This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

[*Notified in Army Orders for September*, 1927.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
General
5194

1927-28.

SECTION I.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA, MALTA DIVISION R.E., AND KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

SECTION II.

TERRITORIAL ARMY.

SECTION III.

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

(THE WAR OFFICE.)

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

1927.

Price 1*s.* 9*d. Net.*

57—425—0—28.

Digitized by Google
Brit. War Off. 1927

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for September*, 1927.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
General
5194

1927-28.

SECTION I.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA, MALTA DIVISION R.E., AND KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

SECTION II.

TERRITORIAL ARMY.

SECTION III.

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

(THE WAR OFFICE.)

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

1927.

Price 1*s.* 9*d.* *Net.*

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

THE WAR OFFICE,

7th September, 1927.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS

Section I.

	PAGE
Bermuda Militia Artillery	9
Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps	10
Channel Islands Militia	11
Malta (Militia) Division, R.E.	21
King's Own Malta Regiment	22

Section II.

Headquarters Establishments	24
Yeomanry—	
Summary	25
Regiment of Yeomanry	27
Scout Regiments—	
Summary	30
Scout Regiment...	32
R.A.—	
Summary	34
Royal Horse Artillery	38
Royal Artillery (Field)...	40
Royal Artillery (Medium)	42
Royal Artillery (Light)	44
Anti-Aircraft Brigade	47
Royal Artillery (Heavy)	49
R.E.—	
Summary	52
Field Squadron	55
Divisional Engineers	57
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion	60
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company (Independent)... ...	62
Defended Ports	64
Engineer and Railway Staff Corps	68
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group Headquarters	69

Digitized by Google

PAGE

R. Signals—
Summary 70
Divisional Signals 72
Cavalry Divisional Signals 82
H.Q. R. Signals Artillery Zones 89
Anti-Aircraft Signals 90
Field Artillery Signal Section 91
Medium Artillery Signal Section 92
Signal Observation Section 93
Divisional Groups R. Signals 95
Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties) 96

Infantry—
Summary 97
Infantry Battalion 99

R. Tank Corps—
Summary 102
Armoured Car Company 103

R.A.S.C.—
Summary 104
Cavalry Divisional Train 105
Infantry Divisional Train 108

R.A.M.C.—
Summary 111
Cavalry Field Ambulance 114
Field Ambulance 116
General Hospital 120
Hygiene Company 122
Schools of Instruction 124
Attached to Units of other Arms 124

R.A.O.C.—
Summary 125
Ordnance Company 126
Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Detachment 127

R.A.V.C.—
Summary 128
Mobile Veterinary Section (Infantry Division) 129
Attached to Units of other Arms 130

R.A.Ch.D. 131

Honourable Artillery Company 132

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps 135

Permanent Staff (all Arms) 138

Digitized by Google

Section III.

	PAGE
Summary of Supplementary Reserve (all Arms)	160
R.A.	162
R.E.—	
Summary	163
Army Troops Company	164
Electrical and Mechanical Company	167
Personnel not in Units	170
Transportation Units—	
Summary	171
Railway Platelaying Company	171
Railway Bridging Company	173
H.Q. Railway Operating Group	174
Railway Operating Company	175
H.Q. Railway Stores Depot	176
Railway Stores Company	177
Advanced Railway Workshop Company	179
Base Railway Workshop Company	181
H.Q. and 1 Docks Company	183
R. Signals—	
Summary	185
No. 1 Company Corps Signals...	186
No. 3 Company Corps Signals...	188
No. 1 Company L of C. Signals	190
Base Signal Company, L of C. Signals	192
Signal Sections for R.A.F. formations	193
Railway Telegraphs	195
Personnel not in Units	197
R.A.S.C.	198
R.A.M.C.	199
R.A.O.C.	200
R.A.V.C.	201
Permanent Staff (all Arms)	202

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY.

064/1394.

Detail.	Militia.	Remarks.
Commandant	1 (c)	
Captain	1	
Subalterns	2	
Total officers	3	
Serjeants	4	
Total serjeants	4	
Bombardiers	8 (a)	(a) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
Gunners	88 (b)	(b) Includes 4 lance-bombardiers.
Total rank and file ...	96	(c) This Officer is the Officer Commanding District Establishment, Royal Artillery, Bermuda.
Total all ranks	103	

NOTE.—2 serjeants as permanent staff instructors are provided from within the establishment of the District Establishment R.A., Bermuda.

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS.†

Detail.	Total.	Permanent Staff.
Major	1	...
Captains	4	1(*a*)
Lieutenants or 2nd lieutenants	8	...
Medical officer	1	...
Quartermaster	...	...
Total officers	14	1
Quartermaster-serjeants	4	...
Colour-serjeants	4	1(*b*)
Serjeants	18	3
Total serjeants	26	4
Buglers	7	...
Corporals	27	...
Privates	240	...
Total rank and file	267	...
Total other ranks	300	...
Total all ranks	314(*c*)	5

(*a*) Adjutant.
(*b*) Acting serjeant-major.
(*c*) Includes a cyclist section consisting of 1 officer, 1 serjeant, 1 corporal and 26 privates, 1 to act as batman, 1 as cycle repairer.

† *Establishment now under revision.*

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA (INCLUDING ATTACHED).

—	Royal Artillery.						Royal Engineers.						Infantry.						Royal Army Medical Corps.						Total.			
	Militia.			Permanent Staff.			Militia.			Permanent Staff.			Militia.			Permanent Staff.			Militia.			Permanent Staff.			Militia.		Permanent Staff.	
	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Offrs.	O Rs.
Royal Jersey Militia ...	11	124	135	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	500	523	2	9	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	624	3	12
Royal Guernsey and Alderney Militia ...	7	100	107	1	5	6	2	23	25	...	1	1	23	458	481	1	9	10	3	20	23	...	...	...	35	601	2	15
Total	18	224	242	2	8	10	2	23	25	...	1	1	46	958	1,004	3	18	21	3	20	23	...	...	. .	69	1,225	5	27

Digitized by Google

ROYAL JERSEY MILITIA.

Royal Artillery.

91/Channel Is./558.

Detail.	Militia.	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
Adjutant	...	1	
Majors	1	...	
Captains	1	...	
Subalterns	7	...	
Medical officer	1	...	
Total officers (including attached)	10	1	
Battery serjeant-major (W.O. Cl. II)	1	1	
Total warrant officers	1	1	
Serjeant instructors	...	2(*a*)	(*a*) One to be A/B.Q.M.S.
Serjeants	6	...	
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	2	
Trumpeters	2	...	
Bombardiers	12(*b*)	...	(*b*) Includes 6 lance serjeants.
Gunners	79(*c*)	...	(*c*) Includes 12 lance bombardiers.
Total rank and file	91	...	
Total all ranks (including attached)	110	4	

Anti-Aircraft Section.

Lieutenants	1	...	
Total officers	1	...	
Serjeants	1	...	
Total serjeants	1	...	
Bombardiers	2(*a*)	...	(*a*) Includes 1 lance serjeant.
Gunners	21(*b*)	...	(*b*) Includes 2 lance bombardiers.
Total rank and file	23	...	
Total all ranks	25	...	

Digitized by Google

Infantry Battalion.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total Company (headquarters and 4 platoons)	Total 4 companies.	Total battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		Company headquarters.	1 Platoon (4 sections)					
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*a*) Of the 4 companies 2 are commanded by majors.
Majors	1	1	...	1	2(*a*)	3	...	
Captains	...	1	...	1	5(*b*)	5	...	(*b*) The second in command of 1 company will be a subaltern.
Subalterns	...	...	1	3(*c*)	13(*b*)	13	...	
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) 1 platoon of each company has no subaltern.
Quartermaster	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*d*) Also acts as quartermaster for the whole of the Jersey Militia.
Total officers (including attached)	3	2	1	5	20	23	2	(*e*) To be acting company serjeant majors during training and to perform duties of C.S.M. and C.Q.M.S.
Acting regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Cl. II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*f*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.
Acting regimental quartermaster serjeant (C.Q.M.S.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*g*) 2 corporals for each company to be trained in anti-gas duties.
Company quartermaster serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(*e*)	
Serjeant instructor of musketry	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*h*) Includes 4 paid lance serjeants.
Serjeants	...	...	1	4	16	16	...	

Digitized by Google

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total Company (headquarters and 4 platoons)	Total 4 companies.	Total battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		Company headquarters.	1 Platoon (4 sections)					
Band serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*j*) Includes 2 lance corporals as section commanders.
Serjeant cook...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*k*) All will be trained as stretcher bearers.
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*l*) Including 1 for adjutant, 1 for quartermaster, 1 for medical officer, 1 for acting regimental serjeant-major.
Provost serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*m*) Includes 32 paid lance corporals.
Officers' mess serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*n*) For training only; hired when required except 1 for adjutant.
Total colour serjeants and serjeants...	5	...	1	4	16	21	6	(*o*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the total corporals will be decreased and total serjeants increased accordingly.
Drummers, &c. (*f*)	...	2	...	2	8	8	...	(*p*) For sanitary duties.

Digitized by Google

Royal Jersey Militia—*continued.*

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total Company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 4 companies.	Total battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
		Company headquarters.	1 Platoon (4 sections).				
Orderly room clerk (*o*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporals	...	...	2	8(*g*)	32	32(*h*)	...
Corporal drummer	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Privates	2(*p*)	...	21(*j*)	84	336	338	...
Clerks	1	1	...	1	4	5	...
Regimental police	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Bandsmen	16(*k*)	...	...	...	...	16	...
Medical officer's orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Signallers	16	...	...	...	...	16	...
Cooks	1	2	...	2	8	9	...
Storemen	...	1	...	1	4	4	...
Batmen	6(*l*)	2	1	5(*c*)	20	26	...
Postman	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Regimental institutes... ...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Officers' mess	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants' mess	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporals' room	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quartermasters' stores ...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Grooms...	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Pioneers	4	...	...	...	...	4	...
Total rank and file... ...	63	7	24	102	408	471(*m*)	2
Total all ranks (including attached)	71	11	26	113	452	523	11
Horses (*n*)—							
Officers	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Total horses	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Lewis guns	...	...	1	4	16	16	...
Bicycles	5	1	...	1	4	9	...

For Notes, see pages 13 and 14.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL GUERNSEY AND ALDERNEY MILITIA.

Royal Artillery.

91/Channel Is./559.

Detail.	Guernsey.	Alderney.	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
Adjutant	...	...	1	
Major	1	...	...	
Captains	1	1	...	
Lieutenants or 2nd lieutenants	2	2	...	
Total officers	4	3	1	
Battery serjeant major (W.O. Cl. II)	...	...	1	
Battery serjeant major (instructor in gunnery) (W.O. Cl. II)	...	...	1	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	2	
Serjeant instructors	...	...	2(*a*)	(*a*) One to be acting battery quartermaster serjeant.
Serjeants	2	1	1	
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	2	1	3	(*b*) Includes 2 lance serjeants.
Trumpeters	1	1	...	(*c*) Includes 2 lance bombardiers.
Bombardiers	4(*b*)	5(*b*)	...	(*d*) Includes 4 lance bombardiers.
Gunners	43(*c*)	43(*d*)	...	
Total rank and file... ...	47	48	...	
Total all ranks	54	53	6	

Digitized by Google

Royal Guernsey and Alderney Militia—*continued.*

Royal Engineers.

Detail.	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Sappers.	Total.	Permanent staff. Serjeant instructors.	Remarks.
Guernsey.							
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	1	
Works and Lands Front ...	...	1	1	10(*a*)	12	...	(*a*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
Total Guernsey	1	1	1	10	13	1	
Alderney.							
Headquarters	1	...	2	5(*b*)	8	...	(*b*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
Works and Lands Front ...	...	1	...	3	4	...	
Total Alderney	1	1	2	8	12	...	

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

	Guernsey.	Alderney.
Blacksmiths	1	...
Carpenters and Joiners	3	1
Electricians	1	1
Engine Drivers (I.C.)	...	1
Engine Drivers (Steam)	2	...
Fitters		
Fitter Drivers		
Plumber and Gasfitters		
Masons	1	...
Miscellaneous	3	7
	11	10

Digitized by Google

Infantry Battalion.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total Company (headquarters and 4 platoons)	Total 4 companies.	Total battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		Company headquarters.	1 Platoon (4 sections)					
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*a*) Of the 4 companies 2 are commanded by majors.
Majors	1	1	...	1	2(*a*)	3	...	
Captains	...	1	...	1	5(*b*)	5	...	(*b*) The second in command of 1 company will be a subaltern.
Subalterns	...	...	1	3(*c*)	13(*b*)	13	...	
Adjutant and quartermaster	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) 1 platoon of each company has no subaltern.
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Total officers (including attached)	3	2	1	5	20	23	1	(*d*) To be acting company serjeant majors during training and to perform duties of C.S.M. and C.Q.M.S.
Acting regimental serjeant major (W.O. Cl. II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*e*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.
Acting regimental quartermaster serjeant (C.Q.M.S.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*f*) 2 corporals for each company to be trained in anti-gas duties.
Company quartermaster serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(*d*)	(*g*) Includes 4 paid lance serjeants.
Serjeant instructor of Musketry	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*h*) Includes 2 lance corporals as section commanders.

Digitized by Google

Serjeants	...	...	1	4	16	16	...	(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher bearers.
Band serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*k*) Including 1 for adjutant and quartermaster, 1 for medical officer, 1 for acting regimental serjeant-major.
Serjeant cook...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*l*) Includes 32 paid lance corporals.
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*m*) For training only;—hired when required except 1 for adjutant and quartermaster.
Provost serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*n*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the total corporals will be decreased and total serjeants increased accordingly.
Officers' mess serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*o*) For sanitary duties.
Total colour serjeants and serjeants...	5	...	1	4	16	21	6	
Drummers, &c. (*e*)	...	2	...	2	8	8	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Guernsey and Alderney Militia—*continued.*

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 4 companies.	Total Battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
		Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).				
Orderly room clerk (*n*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporals	...	...	2	8(*f*)	32	32(*g*)	...
Corporal drummer	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Privates	2(*o*)	...	18(*h*)	72	288	290	...
Clerks	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Tailor	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Regimental police	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Bandsmen	16(*j*)	...	...	...	...	16	...
Medical officers' orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Signallers	17	...	...	...	...	17	...
Cooks	1	2	...	2	8	9	...
Storemen	...	1	...	1	4	4	...
Batmen	5(*k*)	2	1	5(*c*)	20	25	...
Postman	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Regimental institutes ...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Officers' mess	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants' mess	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporals' room	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Butchery duties	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quartermasters' stores ...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Driver	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Grooms...	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Pioneers	4	...	...	...	...	4	...
Total rank and file	69	7	21	90	360	429(*l*)	2
Total all ranks (including attached)	77	11	23	101	404	481	10
Horses (*m*)—							
Officers'	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Draught	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total horses...	5	1	...	1	4	9	...
Lewis guns	...	...	1	4	16	16	...
Wagon, L.G.S.	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Bicycles	5	1	...	1	4	9	...

For Notes, see pages 18 and 19.

Royal Army Medical Corps.

Officers...	3
Staff serjeants...	1
Serjeant	1
Bugler	1
Privates	17
Total	23

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (MILITIA) MALTA DIVISION.

Malta Militia Royal Engineers.

20/Engineers/5874.

Detail.	Militia.	Permanent Staff.	Total.
Captain	1	—	1
Lieutenant	1	*1* (*a*)	1 (*1*)
Total officers ...	2	*1*	2 (*1*)
Serjeants	2	2 (*b*)	4
Corporals	4	—	4
Sappers...	84 (*c*)	—	84
Total other ranks ...	90 (*d*)	2	92

(*a*) Acting adjutant; is included in establishment of Royal Engineers.
(*b*) Royal Engineers.
(*c*) Includes 8 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Of this number, 10 may, if necessary, be employed throughout the year—para. 59, Regulations for the R.E. (Militia) Malta Division, 1925.

Digitized by Google

KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

20/Infantry/1831.

Detail	Permanent Staff (British).	Headquarters Cadre (Maltese).	Cadre (Maltese).	Total Unit.
Major	1	—	—	1
Adjutant...	1	—	—	1
Subalterns	—	4 (*a*)	—	4
Quartermaster	1	—	—	1
Total Officers	3	4	—	7
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	—	—	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	—	1	—	1
Serjeants	—	4	—	4
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants... ...	—	5	—	5
Corporals	—	6	—	6
Privates	—	2	100	102
Total all ranks	4	17	100	121

(*a*) 2 are 2nd Lieutenants.

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTER ESTABLISHMENTS.

Detail.	Headquarters of a Division.		Headquarters of Cavalry Brigades.		Headquarters of Infantry Brigades.		Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.		Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.		Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Headquarters of Air Defence Brigades.		Headquarters of Group of A.A. Searchlight Coys., R.E. (see page 69).		Headquarters R. Signals Artillery Zones (see page 89).	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.		Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.		Grand Total.
	Division.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Cavalry Brigade.	Total, 2 Cavalry Brigades.	Infantry Brigade.	Total, 42 Infantry Brigades.	Divisional Artillery.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Divisional Engineers.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Air Defence Brigade.	Total, 2 Air Defence Brigades.	Group of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Total, 3 Groups of A.A. Searchlight Companies	Headquarters R. Signals Artillery Zones.	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	
General officers commanding	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Colonels	...	...	1(*a*)	2	1(*a*)	38(*b*)	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	1(*a*)	2	...	...	...	1	14	...	...	70
General staff officers, II	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Brigade majors	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Chief engineer (colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*d*)	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*c*)	...	...	...	...	1
Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-generals or staff captains†	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Staff officer (signals) (major)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	14	14
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Total officers	3	42	1	2	1	40	1	14	*1*	*14*	4	1	2	1	3	1	1	14	1	14	136
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (*W.O. Class II*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*e*)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff-serjeants and serjeants (clerks)	3 (*f*)	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*g*)	*14*	3 (*h*)	1(*u*)	2	...	...	...	1(*g*)	14	1(*g*)	14	75
Corporals (clerks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	...	14
Clerks	...	...	1(*j*)	2	1(*k*)	42	1(*l*)	14	...	...	...	1	2	1	3	1	1	14	...	...	78
Draughtsmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	1 (*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*28*	...	...	...	2(*n*)	6	1	...	...	...	...	7
Medical officers' orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	14
Total rank and file	...	...	1	2	1	42	1	14	*3*	*42*	1	1	2	4	12	2	2	28	1	14	117
Total other ranks	3	42	1	2	1	42	1	14	*4*	*56*	4	2	4	4	12	2	3	42	2	28	192
Total all ranks	6	84	2	4	2	82	2	28	*5*	*70*	8	3	6	5	15	3	4	56	3	42	328
Attached—																					
Medical officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	2(*o*)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants, R.A.V.C.	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Horses—																					
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	1	14	28
Riding	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transport, &c.—																					
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*r*)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*p*)	1(*q*)	2	1(*s*)	3	1 (*t*)	...	...	...	...	7

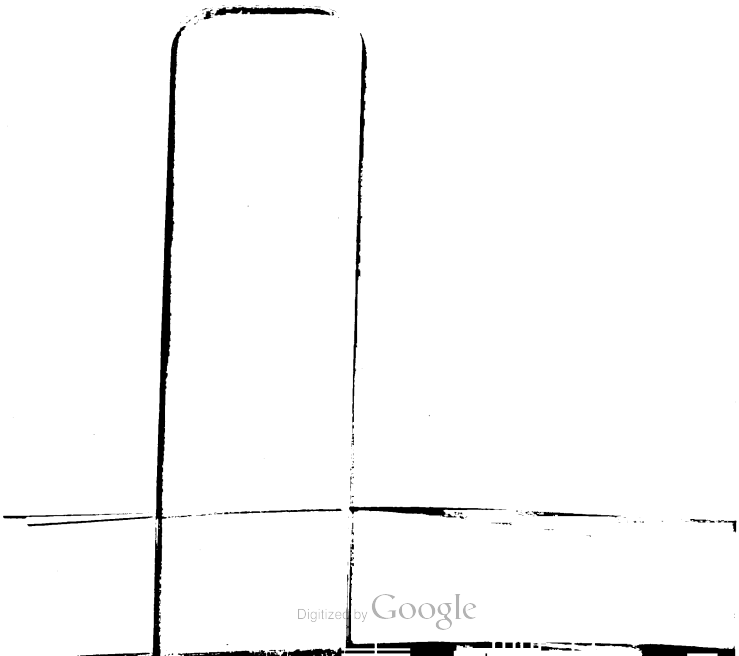
NOTE.—The figures in italics are excluded from the above totals and accounted for elsewhere.

† The appointment of deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general will be reduced to that of staff captain, as present holders of the former appointment complete their tenure.

(*a*) Regular or T.A.
(*aa*) Regular.
(*b*) 4 (London) T.A. infantry brigades are commanded by colonels of regiments of foot guards.
(*c*) Territorial.
(*d*) Deputy assistant director of veterinary services. 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorised within the total establishment of officers of R.A.V.C. (T.A.).
(*e*) Regular R.E. warrant officer, Class II.
(*f*) Includes 1 regular R.A.S.C. clerk (not below the rank of serjeant), who will be additional to R.A.S.C. regimental establishments, and 2 T.A. whole time orderly room serjeants (ex-soldiers) who will be additional to the establishment of the infantry units to which they belong.
(*g*) Serjeant (T.A.).
(*h*) 1 R.A. clerk (Division II or III) and 2 ex-soldier clerks on full time employments. The 2 ex-soldier clerks will be enlisted into the Royal Artillery, T.A., as serjeants and be additional to the establishment of the units to which they belong.
(*j*) Yeomanry orderly room clerk T.A. (corporal or serjeant) with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*k*) Infantry orderly room clerk, T.A. (corporal or serjeant) with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*l*) Serjeant or lance serjeant with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*m*) Ex-soldier on full time employment. Will be enlisted into R.E., T.A., and be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*n*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*o*) Only 1 to train in any one year.
(*p*) For G.O.C. To be hired with driver for training.
(*q*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*r*) For adjutant.
(*s*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.
(*t*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*u*) Will be enlisted into the R.A., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which he belongs.

NOTE.—When G.O.C., territorial division, also functions as an area commander, additional staff officers and ex-soldier clerks will be allowed in accordance with War Office instructions.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY



Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF YEOMANRY.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail.	14 Regiments of Yeomanry.	1 Squadron Cavalry Inns of Court O.T.C.	Total Cavalry.	Permanent Staff (*a*).
Lieutenant-colonels	14	...	14	...
Majors	56	1	57	...
Captains	42	1	43	...
Subalterns	182	4	186	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	14
Quartermasters	14	...	14	...
Total officers	308	6	314	14
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	14
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Farrier quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	42	1	43	...
Total warrant officers ...	70	1	71	14
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	35
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	56	1	57	...
Serjeants	182	4	186	...
Band serjeants	14	...	14	...
Serjeant trumpeters	14	...	14	...
Saddler serjeants	14	...	14	...
Serjeant cooks	14	...	14	...
Signalling serjeants	14	...	14	...
Farrier serjeants	42	1	43	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	350	6	356	35(*b*)
Trumpeters	42	1	43	...
Orderly room clerks	30	...	30(*d*)	...
Corporals	182	4	186	...
Signalling corporals	14	...	14	...
Farrier corporals	42	1	43	...
Troopers	1,764	38	1,802	...
Clerk	...	1	1	...
Farriers	70	1	71	...
Saddlers	42	1	43	..
Medical Officers' orderlies ...	14	...	14	...
Signallers	112	3	115	...
Cooks	112	2	114	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail.	14 Regiments of Yeomanry.	1 Squadron Cavalry Inns of Court O.T.C.	Total Cavalry.	Permanent Staff (*a*)
Storemen	56	1	57	...
Batmen	630	12	642	...
Sanitary duties	...	1	1	...
Drivers	28	3	31	...
Bandsmen	210	...	210	...
Boys	84	...	84	...
Total rank and file ...	3,390	68	3,458(*d*)	...
Total other ranks	3,852	76	3,928(*d*)	49
Total all ranks	4,160	82	4,242(*d*)	63
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. (T.) medical officers ...	*28*	...	*28*	...
R.A.V.C. (T.) veterinary officers	*14*	...	*14*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	336	6	342	14
Riding	3,164	61	3,225	49(*c*)
Draught (light)	112	6	118	...
Pack	182	3	185	...
Total horses	3,794	76	3,870	63
Machine guns (Vickers)	28	...	28	...
Hotchkiss guns	84	3	87	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	28	...	28	...
Wagons, G.S.	14	3	17	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see pages 27, 28 and 29.

(*b*) Includes 1 permanent staff instructor for Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps.

(*c*) Includes 1 for permanent staff instructor for Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps.

(*d*) Includes 2 clerks for Headquarters, Cavalry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / Headquarter Wing. / 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

20/Cavalry/578

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	4	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Subalterns	...	...	1 (*a*)	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(*a*) Will command headquarter wing.
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	3	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	22	(*b*) Or quartermaster-serjeant, as the case may be.
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) Corporals or serjeants. If serjeants, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Farrier quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	(*d*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
Total warrant officers	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	3	5	(*e*) Or higher rank according to service.

Digitized by Google

Regiment of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff.)	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants ...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4	(*f*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
Serjeants...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	
Band serjeant	...	...	...	...	1*	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*g*) 1 for medical officer, 1 for veterinary officer, 1 for quartermaster.
Serjeant trumpeter	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler serjeant (*b*)	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*h*) For training as trumpeters, &c. Up to 6 troopers may be enlisted instead, the number of boys being decreased accordingly.
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Farrier serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Total staff serjeants and serjeants ...	...	1	1	3	2	7	2	1	6	18	25	(*i*) Includes 19 lance-corporals.
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	(*j*) Includes horses for medical officer and veterinary officer.
Orderly room clerks (*c*)	...	...	...	2*	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train in any one year.
Corporals	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(*d*)
Signalling corporal	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*d*)
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	(*d*)
Troopers	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	9	36	108	126	
Farriers	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	3	5	
Saddlers (*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	3	3	
Medical officers' orderly	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

Signallers	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8			
Cooks	...	...	1*	1*	...	2	2*	...	2	6	8	* No horse provided.		
Storemen	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4			
Batmen (*f*)	...	4	2	3 (*g*)	...	9	4	2	12	36	45			
Drivers	...	...	...	...	2*	2	...	...	...	...	2			
Bandsmen	...	...	...	...	15*	15	...	...	...	...	15			
Boys (*h*)	...	...	...	...	6*	6	...	...	...	...	6			
Total rank and file	...	13	22	8	25	68	10	12	58	174	242	(*i*)		
Total other ranks	...	14	23	13	27	77	14	13	66	198	275			
Total all ranks	3	14	24	13	27	78	16	14	72	216	297			
Attached—														
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	*2k*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*			
R.A.V.C.(T.) veterinary officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*			
Horses—														
Officers'	5(*j*)	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	24			
Riding	...	14	20	6	3	43	9	13	61	183	226			
Draught (light)	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	8			
Pack	...	...	4	...	...	4	3	...	3	9	13			
Total horses	5	14	25	6	11	56	14	14	70	210	271			
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2			
Hotchkiss guns	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	6	6			
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2			
Wagon, G.S.	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1			

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF SCOUT REGIMENTS.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail.	2 Regiments of Scouts.	Permanent Staff (*a*).
Colonels commandant	2	...
Lieutenant-colonels	2	...
Majors	8	...
Captains	6	...
Subalterns	36	...
Adjutants	...	2
Quartermasters	2	...
Total officers	54	2
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	2
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	6	...
Total warrant officers	8	2(*b*)
Permanent staff instructors	...	10
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	6	...
Orderly room serjeants	2	...
Serjeants	36	...
Band serjeants	4	...
Saddler-serjeants	2	...
Serjeant cooks	2	...
Signalling serjeants	2	...
Farrier-serjeants	2	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	56	10(*b*)
Trumpeters	6	...
Orderly room clerks	2	...
Corporals	48	...
Farrier corporals	6	...
Privates	504	...
Farriers	6	...
Saddlers	6	...
Medical officers' orderlies	2	...
Cooks	20	...
Storemen	8	...
Batmen	60	...
Grooms	24	...
Bandsmen	30	...
Total rank and file	716	...
Total other ranks	786	12
Total all ranks	840	14

Digitized by Google

Summary of Scout Regiments—*continued.*

Detail.	2 Regiments of Scouts.	Permanent Staff (*a*).
Attached—		
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers	*4*	...
R.A.V.C.(T.) veterinary officers	*2*	...
Horses—		
Officers'	60	2
Riding	130	6(*c*)
Draught (light)	40	...
Total horses	230	8
Carts, spring	40	...
Motor cycles	24	...
Bicycles	96	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see page 32.

(*b*) Of the total of 12 instructors for the 2 regiments, 3 will be provided from cavalry and 3 from infantry for each regiment.

(*c*) For cavalry permanent staff instructors.

Digitized by Google

SCOUT REGIMENT.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail.	Regimental Head-quarters.	Squadron (4 troops).	Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff).
Colonel commandant (*a*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	1	1	3	4
Captains	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	6	18	18
Quartermaster	1	...	...	1
Total officers	3	8	24	27
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	3	4
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant ...	...	1	3	3
Orderly room serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	6	18	18
Band serjeants	2	...	...	2
Saddler serjeant (*m*)	1	...	...	1
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	1
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	7	7	21	28
Trumpeters	...	1	3	3
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	1
Corporals	...	8	24	24 (*o*)
Farrier corporals	...	1	3	3 (*o*)
Privates	...	84 (*d*)	252	252 (*b*)
Farriers	...	1	3	3
Saddlers (*n*)...	...	1	3	3
Medical officers' orderly (*e*) ...	1	...	...	1
Cooks	1	3	9	10
Storemen	1	1	3	4
Batmen (*f*)	5	8	24	30
Grooms (*f*)	4	3	9	12
Bandsmen	15	...	...	15
Total rank and file	28	110	330	358 (*g*)
Total other ranks	36	119	357	393
Total all ranks	39	127	381	420

Digitized by Google

Scout Regiment—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental Head-quarters	Squadron (4 troops)	3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff).
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	*2 (h)*	...	...	*2*
R.A.V.C.(T.) veternary officer ...	*1*	...	...	*1*
Horses—				
Officers'	6 (*l*)	8	24	30
Riding	5	20	60	65 (*i*)
Draught (light)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Total horses	31	28	84	115
Carts, spring (*j*)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	4	12	12
Bicycles (*j*)	...	16	48	48

(*a*) Without pay, not included in the total establishment.
(*b*) 50 per cent. for scouting duties and 50 per cent. for communication duties.
(*c*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
(*d*) Includes 1 bicycle repairer.
(*e*) Lance-corporal.
(*f*) Fully armed and trained men and are available to take their place in the ranks.
(*g*) Includes 25 lance-corporals.
(*h*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.
(*i*) Not allotted to individuals as all ranks have to be trained to ride.
(*j*) Spring carts to be hired.
Motor cycles.—Enlisted riders will provide their own machines.
Bicycles will be public issue, and no grant will be made to enable Associations to hire.
(*k*) Distribution within the regiment as necessary.
(*l*) Includes horses for medical officer and veterinary officer.
(*m*) Or quartermaster-serjeant as the case may be.
(*n*) Or higher rank, according to service.
(*o*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARTILLERY.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Horse	Field	Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (*a*)
	1 Brigade	50 Bdes. of H.Q. and 4 Batts., 2 Bdes. of H.Q. and 3 Batts., 6 Bdes. of H.Q. and 2 Batts.	1 Brigade	11 Bdes.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
Lieutenant-colonels	1	58	1	11	4	8	83	...
Majors	3	218	3	44	13	35	316	...
Captains	3	218	3	44	13	81	362	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
Assistant adjutants	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Orderly officers (subalterns)	1	58	1	11	...	...	71	...
Subalterns	9	654	9	132	78	180	1,062	...
Total officers	17	1,206	17	242	112	304	1,898	90
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	3	218	3	44	13	39	320	...
Total warrant officers	3	218	3	44	13	39	320	88
Permanent staff instructors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	336
Battery quartermaster-serjeants ...	3	218	3	44	13	39	320	...
Serjeant artificers, R.A.	1	116	2	44	...	...	163	...

Digitized by Google

Serjeants	13	930	16	187	104(*b*)	109	1,359(*b*)	...
Farrier serjeants	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Serjeant cooks	1	58	...	11	4	...	74	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	21	1,540	24	330	121 (*b*)	148	2,184(*b*)	336
Trumpeters	7	494	7	99	26	54	687	...
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Battery commanders' assistants	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Gun position officers' assistants	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Bombardiers	24	1,744	12	352	208	467	2,807	...
Instrument makers	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Surveyors, R.A.	12	872	12	176	...	...	1,072	...
Saddlers	6	436	6	44	...	...	492	...
Artificers, R.A.	3	218	6	176	30	...	433	...
Farriers	9	654	12	132	...	...	807	...
Signallers	30	2,180	30	440	...	...	2,680	...
Range takers	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Cooks	6	436	6	88	52	...	588	...
Storemen	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Police	2	116	2	22	...	...	142	...
Clerks	4	276	4	55	17	...	356	...
Stable orderlies	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Pay serjeants' assistants	3	218	3	44	13	...	281	...
Batmen	20	1,380	20	275	120	363	2,178	...
Limber gunners	12	872	12	176	...	...	1,072	...
Instrument numbers	...	...	...	...	527	...	527	...
Gunners	103	4,418	91	1,507	836	3,777	10,732	...
Gunners (for vehicles)	87	5,450	129	1,056	...	...	6,722	...
Total rank and file	339	20,578	363	4,807	1,807	4,607	32,501	...
Total other ranks	370	22,830	397	5,280	1,967	4,848	35,692	...
Total all ranks	387	24,036	414	5,522	2,079	5,152	37,590	514

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Detail	Horse	Field	Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft.	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (*a*)
	1 Brigade	50 Bdes. of H.Q. and 4 Batts., 2 Bdes. of H.Q. and 3 Batts., 6 Bdes. of H.Q. and 2 Batts.	1 Brigade.	11 Bdes.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
Attached—								
Medical officers	*2*	*116*	*2*	*22*	*9*	*17*	*168*	...
Veterinary officers	*1*	*58*	*1*	*11*	...	...	*71*	...
Horses—								
Officers'	19	1,322	19	264	...	...	1,624	71
Riding	166	5,072	43	1,023	...	...	6,304	343
Draught (light)	162	10,028	6	...	...	...	10,196	...
Draught (heavy)	...	...	...	1,936	...	...	1,936	...
Pack (mules)	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...
Total horses	347	16,422	230	3,223	...	...	20,222	414
Carriages, gun, with limbers	12	872	...	176	...	...	1,060	...
Wagons—								
Ammunition, with limbers	12	872	...	44	...	...	928	...
G.S.	3	218	...	220	...	...	441	...
L.G.S.	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	...
L.G.S. (fore part only)	...	...	15	...	...	...	15	...

Digitized by Google

Platforms, travelling	...	...	...	...	104	...	104	...
Lorry, light, for stores and instruments	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...
Motor cars, heavy	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...
Motor cycles, with sidecars	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	...
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	...

(*a*) For distribution, *see* pages 138-142.

(*b*) Excludes the following clerks, included in H.Q. establishments:—

H.Q. Divisional Artillery	14
H.Q. Air Defence Brigades	4
H.Q. A.A. Ground Troops	2
	20

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 13-pr. guns.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery. Battery Head-quarters	Battery. Right Section	Battery. Left Section	Battery. Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeant artificers	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	12	13
Farrier serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	2	2	2	6	18	21
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Surveyors, R.A.	...	4	...	...	4 (l)	12	12
Saddlers	...	2	...	...	2	6	(d) 6
Artificers, R.A.	...	1	...	...	1	3	(e) 3
Farriers	...	1	1	1	3	9	(f) 9
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 5	3	1	1	5	15	20
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	7	14	13	34	102	103(k)
Gunners (for vehicles)	...	1	14	14	29	87	87
Total rank and file	9	33	39	38	(h)110	330	339
Total other ranks	13	38	41	40	119	357	370
Total all ranks	15	41	42	41	124	372	387

Digitized by Google

Royal Horse Artillery—*continued.*

Detail.	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Veterinary officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*)4	3	1	1	5	15	19
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-sergeants and sergeants	...	3	2	2	7	21	21
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Detachments and horseholders ...	...	4	18	18	40	120	120
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Ammunition wagons	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare draught	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Total riding and draught	1	17	46	46	109	327	328
Total horses	5	20	47	47	114	342	347
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant and 2 bombardiers.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant and 1 bombardier.
(*f*) Includes 1 bombardier and 1 lance bombardier.
(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieut.-colonel, 1 for medical officer and 1 for veterinary officer.
(*h*) Includes 6 lance bombardiers.
(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.
(*j*) Includes chargers for medical and veterinary officers.
(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties, and 3 for water duties.
(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY (FIELD).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5-inch Howitzers.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery: Battery Headquarters	Battery: Right Section	Battery: Left Section	Battery: Total Battery	Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	12	12
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors(W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants, artificers, R.A.	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	16	17
Farrier serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	2	2	2	6	24	28
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8 (c)	32	32
Surveyors, R.A.	...	4	...	...	4(l)	16	16
Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	8	(d) 8
Artificers, R.A.	...	1	...	...	1	4	(e) 4
Farriers	...	1	1	1	3	12	(f)12
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	(g) 5	3	1	1	5	20	25
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1	6	7	7	20	80	81(k)
Gunners (for vehicles)	...	1	12	12	25	100	100
Total rank and file	9	30	31	31	(h) 92	368	377
Total other ranks	14	35	33	33	101	404	418
Total all ranks	16	38	34	34	106	424	440

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Field)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Head-quarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Veterinary officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*) 4	3	1	1	5	20	24
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants and coverers	...	3	4	4	11	44	44
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	96	96
Ammunition wagons	...	...	8	8	16	64	64
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Spare, draught...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Total riding and draught	1	17	26	26	69	276	277
Total horses	5	20	27	27	74	296	301
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns or howitzers, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	4	4

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*f*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.
(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel, 1 for medical officer and 1 for veterinary officer.
(*h*) Includes 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.
(*j*) Includes chargers for medical and veterinary officers.
(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties, and 4 for water duties.
(*l*) May be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Medium).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 1 Battery of four 60-pdr. guns (H.D.). / 3 Batteries, each of four 6-inch Howitzers (H.D.).

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery: Headquarters	Battery: Right Section	Battery: Left Section	Battery: Total Battery	Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	12	12
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeant artificers, R.A.	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	16	17
Farrier serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	3	2	2	7	28	30
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8	32	32
Surveyors, R.A.	...	4	...	...	4(n)	16	16
Saddlers	...	1	...	...	1	4	(d) 4
Artificers, R.A.	...	...	2	2	4	16	(e)16
Farriers	...	1	1	1	3	12	(f)12
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	(g) 5	3	1	1	5	20	25
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1	6	14	14	34	136	137(m)
Gunners (for vehicles)	...	2	11	11	24	96	96
Total rank and file	9	31	38	38	(h)107	428	437
Total other ranks	12	37	40	40	117	468	480
Total all ranks	14	40	41	41	122	488	502

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Medium)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Veterinary officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*) 4	3	1	1	5	20	24
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants and coverers	...	3	4	4	11	44	44
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Heavy draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	24	24	96	96
Ammunition wagons and G.S. wagons	...	...	8	8	16	64	64
Wagons, G.S.	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Total riding and draught	1	19	24	24	67	268	269
Total horses	5	22	25	25	72	288	293
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns or howitzers, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	(*k*) 4	4	4
Wagons, G.S., for technical stores ...	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Wagons, G.S., for ammunition ...	...	...	2	2	(*l*) 4	12	12

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*e*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers and 2 lance-bombardiers.
(*f*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel, 1 for medical officer and 1 for veterinary officer.
(*h*) Includes 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.
(*j*) Includes chargers for medical and veterinary officers.
(*k*) For 60-pdr. battery only.
(*l*) For 6-inch howitzer batteries only.
(*m*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties, and 4 for water duties.
(*n*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Light).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 3·7 inch Howitzers.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeant artificers, R.A.	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Serjeants	(b) 1	1	2	2	5	15	16
Farrier serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	3	2	2	7	21	24
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4 (c)	12	12
Surveyors, R.A.	...	4	...	...	4(l)	12	12
Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	6	(d) 6
Artificers, R.A.	...	...	1	1	2	6	(e) 6
Farriers	...	...	2	2	4	12	(f) 12
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 5	3	1	1	5	15	20

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Light)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	6	12	12	30	90	91(*k*)
Gunners (for vehicles and animals) ...	...	2	28	13	43	129	129
Total rank and file	9	29	52	37	(*h*)118	354	363
Total other ranks	13	35	54	39	128	384	397
Total all ranks	15	38	55	40	133	399	414
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Veterinary officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Animals allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers (ponies)	(*j*) 4	3	1	1	5	15	19
Animals—							
Light draught (horses)—							
G.S. wagons	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Riding (ponies)—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Horse holders	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Pack mules (draught)—							
For guns and carriages	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For trail rear portions	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For gun shields	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Additional on conversion to pack ...	...	...	10	...	10	30	30
For relief	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For ammunition	...	...	4	...	4	12	12
For pioneers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For telephone	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For sub-section panniers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For L.G.S. wagon (ammunition) ...	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For L.G.S. wagon, signallers' and battery commanders' stores ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
For L.G.S. wagon, artificer and veterinary stores	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare	...	...	2	...	2	6	6
Total light draught riding and pack	1	20	33	17	70	210	211
Total animals	5	23	34	18	75	225	230

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Light)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
Vehicles—							
L.G.S. (fore part only)—							
For ammunition	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For signallers and B.C. stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
L.G.S. wagons—							
For artificers and veterinary stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
G.S. wagon	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be decreased and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*e*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*f*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel, 1 for medical officer and 1 for veterinary officer.

(*h*) Includes 4 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.

(*j*) Includes chargers for medical and veterinary officers.

(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties, and 3 for water duties.

(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADE.

Consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. 3 batteries each of eight 3-inch 20-cwt. guns on travelling platforms.

20/Artillery/4584.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations No. 1	Gun Stations No. 2			
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	3	3	6	18	18
Total officers	2	2	3	3	(a) 8	24	26
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	4	4	9	27	28
Trumpeters	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Bombardiers	...	...	8	8	(b)16	48	48
Instrument maker	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Cooks	...	2	1	1	4	12	12
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	4(c)	2	3	3	8	24	28
Instrument numbers	...	...	17	17	34	119(d)	119
Gunners	1(e)	...	32	32	64	192	193
Total rank and file	8	8	61	61	130(f)	407	415
Total other ranks	9	10	66	66	142	443	452
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	11	12	69	69	150	467	478
Attached— *Medical officers*	2(g)	...	...	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Brigade—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Sections				
			No. 1	No. 2			
Vehicles—							
Platforms, travelling (*h*)	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Allowed for Annual Training—							
Light lorry for stores and instruments (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor car, heavy (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles with sidecars (*j*) ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 for medical officer.
(*d*) 1 battery in the brigade is allowed 17 additional instrument numbers.
(*e*) Lance-bombardier. Orderly for medical officer.
(*f*) Includes 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*g*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.
(*h*) Tractors for hauling guns and ammunition lorries will be hired with drivers as required for training.
(*i*) To be hired, each with a driver for training.
(*j*) Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY

HEAVY BRIGADES FOR DEFENDED PORTS.

20/Artillery/4584.

Unit	Allotment	Lieutenant-colonels	Majors	Captains	Subalterns	Total officers	B.S.M. (W.O., II)	B.Q.M.S.	Serjeants	Trumpeters	Bombardiers	Gunners	Batmen	Total other ranks	Total all ranks	*L/Serjeants (a)*	*L/Bombardiers (a)*	*Medical officers (attached)*
Cornwall Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
164th Heavy Battery	Falmouth ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	4	2	14	116	8	146	153	*4*	*7*	...
165th Heavy Battery (*c*) ...	Plymouth ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	4	2	13	114	8	143	150	*3*	*7*	...
Devon Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
157th Heavy Battery (*c*) ...	Plymouth	...	1	2	7	10	1	1	4	2	14	120	11	153	163	*6*	*9*	...
158th Heavy Battery (*c*) ...	Plymouth	...	1	1	5	7	1	1	4	2	14	114	8	144	151	*5*	*9*	...
Dorset Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
179th Heavy Battery ...	Weymouth ...	...	1	3	5	9	1	1	3	1	14	110	10	140	149	*4*	*7*	...
180th Heavy Battery ...	Portland ...	...	1	3	4	8	1	1	3	1	13	113	9	141	149	*5*	*7*	...
Hampshire Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
153rd Heavy Battery (*c*) ...	Portsmouth ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...
154th Heavy Battery (*d*) ...	Golden Hill ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...
155th Heavy Battery (*d*) ...	Sandown ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...
156th Heavy Battery (*e*) ...	Portsmouth ...	...	1	2	8	11	1	1	4	2	18	135	12	173	184	*6*	*9*	...
Sussex Heavy Brigade, R..A.																		
159th Sussex Heavy Battery (*f*) ...	Newhaven and Dover. ...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	120	10	151	159	*4*	*6*	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Heavy Brigades for Defended Ports—*continued.*

Unit	Allotment	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors	Captains	Subalterns	Total officers	B.S.M. (W.O., II)	B.Q.M.S.	Sergeants	Trumpeters	Bombardiers	Gunners	Batmen	Total other ranks	Total all ranks	*L/sergeants (a)*	*L/Bombardiers (a)*	*Medical officers (attached)*
Kent Heavy Brigade R.A.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
168th Heavy Battery	Dover ...	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	120	9	150	158	*4*	*6*	...
170th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	97	9	127	135	*4*	*6*	...
166th (City of Rochester) Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	3	7	11	1	1	3	2	14	94	12	127	138	*4*	*6*	...
169th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	3	7	11	1	1	3	2	14	118	12	151	162	*4*	*6*	...
167th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	2	2	14	95	8	123	130	*4*	*6*	...
Essex Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
175th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway.	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	3	2	11	94	9	121	128	*7*	*11*	*1*
Suffolk Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
176th Heavy Battery (*g*)	Harwich ...	...	1	3	8	12	2	2	4	2	20	148	14	192	204	*7*	*9*	*1*
East Riding Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
182nd Heavy Battery (*h*)	Humber Defences.	...	1	2	7	10	1	1	3	1	14	90	11	121	131	*5*	*7*	...
183rd Heavy Battery (*h*)	Humber Defences.	...	1	3	8	12	1	1	3	1	14	88	13	121	133	*5*	*8*	...
Durham Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
186th Heavy Battery (*i*)	Tees Defences ...	...	1	1	3	5	1	1	2	1	7	72	6	90	95	*2*	*4*	*1*
187th Heavy Battery (*i*)		...	1	1	4	6	1	1	2	1	7	72	7	91	97	*2*	*3*	...

Digitized by Google

Tynemouth Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...		1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	1
150th Heavy Battery	Tyne Defences	...	1	2	3	6	1	1	2	1	6	69	7	87	93	2	3	...
151st Heavy Battery		...	1	2	2	5	1	1	2	1	6	71	6	88	93	2	3	...
152nd Heavy Battery		...	...	3	3	6	1	1	2	...	5	72	6	87	93	2	4	...
Forth Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...		1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	1
160th Heavy Battery (*j*)	Forth ...	...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	115	10	149	158	6	9	...
161st Heavy Battery		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	116	10	150	159	6	9	...
162nd Heavy Battery (*j*)		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	114	10	148	157	5	9	...
163rd Heavy Battery (*j*)		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	115	10	149	158	6	9	...
North Scottish Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
173rd Heavy Battery (*k*)	Tay and Aberdeen	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	7	40	5	56	60	2	3	...
174th Heavy Battery (*k*)		...	1	1	4	6	1	1	1	1	10	73	7	94	100	4	6	...
Clyde Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
171st Heavy Battery (*l*)	Clyde	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	7	110	5	126	130	2	3	...
172nd Heavy Battery (*l*)		...	...	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	4	73	4	85	89	2	3	...
Lancs. and Cheshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.	Mersey and Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
177th Heavy Battery (*m*) ...		...	1	3	3	7	1	1	2	1	6	69	8	88	95	2	4	...
178th Heavy Battery (*m*)		...	1	2	3	6	1	1	1	1	8	68	7	87	93	3	3	...
Pembroke Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	Milford Haven	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
184th Heavy Battery		...	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	9	71	5	90	94	3	5	...
185th Heavy Battery		...	...	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	9	71	5	90	95	3	4	...
Glamorgan Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
181st Heavy Battery (*n*)	Severn	...	1	4	4	9	1	1	4	2	11	92	11	122	131	4	5	1
Total	...		8	35	81	180	304	39	39	109	54	467	3,777	(*b*) 363	4,848	5,152	157	242	17

(*a*) Included in establishment.
(*b*) Includes batmen for medical officers.

The establishment of horses allowed for annual training will be fixed each year according to the programme of training issued.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Anti-Aircraft.			Defended Ports.	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*b*)
			2 Battalions.	11 Companies (Independent).	H.Q., A.A. Searchlight Groups.				
Colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	14	2	...	3	1	20	40	...
Majors	1	42	6	11	...	4	30	94	...
Captains	1	42	6	11	...	39	...	99	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Subalterns	7	126	48	88	...	83	...	352	...
Quartermasters	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total officers	9	224	64	110(*a*)	3	127	60	597	24
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	42	6	11	...	25	...	84	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	42	6	11	...	28	...	88	24
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	42	6	11	...	...	...	59	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants (technical) ...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	11	...

Digitized by Google

Military mechanists	...	...	24	44	...	...	...	68	...
Farrier-serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cooks	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants	...	4	308	72	132	...	88	...	604	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	6	350	104	198	...	88	...	746	89
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	55	...
Corporals	...	14	1,050	120	220	...	223	...	1,627	...
Farrier corporals	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Non-commissioned officers for pay duties	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Clerks	...	...	...	8	11	3	...	...	22	...
Cooks	...	...	...	30	55	...	...	...	85	...
Farriers	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Draughtsmen	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Sappers	...	81	5,124	1,370	2,508	...	1,600	...	10,683	...
Batmen	...	...	238	66	110	6	...	...	420	...
Drivers	...	48	462	...	...	...	...	...	510	...
Medical officer's orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...
Total rank and file	...	147	6,972	1,594	2,904	12	1,823	...	13,452	...
Total other ranks	...	154	7,364	1,704	3,113	12	1,994	...	14,341	113
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	...	163	7,588	1,768	3,223	15	2,121	60	14,938	137
Attached—										
Medical officers	...	*1*	*14*	*2*	...	*6*	*16*	...	*39*	...
Horses—										
Officers'	...	9	224	...	...	...	...	...	233	14
Riding	...	85	84	...	...	...	...	...	169	2
Draught, light	...	46	756	...	...	...	...	...	802	...
Pack	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total horses	...	143	1,064	...	...	...	...	...	1,207	16

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Anti-Aircraft.			Defended Ports.	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*b*)
			2 Battalions.	11 Companies (Independent).	H.Q., A.A. Searchlight Groups.				
Wagons, pontoon	3	84	...	...	...	...	...	3 84	...
Wagons, trestle...		42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Lorry (heavy or light)	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Lorries, petrol-electric	...	...	12	22	...	...	...	34	...
Motor cycles with sidecars ...	...	...	32	55	...	...	...	87	...
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...
Bicycles held on permanent charge	...	126	60	110	...	...	...	296	...
Bicycles for annual training only	4	350	...	...	...	...	...	354	...
Carts, tool, R.E. single... ...	6	252	...	...	...	...	...	258	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	126	...	...	...	...	...	126	...
Motor vans (heavy)	...	...	8	11	...	...	...	19	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Wagons, G.S., spring	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Motor cars	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...

(*a*) Excluding 2 quartermasters—
1 for Tyne A.A. searchlight company, R.E.
1 for Kent A.A. searchlight companies, R.E.
who will not be replaced when present holders vacate.

(*b*) For distribution of permanent staff, see pages 142-144.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Field Squadron.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Head-quarters troop.	Three brigade troops (each).	Total squadron.
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	1	2	7
Total officers	1	2	2	9
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	1	1	4
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	6
Corporals	1	4(*a*)	3 (*c*)	14
Farriers	...	1	1	4
Sappers	...	12(*b*)	23 (*d*)	81
Drivers	7	8	11 (*e*)	48
Total rank and file	8	25	38	147
Total other ranks	11	26	39	154
Total all ranks	12	28	41	163
Attached—				
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	*1*
Horses for annual training—				
Officers'	1	2	2	9
Riding	4	15	22	85
Draught	4	9	11	46
Pack	...	...	1	3
Total horses	9	26	36	143
Transport—				
Wagons L.G.S.	1	...	1	4
Wagons G.S., spring (*f*) ...	...	2	...	2
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle) ...	3	...	...	3
Carts, tool, R.E. (single) ...	...	...	2	6
Bicycles (*g*)	1	...	1	4

(*a*) Includes 2 lance serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance serjeant.
(*d*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*f*) Wagons, light, spring, R.E., temporarily in lieu.
(*g*) For annual training only.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Field Squadron—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trade.	Head-quarters.	Head-quarters troop.	Three brigade troops (each).	Total squadron.
Blacksmiths	...	...	1	3
Bricklayers	...	...	3	9
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	8	24
Clerk	...	1	...	1
Draughtsman (Arch.)	...	1	...	1
Electrician	...	1	...	1
Farriers	...	1	1	4
Fitters	...	...	1	3
Fitter drivers	...	1	1 (*h*)	2
Masons	...	...	1	3
Painters and decorators	...	...	2	6
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	2	6
Saddlers and harness makers ...	...	1	1	4
Wheelers	...	1	1	4
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	1	...	1
Total Groups A–D	...	8	22	72
Group E—				
Engine hand (I.C.)	...	1	1 (*h*)	3
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...		1 (*h*)	
Others	...	7	4	19
Batmen	2	2	2	10
Drivers, H.T., R.E.	6	7	10	43
Total	8	25	38	147

(*h*) 1 man of each of these trades for the 3 troops.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Divisional Engineers.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 3 Field Companies.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Field Companies.			Total 3 Field com-panies.	Total Divi-sional En-gineers.
		Head quarters.	1 section.	Total Head-quarters and 3 sections.		
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	1	3	9	9
Total officers	1	2	1	5	15	16
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	1 (*a*)	1 (*b*)	2	7	21	22
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	2	8	24	25
Corporals	...	1 (*b*)	8 (*c*)	25	75	75
Farrier corporals	...	1	...	1	3	3
Non-commissioned officers for pay duties	...	1	...	1	3	3
Draughtsman	1	...	...	...	...	1
Sappers	...	14 (*g*)	36 (*d*)	122	366	366
Batman	2	2	1	5	15	17
Drivers	...	2 (*e*)	3	11	33	33
Total rank and file	3	21	48	165	495	498
Total other ranks	4	24	50	174	522	526
Total all ranks	5	26	51	179	537	542
Attached— *Medical officer*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses— Officers	1	2	1	5	15	16
Riding	...	2	...	2	6	6
Draught, light	...	...	6	18	54	54
Total horses	1	4	7	25	75	76

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Detail	Head-quarters.	Field Companies.			Total 3 Field companies.	Total Divisional Engineers.
		Head quarters.	1 section.	Total Head-quarters and 3 sections.		
Transport—(*j*)						
Wagons, pontoon...	6	...	...	...	...	6
Wagons, trestle	3	...	...	...	...	3
Lorry (heavy or light)	1 (*h*)	...	...	...	...	1
Carts, tool, R.E. (single) ...	...	...	2	6	18	18
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	...	1	3	9	9
Bicycles for annual training only	1 (*f*)	2	2	8	24	25
Bicycles held on permanent charge	...	...	1	3	9	9

(*a*) Clerk.
(*b*) Mounted.
(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 3 lance-corporals.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*f*) For draughtsman.
(*g*) Detail:—

Saddler and harness maker	1
Draughtsman (Arch.)	1
Surveyor	1
Wheeler	1
Cooks	2
Storeman	1
Clerk	1
Farrier	1
Men for sanitary duties	2
Lewis gunners	3
	14

(*h*) To be hired with drivers during period of annual camp.
(*j*) Only those horse-drawn vehicles absolutely essential, and for which accommodation is available, are issuable at present.

Digitized by Google

DIVISIONAL ENGINEERS.

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

20/Engineers/5859.

Trade.	Head-quarters	Field Companies.				Total Divisional Engineers.
		Head-quarters.	1 section.	Total Head-quarters and 3 sections.	Total 3 Field companies.	
Blacksmiths	...	...	2	6	18	18
Bricklayers	...	...	4	12	36	36
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	10	30	90	90
Clerks	...	2	1	5	15	15
Draughtsmen (Arch.)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Draughtsmen (Topog.)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Electricians	...	...	1	3	9	9
Fitters	...	...	2	6	18	18
Fitter drivers	...	...	1	3	9	9
Farriers	...	2	...	2	6	6
Masons	...	...	1	3	9	9
Painters and decorators	...	...	2	6	18	18
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	2	6	18	18
Saddlers and harness makers ...	...	1	...	1	3	3
Surveyors	...	1	...	1	3	3
Wheelers	...	1	...	1	3	3
Total Groups A–D	1	8	26	86	258	259
Group E—						
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...	...	2	6	18	18
Others	...	8 (a)	16	56	168	168
Batmen	2	2	1	5	15	17
Drivers, H..T	...	3	3	12	36	36
Total Group E and non-tradesmen	2	13	22	79	237	239
Grand total	3	21	48	165	495	498

(a) Two boys may be included for training as bandsmen, in which case the number of Group E tradesmen will be reduced accordingly.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 3 Companies each with 4 sections.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' commanding companies (majors)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	2	8	24	24
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	10	30	32
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Company quartermaster-serjeants...	...	1	...	1	3	3
Military mechanists	...	4(*a*)	...	4	12	12
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	3	12	36	36
Total staff serjeants and serjeants...	1	5	3	17	51	52
Corporals	...	...	5	20	60	60(*b*)
Clerks	1	1	...	1	3	4
Cooks	...	1	1	5	15	15
Sappers	1	12	54	228	684	685(*c*)
Batmen	3	2	2	10	30	33
Total rank and file	5	16	62	264	792	797
Total other ranks	6	22	65	282	846	852
Total all ranks	8	24	67	292	876	884
Attached— *Medical officer*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
Transport—						
Motor van (heavy)(*d*)	1	1	...	1	3	4
Lorries petrol-electric	...	2	...	2	6	6
Motor cycles with sidecars (*e*) ...	1	1	1	5	15	16
Bicycles	...	2	2	10	30	30

(*a*) W.O's. Class II or staff serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery).
(*b*) Includes 36 lance serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 48 lance corporals and orderly for medical officer.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	27
Carpenters and joiners	75
Clerks	4
Electricians	75
Fitters	42
Fitter drivers	55
Instrument makers	15
Moulders	3
Painters and decorators	12
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	12
Turners	3
Welders (acetylene or electric)	12
Wiremen (indoor)	12
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	253
Total Groups A–D	600
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	114
Others	50
Batmen	33
Total	797

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 4 sections.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company (headquarters and 4 sections.)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	2	10
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant (technical)	1	...	1
Military mechanists	4(*a*)	...	4
Serjeants	...	3	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	3	18
Corporals	...	5	20 (*b*)
Clerk	1	...	1
Cooks	1	1	5
Sappers	12	54	228(*c*)
Batmen	2	2	10
Total rank and file	16	62	264
Total other ranks	23	65	283
Total all ranks	25	67	293
Transport—			
Motor van (heavy) (*d*)	1	...	1
Lorries, petrol-electric	2	...	2
Motor cycles with side cars (*e*)	1	1	5
Bicycles	2	2	10

(*a*) Warrant officers (Class II) or staff serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery).
(*b*) Includes 12 lance serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 16 lance corporals.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	9
Carpenters and joiners	25
Clerks	1
Electricians	25
Fitters	14
Fitter drivers	18
Instrument makers	5
Moulders	3
Painters and decorators	4
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	4
Turners	1
Welders (acetylene or electric)	4
Wiremen (indoor)	4
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	83
Total Groups A–D	200
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	38
Others	16
Batmen	10
Total	264

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEER UNITS.—DEFENDED PORTS.

20/Engineers/5859.

Unit.	Allotment.	Lieut.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-serjeants.	Company Serjeant-majors.	Total W.Os., Class II.	Serjeants.	Buglers.	Corporals.	Sappers.	Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	*Lance-serjeants (included in Establishment).*	*Lance-corporals (included in Establishment).*	***Medical Officers (Attach ed).***
Hampshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
Headquarters	Portsmouth	1	...	(a) ...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	4	*1*	...	*1*
No. 1 Company (Works)		...	...	3	6	9	...	1	1	6	2	14	122	145	154	*7*	*12*	
No. 2 Company (E.L.)		...	1	...	2	3	...	1	1	4	2	10	54	71	74	*5*	*6*	
No. 3 Company (E.L.)		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	4	2	10	54	71	74	*5*	*6*	
No. 4 Company (E.L.)		...	...	1	2	3	1	1	2	4	2	10	54	72	75	*5*	*6*	
City of Aberdeen (Fortress) R.E—																		
No. 1 Company (Works)	Aberdeen ...	...	...	(b) 1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	43	52	55	*2*	*3*	*1*
City of Dundee (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works)	Tay ...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	48	57	60	*2*	*4*	*1*
No. 1 Company (E.L.)		...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	9	11	...	...	
Renfrewshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works)	Clyde	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	*2*	*4*	*1*
No. 1 Company (E.L.)		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	37	46	49	*2*	*4*	
Tyne Electrical (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.)	Tyne ...	...	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	2	2	6	29	39	43	*3*	*2*	*1*
North Riding (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.)	Tees ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	14	18	20	*1*	...	*1*
East Riding (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works)	Humber	...	...	(b) 1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	38	48	51	*3*	*3*	
No. 2 Company E. L.)		...	...	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	2	2	23	29	31	*1*	*2*	*1*
No. 3 Company E. L.)		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	1	2	4	21	29	32	*2*	*2*	

City of Edinburgh (Fortress) R.E. ...

Digitized by GOOGLE

City of Edinburgh (Fortress) R.E.—																					
Headquarters		...	1		...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	*1*	...			
No. 1 Company (Works)	Forth	...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	40	50	53	*3*	*3*			
No. 2 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	3	4	...	1	1	4	2	12	62	81	85	*6*	*5*	*1*		
No. 3 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	3	4	...	1	1	4	2	12	62	81	85	*6*	*6*			
Essex (Fortress) R.E.—																					
No. 1 Company (E.L.)	Harwich ...	...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	37	47	50	*3*	*3*	*1*		
Cinque Ports (Fortress) R.E.—																					
No. 1 Company (E.L.)	Sheerness ...	...	1	(*b*)	2	2	5	...	1	1	4	2	12	65	84	89	*4*	*6*			
No. 2 Company (E.L.)	Gravesend ...	...	...		1	3	4	...	...	...	2	2	6	34	44	48	*2*	*3*	*1*		
No. 3 Company (E.L.)	Dover ...	...	...		2	5	7	...	1	1	4	2	10	74	91	98	*5*	*6*			
Devonshire (Fortress) R.E.—																					
Headquarters		...	1		...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	...			
No. 1 Company (Works)	Plymouth	...	...		3	6	9	...	1	1	6	2	14	122	145	154	*7*	*12*			
No. 2 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	3	4	...	1	1	3	2	10	51	67	71	*5*	*5*	*1*		
No. 3 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	3	2	10	51	67	70	*5*	*5*			
Dorsetshire (Fortress) R.E.—																					
No. 1 Company (Works)	Portland	...	...	(*c*)	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	39	49	52	*3*	*3*			
No. 2 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	3	2	6	47	59	62	*3*	*4*	*1*		
Cornwall (Fortress) R.E.—																					
No. 1 Company (Works)	Falmouth	...	...		2	4	6	...	1	1	4	2	9	81	97	103	*5*	*8*			
No. 1 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	20	23	25	*1*	*2*	*1*		
Glamorgan (Fortress) R.E.—																					
No. 1 Company (Works)	Severn	...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	3	47	55	58	*2*	*3*			
No. 1 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	4	22	27	29	*2*	*2*	*1*		
Carmarthenshire (Fortress) R.E.—																					
No. 1 Company (Works)	Milford Haven	...	...		1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	*2*	*4*			
No. 1 Company (E.L.)		...	...	(*c*)	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	6	48	59	62	*3*	*5*	*1*		
Lancashire (Fortress) R.E.—																					
No. 1 Company (Works)	Mersey and Barrow	...	...		1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	*2*	*4*			
No. 1 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	1	2	2	24	30	33	*1*	*2*	*1*		
Grand Total	... ...	1	4		39	83	127 (*d*)	3	25	28	88	55	223	1,600	1,994	2,121	*112*	*145*	*16*		

(*a*) 1 captain to be allotted to each of three works company stations, viz., Portsmouth, Eastleigh and Swindon.
(*b*) One of these to be a major.
(*c*) 2 of these to be majors.
(*d*) Excluding 1 quartermaster for Devonshire (Fortress) R.E., who will not be replaced when present holder vacates.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.—DEFENDED PORTS.

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

WORKS PERSONNEL.

Trades.	Cornwall.	Hampshire.	East Riding.	North Riding.	Tyne.	Dundee.	Cinque Ports.	Essex.	Edinburgh.	Renfrew.	Aberdeen.	Devon.	Carmarthen.	Glamorgan.	Lancashire.	Dorset.
Blacksmiths	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Bricklayers	5	8	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3	8	3	3	3	3
Carpenters and joiners	17	26	8	...	...	9	...	...	9	9	9	26	9	9	9	8
Clerks	3	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1
Draughtsmen (arch.)	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electricians	3	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1
Fitters	5	8	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3	8	3	2	3	3
Masons	4	5	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	2	2	5	2	2	2	1
Moulders	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Painters and decorators	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Platelayers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Plumbers and gasfitters	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Sawyers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turners	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Miscellaneous	4	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Total trades (A–D)	57	87	28	...	...	33	...	...	29	30	30	87	30	32	30	28
Group "E"—																
Engine hands (I.C.)	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Stokers (stationary engine)	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Others	30	45	14	...	...	17	...	...	15	16	16	45	16	17	16	15
Total tradesmen	90	136	43	...	...	52	...	...	45	47	47	136	47	50	47	44

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AND LIGHTS PERSONNEL.

Trades.	Cornwall.	Hampshire.	East Riding.	North Riding.	Tyne.	Dundee.	Clyde Ports.	Essex.	Edinburgh.	Renfrew.	Aberdeen.	Devon.	Carmarthen.	Glamorgan.	Lancashire.	Dorset.
Electricians																
Cable jointers																
Linemen (power)																
Searchlight operators	9	77	20	6	14	3	80	17	59	16	...	49	21	11	10	21
Sec. Battery attendants																
Switchboard and dynamo attendants																
Wiremen (indoor)																
Fitters																
Fitter-drivers	4	39	10	3	7	2	40	8	30	8	...	24	11	5	5	11
Engine hands (I.C.)																
Stokers (stationary engine)																
Miscellaneous	2	13	3	2	2	1	14	3	10	3	...	8	4	2	2	3
Total	15	129	33	11	23	6	134	28	99	27	...	81	36	18	17	35
Group "E"	7	64	17	5	12	3	67	14	50	14	...	41	18	8	9	18
Total tradesmen	22	193	50	16	35	9	201	42	149	41	...	122	54	26	26	53

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.

Ranks.	Number.
Colonels	10
Lieutenant-colonels	20
Majors	30
Total officers	60

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Headquarters Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group.

Detail.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Total all ranks.
C.R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) (Searchlights)	1	...	1
Medical officers	2 (*a*)	...	2
Clerk	...	1	1
Batmen	...	2 (*b*)	2
Medical officer's orderly	...	1	1
Total H.Qs. of a Group of Searchlight Companies	3	4	7
Transport—			
Motor cycle	1 (*c*)	...	...
Motor car	1 (*d*)	...	...

(*a*) Only one medical officer will train in any one year.
(*b*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*c*) For adjutant.
(*d*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

20/Signals/149.

Detail.	Officers.					Warrant officers, Class II.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.				Trumpeters.	Rank and file.					Lance-serjeants.	Lance-corporals.	Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	Horses for annual training.	Permanent staff. (b)	
	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns (a).	Total officers.	Regimental quartermaster-serjeants.	Company serjeant-majors.	Squadron-serjeant-majors.	Total warrant officers.	C.Q.M.Ss.	Squadron Q.M.Ss.	Farrier staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.		Corporals.	Signalmen.	Signalmen (batmen).	Drivers, H.T.	Total rank and file.					Adjutants.	A/R.S.Ms. (W.O., Cl. II).
14 Divisional Signals	14	14	42	210 (a)	280	14	42	...	56	42	...	14	294	350	14	518	3,346	294	560	4,718	280	322	5,138	5,418	1,876	14	14
2nd Cavalry Divisional Signals	...	1	2	8	11	...	...	2	2	...	2	2	14	18	...	28	129	22	35	214	18	17	234	245	198	1	1
Headquarters, Artillery Zones	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	2	3	...	...	...
Anti-Aircraft Signals	...	1	3	4	8	...	2	...	2	2	...	...	6	8	...	12	114	9	...	135	...	12	145	153	...	1	...
16 Field Artillery Signal Sections	...	...	...	16 (a)	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	32	224	16	48	320	16	16	336	352	256	...	...

Digitized by Google

11 Medium Artillery Signal Sections ...	...	...	...	11 (a)	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	44	143	11	44	242	*22*	*11*	253	264	132	...	...	...
Nos. 2 and 3 Signal Observation Sections	...	...	...	2 (a)	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	10	12	...	...	48	2	...	50	...	...	62	64	...	...	...	...
Deputy Chief Signal Officers: Northern Southern, Eastern, Western and Scottish Commands ...	5	...	5	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	20	...	...	20	30	...	...	...	...
Deputy Chief Signal Officer, London District	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Totals ...	21	16	52	251	340	14	44	2	60	46	2	16	351	415	14	634	4,015	365	687	5,701	*336*	*378*	6,190	6,530	2,462	16	15	46

(a) The numbers of captains and subalterns in Divisional Signals, M.A. Signal Sections, F.A. Signal Sections and Signal Observation Sections depend on the establishment for each rank in the Divisional Groups (*see* page 95).

(b) For distribution of Permanent Staff *see* page 144.

(B 25/2674)Q

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Divisional Signals.

20/Signals/149

Detail.	Personnel.									*Medical officer attached.*	Horses for annual training.				Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
	Officers.	R.Q.M.Ss. (W.O., Cl. II.)	C.S.M.Ss. (W.O., Cl. II.)	Coy. Q.M. Sjts.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.		Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.		
Headquarters ...	2	1	...	...	1	1	1	8	14	*1*	3	...	...	3	...	...
No. 1 Company—																
Headquarters ...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	12	17	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
"A" Section (Wireless)	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	28	33	...	1	2	...	3	...	1
"B" Section (V/T)	1	...	...	...	1	...	4	18	24	...	4	2	...	6	2	2
"C" Section (Cable)	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	30	35	...	9	20	...	29	...	2
Cadre Cable Section	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	...	1	1	5	...	11	90	113	...	16	24	...	40	2	5
No. 2 Company—																
Headquarters ...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	6	10	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
"D" Section (R.A. H.Q.)	1	...	...	...	2	...	5	34	42	...	14	4	...	18	3	1

Digitized by Google

"E," "F" and "G" Sections (Artillery Brigades)	3	...	...	...	3	...	6	51	63	...	30	18	...	48	...	3
	5	...	1	1	6	...	11	91	115	...	46	22	...	68	3	4
No. 3 Company—																
Headquarters ...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	8	12	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
"H" Section (Divnl. H.Q.)	1	...	...	...	3	...	5	19	28	...	1	2	...	3	7	...
"J," "K" and "L" Sections (Infy. Bdes.)	6	...	...	...	6	...	9	84	105	...	6	6	6	18	...	3
	8	...	1	1	10	...	14	111	145	...	9	8	6	23	7	3
Total Divisional Signals ...	20	1	3	3	22	1	37	(*l*)300	387	*1*	74	54	6	134	12	12

Distribution in Detail.

HEADQUARTERS.																
Lieutenant-colonel ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Captain or subaltern for W/T duties (*k*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
R.Q.M.S.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Orderly-room clerk ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*a*)	5	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trumpeter	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical officer attached	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	1	...	...	1	...	...
	2	1	...	...	1	1	1	8	14	*1*	3	...	...	3	...	...

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail—continued.

Detail.	Personnel.									*Medical officer attached.*	Horses for annual training.				Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
	Officers.	R.Q.M.Ss. (W.O., Cl. II.)	C.S.Ms. (W.O. Cl. II.)	Coy. Q.M.-Sjts.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.		Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.		
No. 1 COMPANY.																
Headquarters—																
Captain (*j*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
C.S.M.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
C.Q.M.S.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farrier-serjeant ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11(*c*)(*h*)	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	12	17	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
"A" Section (Wireless)																
Captain or subaltern(*k*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*) 3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*d*)25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	—

Digitized by Google

Drivers, H.T.—																
For vehicles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
Spare	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	28	33	...	1	2	...	3	...	1
"B" Section (V/T)—																
Captain or subaltern(*k*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(*e*)	...	4	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16(*d*)	16	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Driver H.T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	...	...	1	...	4	18	24	...	4	2	...	6	2	2
"C" Section (Cable)—																
Captain or subaltern(*k*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(*b*)	...	3	...	} 7	...	...	7	...	2
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	...						
Drivers H.T.—								} (*f*)								
For vehicles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	20	...	20	...	...
Spare	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	30	35	...	9	20	...	29	...	2
Cadre Cable Section ...	(*i*)1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total No. 1 Company	5	...	1	1	5	...	11	90	113	...	16	24	...	40	2	5

Digitized by Google

Detail.	Personnel.									Medical officer attached.	Horses for annual training.				Motor Cycles.	Bicycles.
	Officers.	R.Q.M.Ss. (W.O., Cl. II.)	C.S.M. (W.O. Cl. II.)	Coy. Q.M. Sjts.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.		Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.		
No. 2 COMPANY.																
Headquarters—																
Captain (*j*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
C.S.M.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
C.Q.M.S.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	6	10	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
"D" Section (R.A. Headquarters)—																
Captain or subaltern(*k*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(*e*)	...	4	} ...	12	...	...	12	...	1
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28(*d*)	28							
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Drivers H.T.—																
For vehicles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	4	...	4	...	...
Spare	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Despatch riders—																
Corporal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*b*)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Signalmen ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
	1	...	...	...	2	...	5	34	42	...	14	4	...	18	3	1
"E," "F" and "G" Sections (each) (for Artillery Brigades)—																
Captain or subaltern(*k*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(*b*)	...	2	} ...	8	...	...	8	...	1
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13(*c*)	13							
Drivers, H.T.—																
For vehicles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	6	...	6	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	17	21	...	10	6	...	16	...	1
Total No. 2 Company	5	...	1	1	6	...	11	91	115	...	46	22	...	68	3	4
No 3 COMPANY.																
Headquarters—																
Major (*j*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
C.S.M.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
C.Q.M.S.	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	8	12	...	2	...	...	2	...	...

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail—continued.

Detail.	Personnel.									*Medical officer attached.*	Horses for annual training.				Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
	Officers.	R.Q.M.Ss. (W.O., Cl. II.)	C.S.M.Ss. (W.O., Cl. II.)	Coy. Q.M. Sjts.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.		Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.		
"H" Section (Divisional Headquarters)—																
Captain or subaltern(*k*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(*e*)	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11(*e*)	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Drivers, H.T.—																
For vehicles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
Spare	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Despatch riders—																
Serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporal	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
	1	...	...	...	3	...	5	19	28	...	1	2	...	3	7	...

Digitized by Google

"J," "K" and "L" Sections (each) (for Infantry Brigades)—																
Captains or Subalterns (*k*)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(*e*)	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22(*f*)	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, H.T.—																
For vehicles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
For pack horses ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
Spare	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	...	...	...	2	...	3	28	35	...	2	2	2	6	...	1
Total No. 3 Company	8	...	1	1	10	...	14	111	145	...	9	8	6	23	7	3

(*a*) Corporal clerk.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*d*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*e*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*f*) Includes 3 lance-corporals.
(*g*) Fitter, signals, lance-serjeant.
(*h*) Includes 3 drivers, I.C.
(*i*) Captain or subaltern.
(*j*) The majors and captains commanding companies are interchangeable.
(*k*) *See* page 95 for number of captains authorized.
(*l*) 30 boys may be enlisted for training as operators, signals, such boys to count against the total establishment of 175 operators.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Transport.

Detail.	Vehicles.							Drivers.				Horses.	
	Lorries, charging.	Motor vans, heavy (with box body).	Wagons, limbered, G.S.	Wagons, cable.	Wagons, telephone.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	For M.T. vehicles.	For H.T. vehicles.	For pack horses.	Spare.	Draught.	Pack.
Headquarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 1 COMPANY.													
Headquarters	1(*m*)	1(*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
"A" Section (Wireless)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	2	...
"B" Section (V/T)	...	...	1	...	...	2(*n*)	2	...	1	...	...	2	...
"C" Section (Cable)	...	...	...	4(*p*)	...	...	2	...	10	...	1	20	...
No. 2 COMPANY.													
Headquarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"D" Section (R.A., H.Q.)	...	...	1	...	...	3(*n*)	1	...	2	...	1	4	...
"E," "F" and "G" Sections (Artillery Brigades)	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	6	...	3	18	...
No. 3 COMPANY.													
Headquarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"H" Section (Divisional H.Q.) ...	...	...	1	...	...	7(*n*)	...	...	1	...	1	2	...
"J," "K" and "L" Sections (Infantry Brigades)	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	3	6	3	6	6
	1(*m*)	1(*m*)	10	4(*p*)	3	12(*n*)	12	3	24	6	10	54	6

(*m*) W.D. supply during period of annual camp.
(*n*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted riders will provide their own motor cycles.
(*p*) 2 wagons, limbered, G.S., will be provided in lieu of 2 of these until new type of cable wagon is issued.

Digitized by Google

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.			No. 3 Company.			Totals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (Wireless).	"B" Section (V/T).	"C" Section (Cable.)	Cadre Cable section.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. Headquarters).	"E," "F" and "G" Sections (Artillery Brigades).	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Divisional Headquarters).	"J," "K" and "L" Sections (Infantry Brigades).	
Carpenters	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
Clerks	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	5
Despatch riders	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	5	...	10
Draughtsman, signals	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Electricians, wireless, or instrument mechanics*	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	4
Farriers	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	4
Fitter, signals, or electrician fitters* ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	4
Instrument makers, telegraph or instrument mechanics*	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	6
Linemen	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	32
Operators, line, or operators, signals* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	9(*l*)
Operators, visual, or operators, signals*	...	...	...	18	4	...	...	6	36	...	...	21	85(*l*)
Operators, wireless, or operators, signals*	...	...	23	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	39	81(*l*)
Saddlers and harness makers	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Wheeler	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Signalmen, Group "E" or signals, assistants*	3	6	...	...	...	1	2	3	...	2	2	6	25
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals, assistants,* (batmen)	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	21
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	2	1	11	...	...	3	9	...	2	12	40
Total	9	13	31	22	33	2	6	39	57	8	24	93	337

* New trade, introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals.

Summary.

Detail.	Personnel.							*Medical officer attached.*	Horses for annual training.				Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
	Officers.	S.S.M. (W.O., Cl. II.)	Squad. Q.M.-Sjts.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.		Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.		
Headquarters	1	...	...	1	1	8	11	*1*	3	...	...	3	...	...
No. 1 Squadron	5	1	1	6	9	92	114	...	58	44	2	104	3	...
No. 2 Squadron	5	1	1	9	18	86	120	...	78	12	...	90	11	12
Total	11	2	2	16	28	186	245	*1*	139	56	2	197	14	12

Distribution in Detail.

HEADQUARTERS.														
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Corporal i/c stores	...	...	...	...	1(*a*)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Medical officer attached	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	1	..	...	1	...	...
	1	...	...	1	1	8	11	*1*	4	...	...	4	...	...

Digitized by Google

No 1. Squadron.														
Squadron headquarters	2	1	1	1	2	8	15	...	7	...	...	7	...	...
V/T Troop	1	...	...	1	1	20	23	...	17	...	2	19	3	...
W/T Troop	1	...	...	2	4	37	44	...	18	24	...	42	...	...
Cable Section	1	...	...	2	2	27	32	...	16	20	...	36	...	...
	5	1	1	6	9	92	114	...	58	44	2	104	3	...
Headquarters—														
Captain	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Squadron S.M. (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Squadron Q.M.S.	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Farrier-serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	2(*a*)(*b*)	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	4(*c*)(*l*)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	1	1	1	2	8	15	...	7	...	...	7	...	...
Visual, Despatch Rider, and Pigeon Troop—														
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Corporal	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	16(*d*)	16	...	13	...	...	13	3	...
Drivers, H.T., for pack animals	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
Batmen...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	...	1	1	20	23	...	17	...	2	19	3	...

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail—continued.

Detail.	Personnel.							*Medical officer attached.*	Horses for annual training.				Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
	Officers.	S.S.M. (W.O., Cl. II.)	Squad. Q.M.-Sjts.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.		Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.		
W/T Troop—														
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	4(*e*)	...	4	...	3	...	...	3	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	22 (*d*)	22	...	12	...	...	12	...	...
Drivers, H.T.—														
For vehicles	...	...	...	...	...	12 (*d*)	12	...	...	24	...	24	...	...
Spare...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	...	2	4	37	44	...	18	24	...	42	...	...
Cable Section—														
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	2(*a*)	...	2	...	2	...	...	2	...	...

Digitized by Google

Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 } (d)	14	...	10	...	...	10	...	...
Drivers, H.T.—																
For vehicles	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...	...	20	...	20	...	...
Spare...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	...	2	2	27	32	...	16	20	...	36	...	...
No. 2 SQUADRON.																
Squadron headquarters	2	1	1	3	6	23	36	...	12	...	...	12	11	6
Three Brigade Troops	3	...	...	6	12	63	84	...	66	12	...	78	...	6
	5	1	1	9	18	86	120	...	78	12	...	90	11	12
Headquarters—																
Captain	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...
SquadronS. M. (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
S.Q.M.S.	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farrier-serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	4(f)	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	11(g)	11	...	6	...	...	6	...	6(h)
Batmen...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Despatch riders—																
Serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	2(k)	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	...	...	8(j)	8	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
	2	1	1	3	6	23	36	...	12	...	...	12	11	6

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail—continued.

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.				Bicycles.
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.	
Brigade Troops (each) (3)—										
Subaltern (*m*)	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	2	...
Serjeants	...	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...
Corporals	...	...	4(*f*)	...	4	4	...	...	4	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	16 (*d*)	16	14	...	...	14	2(*h*)
Drivers, H.T.—										
For vehicles	...	...	...	2 (*d*)	2	...	4	...	4	...
Spare	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
	1	2	4	21	28	22	4	...	26	2

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*b*) Includes 1 clerk.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*d*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*e*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*f*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.
(*g*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.
(*h*) For use of checks.
(*j*) Includes 1 for pigeon duties.
(*k*) 1 lance-serjeant and 1 fitter, signals or electrician fitter.
(*l*) Includes 3 drivers, I.C.
(*m*) One of the commanders may be a captain.

Digitized by Google

Detail.	Vehicles.						Drivers.				Horses.	
	Lorries, charging.	Motor vans, heavy (with box body).	Wagons, limbered, G.S.	Wagons, cable.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	For M.T. vehicles.	For H.T. vehicles.	For pack animals.	Spare.	Draught.	Pack.
HEADQUARTERS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 1 SQUADRON—												
Headquarters	1(*n*)	1(*n*)	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
V/T Troop	...	...	...	...	3(*p*)	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
W/T Troop	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	12	...	1	24	...
Cable Section	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	10	...	1	20	...
No. 2 SQUADRON—												
Headquarters	...	...	...	...	11(*p*)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Three Brigade Troops	...	...	3	...	...	6	...	6	...	3	12	...
Total	1	1	11	2	14	12	3	28	2	5	56	2

(*n*) W.D. supply during period of annual camp.
(*p*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted riders will provide their own motor cycles.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Squadron.				No. 2 Squadron.		Total.
		Headquarters.	V/T Troop.	W/T Troop.	Cable Section.	Headquarters.	3 Bde. Troops.	
Clerks	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Despatch riders	...	...	3	...	...	9	...	12
Draughtsman, signals	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Electricians, wireless, or instrument mechanics*	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2
Farriers	...	...	1	1	2	...	6	10
Fitters, signals, or electrician, fitters*	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics*	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
Linemen	...	...	...	...	12	1	9	22
Operators, line, or operators, signals*...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	8
Operators, wireless, or operators, signals*	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	20
Operators, visual, or operators, signals*	...	...	13	...	...	...	39	52
Saddlers and harness makers	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Wheeler	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen*	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants*	5	2	...	1	...	4	3	15
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants,* (batmen)	2	4	2	2	2	4	6	22
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	2	13	11	...	9	35
Total	9	10	21	41	29	29	75	214

* New trade, introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Headquarters Royal Corps of Signals Artillery Zones.

20/Signals/149.

Detail.	Total.
Lieutenant-colonel	1
Signalmen	2
Total all ranks	3
Distribution of rank and file by trades—	
Clerk	1
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistant* (batmen)	1
Transport—	
Motor car (*a*)	1

* New trade, introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.
(*a*) For Lieutenant-colonel. To be hired with driver for training.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Signals.

20/Signals/149.

Detail.	Brigade Head-quarters Company.	Total 2 Brigade Head-quarters Companies.
Major (*a*)	1	1
Captains (*a*)	1	3
Subalterns	2	4
Total officers	4	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	1	2
Company quartermaster-serjeants	1	2
Serjeants	3	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	8
Corporals	6	12
Signalmen	61	123(*b*)
Total rank and file	67	135(*b*)
Total other ranks	72	145
Total all ranks	76	153
Rank and file includes—		
Lance-corporals	*6*	*12*
Distribution of rank and file by trades—		
Clerks	2	4
Despatch riders	6	12
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics*	1	2
Linemen	3(*c*)	6
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen*	45	90
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants*	6(*d*)	12
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* (batmen)	4	9(*b*)
Total	67	135
Transport—		
Motor vans, heavy (*e*)	1	2
Motor cycles, with side-cars (*f*)	6	12

* New trades introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

(*a*) 1 company will be commanded by a major and 1 company by a captain, *i.e.*, 1 company has 1 major and 1 captain, and the second company has 2 captains.

(*b*) The establishment of 1 company will be increased to 68 rank and file by the addition of 1 batman for adjutant.

(*c*) For indoor line duties and testing.

(*d*) 3 cooks, and 3 orderlies and sanitary duties.

(*e*) To be hired with drivers for training.

(*f*) Enlisted despatch riders to provide their own machines.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Field Artillery Signal Section.

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.		
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	(*b*)2	...	2	8	...	8
Signalmen	...	...	...	(*c*)14	14			
Drivers, H.T., for vehicles	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	6
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total	1	1	2	18	22	10	6	16

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 95) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

(*b*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Transport.

Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Wagon, telephone	1

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

Linemen	3
Operators, visual, or operators, signals*	12
Drivers, H.T.	4
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals, assistant* (batman)	1
Total	20

* New trade, introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Medium Artillery Signal Section.

Details.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.		
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	(*b*)4	...	4	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	(*c*)13	13	2	...	2
Drivers H.T. for vehicles	...	...	...	4	4	...	8	8
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total	1	1	4	18	24	4	8	12

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 95) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.
(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Transport.

Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Wagon, telephone	1

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

Farrier	1
Linemen	2
Operators, visual, or operators, signals*	14
Drivers, H.T.	4
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* (batman)	1
Total	22

* New trade, introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Signal Observation Section.

Detail.	Personnel.			
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.
HEADQUARTERS.				
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	1
Signalmen	...	...	5	5
Total Headquarters	1	2	5	8
FOUR DETACHMENTS (each).				
Serjeant	...	1	...	1
Signalmen	...	...	5	5
Total each Detachment ...	...	1	5	6
Total four Detachments ...	...	4	20	24
Total Section	1	6	25	32

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 95) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Signal Observation Section—*continued.*

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

——	H.Q.	Four Detachments (each).	Total.
Clerk	1	...	1
Electricians, wireless, or instrument mechanics*	...	1	4
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics*	2	...	2
Operators, wireless, or operators, signals* ...	...	4	16
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* ...	1	...	1
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* (batman)	1	...	1
Total	5	5	25

* New trade, introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Groups, R. Signals.

Group.	Lieut.-Colonels.	Majors (*a*).	Captains (*b*).	Subalterns.	Total.
42nd (E. Lancs.) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 211th (M.A.) and 222nd (F.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	14	22
43rd (Wessex) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 223rd, 224th, 225th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
44th (Home Counties) Divl. Sigs. ... 203rd (M.A.) and 226th, 227th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
46th (N. Midland) Divl. Sigs. ... 236th (F.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
47th (2nd London) Divl. Sigs. ... 204th (M.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
48th (S. Midland) Divl. Sigs. ... 202nd (M.A.), 228th, 229th (F.A.) Sig. Secs. ... ... Nos. 2 and 3 Signal Observation Secs.	1	1	7	16	25
49th (W. Riding) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 205th (M.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
50th (Northumbrian) Divl. Sigs. ... 206th (M.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
51st (Highland) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 207th (M.A.), Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
52nd (Lowland) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 208th (M.A.), 230th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
53rd (Welsh) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 212th (M.A.), 231st (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
54th (E. Anglian) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 209th (M.A.), 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 237th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	16	25
55th (W. Lancs.) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 210th (M.A.), 235th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
56th (1st London) Divl. Sigs.	1	1	6	12	20

(*a*) To command one of the three companies of Divisional Signals.

(*b*) 2 captains are for command of companies of Divisional Signals, the remainder may command any of the sections of Divisional Signals or affiliated or amalgamated Sections.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties)—6.

——	Officers.	Other ranks.	Total.
Lieutenant-colonels	6	...	6
Captains	5	...	5
Signalmen...	...	20	20
Total	11	20	31

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

Clerks	10
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* (batmen)	10
Total	20

* New trade, introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF INFANTRY.

20/Infantry/1820.

Detail.	168 battalions of infantry.	Head-quarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps.	Total Infantry.	Permanent Staff. (a) (b)
Lieutenant-colonels	168	1	169	...
Majors	168	2	170	...
Captains	840	3	843	...
Subalterns	2,016	8	2,024	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	169
Quartermasters	168	1	169	...
Total officers	3,360	15	3,375	169
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	...	...	...	169
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O.s Class II) ...	168	1	169	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	840	2	842	...
Total warrant officers ...	1,008	3	1,011	169
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	550
Company quartermaster-serjeants	840	2	842	...
Serjeants	3,220(c)	8	3,228	...
Band serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeant drummers, &c.	168	...	168	...
Serjeant pipers	26	...	26	...
Pioneer serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeant cooks	168	...	168	...
Signalling serjeants...	168	...	168	...
Officers' mess serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeant tailors	17	...	17	...
Transport-serjeants	168	...	168	...
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	5,279	10	5,289	550
Drummers, &c.	2,688	8	2,696	...
Orderly room clerks	210(d)	1	211	...
Corporals	6,048	16	6,064	...
Signalling corporals	168	...	168	...
Band corporals	168	...	168	...
Provost corporals	168	...	168	...
Privates	65,688	180	65,868	...
Clerks	1,176	2	1,178	...
Farriers	168	...	168	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Infantry—*continued.*

Detail.	168 battalions of infantry.	Head-quarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps.	Total Infantry.	Permanent Staff. (*a*) (*b*)
Saddlers	168	...	168	...
Tailors	34	...	34	...
Medical officer's orderlies	168	1	169	...
Signallers	4,032	8	4,040	...
Cooks	1,848	4	1,852	...
Regimental police	504	...	504	...
Storemen	1,176	2	1,178	...
Batmen	3,696	17	3,713	...
Postmen	168	...	168	...
Regimental institutes	504	...	504	...
Officers' mess	504	...	504	...
Serjeants' mess	504	...	504	...
Butchery duties	168	...	168	...
Quartermaster's stores	336	...	336	...
Drivers, H.T.	1,176	3	1,179	...
Grooms	1,344	4	1,348	...
Pioneers	1,008	...	1,008	...
Bandsmen	4,200	...	4,200	...
Boys	2,688	...	2,688	...
Total rank and file	98,020	238	98,258	...
Total other ranks	106,995	259	107,254	719
Total all ranks...	110,355	274	110,629	888
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.—				
Medical Officers	*336*	*2*	*338*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	1,176	4	1,180	169
Draught	2,352	6	2,358	...
Total horses	3,528	10	3,538	169
Transport (Vehicles, &c.)—				
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	672	...	672	...
Lewis guns	5,712	...	5,712	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	672	3	675	...
Wagons, G.S.	168	...	168	...
Field kitchens	336	...	336	...
Bicycles	2,184	4	2,188	...

(*a*) For distribution of permanent staff by regiments see pp. 145—152.
(*b*) Includes permanent staff for Inns of Court O.T.C. (Infantry portion).
(*c*) Includes 28 orderly room serjeants for H.Q. of Divisions.
(*d*) Includes 42 orderly room clerks for H.Q. Infantry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY BATTALION.

Consisting of { Battalion Headquarters. Headquarter Wing. 4 Companies.

20/Infantry/1820.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff.)	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Captains	...	...	1 (*a*)	...	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	(*a*) Will command headquarter wing.
Subalterns	...	1	2	...	1	4	...	1	2 (*b*)	8	12	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*b*) 2 platoons of each company have no subaltern.
Total officers	3	1	3	...	1	5	1	1	3	12	20	(*c*) With honorary rank of warrant officer, Class I (bandmaster).
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*d*) Pioneer serjeant and 2 corporals in each company to be trained in anti-gas duties.
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	4	6	

Digitized by Google

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff.)	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	(*e* Carpenter and joiner if possible.
Serjeants	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	1	4	16	19	
Band serjeant (*c*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant drummer, &c.	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*f*) 1 serjeant-piper for each Scottish battalion (including the 10th battalion King's Regiment (Liverpool) and the 14th London Regiment), and 1 serjeant tailor for each kilted battalion, are allowed in addition.
Pioneer serjeant (*d*) (*e*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Transport serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	3	4	3	11	1	1	5	20	31(*f*)	(*g*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.
Drummers, &c. (*g*)	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	(*h*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Orderly room clerk (*h*)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	2	8	32 (*d*)	36	(*j*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
Signalling corporal	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1 (*j*)	
Band corporal (*l*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Provost corporal	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*k*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.
Privates	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	23(*k*)	92	370(*s*)	391	
Clerks	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	(*l*) All will be trained as stretcher-bearers.
Farrier	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

Medical officer's orderly				1		1						1
Signallers			24			24						24
Cooks				1	2	3	2		2	8		11
Regimental police					3	3						3
Storemen			1	1	1	3	1		1	4		7
Batmen			6(*m*)	3		1	10	1	1	3 (*b*)	12	22
Postman					1		1					1
Regimental institutes					3		3					3
Officers' mess					3		3					3
Serjeants' mess					3		3					3
Butchery duties					1		1					1
Quartermaster's stores					2		2					2
Drivers (H.T.)						7	7					7
Grooms						4	4	1		1	4	8
Pioneers					6 (*n*)		6					6
Bandsmen (*l*)						25	25					25
Boys (*o*)						16	16					16
Total rank and file			32	30	31	56	149	6	26	108	434	583(*p*)
Total other ranks			33	33	37	75	178	8	27	114	458	636
Total all ranks		3	34	36	37	76	183	9	28	117	470	656
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.—												
Medical officers			2(*q*)				*2*					*2*
Horses (*r*)—												
Officers'						3	3	1		1	4	7
Draught						14	14					14
Total horses						17	17	1		1	4	21
Machine guns (Vickers)				4			4					4
Lewis guns			2				2		2	8	32	34
Wagons, L.G.S.						4	4					4
Wagons, G.S.						1	1					1
Field kitchens						2	2					2
Bicycles			8		1		9	1		1	4	13

(*m*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(*n*) Trades are:—
3 carpenters and joiners.
1 bricklayer (able either to plaster or to slate).
1 painter and decorator.
1 plumber and gasfitter.

(*o*) Intended for training for the appointment of drummer, &c., but if not required as such, may, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, be replaced by privates.

(*p*) (i) Includes 48 lance-corporals. (ii) Includes 5 pipers in the case of all Scottish battalions. (iii) 2 additional privates (tailors) are allowed for each kilted battalion.

(*q*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be one present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.

(*r*) For training only. Hired when required.

(*s*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

(B 25/2674)9
D 3
Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF THE ROYAL TANK CORPS.

20/Tanks/226.

Detail.	8 Armoured Car Companies.	Permanent Staff. (a)
Majors	8	...
Captains	40	...
Subalterns	64	...
Adjutants	...	8
Total officers	112	8
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	8	...
Total warrant officers	8	8
Company quartermaster-serjeants...	8	...
Mechanist staff-serjeants	8	...
Serjeants, drivers, I.C.	64	15
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	80	15
Corporals, drivers, I.C.	64	...
Drivers, I.C.	1,088	...
Mechanics	40	...
Storemen	16	...
Batmen	120	...
Total rank and file	1,328	...
Total other ranks	1,416	23
Total all ranks	1,528	31
Attached—		
R.A.M.C. (T.)—		
Medical officers	*8*	...
Armoured cars	32	...
Lorries (heavy)	16	...
Motor cars	8	...
Motor cycles	24	...

(a) For distribution by units *see* page 152.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

ARMOURED CAR COMPANY.

Consisting of { Company Headquarters. / 4 Sections.

20/Tanks/226.

Detail.	Headquarters.	1 Section.	Total Company (Headquarters and 4 Sections) (excluding Permanent Staff).
Majors	1	...	1
Captains	1	1	5
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	3	14
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Mechanist staff-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants, drivers, I.C.	...	2	8
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	2	10
Corporals, drivers, I.C.	...	2	8 (*a*)
Drivers, I.C.	...	34	136
Mechanics...	5 (*b*)	...	5
Storemen	2 (*c*)	...	2
Batmen	3 (*d*)	3	15
Total rank and file	10	39	166 (*e*)
Total other ranks	13	41	177
Total all ranks	15	44	191
Attached—			
R.A.M.C. (T.)—			
Medical officer	*1*	...	*1*
Armoured cars	...	1	4
Lorries (heavy)	2 (*f*)	...	2
Motor cycles	3	...	3
Motor car	1 (*g*)	...	1

(*a*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Trades are:—1 blacksmith or wheeler, 1 electrician, 2 fitters, 1 turner or fitter.
(*c*) 1 technical.
(*d*) Includes 1 for adjutant.
(*e*) Includes 12 lance-corporals.
(*f*) Issued for instructional purposes.
(*g*) To be hired for use of the company commander during period of annual camp.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

20/R.A.S.C./1601.

Detail.	1 Cavalry Divisional Train.	14 Infantry Divisional Trains.	Total Royal Army Service Corps.	Permanent Staff (*a*).
Lieutenant-colonels	1	14	15	...
Majors	1	28	29	...
Captains	4	56	60	...
Subalterns	4	56	60	...
Adjutants (*a*)	...	...	...	14
Total officers	10	154	164	14
Staff quartermaster-serjeants(W.O.,Class II)	1	14	15	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)...	1	28	29	...
Total warrant officers	2	42	44	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants	1	14	15	...
Staff-serjeants...	2	28	30	15
Staff-serjeant artificers	2	28	30	...
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers) ...	4	56	60	...
Serjeants (duty)	6	84	90	15
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	15	210	225	30(*b*)
Corporal technical M.T. clerk	1	14	15	...
Corporal storeman, technical	1	14	15	...
Corporal artificers	4	56	60	...
Corporals (duty)	12	182	194	...
Drivers (I.C.)	10	140	150	...
Privates	12	168	180	...
Batmen	5	98	103	...
Drivers, H.T.	17	378	395	...
Total rank and file	62	1,050	1,112	...
Total other ranks	79	1,302	1,381	30
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	89	1,456	1,545	44
Attached—				
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*15*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	3	42	45	14
Riding	2	42	44	...
Draught (heavy)	4	56	60	...
Total horses	9	140	149	14
Transport—				
Wagons, G.S.	2	28	30	...
Motor lorries, heavy	2	28	30	...

(*a*) For distribution, *see* page 153.

(*b*) Present holders of rank of A/R.S.M. will continue to hold that rank during their present tour.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Cavalry Divisional Train.

Consisting of
- Headquarters,
- 1 M.T. Company,
- 1 H.T. Company,
- Supply details.

20/R.A.S.C./1601.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Mechanical Transport Company.	Horse Transport Company.	Supply details.	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.
Lieut.-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Major	1	...	...	...	1
Captains	4	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	4	...	...	...	4
Total officers	10(*a*)	...	...	...	10
Staff-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	...	...	...	1	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	1	2
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	2	2
Staff-serjeant artificers	...	1	1(*c*)	...	2
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers)	...	3	1(*c*)	...	4
Serjeants (duty)	...	...	2	4(*d*)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	4	6	15
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal artificers	...	2	2	...	4
Corporal storemen, technical	...	1	...	...	1
Corporals, duty	...	2	1	9	12
Drivers, I.C.	...	10(*e*)	...	...	10
Privates	...	...	...	12(*f*)	12
Batmen (*a*)	...	2	1	2	5
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	17(*e*)	...	17
Total rank and file	...	18	21	23	62
Total other ranks	...	24	25	30	79
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	10	24	25(*g*)	30	89
Attached—					
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Mechanical Transport Company.	Horse Transport Company.	Supply details.	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.
Horses—					
Officers'	3(*h*)	...	...	...	3
Riding	...	...	2(*i*)	...	2
Draught (heavy)	...	...	4	...	4
Total horses	3	...	6	...	9
Transport—					
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	2	...	2
Motor lorries, heavy	...	2	...	...	2

(1 set of pack saddlery and 2 double sets of harness, P.D., G.S.)

(*a*) Distribution within the train will be made as necessary.

(*b*) To perform the duties of company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant for the whole train respectively.

(*c*) May be either farrier, saddler or wheeler.

(*d*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.

(*e*) Includes 1 cook.

(*f*) Includes 2 cooks.

(*g*) Includes following personnel detached for duty with the field ambulance :—

1 serjeant.
1 corporal.
1 farrier corporal.
12 drivers.

15

(*h*) 1 each for lieutenant-colonel, major and 1 H.T. company officer.

(*i*) 1 each for serjeant and farrier.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Mechanical Transport Company.	Horse Transport Company.	Supply details.	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.
Clerks	...	1(*j*)	...	6(*k*)	7
Fitters	...	2(*k*)	...	...	2
Farriers	...	...	2(*l*)	...	2
Saddlers					
Wheelers					
Storeman (technical)	...	1(*k*)	...	...	1
Butchers	...	...	...	4(*o*)	4
Total Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	4	2	10	16
Group "E"—Drivers, I.C....	...	12(*p*)	...	...	12
Drivers, H.T....	...	...	18(*m*)	...	18
Batmen	...	2	1	2	5
Issuers	...	...	...	11(*o*)	11
Grand total	...	18(*n*)	21	23	62

(*j*) Technical M.T. clerk (corporal).
(*k*) Corporals.
(*l*) Corporals. May be either farriers, saddlers or wheelers.
(*m*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*n*) The trades required for M.T. company may be varied as circumstances require, provided the total number of the various groups is not exceeded.
(*o*) Of the 15 butchers and issuers, 3 may be corporals.
(*p*) Includes 2 corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train.

Consisting of { Headquarters, I.M.T. Company, I.H.T. Company, Supply details.

20/R.A.S.C./1601.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Mechanical Transport Company.	Horse Transport Company.	Supply details.	Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Majors	2	...	...	...	2
Captains	4	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	4	...	...	...	4
Total officers	11(*a*)	...	...	...	11
Staff-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	...	...	...	1	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1(*b*)	1	...	2
Total warrant officers	...	1	1	1	3
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	2	2
Staff-serjeant artificers	...	1	1(*c*)	...	2
Serjeants (duty or serjeants, artificers)	...	3	1(*c*)	...	4
Serjeants (duty)	...	...	2	4(*d*)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	4	6	15
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal storeman, technical	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal artificers	...	2	2	...	4
Corporals (duty)	...	2	2	9	13
Drivers, I.C.	...	10(*e*)	...	...	10
Privates	...	...	...	12(*i*)	12
Batmen	3	1	1	2	7
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	27(*e*)	...	27
Total rank and file	3	17	32	23	75
Total other ranks	3	23	37	30	93
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	14	23	37(*f*)	30	104
Attached—					
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Mechanical Transport Company.	Horse Transport Company.	Supply details.	Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.
Horses—					
Officers'	3(*g*)	...	...	...	3
Riding	...	...	3(*h*)	...	3
Draught, heavy	...	...	4	...	4
Total horses	3	...	7	...	10
Transport—					
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	2	...	2
Motor lorries, heavy	...	2	...	...	2

(1 set pack saddlery and 2 double sets of harness, P.D., G.S.)

(*a*) Distribution within the train to be made as necessary.

(*b*) To perform the duties of company serjeant-major and company quarter master-serjeant for the whole train.

(*c*) May be either saddler, farrier or wheeler.

(*d*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.

(*e*) Includes 1 cook.

(*f*) Includes following personnel detached for duty with the field ambulance :—

1 company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II).
1 serjeant.
1 farrier corporal.
15 drivers.

18

(*g*) 1 each for lieutenant-colonel, major and 1 H.T. company officer.

(*h*) 1 for serjeant, duty corporal and corporal farrier.

(*i*) Includes 2 cooks.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Mechanical Transport Company.	Horse Transport Company.	Supply details.	Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.
Clerks	...	1(*j*)	...	6(*k*)	7
Fitters	...	2(*k*)	...	...	2
Farriers	...	...	2(*l*)	...	2
Saddlers					
Wheelers					
Storeman (technical)	...	1(*k*)	...	...	1
Butchers	...	...	...	4(*o*)	4
Total Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	4	2	10	16
Group "E"—Drivers, I.C....	...	12(*m*)	...	...	12
Drivers, H.T....	...	...	29(*m*)	...	29
Batmen	3(*p*)	1	1	2	7
Issuers	...	...	...	11(*o*)	11
Grand total	3	17(*n*)	32	23	75

(*j*) Technical M.T. clerk (corporal).
(*k*) Corporals.
(*l*) Corporals. May be either farriers, saddlers or wheelers.
(*m*) Includes 2 corporals.
(*n*) The trades required for M.T. company may be varied as necessary, provided the total number of the various trade groups are not exceeded.
(*o*) Of the 15 butchers and issuers, 3 may be corporals.
(*p*) To be H.T. personnel.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	14 Divisional Medical Services.	1 Cavalry Field Ambulance.	14 Infantry Field Ambulances.	3 General Hospitals.	4 Hygiene Companies.	Medical Officers attached to Units of other Arms.	3 Schools of Instruction.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff (a).
Colonels	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	1	14	3	...	...	...	18	...
Majors, captains, or lieutenants	...	5	56	24	19	615	...	719	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Quartermasters	...	...	14	3	...	...	...	17	...
Total officers	*14*	6	84	30	19	615	...	754	14
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	...	1	14	6	...	...	...	21	...
Total warrant officers	...	1	14	6	...	...	...	21	...
Staff-serjeants	...	1	14	9	15	...	...	39	18
Serjeants	*14*	3	70	33	38	...	...	144	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	*14*	4	84	42	53	...	...	183	18(*b*)
Buglers	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	15	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Detail,	14 Divisional Medical Services.	1 Cavalry Field Ambulance.	14 Infantry Field Ambulances.	3 General Hospitals.	4 Hygiene Companies.	Medical Officers attached to Units of other Arms.	3 Schools of Instruction.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff (*a*).
Corporals	*14*	6	112	39	75	...	...	232	...
Clerks	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	...
Privates	...	50	1,218	213	162	...	...	1,643	
Total rank and file	*28*	56	1,330	252	237	...	...	1,875	...
Total other ranks	*42*	62	1,442	300	290	...	...	2,094	18
Total all ranks (excluding attached) ...	*56*	68	1,526	330	309	615	...	2,848	32
Attached—									
Royal Army Service Corps other ranks ...	...	*15*	*252*	...	...	...	...	*267*	...
Horses—									
Officers	*14*	6	70	...	...	...	...	76	14
Riding	...	1	28	...	...	...	...	29	1
Draught, heavy	...	4	84	...	...	...	...	88	...
Draught, light	...	6	70	...	...	...	...	76	...
Total horses	*14*	17	252	...	...	...	...	269	15

Digitized by Google

Transport—													
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	28	...	...	...	...	30	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	15	...
Wagon, ambulance, light	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Wagons, ambulance, Mark VI	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	14	...
Carts, water, tank	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	15	...
Carts, Maltese	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	14	...

(*a*) For distribution of Permanent Staff by units see pages 153—154.
(*b*) Present holders of rank of A/R.S.M. will continue to hold that rank during their present tour.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

CAVALRY FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 1 company.

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	1 company.	Total Cavalry Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff).
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*b*) ...	2	3(*a*)	5
Total officers	3	3	6
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	1	1
Serjeants	2	1	3
Total staff-serjeant sand serjeants	2	2	4
Bugler	...	1	1
Corporals	3	3	6(*c*)
Privates	9	41	50(*d*)
Total rank and file	12	44	56
Total other ranks	15	47	62
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	18	50	68
Attached—			
R.A.S.C.—			
Other ranks	15		15
Horses—			
Officers'...		6	6
Riding		1(*e*)	1
Draught (heavy)		4	4
Draught (light)		6	6
Total horses		17	17
Transport—			
Wagons, G.S.		2	2
Wagon, limbered, G.S.		1	1
Wagon, ambulance, light		1	1
Cart, water, tank		1	1

(*a*) The officer next in seniority to the lieutenant-colonel takes command of the company.

(*b*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.

(*d*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.

(*e*) For R.A.S.C. serjeant attached.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Field Ambulance—*continued.*

DISTRIBUTION IN DETAIL.

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonel.	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants.	Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II).	Staff-serjeant.	Serjeants.	Bugler.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total all ranks excluding (Permanent Staff).
Headquarters.									
Officers	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Steward	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Hospital cook	...	...		...	1	...	...	...	1
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5
Packstore duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Sanitary assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...		...	...	...	...	1	1
Wagon orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total headquarters	1	2	1	...	2	...	3	9	18
Company.									
Officers	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	1(*f*)	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	38	39
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
Total company	...	3	...	1	1	1	3	41	50
Total cavalry field ambulance	1	5	1	1	3	1	6	50	68

(*f*) Trained in nursing duties.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 2 companies.

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	"A" Company.	"B" Company.	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff).
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*a*)	...	2	2	4
Quartermaster	1	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	6
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	3	1	1	5
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	2	1	6
Bugler	...	1	...	1
Corporals	4	2	2	8
Privates	21	33	33	87(*b*)
Total rank and file	25	35	35	95
Total other ranks	29	38	36	103
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	31	40	38	109
Attached—				
R.A.S.C.—				
Other ranks		18		18
Horses—				
Officers		5		5
Riding		2(*c*)		2
Draught (heavy)		6		6
Draught (light)		5		5
Total horses		18		18

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	"A" Company.	"B" Company.	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff).
Transport—				
Wagons, G.S.		2		2
Wagon, limbered, G.S.		1		1
Wagon, ambulance, Mark VI ...		1		1
Cart, water, tank		1		1
Cart, Maltese		1		1
Total transport		6		6

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.
(*c*) For company serjeant-major and serjeant, R.A.S.C. attached.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Distribution in detail.

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonel.	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Bugler.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total all ranks (excluding Permanent Staff).
Headquarters.										
Officers	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Stewards	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	8
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Hospital cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Pack storekeeper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Wagon orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	6
Total headquarters	1	...	1	1	...	3	...	4	21	31

Digitized by Google

"A" Company.											
Officers	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	...	...	...	...	1
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29	30
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total "A" Company... ...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	2	33	40
"B" Company.										
Officers	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Stretcher bearers...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29	30
Total "B" Company... ...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	33	38
Total field ambulance... ...	1	4	1	1	1	5	1	8	87	109

(*d*) Trained in nursing duties.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 beds—including 120 for officers.)

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	Total General Hospital (excluding permanent staff).
Lieutenant-colonel	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants(*a*)	8
Quartermaster	1
Total officers	10
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2
Staff-serjeants	3
Serjeants	11
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	14
Corporals	13(*b*)
Privates	71(*c*)
Total rank and file	84
Total other ranks	100
Total all ranks	110

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 3 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

General Hospital—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonel.	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total all ranks.
Headquarters.									
(i) Officer commanding	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Registrar (*d*)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	5
(ii) Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1(*e*)	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	11	13
(iii) Quartermaster	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Steward's stores	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	3
Hospital cooks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	6
Pack store / Linen store / Clothing store	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Medical and Surgical Divisions—									
Officers-in-charge divisions	...	2(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Medical officers	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Wardmasters	...	...	...	...	2(*e*)	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	25	33
Operating room assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Laboratory assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Ward orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20
Dispensers	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Total	1	8	1	2	3	11	13	71	110

(*d*) Captain. (*e*) Trained in nursing duties. (*f*) Should be majors if available.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

HYGIENE COMPANY.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 4 Sections.

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	Headquarters.	1 Section.	Total Headquarters and 4 Sections.
Officer commanding	1(*a*)	...	1
Captains or lieutenants	...	1	4
Total officers	1	1	5
Staff-serjeants	...	1	4
Serjeants	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	3	14
Corporals	...	5	20
Privates	3	10	43(*b*)
Total rank and file	3	15	63
Total other ranks	5	18	77
Total all ranks	6	19	82

(*a*) Should be a major if available.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Hygiene Company—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail.	Major.	Captains or lieutenants.	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total all ranks excluding permanent staff.
Headquarters.							
Officer commanding	1(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Draughtsman	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total headquarters ...	1	...	...	2	...	3	6
1 *Section.*							
Officer-in-charge	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Workshop foreman (*c*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	1	5	5	11
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Carpenter and joiner	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Bricklayer	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total section	...	1	1	2	5	10	19
Total headquarters and 4 sections	1	4	4	10	20	43	82

Note.—The establishment of a hygiene company composed of headquarters, and 3 sections will be the same as for the above, except that where 4 sections appear, 3 sections will be substituted and total (*i.e.*, 1 section less) amended accordingly

The 5th (Scottish) Hygiene Company consists of headquarters and 3 sections.

(*c*) To be a carpenter and joiner, bricklayer, or tinsmith and whitesmith.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	Permanent Staff. (staff-serjeant).
School of Instruction at Edinburgh, Manchester and London (each)	*1*
Total	*3*

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

OFFICERS ATTACHED TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

20/Medical/253.

Detail.	Number of Units.	Majors, Captains or Lieutenants.
Yeomanry	14	28(*a*)
Scouts units	2	4(*a*)
R.H.A. brigade	1	2(*a*)
Royal Artillery—		
Medium brigades	11	22(*a*)
Field brigades	58	116(*a*)
Heavy brigades	17	17
Light brigade	1	2(*a*)
Anti-aircraft brigades	5	9(*b*)
Royal Engineers—		
Divisional	15	15
Fortress	16	16
Anti-aircraft searchlight battalions	2	2
H.Q. of groups of A.A. searchlight companies ...	3	6(*a*)
Royal Corps of Signals	15	15
Infantry	168	336(*a*)
Inns of Court Officers Training Corps	1	2(*a*)
Royal Tank Corps—		
Armoured car companies	8	8
Royal Army Service Corps—		
Divisional trains	15	15
Total	...	615

(*a*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training; only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.

(*b*) 55th Anti-Aircraft Brigade R.A. has only 1 medical officer at present. Other A.A. Brigades R.A., have 2 under the conditions of note (*a*) above.

NOTE.—Horses where allowed are included in the regimental establishment to which the officers are attached.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/48.

Detail.	1 Cavalry Division Ordnance Detachment.	14 Ordnance Companies	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*a*)
Majors	...	14	14	...
Captains	1	14	15	...
Subalterns	...	14	14	...
Total officers	1	42	43	...
Staff quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	1	14	15	...
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	2 (*b*)
Serjeants	1	28	29	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	28	29	2
Corporals	...	28	28	...
Privates	5	350	355	...
Total rank and file	5	378	383	...
Totals other ranks	7	420	427	...
Total all ranks	8	462	470	2

(*a*) For distribution of Permanent Staff by units *see* page 154.
(*b*) Staff-serjeants. These are being replaced by part-time instructors.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

ORDNANCE COMPANY.

20/Ordnance/48.

Detail.	Ordnance Company.
Major (*a*)	1
Captain	1
Subaltern	1
Total officers	3
Staff quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) (Clerk) ...	1
Serjeants	2 (*b*) (*e*)
Corporals	2
Privates	25
Total rank and file	27
Total other ranks	30
Total all ranks	33

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Clerks	*10* (*c*)
Storemen	*17* (*d*)
Total	*27*

(*a*) Graded as D.A.D.O.S.
(*b*) 1 clerk, 1 storeman.
(*c*) Includes 1 corporal and 2 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Includes 1 corporal and 2 lance-corporals.
(*e*) In those units for which no permanent staff or other regular Army instructor is authorized the ranks will be —
1 staff serjeant (part-time instructor).
1 serjeant.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

CAVALRY DIVISIONAL ORDNANCE DETACHMENT.

20/Ordnance/48.

Detail.	Headquarters Cavalry Ordnance Detachment.
Captain	1
Staff quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) (Clerk) ...	1
Serjeant (Clerk)	1
Privates	5 (*a*
Total other ranks	7
Total all ranks	8

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Clerk	1
Storemen	4 (*a*)
Total	5

Includes 1 lance corporal.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

20/Misc./108.

Detail.	14 Veterinary Head-quarters.	14 Mobile Veterinary Sections.	Attached to units of other arms.	Grand Total.
Majors (*a*) ... ... Captains ... ... Subalterns	*14* (*b*)	14	87	101
Total officers	*14*	14	87	101
Serjeants	*14*	14	42	56
Total serjeants	*14*	14	42	56
Corporals	...	14	...	14
Farriers	...	14	...	14
Privates	*14*	98	...	98
Total rank and file ...	*14*	126	...	126
Total other ranks	*28*	140	42	182
Total all ranks	*42*	154	129	283
Horses—				
Officers'	*14*	14	(*c*)	14
Riding	*14*	84	42	84
Draught	...	56	...	56
Total horses	*28*	154	42	154
Transport—				
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	14	...	14
Ambulance carts, horse-drawn...	...	14	...	14

(*a*) 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorized within the total establishment of officers.
(*b*) D.A.Ds.V.S. (majors or lieutenant-colonels).
(*c*) Horses for officers attached to units of other arms are included in the establishments of the units to which they are attached.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

MOBILE VETERINARY SECTION (Infantry Division).

20/Misc./108.

Detail.	Mobile Veterinary Section.
Major, captain or subaltern	1
Serjeant	1
Corporal	1
Farrier...	1
Privates	7
Total rank and file	9
Total other ranks	10
Total all ranks	11
Horses—	
Officers'	1
Riding	6
Draught	4
Total horses	11
Transport—	
Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Ambulance cart, horse-drawn	1

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

20/Misc./108.

Detail.	Number of units.	Majors, Captains or Subalterns.	Serjeants.	Total all ranks.
Yeomanry regiments	14	14	...	14
Scouts units	2	2	...	2
Royal Horse Artillery brigade ...	1	1	...	1
Royal Artillery—				
Field brigades (*a*)	58	58	...	58
Light brigade	1	1	...	1
Medium brigades	11	11	...	11
Infantry brigades	42	...	42	42
Total	...	87	42	129
Horses—(*b*)	...	...	42	42

(*a*) Includes Army field brigades.
(*b*) Horses for officers are included in the establishment of the units to which the officers are attached.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT.

20/Misc./109.

Divisional Area.	Classes.				Total.	
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th		
44th (Home Counties) ...	...		1	17	18	
47th (2nd London)	...	1	1	23	24	+1
54th (East Anglian) ...	...		1	16	17	
56th (1st London)	...		1	24	25	
46th (North Midland) ...	...		1	18	19	
49th (West Riding) ...	...	1	1	19	20	+1
50th (Northumbrian) ...	...		1	21	22	
51st (Highland)	...	1	1	19	20	+1
52nd (Lowland)	...		1	22	23	
43rd (Wessex)	...	1	1	22	23	+1
48th (South Midland)... ...	...		1	19	20	
42nd (East Lancashire) ...	...		1	22	23	
53rd (Welsh)	...	1	1	19	20	+1
55th (West Lancashire) ...	...		1	18	19	
For Yeomanry Regiments and Cavalry Divisional Troops...	...	...	1	7	8	
		5	15	286	301 + 5	
					306	

NOTE.—Of the above, 6 chaplains for each Division may attend annual training in camp in any one year, with pay, etc.; but additional chaplains may attend without pay.

Digitized by Google

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY (*a*)

20/Misc./110.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Batteries Horse Artillery.	1 Battalion Infantry.	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff).
Colonel commandant (*b*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	1	1
Majors	...	2	1	3
Captains	...	2	5	7
Subalterns	...	6	12	18
Quartermaster (*c*)	...	...	1	1
Total officers	...	10	20	30
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	2	...	2
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	...	5	5
Total warrant officers ...	...	2	6	8
Battery quartermaster-serjeants ...	...	2	...	2
Company quartermaster-serjeants ...	...	...	5	5
Serjeants	...	8	19	27
Farrier serjeants	...	2	...	2
Band serjeant	...	...	1	1
Serjeant drummer	...	...	1	1
Pioneer serjeant	...	...	1	1
Serjeant cooks	...	...	1	1
Signalling serjeant	...	...	1	1
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	1	1
Transport serjeant	...	...	1	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	12	31	43
Trumpeters, drummers, etc.	...	4	16	20
Orderly-room clerk	...	...	1	1
Bombardiers	...	16	...	16
Corporals	...	...	36	36
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	2	...	2
Battery commander's assistants ...	...	2	...	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Batteries Horse Artillery	1 Battalion Infantry.	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (exclusing Permanent Staff).
Gun-position officers' assistants ...	...	2	...	2
Signalling corporal	...	...	1	1
Band corporal	...	...	1	1
Provost corporal	...	...	1	1
Surveyors, R.A.	...	8	...	8
Saddlers	...	4	1	5
Artificers, R.A.	...	2	...	2
Farriers	...	6	1	7
Privates	...	...	391	391 (*d*)
Clerks	...	2	7	9
Regimental police	...	...	3	3
Bandsmen	...	...	25	25
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	1	1
Signallers	...	20	24	44
Range finders	...	2	...	2
Cooks	...	4	11	15
Storemen	...	2	7	9
Batmen	...	10	22	32
Postman	...	...	1	1
Regimental institutes	...	...	3	3
Officers' mess	...	...	3	3
Serjeants' mess	...	...	3	3
Butchery duties	...	...	1	1
Quartermasters' stores	...	...	2	2
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	7	7
Grooms	...	...	8	8
Pioneers	...	...	6	6
Stable orderlies	...	2	...	2
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	2	...	2
Limber gunners	...	8	...	8
Gunners	...	68	...	68 (*d*)
Gunners (for vehicles)	...	58	...	58
Boys	...	...	16	16
Total rank and file	...	220	583	803
Total other ranks	...	238	636	874
Total all ranks	...	248	656	904
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. medical officers	...	...	*2*	*2*

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Batteries Horse Artillery.	1 Battalion Infantry.	Total Honourable Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff).
Horses—				
Officers	...	10	7	17
Riding	...	110	...	110
Draught, light	...	108	14	122
Total horses	...	228	21	249
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	4	4
Lewis guns	...	...	34	34
Carriages, guns, with limbers ...	...	8	...	8
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers	...	8	...	8
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	4	4
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	1	3
Field kitchens	...	...	2	2
Bicycles	...	...	13	13

(*a*) Comprises the following units:—
"A" and "B" Batteries, Honourable Artillery Company, which form part of the 11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade, R.H.A.
Honourable Artillery Company Infantry Battalion.

(*b*) Unpaid.

(*c*) The quartermaster of the infantry battalion will also act as quartermaster at headquarters of the Honourable Artillery Company.

(*d*) Includes 2 R.A. and 2 Infantry for sanitary duties, and 2 R.A. for water duties.

NOTE.—For distribution in detail, *see* pages 132-133 for 2 batteries of artillery; pages 132-133 for 1 battalion of infantry.

Digitized by Google

(B 25/2674)Q

INNS OF COURT OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

Consisting of { Headquarters.
1 Squadron (4 Troops) Cavalry.
2 Companies (each of 4 Platoons) Infantry.

20/Infantry/1820

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	1	...	1	2 (a)	...	2	1	3	
Captains	...	1	...	1				3	4	
Subalterns	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12	(a) One company has 1 major and 1 captain, and one company has 2 captains.
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total, officers	3	2	1	6	2	1	6	12	21	
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(b) Under training. All other personnel of the unit is "Training and administrative staff."
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	4	

Digitized by Google

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the number of corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Serjeants	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12 (*b*)	
Farrier serjeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	2	1	6	1	1	5	10	16	
Trumpeters and buglers	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	8	9	(*d*) 4 may be lance-serjeants
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	1	4	...	2	8	16	20 (*b*)	(*d*)
Farrier corporal	...	1	...	1	...	...	...		1	
Troopers or privates	...	3	9 (*e*)	39	2	22 (*e*)	90	180	219 (*b*) (*k*)	
Clerks	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3	
Farrier	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*e*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Signallers	...	3	...	3	4	...	4	8	11 (*b*)	

Digitized by Google

Cooks	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	4	6	
Storemen	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3	
Batmen	5 (*f*)	4	2	12	2	1	6	12	29	(*f*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.
Drivers, H.T.	...	3	...	3	1 (*g*)	...	1	3	6	
Grooms	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	4	
Total rank and file	9	20	12	68	14	25	114	229	306	
Total other ranks	10	24	13	76	20	26	124	249	335(*h*)	(*g*) 1 additional driver, 2 additional draught horses, and 1 additional wagon allowed between the two infantry companies.
Total all ranks	13	26	14	82	22	27	130	261	356	
Attached—										
Royal Army Medical Corps.—										
Medical officers	2 (*j*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(*h*) 29 may be lance-corporals.
Horses allowed for annual training—										
Officers'	2	2	1	6	1	...	1	2	10	(*j*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be 1 present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.
Riding	...	9	13	61	...	...	...	...	61	
Draught	...	6	...	6	2 (*g*)	...	2	6	12	
Pack	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Total horses	2	20	14	76	3	...	3	8	86	
Hotchkiss guns	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties.
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...	1	3	3	
Wagons, G.S.	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	4	

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.

(I) TERRITORIAL ARMY.

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
YEOMANRY.					
The Ayrshire Yeomanry (Earl of Carrick's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Cheshire Yeomanry (Earl of Chester's)	1	1	2	1	3
The Lanarkshire Yeomanry ...	1	1	3	1	4
The Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry...	1	1	2	1	3
The Leicestershire Yeomanry (Prince Albert's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Northumberland Hussars ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers)...	1	1	2	1	3
The Shropshire Yeomanry	1	1	3	1	4
The North Somerset Yeomanry ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Staffordshire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Royal Regiment)	1	1	3	1	4
The Warwickshire Yeomanry... ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry (Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Yorkshire Dragoons (Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
The Yorkshire Hussars (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
Total Yeomanry	14	14	34	14	48
Normal establishment Yeomanry Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
SCOUTS.					
The Lovat Scouts	1	1	5	1	3
The Scottish Horse	1	1	5	1	3
Total Scouts	2	(*a*) 2	(*a*) 10	2	6
Normal establishment Scout Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY					
11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade	1	1	3	1	4

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
ROYAL ARTILLERY.					
FIELD BRIGADES—					
51st (Westmorland and Cumberland)	1	1	4	1	5
52nd (Manchester)	1	1	4	1	5
53rd (Bolton)	1	1	4	1	5
54th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
57th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	5
58th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	5
59th (Home Counties) (Cinque Ports)	1	1	4	1	5
60th (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
61st (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
62nd (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
63rd (6th London)	1	1	4	1	5
64th (7th London)	1	1	4	1	5
65th (8th London)	1	1	4	1	5
66th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
67th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
68th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
69th (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
70th (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
71st (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
72nd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
73rd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
74th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
75th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
76th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
77th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
78th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
79th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
80th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
81st (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
82nd (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
83rd (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
84th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
85th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
86th (East Anglian) (Herts Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
87th (1st West Lancashire)... ...	1	1	4	1	5
88th (2nd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
89th (3rd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
90th (1st London)	1	1	4	1	5
91st (4th London)	1	1	4	1	5
92nd (5th London)	1	1	4	1	5
95th (Hampshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	1	3
96th (Royal Devon Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
Total Field Brigades	42	42	166	42	208

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
Normal establishment Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
ARMY FIELD BRIGADES—					
55th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
56th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
93rd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	3
94th (Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry)	1	1	5	1	6
97th (Kent Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's)	1	1	4	1	5
99th (Buckinghamshire and Berkshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
100th (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
101st (Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
102nd (Pembroke and Cardigan) ...	1	1	5	1	6
103rd (Suffolk)	1	...	2	1	2
104th (Essex Yeomanry)	1	1	3	1	4
105th (Bedfordshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	1	3
107th (The South Nottinghamshire Hussars Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
108th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
Total Army Field Brigades ...	16	15	55	16	70
Normal establishment Army Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
MEDIUM BRIGADES—					
51st (Cornwall and Warwickshire)...	1	1	4	1	5
52nd (Kent)	1	1	4	1	5
53rd (London)	1	1	4	1	5
54th (West Riding and Staffordshire)	1	1	4	1	5
55th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
56th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
57th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
58th (Essex and Suffolk)	1	1	4	1	5
59th (4th West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
60th (6th Cheshire and Shropshire)	1	1	4	1	5

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued*					
MEDIUM BRIGADES—*continued*					
61st (Carnarvon and Denbigh Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
Total Medium Brigades	11	11	44	11	55
Normal establishment Medium Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
LIGHT BRIGADE—					
13th (Highland)	1	1	5	1	6
HEAVY BRIGADES—					
Clyde	1	...	2	...	...
Cornwall	1	1	2	...	...
Devonshire	(*b*)	1	2	...	...
Dorsetshire	1	1	2	...	...
Durham	1	1	1	...	...
Essex	1	...	2	...	...
Forth	1	1	3	...	...
Glamorgan	1	1	1	...	...
Hampshire	1	2	4	...	...
Kent	1	1	5	...	...
Lancashire and Cheshire	1	1	1	...	...
Pembrokeshire	(*b*)	1	1	...	...
East Riding	1	1	2	...	...
North Scottish	1	...	2	...	...
Suffolk	1	1	2	...	...
Sussex	1	...	2	...	...
Tynemouth	(*b*)	1	3	...	...
Total Heavy Brigades	14	14	37	...	...
Normal establishment Heavy Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES—					
51st (London)	1	1	6 (*c*)	...	...
52nd (London)	1	1	6 (*c*)	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES—*continued*					
53rd (City of London)	1	1	6 (*c*)	...	...
54th (City of London)	1	1	6 (*c*)	...	...
55th (163rd (Kent) Battery only) ...	1	...	2	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft Brigades ...	5	4	26	...	...
Normal establishment Anti-Aircraft Brigade	*1*	*1*	*6*	...	...
Total Royal Artillery	90	88	336	71	343
ROYAL ENGINEERS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
2nd (Cheshire) Field Squadron ...	...	1	1	...	2
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	...
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	3	1	...
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	...
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	...
47th (2nd London)	1	1	2	1	...
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	...
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	...
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	...
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	...
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	...
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	...
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
56th (1st London)	1	1	2	1	...
Total Divisional Engineers ...	14	15	43	14	2
Normal establishment Divisional Engineers	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
FORTRESS UNITS—					
City of Aberdeen	...	...	1	...	...
Carmarthenshire	(*g*)	...	1	...	...
Cinque Ports	1	1	1	...	...
Cornwall	(*h*)	...	3(*d*)	...	...
Devonshire	1	1	2	...	...
Dorsetshire	(*i*)	...	2	...	...
City of Dundee	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
FORTRESS UNITS—*continued.*					
City of Edinburgh	1 (*j*)	1	2	...	...
Essex	...	...	1	...	...
Glamorgan	...	...	1	...	...
Hampshire	1	1	3	...	...
Lancashire	...	...	1	...	...
Renfrewshire	(*k*)	...	1	...	...
East Riding	...	...	2	...	...
North Riding	...	...	1	...	...
Tyne Electrical	(*l*)	...	1	...	...
Total Fortress units	4	4	24	...	...
Normal establishment Fortress Units	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Bn. (London Electrical Engineers) ...	1		4	...	...
27th (London) Anti-Aircraft Bn. (London Electrical Engineers) ...	1	1	3	...	...
Independent companies—					
307th (Tyne) A.A. Searchlight Coy. (Tyne Electrical Engineers) ...	1 (*r*)	...	2	...	...
Essex Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	(*e*)	...
309th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
310th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
311th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
312th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
Kent and Middlesex Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	(*e*)	...
313th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
314th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
317th (Middlesex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—*continued.*					
Surrey Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	(*e*)	...
315th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
316th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
318th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft, R.E. ...	6	5	20 (*f*)	...	...
Total Royal Engineers	24	24	87	14	2
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.					
DIVISIONAL SIGNALS—					
2nd Cavalry (Middlesex Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	3	1	4
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	3	1	4
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
47th (2nd London)	1	1	3	1	4
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	4
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	3	1	4
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	4
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	4
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	4
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	3	1	4
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
56th (1st London)	1	1	3	1	4
Total Divisional Signals... ...	15	15	44	15	59
Normal establishment Divisional Signals	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) A.A. Signal Company 27th (London) A.A. Signal Company	1	...	2	...	...
Total Royal Corps of Signals ...	16	15	46	15	59

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
INFANTRY.					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division—					
5th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Lanchashire Fusiliers	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Cumberland and Westmorland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Cumberland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th/7th Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Ardwick) Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
9th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
10th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
43rd (Wessex) Division—					
4th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Prince of Wales's) Bn. The Devonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	4	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Duke of Cornwall Light Infy.	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	5	1	...
6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
8th ("Princess Beatrice" Isle of Wight Rifles) Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt. ...	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Wiltshire Regt (Duke of Edinburgh's)	1	1	4	1	...
44th (Home Counties) Division—					
4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

30/General/5139.

Arm, etc	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
4th Bn. The Buffs (East Kent Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
5th (Cinque Ports) Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
8th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
46th (North Midland) Division—					
4th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
5th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	6	1	...
5th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
7th (The Robin Hoods) Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
47th (2nd London) Division—					
13th London Regt. (Princess Louise's Kensington Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
14th London Regt. (London Scottish)	1	1	2	1	...
16th London Regt. (Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
17th London Regt. (Tower Hamlets Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
18th London Regt. (London Irish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
19th London Regt. (St. Pancras) ...	1	1	2	1	...
20th London Regt. (The Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
21st London Regt. (First Surrey Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
22nd London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	...
23rd London Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
24th London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	...
28th London Regt. (Artists' Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
48th (South Midland) Division—					
5th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
8th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of Bristol) Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
8th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
The Buckinghamshire Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Berkshire Regt. (Princess Charlotte of Wales's) ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
49th (West Riding) Division—					
5th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince Wales's Own) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
The Hallamshire Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
50th (Northumbrian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	1	1	...
7th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The East Yorkshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	5	1	...
5th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
7th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	2	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
8th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	3	1	...
51st (Highland) Division—					
4th/5th (Dundee and Angus) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	4	1	...
6th/7th (Perth and Fife) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	5	1	..
4th/5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's)	1	1	8	1	...
6th (The Morayshire) Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's) ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th (The City of Aberdeen) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	2	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	7	1	...
6th (The Banff and Donside) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders... ...	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	1	1	6	1	...
5th/6th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)	1	1	4	1	...
8th (The Argyllshire) Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's ...	1	1	6	1	...
9th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)...	1	1	3	1	...
52nd (Lowland) Division—					
4th/5th Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) (Queen's Edinburgh)	1	1	2	1	...
7th/9th (Highlanders) Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Royal Scots Fus. ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th (The Border) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	6	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
5th (Dumfries and Galloway) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	6	1	...
5th/8th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Lanarkshire) Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	4	1	...
7th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Highland Light Infy.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Highland Light Infy.	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Blythswood) Bn. The Highland Light Infy.	1	1	2	1	...
9th (Glasgow Highlanders) Bn. The Highland Light Infy.	1	1	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh) Division—					
4th (Denbighshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Flintshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
6th (Carnarvonshire and Anglesey) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers ...	1	1	5	1	...
7th (Montgomeryshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusilers	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Carmarthenshire) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
6th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Shropshire Light Infy.	1	1	5	1	...
1st Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
2nd Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
3rd (Brecknockshire and Monmouthshire) Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	5	1	...
1st Bn. The Herefordshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
54th (East Anglian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Suffolk Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Huntingdonshire) Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.... ...	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Cambridgeshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Hertfordshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division—					
4th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	3	1	...
5th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)	1	1	3	1	...
10th (Liverpool Scottish) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th (Earl of Chester') Bn. The Cheshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Cheshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
56th (1st London) Division—					
Honourable Artillery Company— Infantry Battalion	1	1	2	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
1st (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
2nd (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
3rd (City of London) Regt.) The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
5th (City of London) Regt. (London Rifle Brigade)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (City of London) Regt. (City of London Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
7th (City of London) Regt. (Post Office Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
9th London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
10th London Regt. (Hackney) ...	1	1	2	1	...
11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
12th London Regt. (Rangers) ...	1	1	3	1	...
Total Divisional	168	168	549	168	...
Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps	1	1	2 (*m*)	1	1 (*n*)
Total Infantry	169	169	551	169	1
Normal establishment Infantry battalion	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL TANK CORPS.					
ARMOURED CAR COMPANIES—					
19th (Lothians and Border Horse)...	1	1	2	...	...
20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
21st (Gloucestershire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
22nd (London) (Westminster Dragoons)	1	1	2	...	...
23rd (London) (Sharpshooters) ...	1	1	2	...	...
24th (Derbyshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
25th (Northamptonshire Yeomanry)	1	1	2	...	...
26th (East Riding of York) ...	1	1	1	...	...
Total Royal Tank Corps ...	8	8	15	...	...
Normal establishment Armoured Car Company	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL TRAINS—					
2nd Cavalry Division (Cavalry)	...	...	2 (*o*)	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire) (Infantry)	1	...	2	1	...
43rd Wessex)... ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
44th (Home Counties) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
46th (North Midland) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
47th (2nd London) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
48th (South Midland) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
49th (West Riding) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
50th (Northumbrian) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
51st (Highland) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
52nd (Lowland) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh)... ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
54th (East Anglian) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
55th (West Lancashire) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
56th (1st London) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
Total Royal Army Service Corps	14	...	30 (*p*)	14	...
Normal establishment Divisional Train	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
125th (East Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
43rd (Wessex) Division	1	...	...	1	...
128th (Wessex) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
44th (Home Counties) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
131st (Home Counties) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
46th (North Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
137th (North Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
47th (2nd London) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
140th (County of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
48th (South Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
143rd (South Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
49th (West Riding) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
146th (West Riding) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*contd.*					
50th (Northumbrian) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
149th (Northumbrian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
51st (Highland) Division	1	...	...	1	...
152nd (Highland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
52nd (Lowland) Division	1	...	...	1	...
155th (Lowland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
53rd (Welsh) Division	1	...	...	1	...
158th (Welsh) Field Ambulance...	...	...	1	...	...
54th (East Anglian) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
161st (East Anglian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	1
164th (West Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
56th (1st London) Division... ...	1	...	...	1	...
167th (City of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
Total Divisional	14	...	15 (*p*)	14	1
Normal establishment Divisional R.A.M.C.	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION—					
52nd (Lowland) Divisional Area ...	...	...	1	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire) Divisional Area	...	...	1	...	...
56th and 47th (London) Divisional Areas	...	...	1	...	...
Total Schools of Instruction ...	...	...	3 (*p*)	...	...
Total Royal Army Medical Corps	14	...	18	...	1
ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.					
43rd (Wessex) Ordnance Company ...	...	...	1	...	...
50th (Northumbrian) Ordnance Company	...	...	1	...	...
Total Royal Army Ordnance Corps	...	...	2(*q*)	...	...
Grand Total all arms	351	320	1,129	313	460

Digitized by Google

(*a*) { 6 Cavalry instructors (including 2 W.O.s Class II) to be provided by the Officer i/c Cavalry Records.
6 Infantry instructors (including 2 W.O.s Class II) to be provided by the Officer i/c Infantry Records, Perth.

(*b*) The duties of adjutant will be performed by a regular officer of H.Q. and D.E. R.A. at the station.

(*c*) Posted as required.

(*d*) Includes 1 corporal storeman.

(*e*) The Adjutant is allowed a motor cycle.

(*f*) Extra instructors up to a total of 2 will be allowed when units attain certain percentage of strength.

(*g*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 35th (Fortress) Coy. R.E.

(*h*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant Devonshire (Fortress) R.E.T.A.

(*i*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant Hampshire (Fortress) R.E.T.A.

(*j*) T.A. officer (if available).

(*k*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 49th (Fortress) Coy., R.E.

(*l*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 16th (Fortress) Coy., R.E.

(*m*) 1 cavalry instructor to be provided by Officer i/c Cavalry Records.

(*n*) For the cavalry P.S. instructor.

(*o*) 1 staff-serjeant and 1 serjeant.

(*p*) Where acting serjeant-majors are at present employed they will be replaced by a staff-serjeant, on completion of their present tour.

(*q*) These are being replaced by part-time instructors.

(*r*) Not yet appointed.

Digitized by Google

(II) OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION.

9/O.T.C./7834

—	Contingents.																				Total.
	Aberdeen University.	Aberystwyth College University.	Bangor Coll. University.	Belfast University.	Birmingham University.	Bristol University.	Cambridge University.	Durham University.	Edinburgh University.	Glasgow University.	Leeds University.	Liverpool University.	London University.	Manchester University.	Nottingham College University.	Oxford University.	Reading University.	Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.	St. Andrews University.	Sheffield University.	
Commanding Officer ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	*1* (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Adjutant	—	—	—	1	1 (*b*)	—	1	1 (*c*)	1 (*d*)	1 (*e*)	—	—	1	1 (*f*)	—	1 (*g*)	—	—	—	—	9
Total Officers	—	—	—	1	1	—	1 *1*	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	10
Serjeant Instructors.																					
Cavalry	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Royal Artillery	—	—	1	—	—	—	2 (*h*)	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7
Royal Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Royal Corps of Sigs. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2

Digitized by Google

Infantry	1	1	—	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	—	2	1	27
Royal Army Medical Corps	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Royal Army Veterinary Corps	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Total Serjeants	2	1	1	2	1	1	9	4	4	4	1	1	7	1	1	6	1	1	2	1	51
Total Officers and Serjeants	2	1	1	3	2	1	10 *1*	5	5	5	1	1	8	2	1	8	1	1	2	1	61

(*a*) Retired Officer.
(*b*) Also for Bristol.
(*c*) Also for Leeds.
(*d*) Also for St. Andrews and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.
(*e*) Also for Aberdeen.
(*f*) Also for Liverpool, Nottingham and Sheffield.
(*g*) Also for Reading.
(*h*) 1 for Survey Company.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

NOTE.—The Peace Establishments given in this Section are not to be regarded as authority for recruiting or promotion, which will be carried out in accordance with instructions issued from time to time by the War Office.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY.

20 General 5168.

Arm.	Category "A."		Category "B."		Category "C."		Grand Total.		Permanent Staff.			Remarks.
	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	Acting Regimental Serjeant Major.	Other Instructors.	
Cavalry	...	...	180	...	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	230	...	...	1,420	230	1,420	...	...	...	For detailed establishment, see p. 162.
R.E. (Field and Fortress)	...	...	99	4,000	...	237	99	4,237	1	2	14	For detailed establishment, see pp. 164-170.
R.E. (Works Services)	...	...	161	...	...	...	161	...	...	...	...	
R.E. (Postal Services)	...	...	...	...	11	200	11	200	...	...	...	
R.E. Transportation	54	1,191	19	...	8	1,922	81	3,113	1	...	1	For detailed establishment, see pp. 171-184.
R.C. Signals ...	...	...	116	1,748	41	819	157	2,567	...	...	13	For detailed establishment, see pp. 186-197.
Foot Guards ...	...	...	104	...	...	...	104	...	...	...	...	
Infantry of Line ...	...	...	599	...	...	...	599	...	...	...	...	
R. Tank Corps ...	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	...	
R.A.S.C.	...	...	306	...	7	7,583	313	7,583	...	...	...	For detailed establishment, see p. 198.

Digitized by Google

R.A.M.C.	...	...	64	680	290	240	354	920	...	...	...	For detailed establishment, *see* p. 199.
R.A.O.C.	...	...	...	...	...	450	...	450	...	...	...	For detailed establishment, *see* p. 200.
R.A.V.C.	...	...	...	175	...	75	...	250	...	...	...	For detailed establishment, *see* p. 201.
Totals ...	54	1,191	2,040	6,603	357	12,946	2,451	20,740	2	2	28	

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

20/Artillery/4647.

Detail.	Category "B." (Not in Units.)		Category "C." (Not in Units.)	
	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
Officers	230	...	...	...
Other ranks	...	...	...	1,420
Total	230 (*a*)	...	...	1,420

(*a*) Not required at present.

DISTRIBUTION BY TRADES OF OTHER RANKS, CATEGORY "C."

Farriers	65
Saddlers	43
Drivers, L.C.	1,312
	1,420

Digitized by Google

20/Engineers/5919.

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

(Excluding Transportation Units, see page 171.)

No. of Units.		Officers						Warrant Officers		Staff-Serjeants and Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total other Ranks.	Total all Ranks.	Horses.		
		Lieut.-Cols.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.	Class I.	Class II.					Officers.	Riding.	Light Draught.
	CATEGORY "B"															
7	Army Troops Companies	...	7	7	28	...	42	...	7	42	1,645	1694	1,736	7	...	...
2	Electrical and Mechanical Companies ...	...	2	4	6	...	12	...	2	32	632	666	678	...	...	...
	Works Services	...	...	...	...	...	161	...	...	...	...	...	161	...	...	...
	Not in Units	1	5	10	23	6	45	...	...	...	...	1,640	1,685	...	...	...
	CATEGORY "C"															
	Not in Units	1	3	3	4	...	11	...	...	...	...	437	448	...	...	...
	Totals...	2	17	24	61	6	271	...	9	74	2,277	4,437	4,708	7	...	...

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY.

20/Engineers/5919.

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses and mules.			Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Light draught horses or mules.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	2	1	2	31	36	1	...	1	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	4	204	212	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	6	1	6	235	248	1	...	1	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.											
(ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Captain (2nd in command)	1	...	...	...	1						
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company quartermaster-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporal for pay duties	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Corporal for mounted duties	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Clerks	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Farrier	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Saddler	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Storeman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	2	
Drivers—											
For M.T. vehicles	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	
M.T., spare	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	
Drivers—											
For spare horses	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Spare	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Water duties	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Cook	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Batmen	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, company headquarters ...	2	1	2	31(*a*)	36	1	...	1	...	2	(*a*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
4 Sections (each).											
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	4 (*b*)	4	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
Sappers	...	...	...	41(*c*)	41	...	...	...	...	...	(*c*) Includes 6 lance-corporals.
Drivers—											
For lorry	...	...	...	2	2	...	..	...	...	...	(*d*) In one of the sections 1 driver may be a lance-corporal.
For H.T. vehicles	...	...	...	2 (*d*)	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Cook	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	51	53	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail.	Headquarters.		Total company.	
	Vehicles.	Drivers.	Vehicles.	Drivers.
1st Line.				
Bicycles for intercommunication ... ... (*e*)	2	...	2	...
Motor van, light ... ... (*e*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*e*) To be hired.

(iv) *Distribution of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Company headquarters.	Four sections (each).	Total.
Blacksmiths	1	2	9
Bricklayers	...	3	12
Carpenters and joiners	1	9	37
Clerks	3	...	3
Draughtsman	1	...	1
Electricians	...	1	4
Engine drivers (internal combustion)	1	1	5
Farriers*	1	...	1
Fitter drivers (for M.T.)...	7	2	15
Fitters and turners	1	2	9
Masons	...	1	4
Miners	...	5	20
Painters and Decorators	...	1	4
Platelayers	...	2	8
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	3	12
Saddlers and harness makers	1	...	1
Sawyers	1	...	1
Surveyors	1	...	1
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	1	4
Total, Groups A–D	19	33	151
Group E trades	7	15	67
Do. (batmen)	2	1	6
Drivers, H.T., R.E.*	3	2	11
Grand total	31	51	235

*Under review, farriers and H.T. drivers will not be enlisted until further orders.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

Consisting of Headquarters { 3 sections. / 1 boring section.*

20/Engineers/5919.

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters	2	1	6	104	113	...	2
3 sections	3	...	9	132	144	...	...
1 boring section*	1	...	1	80	82	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	6	1	16	316	339	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company—*continued.*

Composition in Detail.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
Headquarters—							
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Mechanist staff serjeants (machinery) (*a*)	...	...	(*b*) 2	...	2	...	...
Mechanist staff-serjeant (electrician) (*a*)	...	...	(*c*) 1	...	1		
Serjeants	...	...	(*d*) 2	...	2	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	6	6(*e*)		
Sappers	...	...	...	77	77	...	2
Drivers for M.T. vehicles	...	...	...	(*f*) 9	9	...	...
Driver, M.T., spare	...	...	...	7	7	...	...
Cooks	...	...	...	2	2	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	3	3	...	...
Total, headquarters	2	1	6	104	113	...	2
3 sections (each)—							
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Mechanist staff-serjeant (machinery) (*a*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Mechanist staff-serjeant (electrician) (*a*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	(*d*) 1	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	(*g*) 3	3		
Sappers	...	...	...	34	34		
Drivers for M.T. vehicles	...	...	...	(*h*) 5	5	...	...
Cook	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Total, each section	1	...	3	44	48	...	...

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company—*continued.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
**Boring section* (*consisting of headquarters and 4 boring crews*)—							
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1		
Corporals	...	...	...	(*i*) 4	4	...	...
Sappers	...	...	...	(*j*) 55	55		
Drivers for M.T. vehicles ...	...	...	...	(*j*) 19	19	...	...
Cook	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Total, boring section ...	1	...	1	80	82	...	...

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail.	Headquarters.		Total.	
	Vehicles.	Drivers.	Vehicles.	Drivers.
1st Line.				
Bicycles ... ... (*k*)	2	...	2	...
Motor vans, light (*k*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*a*) Found from the Establishment for Engineer Services.
(*b*) 1 for workshop, 1 for installation.
(*c*) For installation.
(*d*) Fitter drivers, if available.
(*e*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants. Of the total of 6, 5 are fitter drivers.
(*f*) Includes 9 lance-corporals.
(*g*) Includes a lance-serjeant.
(*h*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.
(*i*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*j*) Includes 5 lance-corporals.
(*k*) To be hired.
* This section is not required to be formed.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company—*continued.*

(iv) *Distribution of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Three sections.	Boring section.	Total company.
Acetylene welders	1	3	...	4
Blacksmiths	3	3	8	14
Boilermakers	2	...	...	2
Bricklayers	1	...	...	1
Carpenters and joiners	2	...	...	2
Clerks	1	...	1	2
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	1	...	...	1
Drivers, M.T.	16	15	19	50
Electricians	15	(*l*) 18	...	33
Engine drivers (I.C.)	14	48	...	62
Engine drivers (steam)	5	...	4	9
Fitters	...	...	10	10
Fitter-drivers	(*m*)25	30	4	59
Instrument makers	2	...	...	2
Moulders	1	...	...	1
Painters and decorators	1	...	...	1
Pattern makers	2	...	...	2
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	2	3	...	5
Toolmakers	1	...	...	1
Turners	4	6	...	10
Well borers	...	...	16	16
Total, Groups A–D	99	126	62	287
Group E trades	2	3	17	22
Do. (batmen)	3	3	1	7
Grand total	104	132	80	316

(*l*) To include 1 lance-serjeant, corporal or lance-corporal for each section.
(*m*) Or Class II fitters.

Digitized by Google

To face p. 170

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Category "B" Personnel not in Units.

Detail.	Officers.	Other ranks.
To complete Divisional Units, etc. ...	45	1,640
Works Services	161	...

20/Engineers/5919

DISTRIBUTION BY TRADES OF 1,640 OTHER RANKS.

Unit to which attached.	Numbers of Category B. Supplementary Reserve.	TRADES. Blacksmiths.	Bricklayers.	Carpenters and Joiners.	Clerks.	Electricians.	Engine Drivers (I.C.).	Engine Drivers (Steam).	Fitters.	Fitter Drivers.	Masons.	Miners.	Tinsmiths and Whitesmiths.	Boilermakers.	Cabinet makers.	Draughtsmen (arch.).	Draughtsmen (mech.).	Grinder (Precision).	Instrument makers.	Millwrights.	Moulders.	Painters and Decorators.	Pattern makers.	Platelayers.	Plumbers and Gasfitters	Riveters.	Saw doctors.	Sawyers.	Toolmakers.	Turners.	Welders (electric or acetylene).	Wheelers.	Wiremen (indoor).	Wood Turners and Machinists.	Wagon Erector.	Group "E."
42nd (East Lancs.) Div., R.E.	148	12	12	33	13	10	7	6	10	20	2	2	4	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	4
43rd (Wessex) Div., R.E.	55	3	4	14	5	3	1	2	4	8	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Cornwall (Fortress), R.E.	22	3	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Devonshire (Fortress), R.E.	54	4	3	11	5	3	2	2	4	8	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Dorsetshire (Fortress), R.E.	46	3	2	11	5	2	1	2	4	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5
Hampshire (Fortress), R.E....	111	11	8	29	8	7	6	3	6	17	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Hampshire (Fortress), R.E....	25	3	1	5	...	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4
44th (Home Counties) Div., R.E.	37	3	2	6	3	2	1	1	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Cinque Ports (Fortress), R.E.	42	3	2	8	3	2	1	1	2	5	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	5
46th (North Midland) Div., R.E.	136	12	10	31	10	10	6	5	8	21	2	2	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
47th (2nd London) Div., R.E.	53	4	3	10	5	3	2	2	4	6	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	4
48th (South Midland) Div., R.E.	25	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	4
48th (South Midland) Div., R.E. ...	43	3	2	6	3	2	2	2	4	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5
49th (West Riding) Div., R.E.	133	12	9	26	8	11	6	5	8	22	2	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
50th (Northumbrian) Div., R.E.	31	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	4
50th (Northumbrian) Div., R.E.	47	3	2	3	5	2	2	2	4	5	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	5
East Riding (Fortress), R.E.	35	3	2	5	3	2	1	1	2	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
North Riding (Fortress), R.E.	20	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
51st (Highland) Div., R.E.	78	8	5	18	10	2	4	3	6	11	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
51st (Highland) Div., R.E.	55	5	2	13	5	3	2	2	4	8	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5
51st (Highland) Div., R.E.	55	5	2	13	5	3	2	2	4	8	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
103rd (Glasgow) Army Troops Company, R.E.	41	3	2	6	3	2	4	1	2	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
52nd (Lowland) Div., R.E.	21	1	1	4	...	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
City of Edinburgh (Fortress), R.E. ...	20	1	1	2	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
53rd (Welsh) Div., R.E., and Glamorgan Fortress), R.E.	107	11	7	25	5	9	4	3	4	18	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Carmarthen (Fortress), R.E.	30	2	1	5	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
54th (East Anglian) Div., R.E.	65	7	4	14	5	3	2	2	4	11	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5
54th (East Anglian) Div., R.E.	39	4	1	10	3	1	1	1	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5
Essex (Fortress), R.E.	66	7	4	14	5	3	2	2	4	11	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	5
Total	1,640	138	96	334	126	93	65	56	101	221	27	21	40	2	3	1	6	1	4	3	6	13	6	6	25	18	2	41	2	32	5	6	2	2	1	135

(B 25/2674)Q

Category "C" Personnel not in Units.

Detail.	Officers.	Other ranks.
Drivers I.C. (wheeled and tracked vehicle)	...	237
R.E. Postal Section	11	200
Total	11	437

Google

To face p. 171

27/Engineers/7875

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Detail.	2 Railway Platelaying Companies.			1 Railway Bridging Company.			Headquarters Railway Operating Group.			2 Railway Operating Companies.			Headquarters Railway Stores Depot.			Railway Stores Company.			Advanced Railway Workshop Company.			Base Railway Workshop Company.			Headquarters and 1 Dock Company.			Officers not in Units.	
	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category B	Category C.
Lieutenant-Colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Majors	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Captains	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Subalterns	8	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
Total officers	12	...	...	6	...	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	3	...	...	4	...	...	13	...	...	19	8
Regimental-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
Regimental-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Company-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Total warrant officers	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
Company-quartermaster-serjeants ...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	16	...	...	8	...	...	1	...	...	26	...	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants...	18	...	...	9	...	...	1	...	...	38	...	...	1	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	9	...	...	13	...	...	...	...
Corporals	40	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	132	...	...	1	...	...	24	...	...	60	...	...	60	...	...	11	...	...
Sappers	632	...	...	315	...	...	1	...	11	24	...	640	1	...	5	7	...	289	7	...	275	7	...	273	10	...	140	...	...
Total rank and file	672	...	...	336	...	...	1	...	12	24	...	772	1	...	6	7	...	313	7	...	335	7	...	333	10	...	151	...	...
Total other ranks	692	...	...	346	...	...	2	...	12	64	...	772	4	...	6	17	...	313	17	...	335	17	...	333	32	...	151	...	...
Total all ranks	704	...	...	352	...	...	3	...	12	72	...	772	6	...	6	22	...	313	20	...	335	21	...	333	45	...	151	19	8

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Platelaying Company.

Detail.	Category "A."
Major	1
Captain	1
Subalterns	4
Total officers	6
Company-serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1
Company-quartermaster-serjeant	1
Serjeants	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	9
Corporals	20 (*a*)
Sappers	316 (*b*)
Total rank and file	336
Total all ranks	352

(*a*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 14 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	Category "A."
Blacksmiths	7
Bricklayers	4
Carpenters and joiners	10
Clerks	3
Draughtsmen (railway construction)	9
Engine drivers (I.C.)	2
Engine drivers (steam)	4
Fitter drivers	5
Fitters	4
Fitters (railway signals)	3
Platelayers	231
Plumbers and gasfitters	2
Riggers	4
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	2
Surveyors (railway)	9
Welders, acetylene and electric	2
Total Groups "A" to "D"	301

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Platelaying Company.

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.—*continued.*

Trades.	Category "A."
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	7
Carpenters' mates	10
Cooks	4
Fitters' mates	4
Motor cyclists	2
Sanitary duties	2
Welders' mates	2
Batmen	4
Total Group "E"	35
Grand total	336

NOTE.—The Establishment of N.C.Os. is at present under review.

Railway Bridging Company.

Detail.	Category "A."
Major	1
Captain	1
Subalterns	4
Total officers	6
Company-serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1
Company-quartermaster-serjeant	1
Serjeants	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	9
Corporals	21 (*a*)
Sappers	315 (*b*)
Total rank and file	336
Total all ranks	352

(*a*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants
(*b*) Includes 14 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Bridging Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Category "A."
Blacksmiths	8
Bricklayers	8
Carpenters and joiners	16
Clerks	4
Draughtsmen (railway construction)	11
Drivers for M.T. Vehicles	4
Engine drivers (I.C.)	4
Engine drivers (steam)	8
Fitter drivers	4
Fitters	8
Heavy timbermen and trestlemen	44
Masons	8
Platelayers	46
Plumbers and gasfitters	4
Riggers	48
Riveters	20
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	2
Surveyors (railway)	11
Welders, acetylene and electric	8
Total Groups, "A" to "D"	266
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	8
Motor cyclists	5
Carpenters' mates	16
Fitters' mates	8
Welders' mates	8
Holders up (riveters)	10
Cooks	5
Sanitary duties	4
Batmen	6
Total, Group "E"	70
Grand total	336

NOTE.—The Establishment of N.C.Os. is at present under review.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Headquarters, Railway Operating Group.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	1
Sergeant	1	...	1
Corporal	...	1	1
Sappers	1	11(*a*)	12
Total rank and file	1	12	13
Total all ranks	3	12	15

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Clerks, Railway	...	6	6
Fitter Drivers	...	2	2
Total, Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	8	8
Cook	1	...	1
Motor Cyclists	...	2	2
Batmen	...	2	2
Total, Group "E" ...	1	4	5
Grand total	1	12	13

Note.—The Establishment of N.C.Os. is at present under review.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Operating Company.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	2	...	2
Total officers	4	...	4
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeants	6	...	6
Serjeants	13	...	13
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	19	...	19
Corporals	...	66(*a*)	66
Sappers	12	320(*b*)	332
Total rank and file	12	386	398
Total all ranks	36	386	422

(*a*) Includes 22 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 14 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades. (1 Company).

Trades	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Blacksmiths	...	2	2
Boilermakers	...	4	4
Brakemen and shunters	2	94	96
Blockmen	1	47	48
Carpenters and joiners	...	2	2
Checkers (number takers)	...	18	18
Clerks	...	14	14
Coppersmiths	...	2	2
Firemen (locomotive)	...	65(*c*)	65
Fitters	...	8	8
Railway engine drivers	2	65(*d*)	67
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	4	4
Traffic operators	1	18	19
Turner	1	...	1
Wagon erectors	...	1	1
Total Groups "A" to "D"	7	344	351

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Operating Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES (1 COMPANY)—*continued.*

Trades.	Category "A"	Category "C"	Total
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen ...	...	2	2
Boilermakers' mates	...	4	4
Boiler washers	1	2	3
Brickarchmen and tubers	...	2	2
Callers up	...	2	2
Coalmen	...	6	6
Cooks	4	...	4
Cooks' mates, &c.	...	7	7
Fitters' mates	...	8	8
Motor cyclists	...	2	2
Sanitary duties	...	2	2
Steam raisers	...	2	2
Batmen	...	3	3
Total Group "E"	5	42	47
Grand total	12	386	398

(*c*) Includes 22 passed cleaners.
(*d*) Includes 11 passed Firemen.

NOTE.—The Establishment of N.C.Os. is at present under review.

Headquarters Railway Stores Depot.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total
Major	1	...	1
Subaltern	1	...	1
Total officers	2	...	2
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	1
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers ...	2	...	2
Serjeant	1	...	1
Corporals	...	1	1
Sappers	1	5(*a*)	6
Total rank and file	1	6	7
Total all ranks	6	6	12

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Headquarters Railway Stores Depot—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Clerks, railway	...	2	2
Draughtsmen, mechanical	...	1	1
Fitter drivers	...	2	2
Total Groups "A" to "D"... ...	...	5	5
Cooks	1	...	1
Batmen	...	1	1
Total Group "E"	1	1	2
Grand total	1	6	7

NOTE.—The Establishment of N.C.Os. is at present under review.

Railway Stores Company.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Captains	2	...	2
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	8	...	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	9	...	9
Corporals	...	24(*a*)	24
Sappers	7	289(*b*)	296
Total rank and file	7	313	320
Total all ranks	22	313	335

(*a*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 12 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Stores Company—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Blacksmiths	...	3	3
Brakesmen and shunters	...	14	14
Bricklayers	...	3	3
Carpenters and joiners	1	10	11
Clerks	...	12	12
Engine drivers (steam)	...	10	10
Fitter drivers	...	6	6
Fitters	1	3	4
Instrument makers	...	2	2
Painters and decorators	1	3	4
Platelayers	...	16	16
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	3	3
Riggers	...	5	5
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	1	54	55
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	3	3
"Total Groups "A" to "D"	4	147	151
Carpenters' mates	...	5	5
Cooks	3	...	3
Sanitary duties	...	2	2
Duties unclassified	...	156	156
Batmen	...	3	3
Total Group "E"	3	166	169
Grand total	7	313	320

Note.—The Establishment of N.C.Os. is at present under review.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Advanced Railway Workshop Company.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	2	...	2
Total officers	3	...	3
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	8	...	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	9	...	9
Corporals	...	60(*a*)	60
Sappers	7	275(*b*)	282
Total rank and file	7	335	342
Total all ranks	20	335	355

(*a*) Includes 20 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 8 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Advanced Railway Workshop Company—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Blacksmiths	1	20	21
Boilermakers	...	20	20
Bricklayers	...	13	13
Carpenters and joiners	...	13	13
Clerks	...	11	11
Clerks, railway	...	3	3
Coppersmiths	...	7	7
Draughtsmen, mechanical	...	4	4
Electricians	...	6	6
Engine drivers (I.C.)	...	13	13
Engine drivers (steam)	...	12	12
Fitter drivers	...	4	4
Fitters	1	40	41
Machinists, metal	...	20	20
Millwrights	...	4	4
Painters and decorators	...	4	4
Riggers	...	5	5
Riveters	...	7	7
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	7	7
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	12	12
Turners	1	13	14
Wagon erectors	1	13	14
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	4	4
Total Groups "A" to "D"... ...	4	255	259
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen ...	...	20	20
Carpenters' mates	...	7	7
Cooks	3	...	3
Fitters' mates	...	40	40
Sanitary duties	...	2	2
Duties unclassified	...	9	9
Batmen	...	2	2
Total Group "E"	3	80	83
Grand total	7	335	342

Note.—The Establishment of N.C.Os is at present under review.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Base Railway Workshop Company.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	2	...	2
Total officers	4	...	4
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	8	...	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	9	...	9
Corporals	...	60(*a*)	60
Sappers	7	273(*b*)	280
Total rank and file	7	333	340
Total all ranks	21	333	354

(*a*) Includes 20 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 8 lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Base Railway Workshop Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Blacksmiths	1	16	17
Boilermakers	...	24	24
Brakesmen and shunters	...	2	2
Bricklayers	...	3	3
Carpenters and joiners	...	8	8
Clerks	...	7	7
Clerks, railway	...	3	3
Coppersmiths	...	5	5
Draughtsmen, mechanical	...	8	8
Electricians	...	7	7
Engine drivers (I.C.)	...	5	5
Engine drivers (steam)	...	5	5
Firemen (locomotive)	...	3	3
Fitter drivers	...	2	2
Fitters	1	52	53
Machinists, metal	...	16	16
Millwrights	...	5	5
Moulders	1	30	31
Painters and decorators	...	5	5
Patternmakers	...	8	8
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	2	2
Railway engine drivers	...	3	3
Riggers	...	3	3
Riveters	...	10	10
Sawyers	...	2	2
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	5	5
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	10	10
Toolmakers	...	6	6
Turners	1	13	14
Wagon erectors	...	13	13
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	3	3
Total Groups "A" to "D"	4	284	288
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	16	16
Carpenters' mates	...	3	3
Cooks	3	...	3
Fitters' mates	...	26	26
Sanitary duties	...	2	2
Batmen	...	2	2
Total Group "E"	3	49	52
Grand total	7	333	340

NOTE.—The Establishment of N.C.Os. is at present under review.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Headquarters and One Dock Company.

Detail.	Headquarters.		One Dock Company.		Total Headquarters and one Dock Company.
	Category "A."	Category "C."	Category "A."	Category "C."	
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Major	...	...	1	...	1
Captains	...	...	2	...	2
Subalterns	1	...	8	...	9
Total officers	2	...	11	...	13
Quay foremen (W.O. Class I) ...	...	...	8	...	8
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	...	9	...	9
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	1	...	11	...	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	...	12	...	13
Corporals	...	1	...	10(*a*)	11
Sappers	1	9(*b*)	9	131(*c*)	150
Total rank and file ...	1	10	9	141	161
Total all ranks	4	10	41	141	196

(*a*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*c*) Includes 10 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Headquarters and One Dock Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Headquarters.		One Dock Company.		Total Headquarters and one Dock Company.
	Category "A."	Category "C."	Category "A."	Category "C."	
Blacksmiths	...	...	...	3	3
Boilermakers	...	...	...	3	3
Bricklayers	...	...	...	1	1
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	...	...	8	8
Clerks	...	6	3	6	15
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	...	...	...	2	2
Driver for M.T. vehicle ...	...	1	...	...	1
Electrician	...	...	...	4	4
Engine Drivers (steam) ...	...	...	1	62	63
Fitter drivers	...	...	...	2	2
Fitters	...	...	2	12	14
Lineman (power)	...	...	...	2	2
Platelayers	...	...	1	5	6
Plumbers and gasfitters ...	...	...	...	2	2
Riveters	...	...	...	2	2
Turners	...	...	...	2	2
Total Groups "A" to "D"	...	7	7	116	130
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	...	...	2	2
Motor cyclists	...	1	...	1	2
Carpenters' mates	...	...	...	4	4
Cooks	1	...	2	...	3
Fitters' mates	...	...	...	6	6
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	2	2
Duties unclassified	...	...	...	4	4
Batmen	...	2	...	6	8
Total Group "E" ...	1	3	2	25	31
Grand total	1	10	9	141	161

NOTE.—The Establishment of N.C.Os. is at present under review.

Officers not in Units.

—	Category "B."	Category "C."	Remarks.
—	19(*a*)	8(*b*)	(*a*) Not required at present. (*b*) Includes 2 majors, 2 captains, 4 subalterns.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total, Officers.	Warrant Officers, Class II (C.S.Ms.).	Staff serjeants and serjeants.			Rank and File.							Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	Horses.
							C.Q.M.Ss.	Serjeants.	Total, staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Corporals.	Signalmen.	Drivers, H.T.	Signalmen, Group "E" (Batmen).	Total rank and file	*Lance-serjeants.*	*Lance-corporals.*			
Category "B" in units.																			
No. 1 Company, 1st Corps Signals ...	...	1	1	6	8	1	1	9	10	21	200	39	10	270	*9*	*15*	281	289	75
No. 1 Company, 2nd Corps Signals ...	...	1	1	6	8	1	1	9	10	21	200	39	10	270	*9*	*15*	281	289	75
No. 3 Company, 1st Corps Signals ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	5	6	12	159	2	6	179	*5*	*8*	186	193	4
No. 3 Company, 2nd Corps Signals ...	...	1	1	3	5	1	1	4	5	10	107	...	4	121	*5*	*5*	127	132	...
No. 1 Company, L. of C. Signals ...	...	1	1	3	5	1	1	5	6	11	117	13	5	146	*5*	*9*	153	158	25
No. 1 Base Signal Company, L. of C. Signals	...	1	...	3	4	1	1	5	6	13	143	...	4	160	*5*	*6*	167	171	...
5 Air Squadron Signal Sections ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	10	90	...	...	100	...	*5*	105	105	...
No. 1 Aircraft Depot Signal Section ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	2	2	31	...	1	34	...	*4*	36	37	...
No. 1 Air Force Headquarters Signal Section	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	3	3	4	64	...	2	70	*1*	*5*	73	75	...
No. 1 Air Wing Signal Section ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	2	3	37	...	1	41	...	*2*	43	44	...
No. 1 Air Force Port Depot Signal Section	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	3	3	4	55	...	2	61	*1*	*4*	64	66	...
No. 1 Railway Telegraphs	...	2	1	3	6	1	1	7	8	12	154	...	6	172	*6*	*7*	181	187	...
Total, Category "B" in units ...	...	9	8	32	49	7	7	59	66	123	1,357	93	51	1,624	*46*	*85*	1,697	1,746	179
Category "B," not in units	3	5	11	48	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	...	51	...	...	51	118	...
Category "C," not in units	...	...	...	...	41 (*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	819	...	...	819	...	...	819	860	...
Total	3	14	19	80	157	7	7	59	66	123	2,176	144	51	2,494	*46*	*85*	2,567	2,724	179 (*b*)

(*a*) Not required at present.
(*b*) 79 until full transport is available for issue.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 1 COMPANY, CORPS SIGNALS (*a*).

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	3 Con-struction Sections (M.T.).	3 Cable Sections (*b*).	Total.
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	1	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	3	3	6
Total officers	2	3	3	8
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	6	3	9
Total staff-serjeants and ser-jeants	1	6	3	10
Corporals	...	12	9	21
Signalmen	6	144	60	210
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	39	39
Total rank and file	6	156	108	270
Total other ranks	8	162	111	281
Total all ranks	10	165	114	289
Rank and file includes—				
Lance-serjeants	...	*6*	*3*	*9*
Lance-corporals	...	*6*	*9*	*15*
Distribution of rank and file by trades.				
Blacksmiths	...	3	...	3
Carpenters	1	...	...	1
Clerks	1	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	3	21 (*c*)	...	24
Farriers	...	...	3	3
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters*	...	3	...	3
Linemen	...	102	42	144
Operators, line, or operators, signals*	...	...	12	12
Saddlers and harness makers ...	...	...	3	3
Wheelers	...	3	3	6

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 1 COMPANY, CORPS SIGNALS (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	3 Con-struction Sections. (M.T.).	3 Cable Sections (*b*).	Total.
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants*	...	21 (*d*)	...	21
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* (batmen)	1	3	6	10
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	39 (*e*)	39
Total	6	156	108	270
Horses—				
Officers'	...	...	3 (*i*)	3
Riding	...	...	24(*f*) (*i*)	24
Light draught	...	...	48 (*i*)	48
Total horses	...	...	75	75
Transport—				
Lorries, heavy (*k*)	1	...	...	1
Lorries, light (*g*) (*k*)... ...	...	6	...	6
Motor vans, heavy (*k*)	1	...	...	1
Motor cycles (*h*)	...	3	...	3
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	...	6 (*i*)	6
Wagons, cable	...	...	6 (*i*)	6
Bicycles (*k*)	...	6	3	9

* New trade introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

(*a*) Construction company.
(*b*) Includes 1 to assist corps medium artillery.
(*c*) 15 for M.T. vehicles, and 6 spare.
(*d*) Includes 6 cooks.
(*e*) 30 for H.T. vehicles, and 9 spare.
(*f*) Includes 3 for serjeants.
(*g*) With air-line bodies.
(*h*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.
(*i*) Horses only provided for 1 cable section (viz., 1 officer's horse, 8 riding horses and 16 light draught horses) until full transport becomes available.
(*k*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 3 COMPANY, CORPS SIGNALS (*a*).

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Corps (*b*) Medium Artillery Section.	Total. No. 3 Company, 1st Corps Signals.	Total. No. 3 Company, 2nd Corps Signals.
Major	1	...	1	1
Captains	1	1	2	1
Subalterns	3	1	4	3
Total officers	5	2	7	5
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1	1
Serjeants	4 (*c*)	1	5	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	5	1	6	5
Corporals	10 (*d*)	2	12	10
Signalmen	111	54	165	111
Drivers, H.T.	...	2	2	...
Total rank and file	121	58	179	121
Total other ranks	127	59	186	127
Total all ranks	132	61	193	132
Rank and file includes—				
Lance-serjeants	*5*		*5*	*5*
Lance-corporals	*5*	3	*8*	*5*
Distribution of rank and file by trades.				
Carpenters	1	...	1	1
Clerks	1	...	1	1
Despatch riders	18	4	22	18
Draughtsmen, signals	1	1	2	1
Drivers, I.C.	10 (*e*)	4 (*f*)	14	10
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters*	3	...	3	3
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics* ...	4	2	6	4
Linemen	18	9	27	18
Operators, line, or operators, signals*	36	18	54	36
Telephone switchboard operators, or linemen*	9	9	18	9

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 3 COMPANY, CORPS SIGNALS (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail	Head-quarters.	Corps (*b*) Medium Artillery Section.	Total No. 3 Company 1st Corps Signals	Total No. 3 Company 2nd Corps Signals.
Wheelers	...	1	1	...
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants*	16 (*g*)	6 (*h*)	22	16
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* (batmen)	4	2	6	4
Drivers, H.T.	...	2	2	...
Total	121	58	179	121
Horses—				
Light draught	...	4	4	...
Transport—				
Lorries, heavy ... }	1	1	2	1
Lorries, light ... } (*k*)	1	...	1	1
Motor vans, heavy }	1	1	1	1
Motor cycles (*i*)	21	4	25	21
Wagon, telephone	...	1	1	...
Bicycles (*k*)	3	3	6	3

* New trade introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

(*a*) Operating and maintenance.
(*b*) In No. 3 company, 1st Corps Signals only. (*See* Note 1 on page 124, Provisional War Establishments, Part XXV*a*, 1st June, 1923.)
(*c*) One a despatch rider.
(*d*) Includes 2 lance-serjeant despatch riders, and 1 fitter signals or electrician fitter.
(*e*) 8 for M.T. vehicles and 2 spare.
(*f*) 3 for M.T. vehicles and 1 spare.
(*g*) Includes 3 cooks.
(*h*) Includes 2 cooks.
(*i*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.
(*k*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 1 COMPANY, LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS (*a*).

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Con-struction Sections (M.T.).	Cable Section.	Total.
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	1	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	2	1	3
Total officers	2	2	1	5
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	4	1	5
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	4	1	6
Corporals	...	8	3	11
Signalmen	6	96	20	122
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	13	13
Total rank and file	6	104	36	146
Total other ranks	8	108	37	153
Total all ranks	10	110	38	158
Rank and file includes—				
Lance-serjeants	...	*4*	*1*	*5*
Lance-corporals	*2*	*4*	*3*	*9*
Distribution of rank and file by trades.				
Blacksmiths	...	2	...	2
Carpenters	1	...	...	1
Clerks	1	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	3	14 (*b*)	...	17
Farrier	...	...	1	1
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters*	...	2	...	2
Linemen	...	68	14	82
Operators, line or operators, signals*	...	...	4	4
Saddler and harness maker	...	...	1	1
Wheelers	...	2	1	3
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants*	...	14 (*c*)	...	14
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* (batmen)	1	2	2	5
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	13 (*d*)	13
Total	6	104	36	146

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

No. 1 COMPANY, LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS (*a*).—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Construction Sections (M.T.)	Cable Section.	Total.
Horses—				
Officers'	...	...	1	1
Riding	...	...	8 (*e*)	8
Light draught	...	...	16	16
Total horses	...	...	25	25
Transport—				
Lorries, heavy	1	...	...	1
Lorries, light ... (*g*)...	...	4	...	4
Motor vans, heavy ...	1	...	...	1
Motor cycles (*f*)	...	3	...	3
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	...	2	2
Wagons, cable	...	...	2	2
Bicycles (*g*)	...	4	1	5

* New trade introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

(*a*) L. of C. construction company.
(*b*) 10 for M.T. vehicles and 4 spare.
(*c*) Includes 4 cooks.
(*d*) 10 for H.T. vehicles and 3 spare.
(*e*) Includes 1 for serjeant.
(*f*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.
(*g*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

A BASE SIGNAL COMPANY, L. OF C. SIGNALS.

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Total.
Major	1
Subalterns	3
Total officers	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1
Serjeants	5 (*a*)
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6
Corporals	13
Signalmen	147
Total rank and file	160
Total other ranks	167
Total all ranks	171
Rank and file includes—	
Lance-serjeants	*5*
Lance-corporals	*6*
Distribution of rank and file by trades.	
Carpenters	2
Clerks	1
Despatch riders	30 (*b*)
Draughtsmen, signals	1
Drivers, I.C.	10 (*c*)
Fitters signals, or electrician fitters*	2
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics*	6
Linemen	23
Operators, line, or operators, signals*	45
Telephone switchboard operators, or linemen*	18
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants*	18 (*d*)
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants* (batmen)	4
Total	160
Transport—	
Lorries, heavy (*f*)	1
Motor vans, heavy (*f*)	1
Motor vans, light (*f*)	1
Motor cycles (*e*)	32
Bicycles (*f*)	6

* New trade introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

(*a*) Includes 2 despatch riders.
(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants, 2 corporals and 2 lance-corporals.
(*c*) 8 for M.T. vehicles and 2 spare.
(*d*) Includes 3 cooks.
(*e*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.
(*f*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS.

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	An Air Squadron Signal Section (*a*).	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section (*b*).	An Air Force Head-quarters Signal Section (*b*).	An Air Wing Signal Section (*b*).	An Air Force Port Depot Signal Section (*b*).
Majors	...	...	1	...	...
Captains	...	...	...	...	1
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	1
Total officers	...	1	2	1	2
Serjeants	1	2	3	2	3
Corporals	2	2	4	3	4 (*c*)
Signalmen	18	32	66	38	57
Total rank and file	20	34	70	41	61
Total other ranks	21	36	73	43	64
Total all ranks	21	37	75	44	66
Rank and file includes—					
Lance-serjeants	...	...	1	...	*1*
Lance-corporals	*1*	*4*	*5*	*2*	*4*
Distribution of rank and file by trades.					
Carpenters	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	1	...	...
Despatch riders	3	4 (*d*)	13 (*e*)	8 (*f*)	6 (*f*)
Draughtsmen, signals	...	...	1	...	...
Drivers, I.C.	3	1	1	1	...
Fitters signals, or electrician fitters.*	...	...	1	1	...
Instrument makers telegraph or instrument mechanics* ...	...	...	2	1	2
Linemen	1	2	3	2	4
Operators line, or operators signals*	5	15	24	15	18
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen*	4	4	8	4	15
Signalmen Group "E" or signals assistants*	4 (*g*)	7 (*g*)	14 (*h*)	8 (*g*)	13 (*h*)
Signalmen Group "E" or signals assistants* (batmen)	...	1	2	1	2
Total	20	34	70	41	61

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS—*continued.*

Detail.	An Air Squadron Signal Section (*a*).	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section (*b*).	An Air Force Head-quarters Signal Section (*b*).	An Air Wing Signal Section (*b*).	An Air Force Port Depot Signal Section (*b*).
Transport—					
Motor vans, heavy (*k*)	1	1	1	1	...
Motor cycles (*i*)	3	5	13	9	7
Bicycles (*k*)	...	1	3	2	2

* New trades introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

(*a*) 5 sections at present exist as supplementary reserve units.
(*b*) One section only at present exists as a supplementary reserve unit.
(*c*) One a despatch rider.
(*d*) One a lance-corporal.
(*e*) Includes 1 corporal and 1 lance-corporal.
(*f*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*g*) Includes 1 cook.
(*h*) Includes 2 cooks.
(*i*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.
(*k*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

RAILWAY TELEGRAPHS.

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Construction Company.		Operating section.	Total.
		Head-quarters.	2 M.T. sections.		
Majors	1	1	...	...	2
Captain	...	...	...	1	1
Subalterns	1	...	2	...	3
Total officers	2	1	2	1	6
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)...	...	1	...	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	1	...	4	2	7
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	4	2	8
Corporals	...	...	8	4	12
Signalmen	5	6	96	53	160
Total rank and file	5	6	104	57	172
Total other ranks	6	8	108	59	181
Total all ranks	8	9	110	60	187
Rank and file includes—					
Lance-serjeants	...	...	*4*	*2*	*6*
Lance-corporals	...	...	*4*	*3*	*7*
Distribution of rank and file by trades.					
Blacksmiths	...	...	2	...	2
Carpenters	...	1	...	...	1
Clerks	2	1	...	...	3
Drivers, I.C.	1	3	14 (a)	2	20
Fitters signals, or electrician fitters*	...	...	2	...	2
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics* ...	...	...	...	2	2
Linemen	...	...	68	4	72
Operators line, or operators, signals*	...	...	...	24	24
Telephone switchboard operators, or linemen*	...	...	...	16	16

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS

RAILWAY TELEGRAPHS—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Construction Company.		Operating section.	Total.
		Head-quarters.	2 M.T. sections.		
Wheelers	...	...	2	...	2
Signalmen, Group "E" or signals assistants*	...	...	14 (*b*)	8 (*c*)	22
Signalmen, Group "E" or signals assistants* (batmen)	2	1	2	1	6
Total	5	6	104	57	172
Transport—					
Lorries, heavy	...	1	...	...	1
Lorries, light ... (*g*) ...	...	...	4	...	4
Motor vans, heavy	...	...	2	...	2
Motor vans, light	1	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles (*d*)	...	...	2 (*e*)	1 (*f*)	3
Bicycles (*g*)	...	...	4	...	4

* New trades introduced by A.O. 362 of 1926.

(*a*) 10 for M.T. vehicles and 4 spare.
(*b*) Includes 4 cooks.
(*c*) Includes 2 cooks
(*d*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.
(*e*) For serjeants.
(*f*) For captain.
(*g*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

PERSONNEL NOT IN UNITS.

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Category "B." Not in units.	Category "C." Not in units.
Officers	102 (*a*)	41 (*b*)
Other ranks by trades.		
Blacksmiths	...	2
Carpenters	...	3
Drivers, I.C.	...	301
Farriers	...	7
Linemen	...	269
Saddler and harness maker...	...	1
Wheelers	...	9
Drivers, H.T.	51	227
Total other ranks	51	819

(*a*) Of this number only 67 are required at present, distributed to ranks as follows:—

Lieutenant-colonels	3
Majors	5
Captains	11
Subalterns	48

(*b*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

20/R.A.S.C./1651.

Not in Units.				Total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
306	—	7 (*a*)	7,583 (*b*)	313	7,583

Distribution by Trades of 7,583 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Horse Transport and Supply—

Bakers	90
Butchers	84
Farriers	126
Saddlers	28
Wheelers	59
	387

Mechanical Transport—

Blacksmiths	158
Carpenters and joiners	165
Coach painters	16
Coach trimmers	12
Coppersmiths	36
Drivers, I.C. (lorry, car or tracked vehicle)	5,454
Fitters	758
Electricians	115
Grinders precision	2
Panel beaters	6
Pattern makers	2
Storemen, technical	78
Technical M.T. clerks	120
Turners	149
Tyrepressers	23
Vulcanizers	74
	7,168

Army Printing Stationery Services—

Printers	23
Typewriter mechanics	2
Various	3
	28

(*a*) For Army Printing and Stationery Services.
(*b*) Includes 28 for Army Printing and Stationery Services.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

20/Medical/298.

Not in Units.				Grand total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
64	680	290	240	354	920

Distribution by Trades of 680 Other Ranks. Category "B."

T.A. Unit to which attached.	No. of S.R. personnel attached.			Total all ranks.	Detail by trades.		
	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.		Clerks.	Nursing Orderlies.	Sanitary Assistants.
125th (East Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	3	4	68	75	15	52	8
128th (Wessex) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	1	18	20	4	12	4
131st (Home Counties) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
137th (North Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
140th (County of London) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
143rd (South Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
146th (West Riding) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
149th (Northumbrian) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
152nd (Highland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
155th (Lowland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	1	18	20	4	12	4
158th (Welsh) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
161st (East Anglian) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
164th (West Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
167th (City of London) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance	1	1	18	20	4	12	4
Total	28	36	616	680	130	470	80

Distribution by Trades of 240 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Hospital Cooks	25	
Masseurs	7	
Dispensers	40	
Operating room attendants	12	
Mental Nursing orderlies	27	
Clerks, nursing orderlies	23	
Surgical instrument makers	2	
Semi-skilled carpenters	67	For duty with Sanitary units.
Semi-skilled bricklayers...	13	
Semi-skilled painters	12	
Semi-skilled tinsmith	12	
Total...	240	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/92.

Category "B."		Category "C."		Total.	
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
...	...	...	450	...	450

DISTRIBUTION BY TRADES OF 450 OTHER RANKS, CATEGORY "C."

Blacksmiths	25
Boiler-makers	2
Coppersmiths	4
Draughtsmen, mechanical	4
Drillers (machine and hand)	4
Electricians	4
Fitters	350
Grinders, precision	2
Holders up	5
Instrument makers (optical)	4
Machinists, metal	6
Millwrights	2
Moulders	6
Patternmakers	3
Riveters	8
Saw doctor	1
Sawyers	3
Saddletree makers	1
Toolmakers	8
Woodturners and machinists	4
Welders, electric, or acetylene	4
	450

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

20/Misc./174.

Not in Units.				Grand Total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
...	175	...	75	...	250

Distribution of 175 Other Ranks, Category "B."

T.A. unit to which attached.	No. of S.R. personnel attached.
42nd (E. Lancs.) Div. M.V.S.	12
43rd (Wessex) Div. M.V.S.	11
44th (Home Counties) Div. M.V.S.	12
46th (N. Midland) Div. M.V.S.	12
47th (2nd London) Div. M.V.S.	24
48th (S. Midland) Div. M.V.S.	11
50th (Northumbrian) Div. M.V.S.	24
51st (Highland) Div. M.V.S.	11
52nd (Lowland) Div. M.V.S.	23 (*c*)
53rd (Welsh) Div. M.V.S.	12
54th (East Anglian) Div. M.V.S.	11
55th (W. Lancs.) Div. M.V.S.	12
Total	175(*a*)(*b*)

(*a*) Includes 10 serjeants and 15 corporals.
(*b*) Qualification—"Good knowledge of horses."
(*c*) 12 are raised at Glasgow at present.

Distribution by Trades of 75 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Clerks	25
Farriers	40
Saddlers	10
Total	75

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.

20/General 5186.

Unit to which attached.	Adjts.	A.R.S.M.	Others.
ROYAL ENGINEERS.			
†Railway Training Centre. (For Transportation Units)	1	...	1
42nd (East Lancs.) Div. Engrs.	...	...	2
Lancashire Fortress, R.E.	...	...	1
Royal Monmouth, R.E. (Militia)	1	1	2
Hampshire Fortress, R.E.	...	...	1
51st (Highland) Div., Engrs.	...	...	2
52nd (Lowland) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
49th (West Rdg.) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
North Rdg. Fortress, R.E.	...	...	1
46th (N. Mid.) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
Essex Fortress, R.E.	...	1	1
56th (1st London) Div. Engrs.	...	...	1
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.			
42nd (East Lancs.) Div. Signals	...	...	1
Railway Telegraphs (Signals)	...	...	1
55th (West Lancs.) Div. Signals	...	...	2
48th (S. Mid.) Div. Signals	...	...	1
52nd (Lowland) Div. Signals	...	...	4
56th (1st London) Div. Signals	...	...	2
49th (West Riding) Div. Signals	...	...	1
Totals	2	2	27

† In addition, 1 civilian clerk (Grade IV) is authorized.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

(B25/2674) Wt. 2240—8046/107 4375 10/27 H. & S. Ltd Gp. 25.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Notified in Army Orders for March, 1928.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS, PART II, 1927-28

20
General
5215

AMENDMENTS No. 1.

1. Page 24.—Headquarters of Air Defence Brigades.—Sub-heading "Total 2 Air Defence Brigades."—*For* "2" *substitute* "3" and *against* "Colonels" *for* "2" *substitute* "3". *Amend* total.

2. Page 31.—*Against* "Officers," in column 2, *for* "60" substitute "58." *Amend* total.

3. Page 33.—*Against* "Officers'," in column 2, *for* "6" *substitute* "5". *Amend* total.

4. Page 34.—

Against "Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)" in column 9, *for* "88" *substitute* "89".

Against "Total warrant officers" in column 9, *for* "88" *substitute* "89".

5. Page 35.—*Against* "Total all ranks" in column 9, *for* "514" *substitute* "515".

6. Page 36.—

Against "Riding" in column 9, *for* "343" *substitute* "344".

Against "Total horses" in column 9, *for* "414" *substitute* "415".

7. Page 37.—Footnote (*b*).—*For* "H.Q.A.A. Ground Troops" *substitute* "H.Q. Air Defence Formations".

8. In all Royal Artillery Establishments *for* "Gunners (for Vehicles)" *substitute* "Drivers R.A." in each case.

9. Page 38.—*Against* "Total rank and file" in column 2 *for* "9" *substitute* "9(h)".

10. Page 39.—*For* footnote "(*h*)" *substitute*—

"(*h*) Includes following :—

Brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A.
Each Battery 6 Lance bombardiers".

APR 13 1928

57-9999.

Digitized by Google
Gr. Brit. War, WWZH

11. Page 40.—*Against* "Total rank and file" in column 2, *for* "9" *substitute* "9(*h*)".

12. Page 41.—*For* footnote "(*h*)" substitute—

"(*h*) Includes following :—

Brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A.
Each Battery 6 Lance bombardiers".

13. Page 42.—*Against* "Total rank and file" in column 2, *for* "9" *substitute* "9(*h*)".

14. Page 43.—*For* footnote "(*h*)" *substitute*—

"(*h*) Includes following :—

Brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A.
Each Battery 6 Lance bombardiers".

15. Page 45.—*Against* "Total rank and file" in column 2, *for* "9" substitute "9(*h*)".

16. Page 46.—*For* footnote "(*h*)" *substitute*—

"(*h*) Includes following :—

Brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A.
Each Battery 4 Lance bombardiers".

17. Page 47.—*Against* "Artificers, R.A." in column 8, *for* "7" *substitute* "7 (*k*)".

18. Page 48.—*Insert* footnote—

"(*k*) Includes :—

1 Serjeant.
2 Lance Serjeants.
2 Bombardiers.
1 Lance Bombardier.
1 Gunner.

In the case of the 163rd A.A. Battery, the ranks for that Battery will be :—

1 Lance Serjeant.
1 Lance Bombardier".

19. Page 69.—

Delete "Medical officers" and detail. *Amend* totals.

Under "Total H.Q's. of a Group of Searchlight Companies" *insert* "*Attached medical officers*" and in columns 2 and 4, *insert* "2(*a*)".

Digitized by Google

20. Page 82.—*Against* "Headquarters" in column 10, *for* "3" *substitute* "4". *Amend* totals.

21. Page 137.—*Above* "Hotchkiss guns" *insert* "Lewis guns," and in columns 6, 8, 9, and 10, *insert* "2", "2", "4" and "4" respectively.

22. Page 139.—

Against "95th (Hampshire Yeomanry)" in columns 4 and 6, *for* "2" and "3" *substitute* "4" and "5" respectively.

Against "Total Field Brigades" in columns 4 and 6, *for* "166" and "208" *substitute* "168" and "210" respectively.

23. Page 140.—

Against "103rd (Suffolk)" in column 3 *insert* "1" and in column 6, *for* "2" *substitute* "3".

Against "56th (Wessex)" in columns 4 and 6, *for* "4" and "5" *substitute* "3" and "4" respectively.

For "94th (Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry)" *substitute* "94th (Dorset Yeomanry)" and *for* "5" and "6" in columns 4 and 6 *substitute* "4" and "5" respectively.

Against "Total Army Field Brigades" in columns 3, 4 and 6, *for* "15", "55" and "70" *substitute* "16", "53" and "69" respectively.

24. Page 142.—*Against* "Total Royal Artillery" in column 3, *for* "88" *substitute* "89" and in column 6, *for* "343" *substitute* "344".

25. Page 143.—*Against* "26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Bn. (London Electrical Engineers)" in column 3 *insert* "1".

26. Page 154.—

Delete "50th (Northumbrian) Ordnance Company" and detail. *Amend* total.

Against "Grand Total all arms" in column 3 *for* "320" *substitute* "321" and in column 4 *for* "1129" *substitute* "1128", and in column 6, *for* "460" *substitute* "461".

27. Page 155.—*For* footnote "(*q*)" *substitute* "(*q*) To be replaced by a part-time instructor".

28. Page 160.—

Against "R.E. (Field and Fortress)" in column 12 *for* "14", *substitute* "15".

Against "R. Signals" in column 12 *for* "13" *substitute* "12".

Digitized by Google

29. Page 170. (Statement facing.)—*Against* "103rd (Glasgow) Army Troops Company R.E." *insert* "(*a*)" and *add* footnote. "(*a*). Now affiliated to 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Engineers".

30. Page 187.—*Below* "Motor cycles (*h*)" *insert* "Motor cycle and sidecar" and in columns 2 and 5, *insert* "1(*l*)".—*Add* footnote "(*l*) For use of O.C. at annual training in camp".

31. Page 197.—*Against* "Officers" in column 2, *for* "102" *substitute* "67", and *for* footnote "(*a*)" *substitute* "(*a*) Distributed to ranks as follows".

32. Page 202.—*Against* "52nd (Lowland) Div. Engrs." in column 4 *for* "1" *substitute* "2." *Amend* total.

By Command of the Army Council.

H. J. Creedy

THE WAR OFFICE,
5th March, 1928.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

Price 1*d. Net.*

1723. Wt. 19951—8396/1367. 4,375. 3/28. Wy. & S., Ltd. Gp. 64. P. 27/8396.

Digitized by Google

[Crown Copyright Reserved.

[Issued with Army Orders dated 1st May, 1913.]

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

9
Gen. No.
3562

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.

PART II.

TERRITORIAL FORCE ESTABLISHMENTS FOR 1913-14.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

PRINTED BY
HARRISON AND SONS, 45-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

1913.

Price Fourpence.

VWZH

Digitized by Google

MILITARY BOOKS

Published by Authority.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies, the
United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

ABYSSINIA. Expedition to. 2 vols. and maps. 1870. Half Mor., £5 5*s.* Cloth, £4 4*s.*

AFRICA. British Central. Protectorate. Précis of Information concerning the, with notes on Adjoining Territory. 1899. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AFRICA. British East. Protectorate, and Zanzibar. 1900. 3*s.*

AFRICA. Continent of. Geology of. Notes on. 1906. 3*s.*

AMHARIC LANGUAGE. Short Manual of the. With Vocabulary. 1909. 5*s.*

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT. 1908. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARABIC GRAMMAR. Two parts 1887. (*Sold to Officers only*). 10*s.*

ARMOURERS, Instructions for, in the care, repair, browning, &c., of Small Arms, Machine Guns, "Parapet" Carriages, and for the care of Bicycles. 1912. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Ditto. Amendments. Aug. 1912. 1*d.*

ARMY LIST. The Quarterly. Each 15*s.*

ARMY LIST. Monthly. Each 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARMY CIRCULARS AND ARMY ORDERS issued before Dec. 31, 1892, which are still in force and required for reference. Reprint of May, 1896. 3*d.*

ARMY ORDERS. Monthly. Each 3*d.*

ARMY ORDERS. Covers for. 9*d.*

ARMY Pay, Appointment, Promotion, and Non-Effective Pay. Royal Warrant. 1909. 1*s.* (*Under revision*)

ARMY ALLOWANCES Regulations. 1910. 1*s.* (*Under revision*)

ARMY ENTRANCE Regulations:—

R.M. Academy. Admission to, from April 1, 1912. 1*d.*

R.M. College. Ditto. 1*d.*

Militia and Imperial Yeomanry. Officers of. 1907. 1*d.*

Special Reserve of Officers, Malta Militia, Bermuda Militia, Channel Islands Militia, and Territorial Force. Officers of the. 1912. 1*d.*

University Candidates. 1912. 1*d.*

Military Forces of the Self-governing Dominions and Crown Colonies. Officers of the. 1912. 1*d.*

See also Commission; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps.

ARMY REVIEW. Quarterly. Commencing July 1911. 1*s.*

ARMY SERVICE CORPS:—

Regimental Standing Orders. 1911. 6*d.*; Amendments. 1*d.*; Memorandum No. 25. 1*d.*

Training. Part I. 9*d.*

Ditto. Part II. Supplies. 1909. 1*s.* 3*d.*

Ditto. Part III. Transport. 9*d.*

Ditto. Part IV. Mechanical Transport. 1*s.* 4*d.*

ARTIFICERS. Military. Handbook. 9th edition. 1910. 1*s.*

Ditto. Amendments. 1*d.*

(B 9380) Wt. 5156—867 6¼M 5/13 H & S

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY AT THE PICARDY MANŒUVRES IN 1910. Translated from the French. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ARTILLERY. Royal:—

Officers' Mess Management. (*See* Ordnance College).

Practice. Instructions—

Garrison. Coast Defences. Seawards. 1913-14. 3*d.*

Garrison. Siege and Movable Armament. 1913. 3*d.*

Horse, Field, and Heavy. 1913. 6*d.*

Standing Orders for—

Brigade of Mounted Artillery. 1*d.*

Lieut.-Colonel's Command, R.G.A. (Coast and Siege). 1*d.*

Training—

Field. 1912. Provisional. 9*d.*; Amendments, Jan., 1913. 1*d.*

Garrison—

Vol. I. 1910. 6*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Feb. 1911, Feb. 1912. Each 1*d.*

Vol. II. (Siege). 1911. 9*d.*

Vol. III. 1911. 1*s.*; Amendments. Feb. 1912. 1*d.*

ARTILLERY COLLEGE. Reports upon the 14th to 18th Senior Classes. Each 1*s.* (*See also* Ordnance College).

ARTILLERY. FIELD. The Tactics of. (*Von Schell*). Translated. 1900. 1*s.*

ARTILLERY MUSEUM in the Rotunda, Woolwich. Official Catalogue 1906. (*Sold at the Rotunda. Price* 1*s.* 6*d.*)

ARTILLERY AND RIFLE RANGES ACT, 1885, and MILITARY LANDS ACT, 1892. Byelaws under:—

Aldeburgh, 1896; Ash (Aldershot Camp), 1887; Finborough, 1901; Hythe, 1894; Inchkeith Battery, 1896; Kinghornness, 1896; Landguard, 1887; Lydd—Dungeness, 1895; Middlewick, 1890; Millbrook, 1888; Orchard Portman, 1896; Scarborough, 1902; Scraps Gate, 1886; Shoeburyness, 1895; Southwold, 1896; Strensall, 1900; Warden Point Battery and Hurst Castle, 1889; Wash, 1891; Whitehaven Battery (Cumberland), 1896; each 1*d.*

Purfleet, 1911. 1*s.*

Salisbury Plain, 1900. 4*d.*

ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF A R.G.A. SUB-DISTRICT. Notes on. April 1911. 1*s.*; Amendments. 1911, 1912. Each 1*d.*

ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF EQUIPMENT OF ROYAL ARTILLERY, HORSE, FIELD, AND HEAVY BATTERIES. Notes on. June 1911. 6*d.*

BALLOONING. Military. Manual of. Part I. 1905. 1*s.*

BARRACKS. Care of. Instruction in. 1901. 9*d.*

BASHFORTH CHRONOGRAPH. Experiments with, to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. Report on. 1870 1*s.*

BAYONET FIGHTING. Instruction in. 1*d.*

BAYONET FIGHTING FOR COMPETITIONS. Instruction in. 1*d.*

BELGIAN ARMY. Handbook. 9*d.*

BICYCLES. Military. Handbook on. 1911. 1*d.*

BRITISH MINOR EXPEDITIONS, 1746 to 1814. 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CAVALRY OF THE LINE. PEACE ORGANIZATION OF THE; and Arrangements for Mobilization consequent on the establishment of Cavalry Depôts. (Special A.O., July 19, 1909). 1*d.*

CAVALRY SCHOOL, NETHERAVON. Standing Orders. 1911. 2*d.*

CAVALRY TRAINING. 1912. 1*s.*

CEREMONIAL. 1912. 3*d.*

CHEMISTS OF THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. Rules and Regulations. 1*d.* (*Under revision*)

CHIROPODY Manual. 2*d.*

CIVILIAN SUBORDINATES, General Stores Inspection Division Woolwich. Rules for. 1905. 2*d.*

CIVIL POWER. DUTIES IN AID OF THE. Special A.O., Dec. 17, 1908. (Amendments to "King's Regulations," and to "Manual of Military Law"). 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES (including Materials). Priced Vocabulary of. 1913. 1*s.*

CLOTHING Regulations:—

Part I. Regular Forces. 1909. 1*s.* (*Under revision*); Part II. Special Reserve. 1909. 3*d.*; Part III. Mobilization, Field Service, and Demobilization. 1908. 3*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments to Parts I., II., and III. Nov. 1909; April, Oct. 1910; March, April, Sept., Nov. 1911; Feb., May, July, Sept. 1912; April 1913. Each 1*d.*; Amendments to Parts I. and II. Feb. 1913. 1*d.*

CLUBS, Regulation. Exercises for the. 1863. (*Reprinted* 1887). 3*d.*

COLCHESTER GARRISON. Standing Orders. 7*d.*

COLLEGE, ROYAL MILITARY, SANDHURST. Standing Orders. 1909. 3*d.*

COMMAND. ALDERSHOT. Standing Orders. 1*s.* 3*d.* (*Under revision*)

COMMAND. WESTERN. Standing Orders. Jan., 1910. 2*d.*

COMMANDS, Military, and Staff in the United Kingdom. Reorganization of. (Special A.O., Jan. 6, 1905, with alterations to date. Issued with Special A.O., Nov. 11, 1907). 3*d.*

COMMISSION IN H.M. REGULAR ARMY (from 1st April, 1912). Short guide to the various ways of obtaining a; &c., &c. April 1912. 2*d.* (*See also* Army Entrance; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps).

CONVEYANCE OF TROOPS AND ISSUE OF TRAVELLING WARRANTS. Instructions. 1910. 2*d.*

COOKING. Military Manual. 6*d.*

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION, except at Practice Camps, 1913–14. 2*d.* Ditto, at Practice Camps, 1913–14. 1*d.*

CREWS OF WAR DEPARTMENT VESSELS AND BOATS AT HOME STATIONS. Regulations for the Appointment, Pay, and Promotion of. 1911. 2*d.*

CYCLIST TRAINING. Provisional. 1908. 4*d.*

DIAL SIGHT. No. 7. Instructions for use of the. 1*d.*

DIRECTOR. No. 3. Instructions for using the. 1912. 1*d.*

DIVISION ORDERS. Extracts from. 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DRAINAGE MANUAL. 1907. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DRAWING PLATES. Military:—

Attack of Dufor's Countermines or 2nd plate of Mines; Carnot's First System; Detached Forts; Concealed Defences, 1, 2, 3, 4; Printing Plate, A, B, C, &c.; Detail Plate, No. 1; Do. No. 2; Neighbourhood of Woolwich; Village and Surrounding Ground. Each 2*d.*

Attack of Fortress—Preliminary Operations; Do., Distant Attack; Do., Close Attack; Neighbourhood of Metz. Each 3*d.*

Woods and Villages. 6 plates. Each 6*d.*

Neighbourhood of Woolwich. Southern Side. 1*s.* 6*d.*

DRESS REGULATIONS. 1911. 2*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments, March, Aug. 1912. Each 1*d.*

DRUM AND FLUTE DUTY for the Infantry, with Instructions for the Training of Drummers and Flautists. 1887. 2*s.*

DUTCH ARMY (Home and Colonial). Handbook. 1896. 9*d.*

DYNAMICS. Notes on. (*See* Ordnance College).

EGYPT. BRITISH FORCE IN. Standing Orders. 1912. 1*s.*

EGYPT. CAMPAIGN OF 1882 IN. Military History. With case of Maps. Condensed Edition. 1908. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS. FIXED. Instructions as to. 1912. 4*d.*

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Text Book for use of the Cadets at the R.M. Academy. 1911. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ELECTRICITY. Notes on. 1911. 1*s.* 3*d.*

ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS. DEFENCE. Instructions for the Working of. 1911. 1*d.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING. Military. Vol. I. 1*s.*; Vol. II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. III. 1*s.*

ENGINEER SERVICES Regns. Peace:—Part I. 1910. 1*s.*; Part II. 1911. Technical Treatises. 9*d.*

ENGINEER TRAINING. 1912. 6*d.*; Amendments, Jan. 1913. 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERING. Field. Manual of. 1911. 9*d.*

ENGINEERING. Military:—

Part I. Field Defences. 1908. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. Attack and Defence of Fortresses. 1910. 9*d.*

Part III. Military Bridging and Use of Spars. Corrected to Jan. 1902. 1*s.* 6*d.* (*Under revision*)

Part IV. Mining and Demolitions. 1910. 1*s.*

Part V. Miscellaneous. 1907. 1*s* 3*d.*

Part VI. Military Railways. 1898. (*Reprinted* 1904) 4*s.*

EQUIPMENT. INFANTRY. Pattern 1908 Web. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)

EQUIPMENT Regulations:—

Part 1. 1912. 1*s.*

Part 2. Details—

Secs. I. Infantry. (Regular Army). 1910. 6*d.*; I*a.* Mounted Infantry. 1912. 6*d.*; II. Cavalry. (Regular Army). 1910. 3*d.*; III. Army Service Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 3*d.*; IV., IV*a.*, and IV*b.* Army Ordnance Corps. Army Pay Corps. Army Veterinary Corps. (Regular Army). 1911. 2*d.*; V. Royal Army Medical Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; VI.–IX. R.M. Academy; R.M. and Staff Colleges; School of Signalling, Aldershot; Cavalry School, Netheravon; Garrison Staff and Schools of Instruction; Military Prisons, Detention Barracks and Military Provost Staff Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*a.* Engineer. Peace and War. General. Fortress, Survey, Railway, and Depôt Units. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*b.* Field Troop. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*c.* Field Company. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*d.* Signal Company with Division. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*e.* Signal Company (Wireless). (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*f.* Signal Company (Air-line). (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*g.* Signal Company (Cable). (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*h.* Signal Squadron. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*j.* Signal Troop with Cavalry Brigade. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*k.* Signal Troop with Mounted Brigade. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*l.* Signal Company (South Africa). (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*m.* Bridging Train. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; XI*a.* Horse Artillery. Q.F. 13-pr. 1910. 9*d.*; XI*b.* Field Artillery. Q.F. 18-pr. (Regular Army). 1912. 9*d.*; XI*c.* Field Artillery. B.L. 5-in. Howitzer. 1908. 9*d.*; XI*c.* Field Artillery. Q.F. 4·5-in. Howitzer. 1913. 9*d.*; XI*d.* Training Brigades with Q.F. 18-pr. Equipment, Horse and Field Artillery, Staff and Depôts, Riding Establishment, School of Gunnery (Horse and Field), and Mounted Band. 1910. 6*d.*; XI*e.* Mountain Battery and Ammunition Column (10-pr. B.L.) Mule Transport. (Regular Army). 1912. 9*d.*; XII*a.* Royal Garrison Artillery. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*s.* 6*d.*; XII*b.* Royal Garrison Artillery, Siege Artillery, Movable Armament, and Machine Guns in Armaments. (Regular Army). 1910. 1*s.*; XII*c.* Heavy Artillery. B.L. 60-pr. (Regular Army). 1910. 6*d.*; XIII. Headquarters Units (War). 1909. 2*d.*; XIV. Base Remount Depôt and Advanced Remount Depôt, War only. 1907. 2*d.*; XVI. Special Reserve. 1911. 4*d.*; XVII. Officers Training Corps. 1912. 3*d.*: Practice Batteries and Drill Guns (Fixed Mountings) of the Royal Garrison Artillery. (Part 2, Secns. XII*a.* and XVI., and Part 3). 1909. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments to ditto. March 1911. 1*d.*

Part 3. Territorial Force. 1911. 6*d.*

Ditto. Details:—

Sec. IX. Artillery. 1912. 1*s.*; Amendments, April 1912. (*In the press*)

Sec. X. Engineer. 1912. 3*d.*

Amendments to Parts 1 and 2. Jan., Feb., April, May, Aug., Sept, Dec. 1907; Mar. 1908; July 1909. Each 1*d.*

Amendments to Part 2. Oct. (two issues), Nov. (two issues) 1910; June, Sept. 1911. Each 1*d.*

Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3. Aug. 1908; April 1909; Jan., May, Aug., Dec. 1910; April, Aug. 1911. Each 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

Equipment—*continued.*

Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3. Oct. 1909; Feb. 1912; Mar. 1913. Each 2*d.*
Amendments to Parts 2 and 3. Jan. 1909; Sept. 1912. Each 1*d.*

ESTABLISHMENTS:—

Peace. Part II. Territorial Force. 1913–14. 4*d.*
War. Part I. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 8*d.*
Ditto. Part II. Territorial Force. 1911. 8*d.*
Ditto. Part V. Reserve, Depôt, and other Regimental Units maintained at Home after Mobilization. (Provisional.) 4*d.*

EXAMINATION PAPERS. Military:—

Qualifying Certificates. Sept. 1905, March 1906, Sept. 1909, March, Sept. 1910, March, Sept. 1911; March 1912. Each 6*d.*
Entrance: 1, R.M. Academy; 2, R.M. College. Nov.-Dec. 1905, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1906, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1907, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1908, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1910, June July, Nov.-Dec. 1911. Each 1*s.*
Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Supplementary First Appointments in the Royal Marines. June–July 1912. 1*s.*
Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Nov. 1912. 1*s.*
R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; and R.M. College, Fourth, Third, and Second Divisions. July, Dec. 1904, June 1905. Each 1*s.*
R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; and R.M. College, Senior Division. Dec. 1905, June, Dec. 1906, July, Dec. 1907. Each 1*s.*
Staff College. Admission. Aug. 1907, Aug. 1908 Aug. 1909, July 1911, June-July 1912. Each 1*s.*
Regular Forces, Canadian Permanent Forces, Special Reserve of Officers, Territorial Force, and Colonial Military Forces. May, Nov. 1906, May, Nov. 1908. Each 1*s.*
Ditto. May 1909. 9*d.*
Officers for Promotion. Dec. 1912. 1*s.*
Militia, Imperial Yeomanry, and University Candidates. Mar., Sept. 1904, Sept. 1905, Oct. 1906. Each 1*s.*
Special Reserve, Militia, Territorial Force, and University Candidates. Oct. 1911; March, Oct. 1912. Each 1*s.*
Officers' Training Corps:—
Cadets of the Senior Division. Certificate A. Dec. 1908. 6*d.*
Cadets of the Junior and Senior Divisions Certificates A and B. Spring of 1909, Nov. 1909, Nov. 1910, May, Nov. 1911, March, Nov. 1912. Each 6*d*
Foreign Languages. Modern. Oct. 1896; July, Oct. 1906; July 1908; April, July 1909; Jan., June, Oct. 1910; Jan., June, Oct. 1911; June 1912. Each 1*s.*

EXPLOSIVES Service. Treatise on. 1907. 1*s.* 6*d.*

FIELD SERVICE. Manual for:—

Artillery. Field. Brigade. 18-pr. Q.F. 1908. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Ditto. (Howitzer) Brigade. 5-inch B.L. 1908. 3*d.*
Ditto. Heavy (B.L. 60-pr.) Battery and Ammunition Column. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Horse. Brigade. 13-pr. Q.F. 1908. 3*d.*
Ditto. Ditto. Appendix to. R.H.A. Battery and Mounted Brigade Ammunition Column. 1*d.*
Cavalry Regiment. Expeditionary Force. 1913 3*d.*
Engineers. Air-Line Telegraph Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Balloon Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Bridging Train. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Cable Telegraph Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Divisional Telegraph Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Field Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Field Troop. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto Telegraph Company on Lines of Communication. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*

Digitized by Google

Field Service. Manual for:—*continued.*
Engineers. Works Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Headquarters Units. Expeditionary Force. 1911. 3*d.*
Infantry Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3*d.*
Infantry (Mounted) Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1913 3*d.*
Medical Service. Army. 1908. 4*d* (*Under revision*)
Post Office Corps. Army. Home Defence. 1893. 1*d.*

FIELD SERVICE POCKET BOOK. 1913. 1*s.* (*In the press*)

FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS:—
Part I. Operations. 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1912). 1*s.*
Part II. Organization and Administration. 1909. [Reprinted, with Amendments, 1913]. 1*s.*

FINANCIAL INSTRUCTIONS IN RELATION TO ARMY ACCOUNTS. 1910. 6*d.*; Amendments, April 1913. 1*d.*; Appendix II. Payment of Units proceeding to or from India as Ordinary Reliefs at Indian expense. 1912. 1*d.*

FOREIGN LANGUAGES STUDY OF. Regulations. Nov. 1909. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)

FORTIFICATION, PERMANENT. For the Imperial Military Training Establishments and for the Instruction of Officers of all Arms of the Austro-Hungarian Army. 7th Edition. Translated. 4*s.*

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71. Translated from the German Official Account. Five Vols. £6 11*s.* 6*d.*
Also separately, in Volumes in cloth, Sections in paper covers, and Plans unmounted:—
First Part—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire—
Vol. 1 (Secns. 1 to 5). Outbreak of Hostilities to Battle of Gravelotte. £1 6*s.* (*Out of print*)
Vol. 2 (Secns. 6 to 9). Battle of Gravelotte to Downfall of the Empire. £1 2*s.* (*Out of print*)
Second Part—History of the War against the Republic—
Vol. 1 (Secns. 10 to 13). Investment of Paris to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. £1 6*s.*
Vol. 2 (Secns. 14 to 18). Events in Northern France from end of Nov. In North-west from beginning of Dec. Siege of Paris from commencement of Dec. to the Armistice. Operations in the south-east from middle of Nov. to middle of Jan. £1 6*s.*
Vol. 3 (Secns. 19 and 20). Events in South-east France from middle of Jan. to Termination of Hostilities. Rearward Communications. The Armistice. Homeward March and Occupation. Retrospect. £1 11*s.* 6*d*

Section.
1. Events in July. Plan. 3*s.*
2. Events to Eve of Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. 3*s.* (*Out of print*)
3. Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. 5*s.* (*Out of print*)
4. Advance of Third Army to the Moselle, &c. 2nd edition. 4*s.* (*Out of print*)
5. Operations near Metz on 15th, 16th, and 17th August. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. 2nd edition. 6*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print*)
6. Battle of Gravelotte—St. Privat. 5*s.* (*Out of print*)
7. Advance of Third Army and of Army of the Meuse against Army of Chalons. 6*s.* (*Out of print*)
8. Battle of Sedan. 3*s.* (*Out of print*)
9. Proceedings on German Coast and before Fortresses in Alsace and Lorraine. Battle of Noisseville. General Review of War up to September. 4*s* 6*d*
10. Investment of Paris. Capture of Toul and Strassburg. 6*s.*
11. Events before Paris, and at other points of Theatre of War in Western France until end of October. 5*s.* 3*d.*
12. Last Engagements with French Army of the Rhine. Occurrences after fall of Strassburg and Metz to middle of November. 4*s.* 6*d.*
13. Occurrences on Theatre of War in Central France up to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. 6*s.*
14. Measures for Investment of Paris up to middle of December. 4*s.*

Digitized by Google

Franco-German War—*continued.*

Section.

15. Measures for protecting the Investment of Paris and Occurrences before French Capital to commencement of 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*
16. Proceedings of Second Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3*s.* 6*d.*
17. Proceedings of First Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3*s.*
18. Occurrences on South-eastern Theatre of War up to middle of Jan. 1871. Events before Paris from commencement of 1871 to the Armistice. 8*s.*
19. Occurrences on South-eastern Theatre of War from middle of January, 1871. Proceedings in rear of German Army and in Coast Provinces from Nov., 1870 until the Armistice. 13*s.* 6*d.*
20. General Retrospect of War from beginning of Sept., 1870 to Cessation of Hostilities. Armistice and Peace Preliminaries. Return of German Army and Peace of Frankfort. The Occupation. The Telegraph, Post, Supply of Ammunition, Commissariat, Hospital Service, Divine Service, Military Justice, Recruitment, and Home Garrisons. Results. 5*s.*

Analytical Index. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Plans—

4. Battle of Colombey-Nouilly. 3*d.*
5A. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces at Noon. 3*d.*
5B. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces from 4 to 5 p.m. 3*d.*
9A. Battle of Sedan. Position of Contending Forces towards Noon. 3*d.*
9B. Battle of Sedan. Position of the Germans in the afternoon shortly before the end of the struggle. 3*d.*

(*See also* SIEGE OPERATIONS).

GERMAN ARMY. Cavalry. Drill Regulations. 1909. 3*d.*
Ditto. Field Service Regulations. 1908. 1*s.*
Ditto. Foot Artillery. Drill Regulations. Part IV. THE FIGHT. 1909. 3*d.*
Ditto. Manœuvres Regulations. 1908. 3*d.*

GERMANY. The Campaign of 1866 in. With 22 Plans in portfolio. 1872. (Reprinted 1907). 6*s.*
Ditto. Moltke's Projects for. 1*s.*

GUNS. Drill for. (*And see* **GUNS.** Handbooks for):—
60-pr. B.L. 1912. 1*d.*
18-pr. Q.F. 1912. 1*d.*
15-pr. B.L.C. 1912. 1*d.*
15-pr. Q.F. 1912. 1*d.*
13-pr. Q.F. 1912. 1*d.*
12-pr. 12-cwt. Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
9·2-inch B.L. Mark IX., on Mark IV. Mounting. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
9·2-inch B.L. "C" Mark IX., on Marks V^A. and V^B. Mountings. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
9·2-inch B.L. Marks X., X^v., and X*., on Mark V. Mounting. Land Service. 1913 1*d.*
6-inch B.L. Marks VII. and VII^v. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.* (*In the press*)
6-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1912. 1*d.*
6-inch Q.F. Land Service. 1912. 1*d.* (*Under revision*)
5-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1912. 1*d.*
4·7-inch Q.F. Fixed Armament. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
4·7-inch Q.F., on Travelling Carriages. 1912. 1*d.*
4-inch Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*

GUNS. Handbooks for. (*And see* **GUNS.** Drill for):—
60-pr. B.L. Mark I. Land Service. 1909. 1*s.* 6*d.* (*Under revision*)
18-pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1911. 9*d.* (*Out of print*). (*Under revision*)

Digitized by Google

[*Issued with Army Orders dated 1st May*, 1913.]

[*Crown Copyright Reserved.*

9
Gen. No.
3562

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.

PART II.

TERRITORIAL FORCE ESTABLISHMENTS FOR 1913-14.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

PRINTED BY
HARRISON AND SONS, 45-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

1913.

Price Fourpence.

Digitized by Google

(B 9380) Wt. 5156—867 6500 5/13 H & S P. 13/135 Gp. 26 Sch. C. No. 4

Digitized by Google

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.—PART II.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

A.—Headquarters.

The detail of the additional personnel required on mobilization is shown on pages 8 and 9.

With the exception of the numbers to be found from the Yeomanry and A.S.C., the numbers required have been added to the peace establishment of certain units selected by G.Os.C.-in-C. They will be administered in all respects by those units and will, as a rule, only join the Headquarters when the Division or Mounted Brigade trains as a whole.

The selected R.A., R.E., and Infantry units are shown under their own area and the numbers to be found are shown in special columns.

As regards the Yeomanry and A.S.C., the numbers so required are included in the establishment of their Regiment, or T. and S. Column.

The names of officers holding appointments mentioned on pages 6 and 7 will be shown in the Army List.

Any alteration of the names of such officers should be notified to the War Office as soon as possible for correction in the Army List.

TRAINING.

The units to train the additional personnel of Artillery, Engineers, and Infantry will be selected by the divisional commander.

The A.S.C. drivers will be trained as follows :—

For the Headquarters Division, Divisional Artillery and Divisional Engineers.—By the Headquarters company of the Divisional T. and S. Column.

For the Headquarters, Mounted Brigade.—By the Mounted Brigade T. and S. Column.

For the Headquarters, Infantry Brigade.—By the company from which they are detached on mobilization.

B.—Horses and Vehicles Allowed for Training.

When the number of men attending camp falls below the full establishment, the allowance of horses and vehicles allowed for training will be reduced proportionately.

Digitized by Google

COMPOSITION OF BRIGADES, DIVISIONS, Etc.

A.—Composition of a Mounted Brigade.

Headquarters.
3 Yeomanry regiments.
1 Horse artillery battery and a mounted brigade ammunition column.
1 Mounted brigade transport and supply column.
1 Mounted brigade field ambulance.

B.—Composition of an Infantry Brigade.

Headquarters. 4 Infantry battalions.

C.—Composition of a Division.

Headquarters. 3 Infantry brigades.
Divisional troops—
- Divisional artillery—
  - Headquarters.
  - 3 Field artillery brigades. (*a*)
  - 1 Field artillery (howitzer) brigade.
  - 1 Heavy artillery battery and ammunition column.
- Divisional engineers—
  - Headquarters.
  - 2 Field companies.
  - 1 Divisional signal company.
- Divisional mounted troops—
  - 1 Yeomanry regiment.

1 Divisional transport and supply column.
3 Field ambulances.
(*b*) *1 Divisional ammunition column.*
(*b*) *1 Divisional transport and supply park.*

D.—Composition of Army Troops.

26 Infantry battalions. (*c*)
2 Shetland Cos., Gordon Highlanders.
1 Ardeer Co., R. Scots Fusiliers.
13 Cyclist Battalions.
5 Wireless signal companies.
5 Cable signal companies.
5 Air-line signal companies.
14 Clearing hospitals.
23 General hospitals.
2 Sanitary companies.
7 Veterinary Hospitals.

E.—Troops Specially Allotted to Garrison Duties.

76 Garrison artillery companies.
6 Heavy batteries.
24 Royal Engineer works companies.
28 R.E. Electric lights companies.

(*a*) In the Highland Division one of these brigades is replaced by a mountain artillery brigade. This necessitates the addition of a small-arm section ammunition column,
(*b*) Not yet allocated.
(*c*) Including 3 Infantry Brigades (Army Troops)—2 in Scottish Command and 1 in Western Command.

Digitized by Google

DETAIL.

	Number of Units, &c.	Page.
Headquarters	... ...	6–9
Honourable Artillery Company	(Included under R.H.A. and Infantry)	10–11
Yeomanry	55 Regiments...	12–21
Royal Horse Artillery ...	14 Batteries ... ... 14 Ammunition Columns	22–25
Royal Field Artillery ...	123 Batteries ... ... 41 Ammunition Columns	26–39
R.F.A. Howitzer Brigades	28 Batteries ... ... 14 Ammunition Columns 1 Small Arm Section Ammunition Column	40–43
R.G.A. Mountain Brigade	3 Batteries ... ... 1 Ammunition Column	44–47
R.G.A. Heavy Batteries	14 Batteries ... ... 14 Ammunition Columns	44–49
R.G.A. Coast Defence Units	6 Heavy Batteries... 76 Companies ...	50–51
Royal Engineers ...	28 Field Companies 14 Divisional Signal Cos. 15 Signal Cos. Army Troops ... ... 52 Fortress and Electrical Engineers Companies	52–69
Infantry	207 Battalions and 3 Companies	70–93
Army Service Corps ...	14 Mtd. Bde. T. and S. Columns ... 56 Divisional Companies	94–97A
Royal Army Medical Corps	14 Mtd. Bde. Field Ambulances ... ... 42 Field Ambulances 14 Clearing Hospitals 23 General Hospitals 2 Sanitary Companies 14 Medical Schools ...	98–113
Army Veterinary Corps	7 Veterinary Hospitals ...	114–115
Summary All Arms ...	... ...	116–117
Summary of Head-quarters	... ...	118
Total Units ...	906	

Digitized by Google

Maintained in Peace as Su

Headquarters.	G.O.C.	Colonel.	Lieut.-col.	Gen. staff officer, 2nd grade.	Brigade-major.	Staff-captain.	D.A.A. and Q.M.G.	Adjutant.	Total officers.	Clerks.	Total, all ranks.	Royal Engineers. Army postal service.		R.A.M.C	
												Officers.	Other ranks (a).	Assistant director of medical services.	Deputy assistant director of medical services.
Headquarters of division—															
Establishment (personnel)	(b)1	...	...	(b)1	...	...	(b)1	...	3	(d)3	6	...	9	(f)1	(f)1
Horses allowed for training...	(a)	...	...	(a)	...	...	(a)	...	..	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Headquarters of mounted brigade—															
Establishment (personnel)	...	(c)1	...	...	(c)1	...	...	...	2	(e)1	3	...	3	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	*2*	...	...	*(n)1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of infantry brigade—															
Establishment (personnel)	...	(c)1	...	...	(c)1	...	...	...	2	(e)1	3	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	*2*	...	...	*(n)1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of infantry brigade (army troops)—															
Establishment (personnel)	...	(c)1	...	...	(c)1	...	...	...	2	(e)1	3	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	*2*	...	...	*(n)1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of divisional artillery—															
Establishment (personnel)	...	(c)1	...	...	...	(c)1	...	...	2	(e)1	3	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	*2*	...	...	...	*(n)1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of divisional engineers—															
Establishment (personnel)	...	...	(f)1	...	...	...	...	(h)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for training...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Horses for these officers are not included in the training numbers as they will b required all the year round and will be maintained by the officers, the expense being covered b their consolidated pay as regular staff officers.

(b) Regular officers on full pay.

(c) May be regular or territorial officers.

(d) Includes 1 regular A.S.C. clerk (included in the A.S.C. regimental establishments), an 2 territorial orderly room serjeants (ex-regular soldiers), who will be additional to the estab lishment of the infantry unit to which they belong.

(e) Yeomanry, infantry, and artillery territorial orderly room clerks (corporals or serjeants according to service), respectively, with no extra emoluments. They will be additional to the establishment of their unit.

(f) Territorial officers.

Digitized by Google

UARTERS.

with Headquarter units.

Additional personnel required on mobilization, and, with the exception or Yeomanry and A.S.C., added to the establishment of selected units in peace. (*See explanatory notes, page 3.*)

Attached.																										
R.A.M.C.				A.V.D.			Total attached.		Horses, officers' riding (including attached).	Yeomanry.		Artillery.		Engineers.		Infantry.		A.S.C.				Total.	
Medical officer.	Sanitary officer.	Clerks, &c.	R.A.M.C. for water duties.	Administrative veterinary officer.	Veterinary officer.	Clerk.	Officers	Other ranks.		Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Farrier-staff-serjeant.	Acting Q.M. serjeant.	Drivers.	Officers.	Other ranks.
...	(*f*)1	(*k*)5	(*k*)2	(*m*)1	...	(*k*)1	4	17	...	*1*	*10*	...	...	...	*6*	...	*29*	*1*	*1*	(*j*)4	*1*	*51*
...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	*20*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*21*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	.	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	*8*	...	...	(*j*)3	...	*16*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	*7*
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*16*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*17*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(*f*)(*g*)2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	..	...	*1*	...	*9*
1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...

(*g*) 1 M.O. only will train with the unit in any year.
(*h*) The officer doing duty as adjutant to the group of 2 field companies and 1 divisional signal company is also adjutant of the headquarters of divisional engineers and forms part of that unit.
(*j*) Includes a corporal.
(*k*) Men of the territorial force with no extra emoluments.
(*l*) Regular officers on the active or retired lists.
(*m*) Retired officers.
(*n*) Horses will not be provided by County Associations in the case of regular officers who are in receipt of a consolidated rate of pay under Articles 95, 103, or 104 of Royal Warrant for Pay.
(*o*) 1 serjeant, 3 corporals, and 5 sappers and pioneers for each headquarters of division; and 1 serjeant, and 2 sappers and pioneers for each mounted brigade headquarters.

Digitized by Google

DETAIL OF ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL REQUIRED ON YEOMANRY AND A.S.C., ADDED TO THE ESTAB

	Yeomanry.						Artil			
	Assistant provost marshal.	M.M.P.			Cook.	Bâtmen.	Orderly-room clerk.	Orderlies.	Signallers.	
	Major or captain.	Serjeants.	Corporal.	Privates.	Private.	Privates.	Serjeant or corporal.	Gunners.	Corporal.	Gunners.
Headquarters of division— Establishment of personnel	1	1	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of mounted brigade— Establishment of personnel	...	1	1	8	1	9	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of infantry brigade— Establishment of personnel	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of infantry brigade (army troops)— Establishment of personnel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters, divisional artillery— Establishment of personnel	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	2
Headquarters, divisional engineers— Establishment of personnel	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

MOBILIZATION AND, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LISHMENT OF SELECTED UNITS IN PEACE.

LERY.		ENGINEERS.								INFANTRY.			A.S.C.				Total.	
Cook.	Bâtmen.	Printers.		Litho draughtsmen (2) & litho printer (1).		Clerk.	Orderlies to M.O.		Bâtmen.	Orderly-room clerks.	Cook.	Bâtmen.	Farrier staff serjeant.	Acting Q.M. serjeant.	Drivers.			
Gunner.	Gunners or Drivers.	Corporal.	Sappers.	Corporal.	Sappers.	Serjeant.	Sapper.	Driver.	Drivers.	Serjeants or corporals.	Privates.	Privates.			Corporals.	Drivers.	Officers.	Other ranks
...	...	1	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	1	25	1	1	1	3	1	51
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	1	2	...	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	7
1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*a*)	1(*b*)	1(*b*)	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9

(*a*) Paid regimental rates with engineer pay
(*b*) One may be a lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON. (a)

Detail.	Horse Artillery.				Infantry.				Total exclusive of permanent staff.	Permanent staff	
	Headquarters.	2 Batteries.	2 Mounted Brigade Ammunition Columns.	Total.	Headquarters.	Machine gun section.	4 Companies.	Total.		For batteries & Ammunition Columns.	For Infantry Companies.
Lieut.-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Majors	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	1	3	...	...
Captains	...	2	2	4	...	...	4	4	8	...	...
Subalterns	...	6	2	8	...	1	8	9	17	...	...
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(b)	...
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Total officers	2	10	4	14	1	1	12	14	30	1	...
Acting serjeant-major	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(b)	...
Quartermaster-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Battery serjeant-majors	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Battery quartermaster-serjts.	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Orderly-room clerk	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Serjeant-drummer	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Pioneer serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Serjeant-cook	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Transport serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Signalling serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Serjeant shoemaker	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
Farrier serjeants	...	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Colour-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	4	...	...
Serjeants	...	10	8	18	...	1	16	17	35	...	...
Serjeant instructors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2
Total serjeants	...	16	14	30	8	1	20	29	59	4	2
Corporals	...	10	6	16	...	1	20	21	37	...	...
Bombardiers	...	18	8	26	...	...	...	...	26	...	...
Corporal shoeing smiths	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Shoeing smiths	...	4	4	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
Saddlers	...	4	4	8	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
Fitters or wheelers	...	6	4	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	...
Gunners	...	104	36	140	...	...	...	...	140	...	...
Drivers	...	96	48	144	5	2	8	15	159	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	12	400(c)	412	412	...	...
Orderlies for medical officer (f)	...	4	...	4	2	...	...	2	6(f)	...	...
Bâtmen	...	28	6	34	2	1	12	15	52	...	...
Total rank and file	...	276	116	392	9	16	440	465	860	...	...
Trumpeters and buglers	...	4	2	6	...	...	8	8	14	...	...
Total all ranks	...	306	136	442	18	18	480	516	963(g)	5	2
Lance serjeants (e)	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	...	...
Acting bombardiers (e)	...	*18*	*6*	*24*	...	...	...	...	*24*	...	...
Lance-corporals (e)	...	...	...	...	...	...	*24*	*24*	*24*	...	...
Attached :—											
Medical officers (d)	...	*4*	...	*4*	*2*	...	...	*2*	*6*	...	...
Veterinary officers	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...
Drivers, A.S.C.	...	*6*	*8*	*14*	*3*	...	...	*3*	*17*	...	...
R.A.M.C. for water duties	...	*4*	...	*4*	*3*	...	...	*3*	*7*	...	...

(a) Comprises the following units :—
1st City of London, R.H.A. } (*see* pages 22 and 23).
2nd " " " }
Infantry (*see* pages 66 and 67).

(b) Appointment allotted to the H.A.C. in general.

(c) Includes 1 pioneer and 2 stretcher bearers per company.

(d) 2 medical officers are included for each R.H.A. battery and 2 for infantry, to ensure one being present at training.

(e) Included in the establishment.

(f) Includes 2 acting bombardiers and 1 lance-corporal.

(g) 33 musicians may be held supernumerary to establishment.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff :—

Honourable Artillery Company—1 adjutant and 1 acting serjeant-major.

Horse Artillery—3 serjeant instructors.

Infantry—2 serjeant instructors.

Regimental Signallers, included in the establishment :—

Horse Artillery—7 other ranks and 7 horses for each battery.

3 other ranks and 3 horses for each ammunition column.

Infantry—1 serjeant, 12 other ranks, for the battalion.

Horses and vehicles for annual training : —

Horse Artillery—The same as for R.H.A., Territorial Force

Infantry—

Horses, 7 { 1 major. 1 transport serjeant. 1 medical officer (attached). 2 for machine gun. 2 for G.S. wagon.

Vehicles, 2 { 1 machine gun. 1 G.S. wagon.

Digitized by Google

YEOMAN

WITH SIGNAL TROOP

—	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Regimental-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron-Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Farrier-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Saddler-Serjeant.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling-Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing Smith.	Buglers.
Headquarters	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	2	8	...	...	...
Squadron	...	1	1	1	2	...	5(a)	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	7	2	1	4
Machine-Gun Section ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Motor Cyclists (c) (Signallers) (h)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signal Troop	...	...	...	1(p)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Regiment	1	5	4	5(d)	8(d)	1	24(e)	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	17	2(f)	38	8	4	4
Horses allowed for annual training	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	...	4	...	1	1	1	17	...	34	8	4	4
Guns and vehicles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) One squadron will have 4 officers and 8 bâtmen; 2 squadrons will have 5 corporals ea
(*b*) Includes 4 drivers.
(*c*) Motor cyclist sections are allowed within the establishment for the 42 regiment Mounted Brigades only. In the remaining regiments, the corresponding personnel wil added to the normal squadron establishment, *i.e.*, each of these squadrons will have 6 corpor 3 squadrons will have 69 privates, and one will have 70 privates; and each squadron will h 93 riding horses.
(*d*) 1 subaltern will act as machine-gun officer, 1 as signalling officer, and 1 as trans officer.
(*e*) The adjutant and serjeant instructors (shown under P.S.) form part of the no establishment of the regiment, but are not included in these totals.
(*f*) May be serjeants or corporals, according to service. If a corporal the "total serjea will be reduced and the "corporals" increased accordingly.
(*g*) Includes 1 for machine-gun section.
(*h*) The total establishment of regimental signallers will be 1 officer and 19 "other ranks."
(*i*) Two medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be one presen training; only one will be trained with the unit in any year.

Digitized by Google

EGIMENT.

OTOR CYCLIST SECTION.

Saddlers.	Privates. Artificers.	Privates. Privates.	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen. (*m*)	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Lance Serjeants* (*n*).	*Lance Corporals* (*n*).	*Attached.* *Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officer.*	*Drivers A.S.C. 2nd Line Transport.*	Machine Guns.	Motor Cycles (for Signallers).	Bicycles.	Cart for Signalling equipment.	2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.	Total Horses, including P.S. and attached. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack for Machine-Gun.	Total Horses.
...	...	...	2(*o*)	11	13	24	1	1	...	...	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	6	...	16
1	..	68	...	10(*a*)	89	103	...	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	91	...	...	96
...	...	16(*b*)	...	2	19	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	4	19
...	1	5	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	16(*q*)	...	2	20	22	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	...	1	10	1	...	12
4	1	309(*h*)	2	53(*m*)	411	481(*e*)*	1	1	4	3	33 (*n*)	2(*i*)	3(*j*)	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4			301		346	412	...	1	4	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	...	1	6	(*l*) 26	393	7	4	430
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	3(*k*)	...	...	...	...	...

(*j*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*k*) To be hired.
(*l*) The Adjutant's horse is provided all the year round and is not included in the numbers r training.
(*m*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(*n*) Included in the establishment. A regiment not having a motor cyclist section will have lance corporals only.
(*o*) One will be a lance-corporal.
(*p*) May be a captain or a subaltern.
(*q*) 1 corporal and 2 privates are motor cyclists.
* Includes 16 bandsmen.

NOTES.—Horses are not allowed for the following:—1 serjeant-cook, 1 saddler-serjeant, orderly-room clerks, 16 bandsmen, and 32 privates (8 per squadron).

Digitized by Google

YEOMANR

(WITH MOT

—	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Regimental-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron-Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Farrier-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Saddler-Serjeant.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing Smith.	Corporals.
Headquarters	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	2	8	...	...	...
Squadron	...	1	1	1	2	...	5	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	7	2	1	6
Machine-Gun Section ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Motor Cyclists (c) (*Signallers*)(h)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1
Regiment	1	5	4	5(d)	8(d)	1	24(e)	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	2(f)	37	8	4	25
Horses allowed for annual training ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	...	4	...	1	1	1	16	...	33	8	4	24
Guns and vehicles ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) One squadron will have 5 corporals and 66 privates.
(*b*) Includes 4 drivers.
(*c*) Motor cyclist sections are allowed within the establishment for the 42 regiments Mounted Brigades only. In the remaining regiments, the corresponding personnel will b added to the normal squadron establishments, *i.e.*, each of these squadrons will have 6 corporal 3 squadrons will have 69 privates, and one will have 70 privates; and each squadron will ha 93 riding horses.
(*d*) 1 subaltern will act as machine-gun officer and 1 as transport officer.
(*e*) The adjutant and serjeant instructors (shown under P.S.) form part of the norm establishment of the regiment, but are not included in these totals.
(*f*) May be serjeants or corporals, according to service. If a corporal the "total serjeants will be reduced and the "corporals" increased accordingly.
(*g*) Includes 1 for machine-gun section.
(*h*) The total establishment of regimental signallers will be 1 officer and 19 "other ranks.
(*i*) Two medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be one present training; only one will be trained with the unit in any year.

Digitized by Google

EGIMENT.

YCLIST SECTION.) (*e*)

Shoeing-Smiths.	Saddlers.	Privates. Artificers.	Privates. Privates.	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff) and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Lance Serjeants.* (*m*)	*Lance Corporals.* (*m*)	*Attached.* *Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officer.*	*Drivers A.S.C. 2nd Line Transport.*	Machine Guns.	Motor Cycles (for Signallers).	2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.	Total Horses, including P.S. and attached. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack for Machine-Gun.	Total Horses.
...	...	...	...	2(*o*)	11(*m*)	13	24	1	1	...	...	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	5	5	6	...	16
3	1	...	68(*a*)	...	10(*m*)	89	103	...	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	5	91	...	...	96
...	...	...	16(*b*)	...	2(*m*)	19	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	...	4	19
...	...	1	5	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	4	1	291	2	53(*m*)	392	*461(*e*) (*h*)	1	1	4	3	31	2(*i*)	3(*j*)	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	4	...		293		337	402	...	1	4	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	6	26(*l*)	383	6	4	419
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3(*k*)	..	...	...	...	...

(*j*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*k*) To be hired.
(*l*) The Adjutant's horse is provided all the year round and is not included in the numbers for training.
(*m*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(*n*) Included in the establishment. A regiment not having a motor cyclist section will have 25 lance corporals only.
(*o*) One will be a lance-corporal.
* Includes 16 bandsmen.

NOTES.—Horses are not allowed for the following:—1 serjeant-cook, 1 saddler-serjeant, 2 orderly-room clerks, 16 bandsmen, and 32 privates (8 per squadron).

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Regimental Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron-Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Farrier-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Saddler-Serjeant.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks. Additional personnel required for Headquarters of Mtd. Bde.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing-Smith.	Corporals.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Privates.
	Highland Mtd. Bde.:—																										
1	Fife and Forfar ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	2
1	1st Lovat's Scouts ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	2
1	2nd Lovat's Scouts	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	2
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1
1	1st Scottish Horse (*a*)	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	2
1	2nd Scottish Horse (*a*)	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	2
	Lowland Mtd. Bde.:—																										
2	Lanarkshire	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	2
2	Lothians and Border Horse	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	2
2	Ayrshire ...	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	2
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1
2	Lanarkshire (Q.O.R.G. and L.W. of L.) ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	3
	Welsh Border Mtd. Bde.:—																										
4	Cheshire	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	2
4	Denbighshire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	2
4	Shropshire (*b*)	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	2
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1
3	Duke of Lancaster's Own	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	3
3	Westmorland and Cumberland	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	3
3	Lancashire Hussars ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	3
	S. Wales Mtd. Bde.:—																										
4	Pembroke	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	2
4	Montgomeryshire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	2
4	Glamorgan (*b*)	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	24	12	2
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1

(*a*) One Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant in additio
(*b*) The signal troop is provisionally allotted to th
NOTE—The commander of the signal troop may

Digitized by Google

Officers for Medical Officer.	Officers for Veterinary Officer.	Officers.	Warrant Officers, Sergeants and Buglers.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Acting Regimental-Sergeant-Major.	Permanent Staff. Sergeant-Instructors.	Included in the Establishment of the Regiment. Corporals.	Included in the Establishment of the Regiment. Buglers.	Included in the Establishment of the Regiment. Privates (Lance-Corporals).	Included in the Establishment of the Regiment. Others.	Included in the Establishment of the Regiment. Lance-Sergeants.	Included in the Establishment of the Regiment. Total Lance Corporals.	Attached. Medical Officers.	Attached. R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Attached. Veterinary Officer.	Attached. Drivers, A.S.C., 2nd Line Transport.	Machine Guns.	Motor Cycles.	Bicycles.	2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.	Total Horses (including P.S. and attached). Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack for Machine Gun.	Total Horses.	County Association.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Fife, City of Dundee, Forfar.
2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Inverness.
2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	Inverness, Sutherland, Ross and Cromarty.
..	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	
2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25	2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	Perth.
2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25	2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	City of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Argyll, Elgin.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Lanark, Dumfries.
2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Roxburgh, City of Edinburgh, Berwick.
2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	Ayr.
..	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	
2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25	2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	City of Glasgow.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Chester.
2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Denbigh, Carnarvon, Chester.
2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	Shropshire.
.	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	
2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25	2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	East Lancashire.
2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25	2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	Westmorland, Cumberland.
2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25	2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	West Lancashire.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Pembroke, Carmarthen, Cardigan.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Montgomery, Radnor.
2	51	391	460	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31	2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	Glamorgan.
.	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	

lowed for the two regiments of Scottish Horse.
ment.
er a captain or a subaltern.

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Regimental-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron-Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Farrier-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Saddler-Serjeant.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks. Additional personnel required for Headquarters of Mtd. Bde.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters	Corporal Shoeing-Smith.	Corporals.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Pr at
	Yorkshire Mtd. Bde. :—																										
5	Yorkshire Dragoons	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	92
5	East Riding of Yorkshire	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	92
5	Yorkshire Hussars	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	84
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	16
5	Northumberland ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	93
	Notts and Derby Mtd. Bde. :—																										
6	Nottinghamshire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	92
6	Nottinghamshire (S.N. Hussars) ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	92
6	Derbyshire ...	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	84
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	16
	North Midland Mtd. Bde. :—																										
6	Leicestershire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	92
6	Lincolnshire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	92
6	Staffordshire...	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	84
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	16
	1st S. Midland Mtd. Bde. :—																										
7	Gloucestershire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	92
7	Worcestershire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	92
7	Warwickshire	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	24	12	84
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	16
	2nd S. Midland Mtd. Bde. :—																										
7	Berks	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	92
7	Oxfordshire	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	92
7	Buckinghamshire(*a*)	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	84
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	16
	1st S. Western Mtd. Bde. :—																										
8	Royal Wiltshire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	92
8	North Somerset ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	92
8	Hampshire ...	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	24	12	84
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	16
8	Dorset	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	93

(*a*) The signal troop is provisionally

NOTE.—The commander of the signal troop may b

Digitized by Google

nued.

Drivers for Medical Officer.	Batmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Acting Regimental-Serjeant-Major.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant-Instructors.	Included in the Establishment of the Regiment. Motor Cyclists. Corporals.	Motor Cyclists. Artificers.	Motor Cyclists. Others.	Motor Cyclists. Privates (Lance-Corporals).	Motor Cyclists. Lance-Serjeants.	Motor Cyclists. Total Lance-Corporals.	Attached. Medical Officers.	Attached. R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Attached. Veterinary Officer.	Attached. Drivers, A.S.C., 2nd Line Transport.	Machine Guns.	Motor Cycles.	Bicycles.	2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.	Total Horses (including P.S. and attached). Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack for Machine Gun.	Total Horses.	County Association.
2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	York (W. Riding).
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	York (E. Riding).
2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	York (W. Riding),
..	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	York (N. Riding).
2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25		2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	Northumberland, Durham.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Nottingham.
2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Nottingham.
2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	Derby.
..	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	
2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Leicester.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Lincoln.
2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	Stafford.
..	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Gloucester.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Worcester.
2	51	391	460	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	Warwick.
..	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	
2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Berks.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Oxford.
2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	25	383	6	4	418	Buckingham.
..	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Wilts.
2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...	3	26	383	6	4	419	Somerset.
2	51	391	460	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	8	3	25	383	6	4	418	Southampton.
..	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	...	1	10	1	...	12	
2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25		2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	Dorset.

tted to this regiment.
er a captain or a subaltern.

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Regimental-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron-Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Farrier-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Saddler-Serjeant.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks. Additional personnel required for Headquarters of Mtd. Bde.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing-Smith.	Corporals.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Buglers.
	2nd S. Western Mtd. Bde.:—																										
8	Royal North Devon	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
8	West Somerset ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	12
8	Royal 1st Devon	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	12
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
	Eastern Mtd. Bde.:—																										
9	Suffolk	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
9	Essex	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	12
9	Norfolk (a) ...	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	12
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
9	Herts	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
9	Bedfordshire	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
9	Northamptonshire ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
	South Eastern Mtd. Bde.:—																										
10	Royal East Kent ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
10	West Kent	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
10	Sussex (a) ...	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	12
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
10	Surrey Yeomanry ...	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	12
	London Mtd. Bde.:—																										
Lon.	1st County of London	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
Lon.	3rd County of London	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	1	2	38	8	4	25	12	12
Lon.	1st City of London	1	5	4	4	8	1	23	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	24	12	12
	Signal Troop	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
Lon.	2nd County of London	1	5	4	5	8	1	24	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	16	...	2	37	8	4	25	12	12
	Total	55	275	220	275	440	55	1,320	55	220	220	55	55	220	55	55	55	55	894	14	110	2,063	440	220	1,389	660	660

(a) The signal troop is provisiona

NOTE.—The commander of the signal troop may

Digitized by Google

tinued.

Pri-ates.	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Batmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Included in the Establishment of the Regiment.* *Motor Cyclists.* *Corporals.*	*Artificers.*	*Others.*	*Privates (Lance-Corporals).*	*Lance Serjeants.*	*Total Lance-Corporals.*	*Attached.* *Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officer.*	*Drivers, A.S.C., 2nd Line Transport.*	*Machine Guns.*	*Motor Cycles.*	*Bicycles.*	*2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.*	Total Horses (including P.S. and attached). Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack for Machine Gun.	Total Horses.	County Association.
	2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7			26	383	6	4	419	Devon.
	2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7			26	383	6	4	419	Somerset.
	2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7			25	383	6	4	418	
	...	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2		...	...	...	...	3	6			1	10	1	...	12	Devon, Cornwall.
	2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7			26	383	6	4	419	Suffolk (Cambridge).
	2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7			26	383	6	4	419	Essex.
	2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7			25	383	6	4	418	
	...	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2		...	...	...	...	3	6			1	10	1	...	12	Norfolk.
	2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25		2	3	1	8	2	...	...	...	26	391	6	4	427	Hertford.
	2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25		2	3	1	8	2	...	...	...	26	391	6	4	427	Bedford, Huntingdon.
	2	53	393	46 2	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25		2	3	1	8	2	...	...	...	26	391	6	4	427	Northampton.
	2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...		26	383	6	4	419	Kent.
	2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...		26	383	6	4	419	Kent.
	2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...		25	383	6	4	418	
	...	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2		...	...	...	...	3	6	...		1	10	1	...	12	Sussex.
	2	53	393	463	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25		2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	Surrey.
	2	53	392	461	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...		26	383	6	4	419	London.
	2	53	392	462	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...		26	383	6	4	419	London.
	2	51	391	459	1	1	4	1	1	5	3	31		2	3	1	8	2	7	...		25	383	6	4	418	
	...	2	20	22	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	2		...	...	...	...	3	6	...		1	10	1	...	12	City of London.
	2	53	393	462	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	25		2	3	1	8	2	...	...	3	26	391	6	4	427	London.
110				2,915	55			56		42		338		110			440	110		336	84	165	1,430					
				55								165		165									21,309				
				220								1,665		55									344				
				21,839																			220				
				25,662																			23,303				

otted to this regiment.
her a captain or a subaltern.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HORS

(NORM

Units.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Battery-Serjeant-Major.	Battery-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Farrier.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Saddlers.	Corporal Shoeing-Smith.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Fitters or Wheelers.	Drive	
																			For Vehicles.	For Spare Horses.
Horse Artillery Battery with Mounted Brigade... ...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5(*b*)	9(*b*)	52(*b*)	2	1	2	3(*a*)	36	8
Horses allowed for annual training	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*7*	*2*		47(*h*)		...	*1*	*1*	...	..	...
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Mounted Brigade Ammunition Column—																				
Headquarters	...	1	..	...	1	1	1	1	...	3	...	...	1(*g*)	2(*g*)		...	..	...	...	...
Section	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	4	1	3	3	16	2	...	2	2	19	8
Horses allowed for annual training	...	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*5*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*2*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—For ranks of Artificers *see* Table, pages 46 and 47.

(*a*) One wheeler does duty as armament artificer.
(*b*) These combined ranks include 2 look-out men and 7 signallers.
(*c*) Two men (one an acting bombardier) trained to the duties are placed under the ord of the medical officer. The gunner drives the cart for medical equipment.
(*d*) Fully trained and armed men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(*e*) The P.S. is that allotted to the battery and ammunition column.
(*f*) Two medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure one being present training. One only will train with the unit in any year. On mobilization only one will called up with the unit.

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY.

ESTABLISHMENT.)

Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks. (Exclusive of P.S. and attached.)	Permanent Staff.		Acting Bombardiers (n).	Regimental Signalling Establishment (included in the foregoing).	Attached.					Vehicles.				Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.				
				Adjutant.	Serjeant-Instructors.		Other Ranks.	Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Veterinary Officer.	A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons.	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport Wagons.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Spare, Riding, for Instructional Purposes.	Total Horses.
2(c)	14(d)	138	153	1(e)	2(e)	9	7	2(f)	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	49	63	...	2	...	7	1	...	1	...	24	24	...	...	2	7(i)	60	50	...	117
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4(j)	...	...	1(k)	...	...	...	...	...
...	2(d)	5	9	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1(d)	53	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	9	17	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	16'o)	4	2	2	15	22	6	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(l)	4(m)	2(k)	1(k)	...	...	...	...	...

(*g*) Trained in signalling for communications.
(*h*) Composed as follows (including horse holders):—Detachment, 30; mounted orderly, 1; observing party and signallers, 9; patrol, 3; coverers. 4. Total, 47.
(*i*) The adjutant's horse is provided all the year round, and is therefore not included in the above totals.
(*j*) Service pattern.
(*k*) To be hired.
(*l*) Service pattern. To be obtained from battery equipment if accommodation exists for storage.
(*m*) To be hired when service pattern wagons are not borrowed from batteries. If service pattern wagons are borrowed from batteries one only will be hired.
(*n*) Included in the establishment. Includes 1 acting bombardier for Medical Officer.
(*o*) 12 of these horses will be allocated to the two service pattern wagons when borrowed from battery equipment.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT—14 BATTERIES A

District	Unit.	—	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.
No. 1 ...	Inverness-shire and Nairnshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 2 ..	Ayrshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 4 ...	Shropshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 4 ...	Glamorganshire ...	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 5 ...	West Riding of Yorkshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 6 ..	Leicestershire ...	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 6 ...	Nottinghamshire ...	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 7 ...	Berkshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 7 ...	Warwickshire ..	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 8 ...	Hampshire	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 8 ...	Somerset	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 9 ...	Essex	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
,, 10 ...	2nd City of London (H.A.C.)*	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
London	1st City of London (H.A.C)*	Bty.	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	8	2	5	9	52
		A.C.	—	1	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	7	1	3	4	18
	Total ..		14	28	42	14	98	28	28	28	126	210	42	112	182	980
Normal Distribution of Horses allowed for Annual Training	*For each Battery* ..		1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	4	7	2	...	47	...
	For each ammunition Column ..		...	1	1	...	2	1	1	1	2	5		3	3	2

* For complete establishment of Honourable Artillery Company, *see* pages 10 and 11.
NOTE.—For ranks of artificers *see* Table, pages 46 and 47.
See also footnotes on pages 22 and 23.

Digitized by Google

RTILLERY.

MOUNTED BRIGADE AMMUNITION COLUMNS.

Shoeing-smiths.	Fitters or Wheelers.	Drivers. For Vehicles.	Drivers. For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant-Instructors.	*Attached.* Medical Officers.	*Attached.* R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	*Attached.* Veterinary Officers.	*Attached.* A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Vehicles. Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons (*b*).	Vehicles. Wagons for Ammunition.	Vehicles. S.S.A. Carts.	Vehicles. 2nd Line Transport Wagons.	*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.* Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Spare, riding, for instructional purposes.	Total Horses.
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1	(*a*) 3	2			1	3	4	4		1	7	61	50		163
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68							2					2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		162
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1	(*a*) 3	2	2	1		3	4	4		1	7	61	50		163
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		162
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		163
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		162
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		163
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		162
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		163
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		162
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		163
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1						3	4	4		1	7	60	50		162
2	3	19	3	2		3	58	68		2	2	2	1		2		2	4	2	2	15	22	6	
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153	1	(*a*) { 2	2	2	1		3	4	4		1	7	60	50		163
										{ 2					4									
2	3	36	8	4	2	14	138	153		{ 2	2	2	1		3	4	4		1	7	60	50		162
										{ 2					4									
56	70	770	154	84	28	238	2744	3094	13	31	28	28	14	74	56	56	56	28	28	126	1053	1008	84	2271
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	63	...	2	1	...	1	...	24	4	... (*b*)	...	2	7	60	50	—	162
1	..	...	...	...	...	...	9	17	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	16	4	2	2	15	22	6	

(*a*) Includes 1 acting serjeant-major.
(*b*) *See* footnotes "*l*," "*m*" and "*o*" on page 17.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL

Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery-Serjeant-Major.	Battery-Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Clerks.*	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.
Field Artillery Brigade (3 batteries):—†																	
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2(*a*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1 (*c*)	2 (*c*)	...
Horses allowed for annual training ...	1(*t*)	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For each Battery...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	8	2	5 (*h*)	9 (*h*)	52 (*h*)
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	4	...	7	2		19 (*m*)	
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ammunition Column	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	9	9 (*i*)	42 (*i*)
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	7	2	3	3	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Field Artillery (Howitzer) Brigade (2 batteries):—†																	
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2(*a*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1 (*c*)	2 (*c*)	...
Horses allowed for annual training ...	1(*t*)	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For each Battery...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	8	2	5 (*h*)	9 (*h*)	52 (*h*)
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	4	...	7	2		19 (*m*)	
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ammunition Column	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	7	2	4	5 (*f*)	20 (*j*)
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	2	...	5	2	2	3	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) The adjutant and acting serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal est
of the unit, but are not included in these totals.

(*b*) Does duty as armament artificer.

(*c*) Provides 4 signallers, 2 range takers, 2 orderlies, and 3 horse-holders.

(*d*) Two men (one an acting bombardier) trained to the duties, are placed under the or
medical officer. The gunner drives the cart for medical equipment.

(*e*) Fully trained and armed men, and are available for duty in the ranks.

(*f*) Two medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure one being present a
One only will train with the unit in any year. On mobilization only one will be called up with th

NOTE.—For rank of artificers, *see* Table on pages 46 and 47.

* May be serjeant or corporal, according to service. If a corporal the total serjeants will be r
the "corporals" increased accordingly.

† 16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each R.F.A. brigade.

Digitized by Google

ILLERY.

BLISHMENT.

Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P.S. and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Acting Serjeant-Major.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant-Instructors.	*Acting Bombardiers.* (s)	*Attached.* Medical Officers.	*Attached.* R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	*Attached.* Veterinary Officer.	*Attached.* A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons.	Vehicles. Wagons for Ammunition.	Vehicles. S.A.A. Carts.	Vehicles. 2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	Vehicles. 2nd Line Transport. Carts.	Total Horses, including P.S. and attached. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Spare, Riding, for Instructional Purposes.	Total Horses.
...	2 (d)	8 (e)	20	24 (a)	1	1	...	1	2(f)	4 (g)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	5	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4(k)	4	1	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(p)	...	...	...	...	..
4	...	10 (e)	130	145	...	...	2(n)	6	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	20	34	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	24	16	...	...	2	...	5	31	42	...	78
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4(o)	...	...	1(p)	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	5 (e)	140	158	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	8	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36 (u)	6	2	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6(q)	9(r)	3(p)	1(p)	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2 (d)	8(e)	20	24 (a)	1	1	...	1	2(f)	3 (g)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	2	5	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4(k)	4	1	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(p)	...	...	...	...	..
4	...	10 (e)	129	144	...	...	2(n)	6	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	20	34	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	24	16	...	...	2	...	5	31	42	5	83
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4(o)	...	...	1 (p)	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	3 (e)	60	72	...	...	..	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	6	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	8	...	2	...	3	13	26	6	48
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 (p)	2(p)	...	1 (p)	...	...	...	...	...	...

Includes 1 corporal.
These combined ranks includes 2 look-out men, and 4 signallers.
Includes 5 mounted bombardiers and 2 dismounted gunners, trained in signalling, for communications.
Includes 1 bombardier and 2 gunners trained in signalling, for communications.
The adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is therefore not included in above totals.
Composed as follows (including horse-holders):—Ground scouts, 2; mounted orderly, 1; observing nd signallers, 9; patrol, 3; and coverers, 4.
Includes ammunition column.
Service pattern.
To be hired.
Service pattern. To be obtained from the equipment of batteries of the brigade if accommodation or storage.
To be hired when service pattern wagons are not borrowed from batteries.
Included in the establishment.
See footnote (*a*) on page 42.
These horses will be allocated to the service pattern wagons when borrowed from battery equipment.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL FIE

ESTABLISHMEN

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.
No. 1 ...	1st Highland—																			
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	.	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	
	1st City of Aberdeen ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	3rd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1
	2nd Highland—																			
	Headquarters	1	.	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	
	Forfarshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1
	Fifeshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	City of Dundee... ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1
No. 2 ...	1st Lowland—																			
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	
	1st City of Edinburgh ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1
	Midlothian	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1
	2nd Lowland—																			
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	
	1st Ayrshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	Kirkcudbrightshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1
	3rd Lowland—																			
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	
	1st City of Glasgow ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	3rd ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1
Normal distribution of Horses allowed for annual training.	*Headquarters* ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	
	Each Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	19(*h*)			1
	Each Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	3	3	...	2

See also footnotes on pages 26 and 27.

Digitized by Google

TILLERY BRIGADES.

BRIGADES.

Drivers.							Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*				Guns.	Vehicles.					*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.*				
For Vehicles.	For spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd line Transport.*		Ammunition Wagons (*a*).	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	1	1	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	1	2	133	149				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	146	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	2	142	160				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	148				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	148	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	(*f*)	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	34	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	24	16 (*a*)	...	...	2	...	5	31	42	...	78
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	6	2	...	3	17	44	6	70

(*a*) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 27.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Artificers.	Saddlers or Wheelers.
No. 3 ...	1st West Lancashire—																						
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	1st Lancashire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	3rd ,, ...	..	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	..	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	...	...	...
	2nd West Lancashire—																						
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	9th Lancashire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	10th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	11th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	...	...	...
	3rd West Lancashire—																						
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	12th Lancashire ...	...	1	1	2	1	..	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	13th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	14th ,, ...	..	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	...	...	...
	1st East Lancashire—																						
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	4th Lancashire... ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	..	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	...	...	...
	2nd East Lancashire—																						
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	..	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	15th Lancashire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	16th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	17th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	...	...	...
	3rd East Lancashire—																						
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	18th Lancashire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	19th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	..	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	20th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Ammunition Column...	..	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	...	...	...
No. 4 ...	2nd Welsh—																						
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	3rd Glamorganshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	4th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Cardiganshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	...	...	...
	3rd Welsh—																						
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
	1st Cheshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	..	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	...	...	...
	Ammunition Column...	..	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	...	...	...

NOTE.—For distribution of Horses *see* pages 26 and 27.
See also footnotes on pages 26 and 27.

Digitized by Google

IGADES—*continued.*

Drivers.		Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen.			Permanent Staff.			Attached.				Vehicles.				Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.				
For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.		Corporals.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant Instructors.	Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Veterinary Officers.	A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons (a).	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught (a).	Spare, Riding, for Instruction.	Total Horses.
6	...	2	8	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	6	...	5	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
6	...	2	8	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	6	...	5	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
6	...	2	8	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	6	...	5	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
6	...	2	8	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	6	...	5	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
6	...	2	8	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
7	4	...	10	...	130	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	6	...	5	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
6	...	2	8	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	6	...	5	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
6	...	2	8	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	6	...	5	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
6	...	2	8	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	4	...	10	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
7	6	...	5	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70

(a) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 27.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.
No. 4 (*contd.*)	4th Welsh—																			
	Headquarters ...	1					1	2						1	1	1	1	2		
	1st Monmouthshire		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5	1		9	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	3rd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column			1	2	2		5	1	1	1	8	1		12	2	9	9	42	1
No. 5	1st Northumbrian—																			
	Headquarters ...	1					1	2						1	1	1	1	2		
	1st Northumberland		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5	2		10	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	3rd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column			1	2	2		5	1	1	1	8			11	2	9	9	42	1
	2nd Northumbrian—																			
	Headquarters ...	1					1	2						1	1	1	1	2		
	1st East Riding		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	North Riding ...		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column			1	2	2		5	1	1	1	8			11	2	9	9	42	1
	3rd Northumbrian—																			
	Headquarters ...	1					1	2						1	1	1	1	2		
	1st Durham ...		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,, ...		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	3rd ,, ...		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column			1	2	2		5	1	1	1	8			11	2	9	9	42	1
	1st West Riding—																			
	Headquarters ...	1					1	2						1	1	1	1	2		
	1st West Riding		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	3rd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column			1	2	2		5	1	1	1	8			11	2	9	9	42	1
	2nd West Riding—																			
	Headquarters ...	1					1	2						1	1	1	1	2		
	4th West Riding		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	5th ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	6th ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column			1	2	2		5	1	1	1	8			11	2	9	9	42	1
	3rd West Riding—																			
	Headquarters ...	1					1	2						1	1	1	1	2		
	7th West Riding		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	8th ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	9th ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column			1	2	2		5	1	1	1	8			11	2	9	9	42	1
No. 6	1st North Midland—																			
	Headquarters ...	1					1	2						1	1	1	1	2		
	1st Lincolnshire		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	2nd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	3rd ,,		1	1	2	1		5	1	1	1	5			8	2	5	9	52	1
	Ammunition Column			1	2	2		5	1	1	1	8			11	2	9	9	42	1

NOTE.—For distribution of horses *see* pages 26 and 27.
See also footnote on pages 26 and 27.

Digitized by Google

RIGADES—*continued.*

Drivers.								Permanent Staff.			Attached.				Vehicles.					Total Horses, including P.N. and attached.				
For Vehicles.	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen.	Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Veterinary Officer.	A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons (a).	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught (a).	Spare, Riding, for Instruction.	Total Horses.
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	1	14	155	174				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	1	14	145	162				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	..	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
...	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70

(a) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 27.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderlys Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing Smiths.	Saddlers.
No. 6 (*contd.*)	2nd North Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Staffordshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	3rd North Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	4th Staffordshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
No. 7 ...	1st South Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Gloucestershire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	2nd South Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Worcestershire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	3rd South Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Warwickshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
No. 8 ...	1st Wessex—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Hampshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	3rd Wessex—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	6th Hampshire... ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Dorsetshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Wiltshire...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	
	4th Wessex—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Devonshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	9	42	1	6	

NOTE.—For distribution of Horses *see* pages 26 and 27.
See also footnotes, pages 26 and 27.

Digitized by Google

BRIGADES—*continued.*

Fitters or Wheelers.	Drivers.					Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*				Vehicles.					*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.*				
	For Vehicles.	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Corporals.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons (*a*).	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.S.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught (a).*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses,*
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	1	14	145	162					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	1	3	134	150				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	...	130	145	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	...	130	145				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	...	140	158				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	4	134	149					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	149					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	1	1	132	148					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	148					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	148	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70

(*a*) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 27.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be serjeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing Smiths.	Saddlers.
No. 9 ...	1st East Anglian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	52	...	...	...
	1st Norfolk	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	2	42	1	6	3
	2nd East Anglian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Essex	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	1	...	12	2	9	2	42	1	6	3
	4th East Anglian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Hertfordshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Northamptonshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	2	42	1	6	3
No. 10 ...	1st Home Counties—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Sussex	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	2	42	1	6	3
	2nd Home Counties—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	4th Sussex	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	2	42	1	6	3
	3rd Home Counties—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st Kent	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	2	42	1	6	3
London (1st London Division)	1st London—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	1st City of London ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	3rd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	2	42	1	6	3
	2nd London—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...
	4th County of London...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	6th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	2	52	1	2	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	9	2	42	1	6	3

NOTE.—For distribution of Horses *see* pages 26 and 27.
See also footnotes pages 26 and 27.

Digitized by Google

BRIGADES—*continued.*

Fitters or Wheelers.	Drivers. For Vehicles.	Drivers. For Spare Horses.	Drivers. Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Corporals.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutants.	Permanent Staff. Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant Instructors.	*Attached.* Medical Officers.	*Attached.* R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	*Attached.* Veterinary Officers.	*Attached.* A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons (*a*).	Vehicles. Wagons for Ammunition.	Vehicles. S.A.A. Carts.	Vehicles. 2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	Vehicles. 2nd Line Transport. Carts.	*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.* Officers.	Riding.	Draught (*a*).	Spare, Riding, for Instruction.	Total Horses.
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	1	...	...	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	..	1	..	131	146	1	1	6	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	..	..	2	132	147				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	1	..	141	159				...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	..	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	2	10	...	3	133	148					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	159					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	..	2	8	...	...	...	20	24				2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	..	2	8	...	..	20	24					2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	1	1	132	147	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	..	10	...	1	131	146					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	..	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	..	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24					2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	147					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24					2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	4	134	149					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	...	130	145					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	..	2	8	...	...	20	24					2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	2	132	149					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	148	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	3	133	148					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	..	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70
1	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24					2	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	..	10	1	1	132	147	1	1	6		...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
2 36	7	4	...	10	...	1	131	146					...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	...	78
3 49	7	6	...	5	...	...	140	158					...	...	...	5	...	6	9	3	1	...	3	17	44	6	70

(*a*) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 27.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerks may be serjeants or corporals).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.
London (1st London Division) —*contd.*	3rd London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...
	7th County of London...	..	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	8th ,, ...	.	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	9th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...		...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	2	9	42	1	6
London (2nd London Division)	5th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...
	12th County of London ..	..	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	13th ,,	...	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	14th ,,	...	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	2	9	42	1	6
	6th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...
	15th County of London ...	..	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	10	2	5	9	52	1	2
	16th ,,	...	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	17th ,,	...	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	2	9	42	1	6
	7th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...
	18th County of London ...	...	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	19th ,,	..	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	20th ,,	...	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2
	Ammunition Column ..	...	...	1	2	2	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	...	11	2	2	9	42	1	6
Total R.F.A. Brigades		41	123	164	328	205	41	902	164	164	164	943	20	41	1,496	369	1,025	1,558	8,118	164	492

NOTE.—For distribution of Horses, *see* pages 26 and 27.
See also footnotes, pages 26 and 27.

Digitized by Google

BRIGADES—*continued.*

Fitters or Wheelers.	Drivers.						Permanent Staff.		*Attached.*				Vehicles.						*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.*			
	For Vehicles.	For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen.	Corporals. / Grs. or Drs. — Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons.(a)	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.(a)*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
1	6			2	8		20	24				2	4	1	1						1	4	4	1		9
2 36	7	4		10	1	1	131	146	1	1	6				3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
2 36	7	4		10	1	1	131	146							3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
2 36	7	4		10	1	1	131	146							3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
3 49	7	6		5			140	158							5		6	9	3	1		3	17	44	6	70
1	6			2	8		20	24				2	4	1	1						1	4	4	1		9
2 36	7	4		10			130	145	1	1	6				3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
2 36	7	4		10			130	145							3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
2 36	7	4		10			130	145							3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
3 49	7	6		5			140	158							5		6	9	3	1		3	17	44	6	70
1	6			2	8		20	24				2	4	1	1						1	4	4	1		9
2 36	7	4		10		4	134	151	1	1	6				3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
2 36	7	4		10	1	5	136	151							3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
2 36	7	4		10		5	135	150							3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
3 49	7	6		5			140	158							5		6	9	3	1		3	17	44	6	70
1	6			2	8		20	24				2	4	1	1						1	4	4	1		9
2 36	7	4		10			130	145	1	1	6				3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
2 36	7	4		10			130	145							3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
2 36	7	4		10			130	145							3	4	4			1		5	31	42		78
3 49	7	6		5			140	158							5		6	9	3	1		3	17	44	6	70
410																										
6,437																										
1,394																										
738																										
82																										
1,763																										
11																										
139																										
22,700																										
25,467																										
41																										
41																										
246																										
82																										
164																										
41																										
615																										
492																										
492																										
369																										
123																										
164																										
41																										
902																										
4,674																										
7,011																										
246																										
12,833																										

(a) *See* footnotes "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 27.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenant).	Total Officers.	Battery Sergeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeant Farriers.	Sergeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerk may be sergeant or corporal).	Clerks.	Total Sergeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Fitters or Wheelers.
No. 1 ...	3rd Highland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	1
	1st Renfrewshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2	
	Renfrewshire S.A. Section Ammunition Column (*a*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	3	1	3	3	18	...	1	
No. 2 ...	4th Lowland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	4th City of Glasgow ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2	
No. 3 ...	4th West Lancashire—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	7th Lancashire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	8th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	1	...	8	2	4	5	20	1	2	
	4th East Lancashire—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Cumberland	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2	
No. 4 ...	1st Welsh—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Glamorganshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2	
No. 5 ...	4th Northumbrian—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	4th Durham	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2	
	4th West Riding—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	10th West Riding ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	11th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2	
No. 6 ...	4th North Midland—																					
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	
	1st Derbyshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	2	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	2	
Normal distribution of Horses allowed for annual training.	*Howitzer Brigade—Headquarters* ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...				
	Each Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	19 (*h*)				1	
	Ammunition Col. ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	2	...	...	5	2	2	3	...	...	1	
	S.A.S. Amm. Col. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	

NOTE.—For ranks of Artificers, *see* pages 46 and 47.
See also footnotes pages 26 and 27.
(*a*) For details of S.A. Section Ammunition Column, *see* pages 44 and 45.

Digitized by Google

(HOWITZER) BRIGADES.

4·5 INCH SECTION AMMUNITION COLUMN.

Establishment for Vehicles.	Drivers. For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant Instructors.	*Attached.* *Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons.(a)	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	Carts.	*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.* *Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.(a)*	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
..	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	6	4	...	10	...	2	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
36	6	4	...	10	...	2	131	146				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72	1	1	4	...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
5	4	3	...	1	...	...	58	63				...	...	...	1	...	...	6	3	...	...	1	3	30	...	34
..	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	1	14	75	88				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
..	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	6	4	...	10	...	6	135	151	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
36	6	4	...	10	1	8	138	153				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
..	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
..	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
..	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	6	4	...	10	...	2	131	146	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
..	6	...	2	8	...	...	20	24				2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4	...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
36	6	4	...	10	...	...	129	144				...	...	...	3	4	4	...	...	1	...	5	31	42	5	83
6	3	2	...	3	...	...	60	72				...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	13	26	6	48
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	1	...	9
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	34	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	24	(a) 16	...	...	2	...	5	31	42	5	83
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	8	...	2	...	3	13	26	6	48
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	6	...	...	1	3	30	...	34

(a) *See* footnotes "*p*," "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 27.

Digitized by Google

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers (Lieutenants).	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant Farriers.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel required for Headquarters (Orderly Room Clerks may be serjeants or corporals).	Clerks.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	[illegible]
No. 7 ...	4th South Midland—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	4th Warwickshire ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	...	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	
No. 8 ...	2nd Wessex—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1		1	2	...	...	
	4th Hampshire	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	
No. 9 ...	3rd East Anglian—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	1st Suffolk	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	2nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	1	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	
No. 10 ...	4th Home Counties—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	4th Kent	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	2	...	11	2	5	9	52	1	
	5th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	9	2	5	9	52	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	
London (1st London Division)	4th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	10th County of London ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	11th ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	
London (2nd London Division)	8th London—																				
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	2	...	...	
	21st County of London ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	22nd ,, ...	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	5	...	...	8	2	5	9	52	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	4	...	...	7	2	4	5	20	1	
	Total Howitzer Brigades ...	14	28	42	71	42	14	211	42	42	43	198	6	14	345	99	213	353	1764	42	
	Total Royal Field Artillery (including small arm section A. Col.)	(a)55	151	206	399	247	55	1113	206	206	207	1141	26	55	1841	468	1238	1911	9872	206	

See also footnotes, pages 26 and 27.

(*a*) 10 R.F.A. Brigades may be commanded by regular officers on full pay. As these of are allowed horses throughout the year, the total horses allowed for animal training w reduced accordingly.

Digitized by Google

WITZER) BRIGADES—*continued.*

Drivers. For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen. Corporals.	Grs. or Drs.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Attached.* *Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officers.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons.(*b*)	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	Carts.	*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.* *Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*(*b*)	*Spare, Riding, for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
1692 298	6					20	24														4	4	1		9
881 143	6	4 ...	...	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
110 25	6	4 ...	2	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
2198 435	3	2 ...	...	3	...	63	75														3	13	26	6	48
13 2	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
180 41	6	4 ...	10	...	2	131	146														5	31	42	5	83
27533 4833	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
30955 5488	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72														3	13	26	6	48
55 14	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
55 14	6	4 ...	10	...	1	130	145	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
302 56	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	145														5	31	42	5	83
	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72	1	1	4											3	13	26	6	48
110 28	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
206 42	6	4 ...	10	...	1	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
55 14	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
770 155	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72														3	13	26	6	48
604 112	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
604 112	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
403 34	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
126 3	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72														3	13	26	6	48
206 42	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
55 14	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72	1	1	4											3	13	26	6	48
1692 298	6					20	24														4	4	1		9
881 143	6	4 ...	...	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
110 25	6	4 ...	2	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
2198 435	3	2 ...	...	3	...	63	75														3	13	26	6	48
13 2	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
180 41	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
27533 4833	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
30955 5488	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72														3	13	26	6	48
55 14	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
55 14	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
302 56	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72	1	1	4											3	13	26	6	48
110 28	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
206 42	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
55 14	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
770 155	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72														3	13	26	6	48
604 112	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
604 112	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
403 34	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
126 3	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72														3	13	26	6	48
206 42	6	...	2	8	...	20	24														4	4	1		9
55 14	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144	1	1	4											5	31	42	5	83
	6	4 ...	10	...	...	129	144														5	31	42	5	83
	3	2 ...	3	...	...	60	72	1	1	4											3	13	26	6	48
1141 239																					4	4	1		9
(*a*)																					5	31	42	5	83
6783 1109																					5	31	42	5	83
8595 1554																					3	13	26	6	48
470 224																					4	4	1		9
15989 3166																					5	31	42	5	83
																					5	31	42	5	83
																					3	13	26	6	48

(*b*) *See* footnotes "*p*," "*q*," "*r*" and "*u*" on page 27.

Digitized by Google

Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captain.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officers.	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Major.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Farrier.	Serjeants.	Clerk.*	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing-Smith.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Saddlers.	Fitters or Wheelers.
Heavy Artillery—																		
Battery	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	6	...	9	2	1	2	2	2
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	...
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ammunition Column	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1	2
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mountain Artillery Brigade†—																		
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2(*g*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1(*e*)
Horses allowed for annual training ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For each battery	...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	1	3	3	3
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*3*	*2*	...	*1*	...	...
Guns and vehicles allowed for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Ammunition Column ...	...	...	1	2	1	...	4	1	1	1	4	...	7	2	1	3	3	3
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Small-Arm Section Ammunition Column (*n*)	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	3	1	...	1	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) These are gunners acting as drivers.
(*b*) For observation party.
(*c*) The adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is therefore not included in al
(*d*) Three bombardiers and 2 gunners trained in signalling for communications.
(*e*) Does duty as armament artificer.
(*f*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(*g*) The adjutant and acting serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal e of the unit, but are not included in these totals.
(*h*) Provides for 4 signallers, 2 range-takers, 2 orderlies, and 3 horse-holders.
(*i*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*j*) Two medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure one being present at tr only will train with the unit in any year. On mobilization only one will be called up with the
§ Includes 5 signallers between battery and ammunition column.

NOTE.—The heavy artillery of the East and West Lancashire Divisions and of the 1st and Divisions will have 1 lieut.-colonel, 1 adjutant, and 1 acting serjeant-major, to the two b ammunition columns, as a temporary measure.

Digitized by Google

:RY, R.G.A.
:RY, R.G.A.
'TION COLUMN, R.F.A.

_MENT.

	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P. Staff and attached).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Acting Bombardiers (v).*	*Attached.* Medical Officers.	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officer.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons.	Wagons for Ammunition.	S.A.A. Carts.	2nd Line Transport. Wagons.	2nd Line Transport. Carts.	Total Horses, including P.S. and attached. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Spare, for Instructional Purposes.	Pack Mules or Ponies. Ordnance.	Baggage.	Total Horses and Mules.
·a)	...	6(f)	§149	165	1	...	2(s)	10	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.	...	.	8	18	..	..	2	...	...	...	...	...	32	16	...	...	2	...	5(c)	15	50	...	...	...	70
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4(t)	...	...	1(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
·a)	...	1(f)	§47	49	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
.	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	1	1	2	17	1	...	...	21
.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(u)	...	...	1(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	2(q)	8(f)	20	24(g)	1	1	...	1	2(j)	(i) 4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	1	1	...	...	...	6
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
·a)	...	6(f)	195	213	...	...	2	8	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	10	20	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	17	2	...	32	...	56
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
·a)	...	4(f)	119	132	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
..	...	...	10	13	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	2	...	3	10	26	...	12	...	51
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6(u)	...	1(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	1(f)	58	63	...	...	(n)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	6	...	...	1	3	30	...	...	...	34
	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6(u)	3(u)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ners acting as drivers. This number includes 24 for pack animals, and 4 for spare pack animals.
ners as drivers for pack mules.
ludes 4 signallers.
P.S. allotted to the 3rd Highland Brigade R.F.A. includes this unit.
posed as follows (including horse-holders):—Detachment, 52; signallers, 4; orderlies, 2; and
r cent.
men, one an acting bombardier, trained to the duties, are placed under the orders of the medical
e gunner drives the cart for medical equipment.
allers, 3; range-takers, 3; patrol, 3.
udes ammunition column.
ice pattern. (u) To be hired.
uded in the establishment.
-For ranks of artificers *see* Table, pages 46 and 47.
be serjeant or corporal, according to service. If a corporal the "Total Serjeants" will be reduced,
orporals" increased accordingly.
idsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for the Mountain Artillery Brigade.

Digitized by Google

R.G.A. MOUNT

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c. (a)	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Orderly Officer (Lieutenant).	Total Officers.	Battery Sergeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeant-Farriers.	Sergeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk.	Total Sergeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing-Smiths.	Saddlers.	Fitters or Wheelers.	Corporals.
No. 1	4th Highland—																			
	Headquarters		1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1
	Argyllshire		...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	1	3	3	3	8
	Ross and Cromarty ...		...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	1	3	3	3	8
	Buteshire		...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	8	...	11	2	1	3	3	3	8
	Ammunition Column ...		...	...	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	4	...	7	2	1	3	3	4	3
	Total		1	3	4	8	4	1	21	4	4	4	28	1	41	9	4	12	12	13	29	3
	Distribution of Horses allowed for annual training — *Headquarters*		1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	Each Battery		...	1	1	2	1	...	5	1	1	1	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	
	Ammunition Column		...	...	1	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	

NOTE.—For ranks of artificers *see* Table below. (a) *See* notes on pages 44 and 45.

RANKS OF ARTIFICE

	Farriers and Shoeing Smiths. Ranks. Staff-Sergeants or Sergeants.	Corporals.	Gunners.	Total Establishment. Staff-Sergeants or Sergeants.
Royal Horse Artillery—				
Battery and Ammunition Column	2	1	4	7
Royal Field Artillery—				
Brigade	4	4	12	20
Howitzer Brigade	3	3	6	12
Royal Garrison Artillery—				
Mountain Brigade	4	4	12	20
Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column	1	1	3	5
Heavy Battery, Coast Defence	1	...	1	2

Digitized by Google

GADE.

ers. For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Bâtmen.	Gunners.	Additional rank and file for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Attached.* *Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officer.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Vehicles. Wagons for Ammunition.	2nd Line Regtl. Transport. Wagons.	Carts.	*Total Horses, including P. S. and attached.* *Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total Horses.*	*Pack Mules or Ponies.* *Ordnance.*
...	...	2	8	...		20	24					4	1	2	...	...	...	1	4	1	1	6	...
9	...	6	...	2		197	215	2	1	6	...	...	...	5	4	...	1	...	5	17	2	24	32
9	...	6	...	...		195	213				...	...	...	5	4	...	1	...	5	17	2	24	32
9	...	6	...	2		197	215				...	...	...	5	4	...	1	...	5	17	2	24	32
3	6	...	4	...		119	132				...	...	...	3	...	6	1	...	3	10	26	39	12
3	33	2	30	4		728	799	2	1	6	2	4	1	20	12	6	4	1	22	62	33	117	108
...	...	...	...	...		...	3	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...		9	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	5	17	2	24	32
...	...	...	...	...		10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	2	...	3	10	26	39	12

YAL ARTILLERY.

Wheelers or Fitters. Ranks. Corporals.	Gunners.	Total Establishment.	Saddlers. Ranks. Staff-Serjeants or Serjeants.	Corporals.	Gunners.	Total Establishment.
1	2	5	2	1	1	4
3	3	10	4	3	2	9
2	2	7	3	2	1	6
3	6	13	4	3	5	12
1	2	4	1	1	1	3
...	...	1	1	...	...	1

NOTE.—One quartermaster serjeant artificer (saddler, wheeler or fitter, or farrier), to be selected by the officer commanding the Brigade, will be allowed for each Brigade of Field Artillery (including Howitzers), for the Mountain Brigade, Royal Garrison Artillery, and for each of the two Brigades of Heavy Batteries and Ammunition Columns, in the place of one staff serjeant or serjeant artificer. A serjeant artificer after three years' satisfactory service as such, may, provided he is specially recommended by the officer under whom he is serving, be promoted to the rank of staff serjeant.

An artificer may be promoted staff serjeant on first appointment in a vacancy. 9/Arty./555.

Digitized by Google

TERRIT
HEAVY BA
(14 Heavy Batt

District.	Brigade, Battery, &c. (a)	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Battery Serjeant-Majors.	Battery Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Farriers.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Additional Personnel for Headquarters (Clerk may be Serjeant or Corporal).	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporal Shoeing-Smiths.	Shoeing Smiths.	Saddlers.	Fitters or Wheelers.	for Vehicles.
No. 1	Highland (Fifeshire)—																			
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 2	Lowland (City of Edinburgh)—																			16
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 3	Lancashire Brigade—																			16
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	1st Lancashire Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	...
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 3	2nd Lancashire Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	16
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 4	Welsh (Carnarvonshire)—																			16
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 5	Northumbrian (North Riding)—																			16
	Battery...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 5	West Riding—																			16
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	2	11	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 6	North Midland (Staffordshire)—																			16
	Battery...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 7	South Midland (Warwickshire)—																			16
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 8	Wessex (Hampshire)—																			16
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 9	East Anglian (Essex)—																			16
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,, 10	Home Counties (Kent)—																			16
	Battery	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
London	London Brigade—																			16
	Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
	1st London Battery ...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
,,	2nd London Battery... ...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	6	...	...	9	2	1	2	2	1	16
	Ammunition Column ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	40
	Total Heavy Batteries Field Army ...	2	14	14	42	14	86	14	14	14	98	2	2	144	28	14	42	42	56	16
Normal distribution of Horses allowed for annual training	*Each Battery* ...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*3*	2	...	...	...	...	24
	Each Ammunition Column	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...

NOTE.—For ranks of artificers, *see* pages 46 and 47.

Digitized by Google

FIELD ARMY.

unition Columns.)

ivers. For Spare Horses.	Spare Drivers.	Bâtmen.	Additional Rank and File for Headquarters of Divisional Artillery. Corpl.	Grs.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff. Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Attached. *Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*Veterinary Officer.*	*A.S.C. Drivers for 2nd Line Transport.*	Guns.	Vehicles. Ammunition Wagons.	Wagons for Ammunition.	2nd Line Regtl. Transport. Wagons.	Carts.	*Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.* *Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Spare for Instruction.*	*Total Horses.*
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	..	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	2				1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	1	4	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165				...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	..	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	1	7	157	175	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	1	48	50				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	2	151	167	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	2	151	167	1	...	2	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
...	...	...	...	...	...	2				1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
7	5	6	...	...	149	165	1	1	4	...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
7	5	6	...	...	149	165				...	2	...	3	4	4	...	1	...	5	15	50	...	70
3	2	1	...	...	47	49				...	...	...	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	17	1	21
140	98	98	1	12	2757	3015	12	2	28	2	30	1	56	5	56	56	14	14	86	240	938	14	1278
...	...	...	...	...	8	18	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	32	16	...	2	...	5	15	50	...	70
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	1	1	2	17	1	21

(a) *See also* notes on pages 44 and 45.

Digitized by Google

Corps.	Allotment.	No of Companies.	No. of Heavy Batteries	Field Officers. Lieutenant-Colonels.	Field Officers. Majors.	Companies and: Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Company Officers.	Hdy Serjt.-Majors.	Company Serjt.-Majors.	Btry or Co.Q.M.Sjts.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.
Normal Establishment of a Company		...	...	...	...	..	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	3	5	2	4
Establishment of a Heavy Battery		...	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	...	1	1	6	9	2	8
Horses allowed for annual training		...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*3*	*2*	*1*
Orkney	Orkneys	7	..	1	2	...	7	7	7	21	...	7	7	...	21	35	14	28
North Scottish	Cromarty ..	1	...	} 1	1	...	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	3	5	2	4
	Tay ...	2	...			...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	...	6	10	4	8
	Aberdeen ...	1	...		...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	5	7	2	6
Forth	Edinburgh, Forth	6	...	1	2	...	6	6	6	18	...	6	6	...	18	30	12	24
Clyde	Clyde ...	1	...	} ...	1	...	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	3	5	2	4
		1	...			..	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	3	5	2	4
		2	...			...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	...	6	10	4	8
Lancashire and Cheshire	Mersey	4	...	} 1	3	...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16
	,, ...	2	...			...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	...	6	10	4	8
	Barrow	2	...			...	2	2	2	6	...	2	2	...	6	10	4	8
Glamorgan	Swansea	1	...	} 1	1	...	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	...	3	5	2	4
	Cardiff and Barry	4	...			...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	.	12	20	8	16
Pembroke ...	Milford	3	...	...	1	...	3	3	3	9	.	3	3	...	9	15	6	12
Tynemouth ...	Tyne	4	...	...	1	...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16
Durham	Sunderland ..	...	1	...	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	...	1	1	6	9	2	8
	Tees and Hartlepool ...	4	...	...	1	..	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16
East Riding ...	Humber	4	...	...	1	...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16
Hampshire	Portsmouth ...	...	1	} 1	(a)	1	1	2	1	5	1	...	1	1	6	9	2	8
	,, ...	7	...		3	...	7	7	7	21	...	7	7	...	21	35	14	28
Dorsetshire ...	Portland	3	...	...	1	...	3	3	3	9	...	3	3	...	9	15	6	12
Devonshire	Plymouth	...	2	} 1	1	2	2	4	2	10	2	...	2	2	12	18	4	16
	,, ...	4	...			...	4	4	4	12	...	4	4	...	12	20	8	16
Cornwall	Falmouth ...	5	...	} 1	1	...	5	5	5	15	...	5	5	.	15	25	10	20
	Plymouth ...	...	2			2	2	4	2	10	2	...	2	2	12	18	4	16
Essex and Suffolk ...	Harwich	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	6	8	2	5
	,, ...	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	6	8	2	5
	Thames and Medway (Southend) ...	1	...	...	...	1	1	3	2	7	.	1	1	...	6	8	2	6
	Stratford ...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	4	...	1	1	...	5	7	2	4
Sussex	Newhaven ...	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	6	8	2	5
Kent ...	Dover	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	2	4	...	1	1	..	5	7	2	4
	Thames and Medway (Gravesend and Northfleet) ...	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	...	6	8	2	5
	(Gillingham) ..	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	7	9	2	8
	Total	76	6	8	20	15	82	96	88	281	6	76	82	6	289	459	164	364

NOTE.—For ranks of artificers, Heavy Batteries, *see* pages 46 and 47.
(*a*) Includes an assistant adjutant for the Hampshire and Dorsetshire R.G.A.
(*b*) Includes 1 bâtman for each officer.

Digitized by Google

DAST DEFENCE UNITS.

Heavy Batteries.						Cos. and Batteries.	Permanent Staff.					Attached.			Horses allowed for Annual Training.			County Association.
Saddler.	Fitter or Wheeler.	Gunners.	Drivers.	Total Rank and File.	Total excluding Officers.	Total All Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Total All Ranks including Field Officers and Permanent Staff.	Acting Bombardiers (c).	Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Guns.	Ammunition Wagons.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	
...	...	65	...	71	78	81	...	...	...	...	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	1	65	34	114	125	130	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	1	6	11	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	16	5	6	48	
...	...	455	...	497	549	567	1	...	2*	573	14	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	Orkney.
...	...	65	...	71	78	81			1		2			...	...	...	...	...	Ross and Cromarty.
...	...	130	...	142	156	162	1	1	1	387	4	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	Forfar.
...	...	112	...	122	131	137			1		2			...	...	...	...	...	City of Aberdeen.
...	...	390	...	426	468	486	1	1	3	494	12	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	City of Edinburgh.
...	...	65	...	71	78	81			1		2			...	...	...	...	...	Fife.
...	...	65	...	71	78	81	1	1	1	330	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	Argyle.
...	...	130	...	142	156	162			1		4			...	...	...	...	...	Renfrew.
...	...	260	...	284	312	324			1		8			...	...	...	...	...	Dumbarton.
...	...	130	...	142	156	162	1	1	1	657	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	West Lancashire.
...	...	130	...	142	156	162			1		4			...	...	...	...	...	Chester.
...	...	65	...	71	78	81	1	1	1	412	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	Glamorgan.
...	...	260	...	284	312	324			2		8			...	...	...	...	...	
...	.	195	...	213	234	243	1	1	2	248	6	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	Pembroke.
...	...	260	...	284	312	324	1	...	2	328	8	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	Northumberland.
1	1	65	34	114	125	130	1	1	1	459	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	48	Durham.
...	...	260	...	284	312	324			1		8			...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	260	...	284	312	324	1	...	2	328	8	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	York (E. Riding).
1	1	65	34	114	125	130	1	1	1	706	4	4	5	4	4	5	6	48	Southampton.
...	...	455	...	497	546	567			2		14			...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	195	...	213	234	243	...	1	2	247	6	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	Dorset.
2	2	130	68	228	250	260	1	1	5	593	8	3	4	8	8	10	12	96	Devon.
...	...	260	...	284	312	324					8			...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	325	...	355	390	405	1	1	4	677	10	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	
2	2	130	68	228	250	260			4		8			8	8	11	12	96	Cornwall.
...	...	100	...	110	120	126			1		2			...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	100	...	110	120	126			1		2			...	...	...	...	...	
							1	1		503		3	3						Essex and Suffolk.
...	...	112	...	123	133	140			2		2			...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	83	...	91	100	104			1		2			...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	100	...	110	120	126	1	...	1	128	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	Sussex.
...	...	91	...	99	108	112								...	...	...	...	...	
							1	1	1	412	2	3	3						Kent.
...	...	100	...	110	120	125			1		2			...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	142	...	154	165	171			...		2			...	...	...	...	...	
6	6	5,685	204	6,470	7,093	7,374	16	13	51	7,482 (b)	176	49	64	24	24	31	36	288	

* 7 allowed temporarily pending War Office decision.

(c) Included in the establishment.

NOTE.—16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each corps of R.G.A. for ast Defence.

Digitized by Google

NORMAL ESTABLI
AND A DIVI

Units.		Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage-Smith.	Sappers.	Drivers. For Vehicles.	Drivers. For Spare Draught Horses.	Drivers. For Pack Animals.	Drivers. Spare.	Drivers. Batmen.
Field Company (*a*)	M	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	...	25	3	4	3	8(*c*)
	D	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	6	1	6	6	...	138(*b*)	...	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training		*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*6*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	2	...	...
Vehicles ,, ,, ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divisional Signal Company— Head Qrs. and No. 1 Section ...		...	1	1	...	2	1	...	2	3	...	2	3	1	32	10	1	...	1	4(*c*)
Nos. 2, 3 or 4 Sections ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor Cyclists		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...
Horses allowed for annual training of H.Q. and No. 1 Section ...		...	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	8	...	...	*1*	...	...
Vehicles		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) This unit consists of headquarters and 4 sections. The establishment includes 2 men tr
sanitary duties, and 1 N.C.O. and 2 men trained in semaphore signalling, for communications.
(*b*) Of suitable trades.
(*c*) Fully armed and trained men, and available for duty in the ranks.
(*d*) The P.S. is that allowed for each group of 2 Field Companies and 1 Divisional Signal C
The Officer doing duty as adjutant to each divisional group of 2 Field Companies and 1 Division
Company is also adjutant of the Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.
(*e*) Four-wheeled vehicles, with springs, each to carry about 10 cwt.
(*f*) Carrying two pontoons capable of constructing 15 yards of medium bridge.

Digitized by Google

NEERS.

FIELD COMPANY
L COMPANY.

Permanent Staff.		Infantry.							Attached.		Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.										Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).			
											Wagons.				Carts.									
Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Lance-Corporals. (p)	Subalterns.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Bâtmen.	Total all Ranks.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	A.S.C. Driver.	G.S. for Equipment, &c.	Spring. (e)	Pontoon. (f)	Trestle. (g)	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable. (h)	For Signalling Equipment.	Total.	Motor Cycles.	Bicycles.	Officers (excluding Adjutants).	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...M ...D
...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	...	...	6(i)	8	22	36
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(m)	...	2(n)	1(n)	4(o)	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
1(d)	4(d)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(k)	...	3
...	...	3	...	1	1	5	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1	1	1	15	1(c)	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(m)	1	...	18	...	...	1	1
...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	2(i)	12	18	32
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(m)	...	...	...	3(n)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...

arrying 2 trestles and 1 bay of superstructure capable of constructing 5 yards of medium bridge.
Each carrying 8 miles of cable; 2 extra miles are carried in each of the spring wagons.
he adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is, therefore, not included in these totals.
or the N.C.Os. (P.S.) shown under (*d*).
wo men are trained in sanitary duties.
To be hired.
Service pattern.
Two of service pattern; two to be hired.
Included in the establishment.
Includes 1 motor cyclist artificer.
E.—16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each group of 2 Field Companies ivisional Signal Company.

Digitized by Google

ROYA

NORMAL ESTABLISHMENT OF

" " "

" " "

Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Military Mechanists.	Farrier-Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.	Shoeing-Smith Corporals and Carriage-Smiths.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage-smiths.	Sappers.	Drivers. For Vehicles.	Drivers. For Spare Draught Horses.	Drivers. Spare.	Drivers. ...	
Wireless Signal Company ...	1(a)	...	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	...	3	7	...	3	...	3	...	26	17	2	2	6	
Motor Cyclists	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3(t)	.	...	...	...	
Horses allowed for annual training	1	...	1	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Vehicles " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Cable Signal Company	(a)	1	1	2	2	6	1	1	...	...	5	7	2	7	2	8	2	90	31	3	3	12	13
Motor Cyclists	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4(t)	...	...	...	...	
Horses allowed for annual training	...	1	1	2	2	6	1	...	...	...	4	5	1	4	1	4	...	12	...	2	...	...	
Vehicles " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Air-Line Signal Company ...	(a)	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	...	1	10	13	2	8	1	8	3	110	38	4	4	12	18
Motor Cyclists	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2(t)	...	...	...	...	
Horses allowed for annual training	...	1	2	2	1	6	1	...	...	1	4	6	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Vehicles " " "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(*a*) This officer commands the group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-line).
(*b*) Fully armed and trained men, and available for duty in the ranks.
(*c*) 2 men are trained in sanitary duties.
(*d*) 3 men are trained in sanitary duties.
(*e*) The P.S. is that allowed for each group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-lin
when units are not located together.
(*f*) 4 air-line wagons have 6 horses each, and 2 have 4 horses each. Each air-line wag
carries 5 miles of air-line material.
(*g*) Four-wheeled vehicles, with springs, each to carry about 10 cwt.
(*h*) Each wagon carries 8 miles of cable; 2 additional miles are carried in each of the spr
wagons.

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS.

WIRELESS SIGNAL COMPANY.

ABLE " "

IR-LINE " "

Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff.				Attached.			Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.						Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).			
									Wagons.			Carts.						
		Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Lance-Corporals. (s)	Medical Officer.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	A.S.C. Drivers.	Air Line. (f)	Special.	Spring. (g)	Cable. (h)	Total.	Motor Cycles.	Officers (excluding Adjutants). (l)	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
9	70(c)	...	...	...	3		2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	8	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	5 (i) (r)	4 (i)	16 (i)	25
..	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	2(o)	2(p	...	4	20	...	...	...	...
8	173(c)	1 (e)	1 (e)	5 (e)	9		2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 (m)	...	3
5	5	...	...	...	4	2 (q)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	35	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	6 (k)	29 (k)	36 (k)	71
..	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	6(p)	6(o)	12	25	...	...	...	...
8	209(d)	...	...	...	9		2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	...	...	...	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	18	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	34	...	6 (n)	12 (n)	34 (n)	52
..	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	6(o)	...	2(p)	...	8	15	...	...	...	...

(*i*) Provides for 2 stations.
(*k*) Provides for 4 detachments.
(*l*) The adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is therefore not included in ese totals.
(*m*) For the N.C.Os. (P.S.) shown under (*e*).
(*n*) Provides for 3 detachments.
(*o*) Service pattern.
(*p*) To be hired.
(*q*) 2 medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure one being present at ining. One only will train with the group in any year.
(*r*) Includes 1 horse for medical officer.
(*s*) Included in the establishment.
(*t*) Includes 1 motor cyclist artificer.

NOTE.—16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each group of Signal mpanies, Army Troops.

Digitized by Google

District.	Unit.	Officers.						Serjeants.						Rank and File.							
		Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (Engineer Clerks) (d)	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage Smiths.	Sappers (g).	Drivers (including bâtmen).	Corporals.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (a).
																				Sappers and Drivers.	
	Divisional Engineers. (c)																				
1	1st Highland Field Co. (e) ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	5
	2nd " " " ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	6
	Highland Divisional Signal Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																				
	Headquarters, 4th Gordon Hldrs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 4th Cameron Hldrs.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 4th Gordon Hldrs.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 9th A. & S. Hldrs.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	Army Troops Section, 4th R. Hldrs.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	Army Troops Section, 4th R. Scots ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
2	1st Lowland Field Co. ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...
	2nd " " ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	11
	Lowland Divisional Signal Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...
	1st Highland Field Co. (e) ...	...	*1*	*1*	2	2	6	...	*1*	*1*	6	...	8	2	7	7	*1*	*138*	*43*	*1*	*5*
	Infantry of Signal Co :—																				
	Headquarters, 7th H.L.I. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 7th Scottish Rifles ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 9th H.L.I. ..	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 4th R. Scots Fus. ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
3	1st West Lancashire Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	7
	2nd " " " ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	4
	West Lancashire Divisional Sig. Co.	...	...	1	1	..	2	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...
	Infanlry of Signal Co.:—																				
	Headquarters, 5th S. Lancs. Regt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 5th S. Lancs. Regt.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 7th Liverpool Regt.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 5th N. Lancs. Regt.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	1st East Lancashire Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	5
	2nd " " " ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	6
	East Lancashire Divisional Sig. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																				
	Headquarters, 6th Manch. Regt. ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 6th Lancs. Fus. ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 4th E. Lancs. Regt.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 6th Manch. Regt. ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
4	Cheshire Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...
	Welsh Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...
	Welsh Divisional Signal Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	1	4	...	2	3	1	32	16	2	11
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																				
	Headquarters, 6th Welsh Regt. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 4th Cheshire Regt. ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 4th R. Welsh Fus. ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 1st Monmouth Regt. ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...
	Army Troops Section, 4th Welsh Regt. ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...

(*a*) For detail *see* pages 8 and 9.
(*b*) The officer doing duty as adjutant is also adjutant of the Headquarters of Divisional Engin
(*c*) For detail of mounted and dismounted ranks of Field Companies *see* pages 52 and 53.

Digitized by Google

L ENGINEERS.

Permanent Staff.		Attached.		Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.									Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).				County Associations.
				Wagons.					Carts.								
Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant Instructors.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	A.S.C. Drivers.	Air-line.	G.S. for equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon.	Trestle.	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	For Signalling Equipment.	Total.	Officers (excluding Adjutants).	Riding.	Draught.	Total.	
																		City of Glasgow.
1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	City of Aberdeen.
		2		...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	Lanark.
		2		...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					
...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	...	...	..	...	*City of Glasgow.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	West Lancashire.
		2		...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	East Lancashire.
		2		...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
1	5	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	Chester.
		2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8					Carmarthen.
		2		...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					Glamorgan.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	

(*d*) Paid regimental rates with engineer pay.
(*e*) Raised in No. 2 District for No. 1 District.
(*f*) Includes in each unit 1 motor cyclist artificer.
(*g*) "Privates" in the case of Infantry.

Digitized by Google

District.	Unit.	Officers.						Serjeants.						Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and Fil							
		Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (Engineer Clerks) (a)	Total Serjeants.		Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage Smiths.	Sappers (b).	Lrivers (including bâtmen).	Corporals.	Sappers and Drivers.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (c)
	Divisional Engineers—contd.																					
5	1st Northumbrian Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	7	
	2nd " " "	...	1	1	2	2	6	..	1	1	6	..	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	4	
	Northumbrian Divisional Sig. Co.	..	..	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...	
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																					
	Headquarters, 5th Northd. Fus.	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	
	No. 2 Section, 5th Northd. Fus.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...	
	No. 3 Section, 4th E. Yorks Regt.	..	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	..	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...	
	No. 4 Section, 9th Durham L.I.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	..	...	
	1st West Riding Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	11	
	2nd " " "	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...	
	West Riding Divisional Signal Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	..	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	3	1	32	16	...	...	
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																					
	Headquarters, 4th Yorks & Lancs. R.	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	1	...	1	..	1	...	...	5	..	...	...	
	No. 2 Section, 7th W. Yorks Regt.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	..	15	1	...	...	
	No. 3 Section, 5th W. Riding Regt.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...	
	No. 4 Section, 4th K.O. Y. L.I.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...	
6	1st North Midland Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	2	11	
	2nd " " "	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	...	
	North Midland Divisional Sig. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	3	1	32	16	.	...	
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																					
	Headquarters, 5th N. Staffs. Regt.	...	...	...	...		.	..	..	..	1	...	1	.	1	...		5	...	...	...	
	No. 2 Section, 6th N. Staffs. Regt.	...	...	.	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	.	15	1	...	...	
	No. 3 Section, 7th Notts & Derby R.	..	...	...	1	1	...	..	..	.	1	...	1	.	1	...	..	15	1	.	...	
	No. 4 Section, 4th Leicester Regt.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...	
7	1st South Midland Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	...	8	2	7	7	1	138	43	1	4	
	2nd " " "	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	6	1	9	2	7	7	1	138	43	...	5	
	South Midland Divisional Sig. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	2	...	3	...	2	3	1	32	16	1	2	
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																					
	Headquarters, 4th R. Berks Regt.	...	...	...	...		.	...	...	...	1	...	1	..	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	
	No. 2 Section, Bucks Battn.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	..	...	
	No. 3 Section, 5th R. Warwick R.	...	...	..	1	1	..	..	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	15	1	...	...	
	No. 4 Section, 4th Gloucester Regt.	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	..	1	...	...	15	1	.	...	

(*a*) Paid regimental rates with engineer pay.
(*b*) "Privates" in the case of infantry.
(*c*) For detail *see* pages 8 and 9.

Digitized by Google

L ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Permanent Staff.		*Attached.*		Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.										*Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached.*				County Association.
				Wagons.						Carts.								
Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant Instructors.	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*A.S.C. Drivers.*	Air-line.	G.S. for equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon.	Trestle.	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	*for Signalling Equipment.*	Total.	*Officers (excluding Adjutants).*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*	
1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	Northumberland.
		2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8					
		2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	York (West Riding).
		2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8					
		2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	Stafford.
		2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8					
		2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
1	4	2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8	14	31	62	107	Gloucester.
		2	1	...	1	...	...	2	1	4	...	...	8					
		2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	6					
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	

ıcludes in each unit 1 motor cyclist artificer.
ıe officer doing duty as adjutant is also adjutant of the Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.

Digitized by Google

District.	Unit.	Officers.						Serjeants.							Corporals.			Drivers.
		Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Co. Serjeant-Majors.	Co. Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Military Mechanists.	Farrier-Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (Engineer Clerk).	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.	S.-Smith Corporals and Carriage-Smiths.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage-Smiths.
	Divisional Engineers—contd.																			
8	1st Wessex Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	1	9	2	7	...	7	1
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	..	1	1	...	...	6	...	8	2	7	...	7	1
	Wessex Divisional Signal Co. ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	2	...	3	1
	Infantry of Signal Co.—																			
	Headquarters, 4th Devon Regt. ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 5th Devon Regt. ...	...	...	..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 4th Wilts Regt. ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 4th Hampshire Regt.	..	...	.	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
9	1st East Anglian Field Co.	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	8	2	7	...	7	1
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	1	9	2	7	...	7	1
	East Anglian Divisional Signal Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	2	...	3	1
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																			
	Headquarters, 5th Bedford Regt. ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 5th Norfolk Regt. ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 1st Hertford Regt.	...	...	...	1	...	1	.	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 5th Essex Regt. ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
10	1st Home Counties Field Co. ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	8	2	7	...	7	1
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	1	9	2	7	...	7	1
	Home Counties Divisional Sig. Co.	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	2	...	3	1
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																			
	Headquarters, 4th R. Sussex Regt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 5th R. W. Surrey Regt.	...	...	...	1	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 5th R. W. Kent Regt.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 8th Middlesex Regt.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
London.	1st London Field Co....	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	8	2	7	...	7	1
	2nd ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	1	9	2	7	...	7	1
	1st London Divisional Signal Co. ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	..	...	...	2	...	3	...	2	...	3	1
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																			
	Headquarters, 8th City of Lon. Regt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 1st City of Lon. Regt.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 8th City of Lon. Regt.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 12th County of Lon. R.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	3rd London Field Co....	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	1	1	...	...	6	...	8	2	7	...	7	1
	4th ,, ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	2	2	6	..	1	1	...	...	6	1	9	2	7	...	7	1
	2nd London Divisional Signal Co....	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	2	...	3	1
	Infantry of Signal Co.:—																			
	Headqrs., 18th County of Lon. R.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 2 Section, 13th County of Lon. R.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 3 Section, 18th County of Lon. R.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	No. 4 Section, 23rd County of Lon. R.	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Total Divisional Engineers ...	...	28	42	70	56	196	...	42	28	...	...	196	14	280	56	224	...	238	42
	Total Infantry—Signal Cos. ...	...	...	...	42		42	...	...	...	...	...	56	...	56	...	56	...	...	...
	Horses allowed for Annual Training.																			
	Each Field Company	...	1	1	2	2	6	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	1	1	...	1	1
	Each Divisional Signal Co. (R.E) ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1
	.. .. *Infantry* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) "Privates in the case of infantry.
(*b*) Includes in each units 1 motor cyclist artificer.

Digitized by Google

NEERS—*continued.*

ile.				Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*			Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.										*Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).*				
										Wagons.						Carts.								
Corporals.	Sappers, (Lance-Corporals.) (*b*)	Motor Cyclists. Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*A.S.C. Drivers.*	Air-line.	G.S., for equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon, Trestle.	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	*For Signalling Equipment.*	Total.	*Officers (excluding Adjutants).*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*	County Association.
..	...	202	219	} 1	1	4	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	..	...	8	} *14*	*31*	*62*	*107*	Somerset.
..	...	203	219				...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	.	...	8					
1	7	62	67				...	2	...	...	...	...	3	... ...	.	3	...	6					Devon.
..	...	*6*	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
..	...	*17*	19	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	202	218	} 1	1	4	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	...	...	8	} *14*	*31*	*62*	*107*	Bedford.
..	...	203	220				...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	...	...	8					
1	7	62	67				...	2	...	...	...	...	3	... ...	...	3	...	6					
..	...	*6*	7	...	...	...	..	.	.	...	...	...	...	.. ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	200	216	} 1	1	4	...	2	1	.	1	...	...	2 1	4	...	...	8	} *14*	*31*	*62*	*107*	Sussex.
..	...	205	222				...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	...	...	8					
1	7	62	67				...	2	...	...	...	...	3	... ...	...	3	...	6					
..	...	*6*	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
..	...	*17*	19	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	202	218	} 1	1	4	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	...	...	8	} *14*	*31*	*62*	*107*	
..	...	203	220				...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	...	...	8					
1	7	62	67				...	2	...	...	...	...	3	... ...	...	3	...	6					
..	...	*6*	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	London.
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	202	218	} 1	1	4	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	...	...	8	} *14*	*31*	*62*	*107*	
..	...	203	220				...	2	1	...	1	...	...	2 1	4	...	...	8					
1	7	62	67				...	2	...	...	...	...	3	... ...	..	3	...	6					
..	...	*6*	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
..	...	*17*	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	
4	98	6,538	7,070	14 (*c*)	14	57	.	*84*	*28*	...	28	...	42	56 28	112	42	...	308	*196*	*434*	*868*	*1,498*	
..	...	*798*	*896*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	*42*	*42*	...	...	*42*	*42*	
..	...	*5*	*14*	...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...	*22*	*6*	*9*	*22*	*37*	
..	...	*11*	*14*	...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...	*18*	*2*	*13*	*18*	*33*	
..	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	*3*	*3*	

he officer doing duty as adjutant is also adjutant of the Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.

Digitized by Google

District.	Unit.	Officers.								Serjeants.									Trumpeters and Buglers.	
		Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Unallotted.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Military Mechanists.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks.	Serjeant Bugler.	Serjeant Cook.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	Corporals.
	Army Troops.																			
2	Scottish Wireless Signal Co.	1(*b*)	...	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	7	...
	,, Cable Signal Co.	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	2
	,, Air-line Signal Co.	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	13	2
3	Western Wireless Signal Co.	1(*b*)	...	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	7	...
	,, Cable Signal Co.	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	2
	,, Air-line Signal Co.	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	13	2
5	Northern Wireless Signal Co. ...	1(*b*)	...	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	7	...
	,, Cable Signal Co.	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	2
	,, Air-Line Signal Co. ...	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	13	2
7	Southern Wireless Signal Co. ...	1(*b*)	...	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	7	...
	,, Cable Signal Co.	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	2
	,, Air-Line Signal Co. ...	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	13	2
London.	London Wireless Signal Co.	1(*b*)	...	1	1	1	...	...	4	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	3	7	...
	,, Cable Signal Co.	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	2
	,, Air-Line Signal Co.	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	10	13	2
	Total Army Troops Signal Cos. ...	5	10	20	25	20	...	...	80	...	15	15	10	5	...	...	...	90	135	20
	Horses allowed for Annual Training.																			
	Each Wireless Signal Co.	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...
	Each Cable Signal Co.	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	...	...	*6*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	*5*	*1*
	Each Air-Line Signal Co.	...	*1*	*2*	*2*	*1*	...	...	*6*	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*4*	*6*	*2*
	Army Signal Service	1*	2	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	3*d*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
	Army Postal Service	...	2	3	6	...	...	...	11	1	4	...	...	...	...	.	...	29	34	...
	Special Units not Administered by a County Association.																			
	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps ...	30	25	...	...		5	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Includes in each unit 1 motor cyclist artificer.
(*b*) This officer commands the group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-line).
* Colonel.

Digitized by Google

TS (NEERS—*continued*.

File.					Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*			Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.										*Horses allowed for annual training (including permanent staff and attached).*				County Association.
											Wagons.						Carts.								
Drivers (including bâtmen).	Corporals.	Motor Cyclists. Sappers. (Lance-Corporals) (*a*)	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	*A.S.C. drivers.*	Air Line.	G.S. for Equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon.	Trestle.	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	Total.	*Officers (excluding Adjutants).*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*	
27	1	3	63	74	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	2	2	...	..	...	...	4	17	48	86	151	City of Glasgow.
49	1	4	163	178					2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12					
58	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
27	1	3	63	74	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	17	48	86	151	West Lancashire.
49	1	4	163	178					2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	..	6	12					
58	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
27	1	3	63	74	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	17	48	86	151	York (W. Riding).
49	1	4	163	178					2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12					
58	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
27	1	3	63	74	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	17	48	86	151	Warwick.
49	1	4	163	178					2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12					
58	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
27	1	3	63	74	1	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	4	17	48	86	151	London.
49	1	4	163	178					2	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	12					
58	1	2	191	212					2	1	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8					
670	15	45	2,085	2,320	5	5	25	10	30	15	30	...	10	50	...	...	...	30	120	85	240	430	755	
1	...	...	*3*	*8*	...		*1*	*1* (*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	*16*	*5*	*5*	*16*	*26*	
2	...	...	*23*	*35*	...		*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*36*	*6*	*30*	*36*	*72*	
...	...	...	*4*	*18*	...		*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*34*	*6*	*13*	*34*	*53*	
...	..	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	160	205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	.	...	...	60	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Horse for medical officer to group of 3 companies (1 wireless, 1 cable, and 1 air-line)
Staff-serjeants and serjeants. (*e*) Sappers and pioneers.

Digitized by Google

Unit.	Defended Port.	No. of Companies. Works.	Electric Lights.	Officers. Lieut.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.
Fortress Engineers—										
City of Aberdeen	Aberdeen	1(*a*)	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
City of Dundee	Tay	1(*b*)	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
City of Edinburgh ...	Forth	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	7
		...	1			1	1	1	...	
Renfrewshire	Clyde	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	9
		...	1			1	2	2	...	
Lancashire	Mersey and Barrow	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	11
		...	2(*d*)			2	3	2	...	
Glamorganshire ...	Milford Haven ...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	11
	Cardiff and Barry ...	...	1			1	2	1	...	
		1(*c*)	...			1	1	1	...	
Durham	Tyne	3	...	...	1	3	3	3	1	11
North Riding	Tees	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
East Riding	Humber	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	6
		...	1			1	1	...	...	
Hampshire	Portsmouth ...	3	...	1	...	3§	3	3	1	19
		...	3			3§	3	2	...	
Wiltshire	Portland ...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	8
Dorsetshire		...	1			1	2	1	...	
Devonshire	Plymouth ...	3	...	...	1	3	3	3	1	15
		...	2			2*	1	1	...	
Cornwall	Falmouth ...	2	...	...	1	2	2	2	...	9
		...	1			1	1	...	...	
Essex	Harwich	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Kent	Thames and Medway	3	...	...	1	3	3	3	1	15
		...	2			2	1	1	...	
Sussex	Newhaven	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Cinque Ports	Dover	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Electrical Engineers—										
London	(*See* pages 66 and 67) ...	...	6	1	2	6	6	5	1	21
Tyne	,, ,, ...	...	4	1	2	4	4	4	...	15
	Totals	24	28	3	14	52	54	46	5	174

* Three Reserve officers will be added on mobilization.
† The Coast Battalion officer will carry out the duties of Adjutant.
§ One of these 6 officers will be a Major.

(*a*) Includes 9 N.C.Os. and men for telephones.
(*b*) Includes 15 N.C.Os. and men for telephones.
(*c*) Includes 21 N.C.Os. and men for telephones.
(*d*) The establishment for electric lights at the Mersey includes the following :—

	Officers.	Other ranks.
For Liverpool (1 company) ...	3	100
For Cork (1 company) ...	3	126
For Lough Swilly (detachment) ...	1	51 (to form part of Cork company)
Total	7	277

Digitized by Google

NGTH FOR DEFENDED PORTS.

Serjeants.						Buglers.	Rank and File.				Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff.			Lance-Corporals.(k).	Attached.		County Association.
Quartermaster Serjeants.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Orderly-Room Clerk.	Serjeant Bugler.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.		Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Sappers.	Total Rank and File.		Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.		Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	6	6	87	9..	109	...	...	1	2	1	1	City of Aberdeen.
...	1	...	...	5	6	2	6	6	92	104	115	...	...	1	2	1	1	City of Dundee.
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	204	†	...	1	2	1	1	City of Edinburgh.
...	1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	78	92				1	1	1	1	
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	206	†	...	1	2	1	1	Renfrew.
...	1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	78	92				1	1	1	1	
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	385	†	1	1	2	3	3	West Lancashire.
1	2	...	...	12	15	5	20	20	217	257				1	2			
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	348	†	1	2	2	2	2	Glamorgan.
...	1	...	...	6	7	2	9	9	95	113				1	2			
...	1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	96	110		...			2			
1	3	...	...	12	16	6	15	15	239	269	302	†	...	2	6	2(j)	2(j)	Durham.
...	1	...	...	2	3	2	4	4	40	48	55	†	...	1	1	1	1	N. Riding.
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	156	†	...	1	2	1	1	E. Riding.
...	1	...	...	2	3	2	4	4	40	48				1	1			
1	3	...	...	12	16	6	15	15	239	269	610	1	1	4	6	4	5	Southampton.
1	3	...	...	12	16	6	23	23	232	278					5			
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	237	†	...	1	2	1	2	Wilts.
...	1	...	...	6	7	2	10	10	103	123				1	1	1	2	Dorset.
1	3	...	...	12	16	6	15	15	239	269	475	1	1	2	6	3	6	Devon.
...	2	...	...	7	9	3	13	13	131	157				1	2			
...	2	...	...	8	10	4	10	10	160	180	267	†	...	2	4	2	4	Cornwall.
...	1	...	...	3	4	2	5	5	48	58				(e)	1	...	...	
...	1	...	...	5	6	2	7	7	75	89	100	(f)	...	1	1	1	1	Essex.
1	3	...	...	12	16	6	15	15	239	269	480	1	1	2	6	2	2	Kent.
...	2	...	...	7	9	3	13	13	136	162				1	2			
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	5	5	80	90	100	(g)	...	1	2	1	1	Sussex.
...	1	...	...	4	5	2	6	6	61	73	83	(h)	...	1	1	1	1	Kent.
1	5	1	1	26	34	12	35	35	331	401	468	1	1	4	6	3	3	London.
1	4	...	...	23	28	8	27	27	263	317	368	†	...	2	4	...	...	Northumberland.
8	51	1	1	223	284	103	314	314	3,879 (i)	4,507	5,068 (i)	4	6	38	76	34	42	

(e) Instruction will be provided from the Regular unit at the station.
(f) Duties of Adjutant carried out by an officer of the 21st (Fortress) Company, Royal Engineers.
(g) Duties of Adjutant carried out by Adjutant of Home Counties Divisional Engineers.
(h) Duties of Adjutant carried out by an officer of the 3rd (Fortress) Company, Royal Engineers.
(i) Includes 1 bâtman for each officer.
(j) Includes medical personnel for the Tyne Electrical Engineers.
(k) Included in the establishment.

NOTE.—16 bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, to each group of Fortress units, where the establishment is 300, all ranks, or over.

Digitized by Google

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE LONDON AND

	Officers.						
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.
Tyne Electrical Engineers for—							
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Portsmouth and Isle of Wight... ...	...	1	2	3	2	...	8
Tyne	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Special purposes, &c.	...	1	1	...	1	...	3
Total	1	2	4	4	4	...	15
London Electrical Engineers for—							
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Plymouth	...	1	2	2	2	...	7
Gravesend	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
Dover	...	...	1	1	...	...	2
Newhaven	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Berehaven	...	...	1	1	1	...	3
Special purposes, &c.	...	1	1	...	1	...	3
Total	1	2	6	6	5	1	21

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERS—*continued.*

TYNE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS AS SHOWN ON PAGES 64 AND 65.

Serjeants.						Buglers.	Rank and File.				Total all Ranks.
Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Orderly-room Clerk.	Serjeant-Bugler.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.		Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Sappers.	Total Rank and File.	
1	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
...	*2*	...	...	*11*	*13*	*4*	*11*	*11*	*111*	*133*	*158*
...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*7*	*2*	*8*	*8*	*77*	*93*	*105*
...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*7*	*2*	*8*	*8*	*75*	*91*	*103*
1	*4*	...	...	*23*	*28*	*8*	*27*	*27*	*263*	*317*	*368*
1	...	*1*	*1*	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	*5*
...	*2*	...	...	*8*	*10*	*3*	*11*	*11*	*99*	*121*	*141*
...	...	...	...	*3*	*3*	*2*	*4*	*4*	*41*	*49*	*56*
...	*1*	...	...	*2*	*3*	*2*	*3*	*3*	*29*	*35*	*42*
...	...	...	...	*2*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*20*	*24*	*29*
...	*1*	...	...	*5*	*6*	*2*	*7*	*7*	*67*	*81*	*92*
...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*7*	*2*	*8*	*8*	*75*	*91*	*103*
1	*5*	*1*	*1*	*26*	*34*	*12*	*35*	*35*	*331*	*401*	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT OF RO

	Officers.								Serjeants.															
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Unallotted.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Military Mechanists.	Farrier-Serjeants.	Orderly Room Clerks.	Serjeant Buglers.	Serjeants.	Additional personnel required for Headquarters (Engineer Clerks).(c)	Total Serjeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Corporals.	S.-Smith Corporals and Carriage-Smiths.	2nd Corporals.	Shoeing and Carriage-Smiths.	Sappers.
SUMMARY.																								
Headquarters of Divisions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Divisional Engineers ...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Divisional Engineers :—																								
28 Field Companies ...	...	28	28	56	56	...	...	168	...	28	28	...	...	...	...	168	...	224	56	196	...	196	28	3,864
14 Divisional Signal Companies	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	28	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	42	..	28	...	42	14	44[illegible]
Army Troops :—																								
5 Wireless Signal Companies	5	...	5	5	5	...	...	20	...	5	5	10	...	...	...	15	...	35	...	15	...	15	...	13[illegible]
5 Cable Signal Companies	...	5	5	10	10	...	...	30	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	25	...	35	10	35	10	40	10	45[illegible]
5 Air-Line Signal Companies	...	5	10	10	5	...	...	30	...	5	5	...	5	...	...	50	...	65	10	40	5	40	15	55[illegible]
Fortress and Electrical Engineer units	3	15	51	54	46	...	5	174	8	51	...	...	...	1	1	223	...	284	103	314	...	314	...	3,87[illegible]
Army Signal Service ...	*1	2	1	...		...	...	4	...	3(d)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Army Postal Service ...	...	2	3	6		...	...	11	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	34	...	52	...	...	...	108[illegible]
Engineer and Railway Staff Corps	30	25	...	...		5	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	53	82	117	277		5	5	539	9	115	43	10	5	1	1	538	14	736	179	680	15	647	67	9,42[illegible]

(a) For detail, *see* pages 8 and 9.

(b) The officer doing duty as adjutant to each group of 2 Field Companies and 1 Divisional Sig[illegible] Company is also adjutant of the headquarters of Divisional Engineers and forms part of that unit.

* Colonel.

Digitized by Google

MEN—ENGINEERS—*continued.*

File.				Total all Ranks.	Permanent Staff.			Attached.				Vehicles allowed for Annual Training.											Horses allowed for annual training (including Permanent Staff and attached).			
												Wagons.						Carts								
Drivers.	Corporals.	Sappers (Lance Corporals).	Motor Cyclists.	Total Rank and File.	Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Lance Corporals. (*f*)	Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	A.S.C. Drivers.	Air-Line.	G.S. for equipment, &c.	Special.	Spring.	Pontoon.	Trestle.	Tool, double, R.E.	Cable.	Total.	Motor Cycles.	Officers (excluding Adjutants).	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
quarters. (*a*)																										
56	...	...		84	84	(*b*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...		98	126	...	...	...	14	28	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	...	28
...	...	...		5,488	5,936	14	14	57	608	...	56	28	...	28	...	...	56	28	112	...	224	...	196	434	868	1,498
...	14	98		868	938				140	...	28	...	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	42	84	112				
...	5	15		315	370				30	...	10	5	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	20	20				
...	5	20		815	890	5	5	25	65	10	10	5	...	...	...	30	...	...	..	30	60	25	85	240	430	755
...	5	10		955	1,060				55	...	10	5	30	...	...	10	...	...	..	...	40	15				
...	...	...		4,507	5,068	4	6	38	76	34	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...		...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...		160	205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...		...	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
154	29	143		13,290	14,744	23	25	120	688	72	156	57	30	28	10	92	56	28	112	72	428	172	309	674	1,298	2,281

(*c*) Paid regimental rates with engineer pay.
(*d*) Staff Serjeants and Serjeants.
(*e*) Sappers and Pioneers.
(*f*) Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

INFANTR

(Wr

	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants. (a)	2nd Lieutenants. (a)	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Drummers.	Pioneer-Serjeant.	Shoemaker-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Cook.	Machine Gun Serjeant.	Signalling-Serjeant.	Transport-Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk.
Headquarters...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	
Company	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*3**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	
Machine-Gun Section ...	...	...	...	*1*		...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	
Signal Section§	...	...	...	*1(p)*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Battalion	1	2	8	9	8	1	29(*b*)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	33	1
Horses allowed for annual training	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*j*)	...	...	
Guns and Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

* One company will have 2 subalterns only.

† Includes 26 bandsmen, 26 Regimental Signallers (*i.e.*, 1 officer, 1 serjeant, and 24 rank and file), 10 pioneers, and 16 stretcher-bearers (bandsmen).

(*a*) 1 subaltern will act as signalling officer, and 1 as transport officer.

(*b*) The adjutant and acting-serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal establishment of the unit, but are not included in these totals.

(*c*) Includes one for machine-gun section, and 1 for signalling.

(*d*) One a lance-corporal. Trained to the duties and placed under the orders of the medical officer.

(*e*) Fully armed and trained men, and available for duty in the ranks.

(*f*) 1 serjeant-piper and 5 pipers are allowed additional to the establishment of all Highland battalions and Scottish battalions that wear the kilt, the 10th Battalion The King's (Liverpool) Regiment, and the 14th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment.

Digitized by Google

BATTALION.

SIGNAL SECTION).

Total Serjeants.	Drummers and Buglers.	Corporals.	Privates.				Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P.S.).	Permanent Staff.					Attached.						Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.			
			Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Batmen.			Adjutant.	Acting-Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Lance Serjeants. (o)	Lance Corporals. (o)	Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Drivers A.S.C. 2nd Line Transport.	Machine-Guns.	Bicycles.	2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
8	...	...	...	9	2	7 (e)	18	30	1	1	2(g)	...	1	2(l)	5(h)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	2	5 (m)	99 (l)	2	...	3 (e)	109	119	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	12	2	...	...	15	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	15	...	...	1 (e)	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	16	43 (c)	822	27	2(d)	32 (e)	926(f)	1,021 † (b)	1	1	2(g)	8	49	2(l)	5(h)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	4	4 (i)	1(j)	7	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	18	3(n)	...	...	...	...

(g) One serjeant-instructor will be left at the depôt on mobilization.
(h) Includes a corporal.
(i) Does not include the adjutant's horse.
(j) For transport serjeant.
(k) Two medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be one present at training; only one will be trained with the unit in any year.
(l) Includes 1 pioneer, and 2 stretcher-bearers. In two of the companies there are 2 pioneers. 3 companies will have 100 privates.
(m) One company will have 6 corporals.
(n) To be hired.
(o) Included in the establishment.
(p) This officer may be either lieutenant or 2nd lieutenant.
§ The infantry personnel (1 serjeant, 1 corporal, and 5 privates) attached to the Headquarters and No. 1. Section of each Divisional Signal Company, will also be additional to a selected infantry battalion.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY BA

(NORMAL

	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants. (*a*)	2nd Lieutenants. (*a*)	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Drummers.	Pioneer-Serjeant.	Shoemaker-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Cook.	Machine Gun Serjeant.	Signalling-Serjeant.	Transport-Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk.
Headquarters	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*
Company	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*3**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...
Machine-Gun Section ...	...	...	...	*1*		...	*1*	...	..	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...
Battalion	1	2	8	8	8	1	28(*b*)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
Horses allowed for annual training	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1 (f)*	...	...	...
Guns and Vehicles allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* One company will have 2 subalterns only.

† Includes 26 bandsmen, 26 regimental signallers (*i.e.*, 1 officer, 1 serjeant, and 24 rank and file), 10 pioneers, and 16 stretcher-bearers (bandsmen).

(*a*) 1 subaltern will act as signalling officer, and 1 as transport officer.

(*b*) The adjutant and acting-serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal establishment of the unit, but are not included in these totals.

(*c*) Includes one for machine-gun section, and one for signalling.

(*d*) One a lance-corporal. Trained to the duties and placed under the orders of the medical officer.

(*e*) Fully armed and trained men, and available for duty in the ranks.

(*f*) 1 serjeant-piper and 5 pipers are allowed additional to the establishment of all Highland battalions and Scottish battalions that wear the kilt, the 10th Battalion The King's (Liverpool) Regiment, and the 14th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment.

Digitized by Google

ATTALION.

STABLISHMENT).

Drummers and Buglers.	Corporals.	Privates.				Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P.S.).	Permanent Staff.			Lance Serjeants.	Lance Corporals. (o)	Attached.			Machine-Guns.	2nd Line Regimental Transport Wagons.	Total Horses, including P.S. and attached.			
		Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Batmen.			Adjutant.	Acting-Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.			Medical Officers.	R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.	Drivers A.S.C. 2nd Line Transport.			Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	Total.
...	...	...	9	2	7 (e)	18	30	1	1	2 (g)	...	1	2(k)	5(h)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	5(m)	99(l)	2	...	3 (e)	109	119	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	12	2	...	...	15	17	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	42 (c)	807	27	2(d)	31 (e)	909(f)	1,002 † (b)	1	1	2 (g)	8	49	2(k)	5(h)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	4	4(i)	1(j)	6	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2(n)	...	...	...	...

(g) One serjeant-instructor will be left at the depôt on mobilization.
(h) Includes a corporal.
(i) Does not include the adjutant's horse.
(j) For transport serjeant.
(k) Two medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be one present at training; only one will be trained with the unit in any year.
(l) Includes 1 pioneer, and 2 stretcher-bearers. In two of the companies there are pioneers. 3 companies will have 100 privates.
(m) One company will have 6 corporals.
(n) To be hired.
(o) Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

A CYCLIST

(NORMAL

	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant Bugler.	Serjeant-Cook.	Signalling Serjeant.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.
Headquarters	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...
Company	...	...	*1*	*1*		...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Machine-Gun Section...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...
Motor Cyclists (*Signallers*)... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyclist Battalion	1	1	8	5	4	1	(*b*) 20	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Guns, Motor vehicles and bicycles, allowed for annual training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* 1 Company will have 3 serjeants and 3 Corporals only, and one will have 44 privates.

† Includes 16 bandsmen.

(*a*) 22 drivers (2 for Headquarters, 2 for each company, and 4 for the Machine Gun Section) will be enlisted on mobilization.

(*b*) The adjutant and acting sergeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal establishment of the unit, but are not included in these totals.

(*c*) May be serjeant or corporal.

(*d*) Two men (one a lance-corporal) trained to the duties and placed under the orders of the medical officer.

Digitized by Google

BATTALION.

ESTABLISHMENT).

Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk.	Total Serjeants.	Buglers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.				Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of P.S.).	Permanent Staff.				*Attached.*		Machine Guns.	Motor Vehicles for Machine Guns.	Motor Vehicles for Baggage, &c.	Bicycles.	Motor Cycles.
						Privates.	*Drivers.*	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.			Adjutant.	Acting-Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Lance Corporals (j).*	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*					
...	1(c)	6	4	...	3	...	2(a)	2(d)	5(e)	10	23	1	1	1	1	2(g)	4(f)	...	...	...	...	...
*4	...	5	...	*4	...	*43	2(a)	...	2(e)	49	56	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	1	...	12	4(a)	...	1(e)	14	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	...	16	17	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	1	47	4	33	3	372	22(a)	2	22	432	503† (b)	1	1	1	40	2(g)	4(f)	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(h) 2	(h) 2	(i) 489	17

(e) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
(f) Includes one corporal.
(g) Two medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be one present at training; only one will be trained with the unit in any year.
(h) To be hired.
(i) One bicycle is allowed for each Territorial Force Officer and man, including "attached" (1 Royal Army Medical Corps officer and 4 men), except the orderlies for medical officer (2) and the motor cyclists (17).
One bicycle is provided for the Adjutant and one for each Sergeant-Instructor throughout the year, but they are not included in this total.
(j) Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

Number of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.
London	Honourable Artillery Co., Infantry (*a*)	...	1	1	4	5	4	1	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	16	1
2	Royal Scots	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Lothian Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (A.T.)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Royal Scots	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, (Cyclists)	10th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
10	Royal West Surrey Regt.... ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	Surrey Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
10	East Kent Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
3	Royal Lancaster Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
5	Northumberland Fusiliers ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	Northumberland Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2) and Inf. of No. 1 Sect. Northumbrian Div. Sig. Co. ...		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
7	Northumberland Fusiliers ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	Royal Warwickshire Regt. ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	Warwick Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3).		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Royal Warwickshire Regt. ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
3	Liverpool Regiment	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	Liverpool Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3).		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Liverpool Regiment	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	... ...	10th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	

Digitized by Google

Y.

Sergeants.					Privates.					Total Rank and File.		Permanent Staff.			Horses allowed for Annual Training.			County Association.
Orderly Room Clerks (Corporal or sergeant according to service).	Total Sergeants.	Drummers, Buglers, or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officers.	Batmen.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters.			Adjutant.	Acting Sergeant-Major.	Sergeant-Instructors.	Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	
...	29	8	21	...	408	15	2	18	...	464	517	...	...	2	2	1	4	City of London.
1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,004	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Edinburgh.
...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	2	911	1,004	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	2	4	1	6	Midlothian.
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Haddington, Peebles and Midlothian.
...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,008	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Edinburgh.
...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	432	503	1	1	5	...	...	...	Linlithgow.
1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,004	1	1	4	4	1	6	Surrey.
1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,004	1	1	6	4	1	6	
...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	2	911	1,005	1	1	7	4	1	6	Kent.
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,007	1	1	6	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,003	1	1	5	4	1	6	West Lancashire and Cumberland
1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	3	912	1,006	1	1	4	4	1	6	West Lancashire.
1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,004	1	1	6	4	1	6	Northumberland.
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	6	915	1,008	1	1	3	4	1	6	
...	2	...	2	...	20	...	...	1	...	23	26	...	...	...	...	...	1	
1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	7	916	1,010	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	5	4	1	6	
2	51	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,008	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	Warwick.
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,006	1	1	2	4	1	6	
2	53	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,011	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,006	1	1	3	4	1	6	
2	51	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	7	916	1,011	1	1	2	4	1	6	
4	53	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,010	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	11	920	1,013	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	West Lancashire.
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	12	921	1,014	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,007	1	1	3	4	1	6	
1	51	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	2	911	1,011	1	1	2	4	1	6	

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerks. (Corporal or Serjeant according to seniority.)
9	Norfolk Regiment	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Norfolk and Suffolk Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Norfolk Regiment (Cyclists) ...	6th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
6	Lincolnshire Regiment... ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
8	Devonshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. Wessex Div. Sig. Co.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Devonshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Devon and Cornwall Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Devonshire Regiment	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists)	7th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
9	Suffolk Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, (Cyclists) ...	6th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
8	Somerset L.I.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
5	West Yorkshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	1st W. Riding Inf. Bde. Sig. Sec. (No. 2)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	West Yorkshire Regt.	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
5	East Yorkshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	York and Durham Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3).		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	East Yorkshire Regt. (Cyclists)	5th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
9	Bedfordshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. E. Anglian Div. Sig. Co.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY—*continued.*

| Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. | | |

No. of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Sergeant.	Serjeant-Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Orderly Room Clerk (Corporal or Ser-
6	Leicestershire Regt.	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Lin. and Leic. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Leicestershire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
5	Yorkshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
3	Lancashire Fusiliers	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Lanc. Fus. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2).		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Lancashire Fusiliers	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
2	Royal Scots Fusiliers	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	S. Sco. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4).		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	R. Scots Fusiliers	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, Ardeer Co.	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...
4	Cheshire Regt.	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Cheshire Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2).		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Cheshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
4	Royal Welsh Fusiliers	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	N. Wales Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3).		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Royal Welsh Fusiliers	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
4	South Wales Borderers— Brecknockshire Bn.	...	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
2	King's Own Scottish Borderers	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
2	Scottish Rifles	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Sco. Rifle Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Scottish Rifles	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1

Digitized by Google

Militia—continued.

Orderly Room Sergeants.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. O.-R. Clerk (Corporals or Sergeants according to service).	Total Sergeants.	Drummers, Buglers, or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates. Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Bâtmen.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. Privates.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Horses allowed for Annual Training. Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	County Association.
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,004	1	1	2	4	1	6	Leicester.
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	..	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	8	917	1,010	1	1	7	4	1	6	Leicester and Rutland.
2	...	51	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	6	915	1,010	1	1	6	4	1	6	York (North Riding).
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,007	1	1	6	4	1	6	York (North and East Ridings).
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	2	4	1	6	East Lancashire
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,007	1	1	3	4	1	6	
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	3	912	1,005	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,003	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	6	915	1,008	1	1	6	4	1	6	Ayr.
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	6	915	1,009	1	1	7	4	1	6	Ayr and Wigtown.
...	...	5	2	5	...	100	2	...	3	...	110	120	...	...	1	...	...	...	Ayr.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	3	4	1	6	Chester.
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	8	917	1,011	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	8	917	1,011	1	1	6	4	1	6	Denbigh.
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	Flint and Denbigh.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	Carnarvon and Anglesey.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	Montgomery and Merioneth.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	Brecknock.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	3	912	1,005	1	1	7	4	1	6	Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Berwick.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,006	1	1	7	4	1	6	Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.
...	2	51	16	42	..	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,004	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Glasgow.
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,003	1	1	5	4	1	6	Lanark.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	7	916	1,009	1	1	3	4	1	6	City of Glasgow.
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	7	916	1,010	1	1	2	4	1	6	

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	No. of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant-Drummer, Bugler or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Orderly Room Clerk (Corporal or Serjeant, according to service).
7	Gloucestershire Regt.	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Glos. and Wor. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Gloucestershire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
7	Worcestershire Regt.	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
3	East Lancashire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	E. Lanc. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	East Lancashire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
10	East Surrey Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
8	Duke of Cornwall's L.I. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
5	West Riding Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	2nd W. Rid. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	West Riding Regt.	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
3	Border Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
10	Royal Sussex Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. Home Counties Div. Sig. Company		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Royal Sussex Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, (Cyclists) ...	6th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
8	Hampshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Hants Inf. Bde., Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Hampshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists) ...	9th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1

Digitized by Google

INFAN *continued.*

Machine-Gun Sergeant-Instructors.	Orderly-Room Serjeants.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. O.R. Clerk (Corporals or Serjeants according to service).	Total Serjeants.	Drummers, Buglers or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Batmen.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. Privates.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Horses allowed for Annual Training.* Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	County Association.
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,006	1	1	3	4	1	6	Gloucester.
...	...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	..	..	..	...	...	1	
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	10	919	1,012	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	10	919	1,012	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	1		50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,003	1	1	6	4	1	6	Worcester.
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,003	1	1	6	4	1	6	
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	2	911	1,004	1	1	3	4	1	6	East Lancashire.
...	...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	2	911	1,004	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	7	916	1,009	1	1	4	4	1	6	Surrey.
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	12	921	1,014	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	Cornwall.
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,006	1	1	4	4	1	6	York (West Riding).
...	...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	6	915	1,008	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	1		50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,008	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	1		50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	3	912	1,006	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	Cumberland and Westmorland.
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	6	4	1	6	Cumberland.
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	Sussex.
...	...		1	...	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	4	1	6	
...	...		47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	432	503	1	1	1	...	...	...	
...	2		51	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,005	1	1	7	4	1	6	Southampton.
...	...		1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	3	4	1	6	
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	7	916	1,009	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	...		49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	6	4	1	6	
...	...		47	4	33	3	372		2	22	...	432	503	1	1	6	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	No. of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Sergeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler, or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Orderly Room Clerks (Corporal or Serjeant, according to establishment).
6	South Staffordshire Regt. ...	5th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
8	Dorsetshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	South Lancashire Regt. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
3	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. W. Lancs. Div. Sig. Co. and S. Lancs. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
	Welsh Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	S. Wales Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (A.T.)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
4	Welsh Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. Welsh Div. Sig. Co.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Welsh Regt. (Cyclists) ...	7th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Royal Highlanders	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Black Watch Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (A.T.)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
1	Royal Highlanders	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I....	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
7	Buckinghamshire Bn. ...	...	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	S. Mid. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Essex Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	6	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
9	Essex Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Essex Regt.	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists) ...	8th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
6	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Notts and Derby Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1

Digitized by Google

Continued.

| Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. | | |

Number of District.	Units.	No. of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quarter-Master Serjeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk (Corporal or Serjeant accounting for service).
3	North Lancashire Regt.	4th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	N. Lancs. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)					1			1										1	
9	Northamptonshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
7	Royal Berkshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. S. Mid. Div. Sig. Co.																		1	
10	Royal West Kent Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Kent Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3.)					1			1										1	
5	Yorkshire L.I.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	3rd W. Rid. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)					1			1										1	
	Yorkshire L.I.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
4	Shropshire L.I.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Middlesex Regt.	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
10	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Middlesex Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)					1			1										1	
	Middlesex Regt.	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	10th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
8	Wiltshire Regt.	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	S. Western Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3)					1			1										1	
	Manchester Regt.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Manchester Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. No. 4 and Inf. of No. 1 Sect. E. Lancs. Div. Sig. Co. ...					1			1										1	
3	Manchester Regt.	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	10th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	North Staffordshire Regt. ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
6	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. N. Mid. Div. Sig. Co.																		1	
	North Staffordshire Regt. ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Staff. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect (No. 2)					1			1										1	
5	York and Lancaster Regt. ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. W. Rid. Div. Sig. Co.																		1	
	York and Lancaster Regt. ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1

Digitized by Google

INFA*ntinued.*

| Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade quarters. | | |

No. of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster Serjeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Orderly-Room Clerk (Corporal or Serjeant, according to Service).
5	Durham L.I.	5th Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Durham L.I. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
2	Highland L.I.	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Inf. of No. 1 Sect. Lowland Div. Sig. Co.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	Highland L.I.	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	H.L.I. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Seaforth Highlanders	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Gordon Highlanders	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Gordon Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3) and Inf. of No. 1 Sect. Highland Div. Sig. Co. ...		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1
1	Gordon Highlanders	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, Shetland Cos. ...		...	1	2	2	2	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	1
1	Cameron Highlanders	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Sea. & Cam. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
	Argyll & Sutherland Highrs. ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
1	,, ,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ,, ...	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Arg. & Suth. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
4	Monmouthshire Regiment ...	1st ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	Welsh Bord. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
	Monmouthshire Regiment ...	2nd ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, ...	3rd ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
9	Cambridgeshire Regt.	1st ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	32	1

Digitized by Google

Continued.

Quarterly Allowance for Uniforms.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters.	Total Serjeants.	Drummers, Buglers or Pipers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates.	Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Buimen.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Horses allowed for Annual Training.* Officers.	Riding.	Draught.	County Association.
						Privates.													
...	2	51	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,009	1	1	3	4	1	6	
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	10	919	1,013	1	1	6	4	1	6	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	2	911	1,004	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	1	50	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,008	1	1	6	4	1	6	Durham.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,003	1	1	4	4	1	6	
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,013	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	1	51	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,013	1	1	2	4	1	6	
2	...	52	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	3	912	1,013	1	1	2	4	1	6	City of Glasgow.
...	...	1	1	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,009	1	1	5	4	1	6	Lanark.
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,012	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	City of Glasgow.
...	1	51	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,014	1	1	7	4	1	6	Ross and Cromarty.
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,012	1	1	7	4	1	6	Sutherland and Caithness.
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	3	912	1,011	1	1	6	4	1	6	Elgin.
...	1	51	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	2	911	1,011	1	1	2	4	1	6	
...	...	2	...	2	...	20	...	...	1	...	23	26	...	...	...	...	...	1	City of Aberdeen.
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	4	913	1,012	1	1	6	4	1	6	Aberdeen.
...	1	51	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,014	1	1	7	4	1	6	Aberdeen and Banff.
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	7	916	1,015	1	1	7	4	1	6	Kincardine and Aberdeen.
...	...	10	4	10	...	200	4	...	7	...	221	242	...	...	1	1	...	...	Zetland.
...	1	51	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	7	916	1,016	1	1	6	4	1	6	Inverness.
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,008	1	1	3	4	1	6	Renfrew
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,013	1	1	5	4	1	6	
2	1	53	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	1	910	1,012	1	1	6	4	1	6	Stirling, Kinross and Clackmannan.
...	1	51	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	5	914	1,014	1	1	7	4	1	6	Argyll.
...	...	50	21	42	...	807	27	2	31	2	911	1,010	1	1	6	4	1	6	
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	Dumbarton.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	1	Monmouth.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	8	917	1,010	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	5	4	1	6	
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	5	4	1	6	Cambridge and Isle of Ely.

Digitized by Google

No. of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quarter-master.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron Serjeant-Majors.	Squadron Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Serjeant-Drummer, Bugler or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Farrier Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour Serjeants.	Serjeants.	[illegible]
London.	London Regiment—																						
	City of London...	1st Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	1st Lond. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	City of London...	2nd ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	3rd ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	4th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	5th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	6th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	7th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	..	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	8th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	2nd Lond. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3) and Inf. of No. 1. Sect. 1st Lond. Div. Sig. Co.		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	County of London	9th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	10th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	11th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	12th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	3rd Lond. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	County of London	13th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	4th Lond. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 2)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	County of London	14th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	2	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	15th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	16th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	17th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	18th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	5th Lond. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3) and Inf. of No. 1 Sect. 2nd. Lond. Div. Sig. Co.		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	County of London	19th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	20th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	21st ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	22nd ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	23rd ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	.	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	6th Lond. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 4)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	County of London	24th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	1
	,, ,, (Cyclists)...	25th ,,	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	,, ,, ...	28th ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	.	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8	32	
	Inns of Court, O.T.C. ...	...	1	3	3	8	8	1	24	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	15	

Digitized by Google

ntinued.

| Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. | | |

No. of District.	Units.	Number of Battalion.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Squadron Serjeant-Major.	Squadron Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Serjeant Drummer, Bugler or Piper.	Pioneer Serjeant.	Shoemaker Serjeant.	Farrier Serjeant.	Serjeant Cook.	Machine-Gun Serjeant.	Signalling Serjeant.	Transport Serjeant.	Colour-Serjeants.
9	Hertfordshire Regiment ...	1st Bn.	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	4
	E. Mid. Inf. Bde. Sig. Sect. (No. 3)		...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Herefordshire Regiment ...	1st ,,	1	2	8	8	8	1	28	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	4
5	Northern Cyclist Battalion ...	...	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	3
1	Highland ,, ,, ...	...	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	3
10	Kent Cyclist Battalion ...	...	1	1	8	5	4	1	20	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	3
	Total Infantry (207 Bns.) ...	...	207	402	1,650	1,662	1,603	207	5,731	207	1	1	232	193	193	1	206	206	206	206	1,655

Digitized by Google

nued.

Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. Serjeants. Orderly-room Serjeants.	O.-R. Clerks. (Corporal or Serjeant according to Service).	Total Serjeants.	Drummers or Buglers.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Privates. Privates.	Privates. Drivers (1st Line Transport).	Privates. Orderlies for Medical Officer.	Privates. Bâtmen.	Additional Personnel for Division and Brigade Headquarters. Privates.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff. Adjutant.	Permanent Staff. Acting Serjeant-Major.	Permanent Staff. Serjeant-Instructors.	*Horses allowed for Annual Training.* *Officers.*	*Horses allowed for Annual Training.* *Riding.*	*Horses allowed for Annual Training.* *Draught*	County Association.
...	...	49	16	42	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	*4*	*1*	*6*	Hertford.
...	...	1	...	1	...	15	...	...	1	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
...	...	49	16	1	...	807	27	2	31	...	909	1,002	1	1	7	*4*	*1*	*6*	Hereford and Radnor.
...	...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	432	503	1	1	3	...	...	...	Northumberland and Durham.
...	...	48	9	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	432	509	1	1	6	...	...	...	Fife, Forfar, and Stirling.
...	...	47	4	33	3	372	...	2	22	...	432	503	1	1	6	...	...	...	Kent.
28	87	10,287	3,276	8,612	39	161,577	5,205	412	6,311	721	182,877	202,171	206	206	877	780	288	1,203	

Digitized by Google

ARMY SE
(NORM

Units.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieutenants and 2nd Lieutenants.	Total Officers.	Staff-Serjeant-Majors.	Company-Serjeant-Majors.	Staff-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Company-Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Wheelers. Staff-Serjeants.	Wheelers. Corporals.	Wheelers.
DIVISIONAL TRANSPORT AND SUPPLY COLUMN—																
Headquarters—																
Transport	1(*a*)	...	.	...	1(*k*)	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
No. 1 Company—																
Headquarters of Company (*x*)	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	...	1	...	5	3	3	1	2	4
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...		...		...		...	1	...	...	.	.
Supply details attached (*f*)	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	2	3	...	...	...
No. 2, 3, 4 Companies—																
Headquarters of Company	...	..	1	2	3	2	1	...	1	..	1	2	3	1	1	2
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*d*)	...	...	.	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Supply details attached (*g*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	1	..	...	...
Total—																
Transport	1	1	4	8†	14(*k*)	7	4	...	4	...	8	13	12	4	5	1
Supply	...	1(*b*)	4	...	5	1	...	4	...	4	7	8	6	...	...	...
MOUNTED BRIGADE, TRANSPORT AND SUPPLY COLUMN—																
Headquarters of Company...	...	...	1	2‡	3	2	1	...	1	...	2	3	3	1	1	2
Personnel detached from company for 2nd Line Transport (*n*)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply details attached (*h*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	...	...	...

† Includes 6 lieutenants and 2 second-lieutenants.
‡ Includes 1 lieutenant and 1 2nd-lieutenant. § Included in the establishment.
(*a*) C.O. of column and senior transport officer of the division.
(*b*) Senior supply officer of the division.
(*c*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters of division	1 corporal, 3 drivers.	1 Field Artillery (howitzer) brigade...	11 drivers.
1 Yeomanry Regiment	8 ,,	1 Heavy Artillery battery and A.C.	4 ,,
Headquarters of divisional Artillery	1 ,,	Headquarters divisional Engineers...	1 ,,
3 Field Artillery brigades	45 ,,	2 Field companies	2 ,,

(*d*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters of Infantry brigade	1 corporal, 2 drivers.
1 Field ambulance (A.S.C. drivers for wagons only—1 per section) ...	3 drivers.
4 Infantry battalions	24 ,,

(*f*) Includes 6 bakers, 4 butchers and 8 clerks.
(*g*) Includes 5 bakers, 4 butchers and 3 clerks. (*h*) Includes 10 bakers, 2 butchers and 3 clerks.
(*k*) The adjutant and acting-serjeant-major (shown under P.S.) form part of the norma establishment of the divisional transport and supply column, but are not included in these totals.
(*l*) 1 Serjeant of Transport and 1 serjeant of Supply as instructors in transport and supply duties respectively. Includes 1 acting-serjeant-major.
(*n*) Detailed as follows :—

Headquarters of brigade	1 driver.	1 Horse Artillery Battery and A.C.	7 drivers.
Yeomanry regiments	24 drivers.	1 Mounted Brigade Field ambulance	2 ,,

Digitized by Google

ICE CORPS.

STABLISHMENT.)

Saddlers.	Farriers.					Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*		Normal distribution of vehicles allowed for Annual Training.			*Normal distribution of horses allowed for Annual Training.*			
	Corporals.	Drivers.	Staff-Serjeants.	Corporals.	shoeing and Carriage-Smiths.	Trumpeters.	Drivers and Privates.	Total other Ranks.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutants.	Serjeant-Instructors.	*Lance Corporals.§*	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	Carts and Wagons (one horse).	Water-carts.	Pair-horse Wagons or Vans.	*For Officers.*	*For N.C.Os.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*k*)	} 1	2(*l*)	...	2(*q*)	4(*p*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1												
1	2	3	2	2	5	1	70(*z*)	107	111	...	...	2	...	...	1(*r*)	...	16(*t*)	8(*y*)	8	33	49
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	75	76	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	18	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	1	1	1	1	35(*z*)	55	58	...	...	1	...	...	1(*r*)	...	6(*t*)	4	5	13	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	12	13	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
4	5	3	5	5	8	4	337	438(*k*)	452(*k*)	} 1	2	5	2	4(*p*)	4(*r*)	...	34	20(*y*)	23	72	115
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	54	59												
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	43(*z*)	66	69	...	1	1	...	2	1(*r*)	1(*s*)	9(*t*)	4(*y*)	4	20	28
..	..	...	...	..	...	...	34	34	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	..	...	...	9	15	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*p*) Includes a corporal.

(*q*) 2 medical officers are included in the establishment to ensure that there shall always be ne present at training, but only one will be trained with the unit in any year; on mobilization nly one will be called up with the unit.

The adjutant's horse will be provided all the year round and is not included in the numbers llowed for annual training.

(*r*) To be hired. (*s*) Service pattern.

(*t*) Two of service pattern; the remainder to be hired.

(*x*) Includes 1 serjeant (acting-quartermaster-serjeant) and 1 farrier staff-serjeant for duty with headquarters of division.

(*y*) Includes horse for medical officer.

(*z*) The establishment of drivers includes the following bâtmen :—

Divisional Transport and Supply Column, headquarters company ...	10.
Each of Nos. 2, 3, and 4 companies	4.
Mounted Brigade Transport and Supply Column	6.

All bâtmen to be fully trained men and available for duty in the ranks.

NOTES.—2 A. & S. wagons, 2 sets of G.S. harness, and 2 sets of packsaddlery will be maintained all the year round by each company for instructional work; the wagons are included in these figures.

Bands may be organized for each Divisional Transport and Supply Column at the option and discretion of County Associations; the maximum establishment of bandsmen for each band organized will be 16, they will be provided from within the authorized establishment of the column, and will be fully trained men.

Digitized by Google

Normal Establishment of a Divisional Transport

50 per cent. Mechanical

Distribution.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total Officers.	Staff Serjeant-Major.	Mechanist Serjeant-Major.	Staff Q.-M.-Serjeants.	Company Serjeant-Majors.	Company Q.-M.-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Mechanist Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Staff-Serjeants.	Corporals.	Artificer	Wheeler
Headquarters—																			
Transport	1(*a*)	...	...	...	1(*k*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Supply	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
No. 1 Company—																			
Headquarters of Company (*x*) ...	...	1	1	2	4	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	3	2	2	1	1		
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...		
Mechanical Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	1†	...	...	...	...	1†	2†	1	1	...	...		
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Supply details attached (*f*)	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	2	3	...	...		
Nos. 2, 3 or 4 Companies—																			
Headquarters of Company	...	...	1	2	3	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	2	1	1		
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...		
Mechanical Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1†	1	1	...	...		
Personnel detached for 2nd Line Transport (*h*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Supply details attached (*i*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	2	1	...	...		
Total Horse Transport	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	4	4	...	...	6	9	8	4	4		
Total Mechanical Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	4	4	...	...		
Total Supply Details	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	4	...	7	8	6	...	...		
Total for Column	1	2	8	8‡	19	4	1	4	4	4	4	1	18	21	18	4	4		

(*a*) Commanding Officer of column and Senior Transport Officer of the Division.
(*b*) Senior Supply Officer of the Division.
(*c*) 1 Serjeant of Transport and 1 Serjeant of Supply, as instructors in transport and su duties respectively. Includes 1 Acting Serjeant-Major.
(*d*) Detailed as follows:—

Headquarters of Division	1 corporal, 1 driver.	Horse transp
Yeomanry regiment...	8 drivers.	Horse transport.
Headquarters, Divisional Artillery	1 driver.	,, ,,
3 Field Artillery Brigades	33 drivers.	,, ,,
1 Field Artillery Howitzer Brigade	4 ,,	,, ,,
1 Heavy Artillery Battery and Ammunition Column	1 driver.	,, ,,
Headquarters, Divisional Engineers	1 ,,	,, ,,
2 Field Companies Royal Engineers	2 drivers.	,, ,,

(*e*) Detailed as follows:—

Headquarters of Division	2 privates.	Mechanical transport.
3 Field Artillery Brigades	12 ,,	,, ,,
Field Artillery Howitzer Brigades	8 ,,	,, ,,
Heavy Artillery	4 ,,	,, ,,

(*f*) Includes 6 bakers, 4 butchers, and 8 clerks.
(*g*) Detailed as follows:—

Headquarters Infantry Brigade	1 corporal, 2 drivers.	Horse transp
4 Infantry Battalions	16 drivers.	,, ,,
Field Ambulance	3 ,,	,, ,,

(*h*) Detailed as follows:—

4 Infantry Battalions	8 privates.	Mechanical transport

Digitized by Google

ICE CORPS.

ND SUPPLY COLUMN ON A 50 PER CENT. HORSE AND TRANSPORT BASIS.

Artificers.													Permanent Staff.			*Attached.*		Normal distribution of vehicles, &c., allowed for Annual Training.						*Normal distribution of horses allowed for Annual Training.*			
dlers.		Farriers.			Mechanical Transport.																						
Corporals.	Drivers.	Staff-Serjeants.	Corporals.	S. and C. Smiths.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	2nd Corporals.	Privates.	Trumpeters.	Drivers and Privates.	Total other Ranks.	Total all Ranks.	Adjutant.	Serjt.-Instructors.	*Lance Corporals.* (§)	*Medical Officers.*	*R.A.M.C. for Water Duties.*	2-wheeled carts or light 1-horse wagon.	Pair-horse wagons or vans.	Lorries.	Trailers.	Bicycles.	*For Officers.*	*For N.C.Os.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2 (c)	...	2(q)	4(p)									
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...									
1	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	1	40 (z)	64	68	...	...	2	...	...										
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	26	35	35	...	...	...	...	...		(r) 2	(t) 6	(r) 2	(r) 2	2	(y) 8	4	14	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	26	26	...	...	...	...	...										
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	18	19	...	...	...	...	...										
1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	20 (z)	34	37	...	...	1	...	...										
...	...	...	...	...	1†	1	...	1	12	18	18	...	...	...	...	...		...	(t) 4	(r) 2	(r) 2	2	4	4	8	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	...										
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	12	13	...	...	...	...	...										
4	2	5	5	2	...	...	...	4	214	284	284	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	4	112	139	139	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	54	54	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	2	5	5	2	4	4	...	4	350	477	496 (k)	1	2	5	2(q)	4(p)		2(r)	18	8	8	8	20 (y)	16	38	74

(t) Includes 5 bakers, 4 butchers, and 3 clerks.

(k) The Adjutant and Acting Serjeant-Major (shown under P.S.) form part of the normal establishment of the Divisional Transport and Supply Column Headquarters but are not included in these totals.

(p) } See notes (p) (q), page 95.
(q) }

(r) To be hired.

(t) Two of service pattern; the remainder to be hired.

(x) 1 Serjeant (Acting Quartermaster-Serjeant) and 1 Farrier Staff-Serjeant for duty with Headquarters of Division.

(y) Includes horse for the Medical Officer. The Adjutant's horse will be provided all the year round and is not included in the number allowed for annual training.

(z) The establishment of drivers includes the following bâtmen:—Headquarters Company 10, Companies of Nos. 2, 3, and 4 Companies, 4. All bâtmen to be fully trained men and available for duty in the ranks.

NOTE—2 A. and S. wagons 2 sets of G.S. harness, and 2 sets of packsaddlery will be maintained all the year round by each company for instructional work, the wagons are included in the figures.

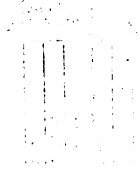
Bands may be organised for each Divisional Transport and Supply Column at the option and discretion of County Associations; the maximum establishment of bandsmen for each band organised will be 16, they will be provided from within the authorised establishment of the column, and will be fully trained men.

† Ranks marked thus † will have bicycles.

‡ Includes 6 lieutenants and 2 second lieutenants.

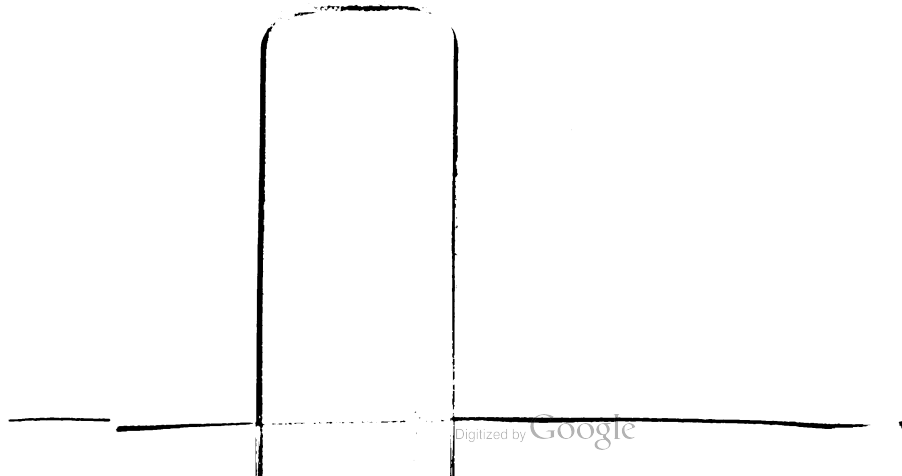
§ Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

| District. | Transport and Supply Columns. | County Association. | Lieut.-Colonels. | Majors. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Total Officers. | Horse Transport. Staff-Serjeant-Majors. | Company-Serjeant-Majors. | Company-Qmr.-Serjeants. | Serjeants. | Wheeler Staff-Serjeants. | Saddler Staff-Serjeants. | Farrier Staff-Serjeants. | Mechanical Transport. Mech. Serjeant-Majors. | Mech. Staff-Serjeants. | Serjeants (Driver). | Serjeants (Artificer). | Supply. Staff-Serjeant-Major. | Staff-Qmr.-Serjeants. | Staff-Serjeants. | Serjeants. | Total Serjeants. | Trumpeters. | Horse Transport. Corporals. | Wheeler-Corporals. | Saddler-Corporals. | Farrier-Corporals. | Second Corporals. | Drivers. | Wheelers. | Saddlers. | Shoeing and Carr. Smiths. | Mechanical Transport. Corporals (Driver). | Corporals (Artificer). | Second Corporal (Driver). | Privates (Driver). | Privates (Artificer). | Supply. Corporals. | Second Corporals. | Privates. | Total Rank and File. | Total all ranks exclusive of Permanent Staff. | Permanent Staff. Adjutant. | Acting Serjeant-Majors. | Serjeant Instructors. | Attached. Medical Officer. | R.A.M.C. for Water Duties. Corporals. | Privates. | Detached for duty with headquarters of Division. Serjeants (Acting Quartermaster Serjeants). | Farrier S.-Serjeants. | Detached for 2nd Line Transport of other Units. Corporals. | Drivers. | Privates. | Distribution of vehicles, etc., allowed for annual training. 2 wheeled carts or light one horse wagons. | Pair horse wagons or vans. | Water carts. | Lorries. | Trailers. | Bicycles. | Distribution of Horses allowed for annual training. For Officers. | For N.C. Officers. | Draught. | Total. |
|---|---|---


Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Units.	Officers.				Other Ranks.																		
							Serjeants and Rank and File.																
										General Duty Section.												
	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captains or Subalterns.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Buglers.	Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Stewards.	Dispensers.	Pack Store Keepers.	Linen Store Keepers.	Clothing Store Keepers.	General Duties.	Washermen.	Batmen.	Supernumeraries.	Transport Section.
Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance. (2 Sections (*a*).) Personnel.																					
I. Bearer Division.																					
Officers	...	...	2(*b*)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	...	...
Total Bearer Division ...																					
II. Tent Division. (50 Patients).																					
Officers ...	1(*c*)	1	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	...	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Total Tent Division ...																					
III. Transport. Personnel.																					
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(*f*)
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Total Transport Personnel ...																					
Total for 1 Mounted Brigade Field Amlance	1		1	4	6	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	2	12	4	2	2	2	2	...	40	2	...	1	31
Horses for annual training	1		1	4	6	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

NOTE.—Each section of the Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance has 1 Filter Water-cart, 1 Ambulance Wagon, Mark V* (4-horse), 1 Ambulance Wagon, Mark I light, and is allowed 1 wagon for medical stores and 1 cart for baggage for annual training, with the draught horses required for this number of vehicles.

(*a*) Each section consists of one-half the Bearer Division and one-half the Tent Division.

(*b*) One of these officers will perform the duties of transport officer.

(*c*) Commands the unit.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL CORPS.

ESTABLISHMENT.)

Total all Ranks.	A.S.C. drivers attached.	Permanent Staff.		Lance Serjeants (c).	Lance-Corporals (k).	Vehicles.								Horses.		
		Adjutant.	Serjeant-Instructor.			Ambulance Wagons (4-horse) Mark V*.	Ambulance Wagons (2-horse) Mark V*.	Ambulance Wagons (2-horse) Mark I, light.	Filter Water-cart.	Wagons for medical stores, 22-23 cwt.	Wagons for baggage stores and supplies (about 19 cwt.).	Carts for medical stores (about 9 cwt.).	Carts for baggage stores and supplies (about 11 cwt.).	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*
2 2 4 36 — 44 4 7 6 14 — 31 2 23 6 — 31 (i) 106	2(e)	...	1(g)	1	2	2(j)	...	2(j)	1(j)	1(h)	...	...	1(h)	6	5	17
...	...	...	1			8	...	4	2	2	...	...	1	6	5	17

(d) Included under "serjeants."
(e) To drive the carts for baggage stores and supplies.
(f) One staff-serjeant.
(g) Acting serjeant-major.
(h) Hired for annual training.
(i) Includes four rank and file trained in semaphore signalling, one for each bearer sub-division and one for each tent sub-division.
(j) Service pattern.
(k) Included in the establishment.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY

(NORMAL

Units.	Officers.					Other Ranks.																
									Serjeants and Rank and File.													
													General Duty Section.									
	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Majors.	Captains or Subalterns.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Buglers.	Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Stewards.	Dispensers.	Pack Store Keepers.	Linen Store Keepers.	Clothing Store Keepers.	General Duties.	Washermen.	Bâtmen.	Supernumeraries.	Transport Section.
Field Ambulance (3 Sections (*a*)) Personnel.																						
I. Bearer Division.																						
Officers	...	...	3(*b*)	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	...	...	...	...	...
Total Bearer Division ...																						
II. Tent Division. (150 Patients.)																						
Officers	1(*c*)	2	3	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	2(*d*)	...	2	...	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	9	...	...
Total Tent Division ...																						
III. Transport Personnel.																						
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(*f*)
Drivers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Bâtmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Total Transport Personnel ...																						
Total establishment for 1 Field Ambulance ...	1	2	6	1	10	1(*d*)	2(*d*)	3	23	6	6	2	3	3	...	...	123	3	...	9	†	38
Horses for annual training	1	2	6	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

NOTE.—Each Section of the 3rd West Lancashire Field Ambulance has 1 filter water-cart, 1 ambulance wagon, Mark V* (2-horse), and is allowed 1 wagon for medical stores, 1 wagon for baggage stores and supplies, and 1 cart for medical stores for annual training, with the draught horses required for this number of vehicles.

(*a*) Each section consists of one-third the Bearer Division and one-third the Tent Division approximately.

(*b*) One of these officers will perform the duties of transport officer.

(*c*) Commands the unit.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

ESTABLISHMENT.)

Total all Ranks.	A.S.C. Drivers attached.	Permanent Staff.		*Lance-Serjeant.* (*k*)	*Lance-Corporals.* (*k*)	Vehicles.							*Horses.*		
		Adjutant.	Serjeant-Instructor.			Ambulance Wagons (4-horse) Mark V*.	Ambulance Wagons (2-horse) Mark V*.	Ambulance Wagons (2-horse) Mark I, light.	Filter Water-cart.	Wagons for medical stores, 22–23 cwt.	Wagons for baggage stores and supplies (about 19 cwt.).	Carts for medical stores (about 9 cwt.).	Carts for baggage stores and supplies (about 11 cwt.).	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*
3																
3																
3																
115																
127																
7																
10																
6																
41	3(*e*)	...	1(*h*)	1	6	...	3(*j*)	...	1(*j*)	1(*g*)	1(*g*)	1(*g*)	...	*10*	*4*	*13*
64																
3																
25																
10																
38																
†(*i*) 229																
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	2	2	2	1	...	*10*	*4*	*13*

(*d*) Included under "serjeants."
(*e*) To drive the carts for baggage stores and supplies.
(*f*) One staff-serjeant.
(*g*) Hired for annual training.
(*h*) Acting serjeant-major.
(*i*) Includes 6 rank and file trained in semaphore signalling, one for each bearer sub-division and one for each tent sub-division.
(*j*) Service pattern.
(*k*) Included in the establishment.
† 16 Bandsmen are allowed, within the establishment, for each field ambulance.

Digitized by Google

Units.	Officers.					Other			
	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captains or Subalterns.	Quartermaster.	Total Officers.	Acting-Serjeant-Majors.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Buglers.
Clearing Hospital—									
Officers	1	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for 1 Clearing Hospital ...	1	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...
General Hospital—									
Officers	1(*a*)	1(*b*)	...	1	3	...	...	...	...
Acting Serjeant-Major	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(*c*)	3(*c*)	...
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for 1 General Hospital ...	1	1	...	1	3	2	2(*c*)	3(*c*)	2
Sanitary Company—									
Officers	...	1	4(*d*)	...	5	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bâtmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for 1 Sanitary Company...	...	1	4	...	5	...	...	...	...
Horses for annual training	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Schools of Instruction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horses for annual training	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...

(*a*) Administrator.
(*b*) Registrar.
(*c*) Included under "serjeants."
(*d*) Two captains and two subalterns.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

ESTABLISHMENT.)

ranks.																			
Serjeants and Rank and File.															Permanent Staff.			Horses.	
			General Duty Section.																
Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Stewards.	Dispensers.	Pack Store Keepers.	Linen Store Keepers.	Clothing Store Keepers.	General Duties.	Washermen.	Batmen.	Supernumeraries.	Transport Section.	Total all Ranks.		Adjutant.	Acting Serjeant-Major.	Serjeant-Instructor.	Officers.	Riding.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	8		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		...	...	...	...	...
4	1	3	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	13		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		...	...	...	...	...
...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	2	...	8		...	...	...	...	...
8	3	2	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	18		...	...	...	...	...
12	5	5	4	2	2	2	2	3	...	...	2	...	46(*f*)		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	...	...	...	...	86		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	5		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	...	5	...	...	105		...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	1	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		1	1	2(*e*)	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		(*g*)	1	1(*h*)	...	2(*i*)

(*e*) Includes one permanent staff-serjeant-instructor A.S.C. for technical medical transport duties.

(*f*) Only those numbers are included which refer to officers and other ranks of the Territorial Force who are paid and trained as such.

(*g*) The adjutant's horse is provided throughout the year, and is therefore not shown here.

(*h*) For the serjeant-instructor, A.S.C.

(*i*) These horses are allowed during attendance at all annual trainings.

Digitized by Google

District.	Mounted Brigade Field Ambulances.	County Association.	Officers.					Serjeants.				Buglers.
			Lieut.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeant.	Staff-Serjeant.	Serjeants.	Total Serjeants.	
1	Highland	Inverness	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
2	Lowland	City of Glasgow ...	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
4	Welsh Border	Chester	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
4	South Wales	Hereford	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
5	Yorkshire	York (W. Riding) ...	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
6	North Midland... ...	Stafford	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
6	Notts and Derby	Nottingham ... / Lincoln ...	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
7	1st South Midland ...	Warwick	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
7	2nd South Midland ...	Buckingham	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
8	1st South Western ...	Wilts	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
8	2nd South Western ...	Somerset	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
9	Eastern	Bedford	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
10	South Eastern	Kent	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
London	London	London	1	1	4		6	1	1	7	9	2
	General Total Mtd. Bde. Field Ambulances ...		14	14	56		84	14	14	98	126	28

Digitized by Google

CORPS—*continued.*

Rank and File.																	Horses for Annual Training.			
Corporals.						Privates.														
General Duties.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Pack Store Keepers.	Additional Personnel for Water Duties.	Total Corporals.	General Duties.	Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Washermen.	Drivers for Transport Section.	Bâtmen.	Additional Personnel for Water Duties.	Total Privates.	Total Rank and File.	Total (exclusive of P. Staff).	Serjeant-Instructor, P. Staff.	Total (including P. Staff).	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*
4	2	2	2	5	15	36	10	2	2	23	6	14	93	108	125	1	126	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	7	17	36	10	2	2	23	6	39	118	135	152	1	153	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	14	93	107	124	1	125	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	19	98	112	129	1	130	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	8	18	36	10	2	2	23	6	27	106	124	141	2	143	6	5	22	33
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	12	91	105	122	1	123	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	3	13	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	102	119	1	120	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	6	16	36	10	2	2	23	6	16	95	111	128	1	129	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	10	89	103	120	1	121	6	5	17	28
4	2	2	2	4	14	36	10	2	2	23	6	12	91	108	125	1	126	6	5	17	28
56	28	28	28	61	201	504	140	28	28	322	84	213	1,319	1,520	1,758	15	1,773	84	70	243	397

Digitized by Google

District.	Field Ambulances	County Association.	Officers.					Serjeants.					Buglers.
			Lieut.-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Additional Personnel for Divisional Headquarters.*	Total Serjeants.
1	1st Highland	City of Aberdeen...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd Highland	City of Aberdeen											
	" " Det. Inverurie	Aberdeen ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd Highland	City of Dundee ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
2	1st Lowland	City of Glasgow ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	2nd Lowland	City of Glasgow ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	3rd Lowland	City of Edinburgh	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
3	1st West Lancs.	W. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd West Lancs.	W. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd West Lancs. 2 Secs. ...	W. Lancashire											
	1 Sec. ...	Westmorland	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	1st East Lancashire	E. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd East Lancashire	E. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd East Lancashire	E. Lancashire ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
4	1st Welsh	Monmouth... ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	2nd Welsh	Glamorgan... ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	3rd Welsh	Glamorgan... ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
5	1st Northumbrian	Northumberland...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	2nd Northumbrian	Durham	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	3rd Northumbrian	York (E. Riding) ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	1st W. Riding	York (W. Riding)...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	2nd W. Riding... ...	York (W. Riding)...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	3rd W. Riding	York (W. Riding)...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
6	1st North Midland	Derby	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd North Midland	Leicester	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd North Midland	Stafford	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
7	1st South Midland	Warwick	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd South Midland	Warwick	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd South Midland	Gloucester	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
8	1st Wessex	Devon	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd Wessex	Devon	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd Wessex	Southampton ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
9	1st East Anglian	Suffolk	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd East Anglian	Norfolk	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd East Anglian	Essex	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
10	1st Home Counties	Kent...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd Home Counties	Kent...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd Home Counties	Surrey	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
London.	1st London (City of London)	City of London ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	2nd London (City of London)	City of London ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	3rd London (City of London)	City of London ...	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	4th London	London	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	5th London	London	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	...	16	
	6th London	London	1	2	6	1	10	1	2	13	1	17	
	Total Field Ambulances		42	84	252	42	420	42	84	546	14	686	12

* For detail *see* footnote (*c*), page 113.

Digitized by Google

IT IPS—*continued.*

Rank and File.																		Horses.			
Corporals.				Privates.																	
Sergt.	Pack Store Keepers.	Additional Personnel for Divisional Headquarters and for Water Duties.*	Total Corporals.	General Duties.	Nursing Section.	Cooking Section.	Clerical Section.	Washermen.	Drivers for Transport Section.	Bâtmen.	Supernumeraries.	Additional Personnel for Divisional Headquarters and for Water Duties.*	Total Privates.	Total Rank and File.	Total all Ranks (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Serjeant-Instructors, P. Staff.	Total (including Permanent Staff).	*Officers.*	*Riding.*	*Draught.*	*Total.*
3	3	3	12	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	25	216	228	258	1	259	10	4	13	27
3	3	9	18	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	39	230	248	277	1	278	10	4	13	27
3	3	12	21	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	55	246	267	296	1	297	10	4	13	27
3	3	6	15	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	23	214	229	258	1	259	10	4	13	27
3	3	6	15	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	24	215	230	260	1	261	10	4	13	27
3	3	11	20	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	46	237	257	286	1	287	10	4	13	27
3	3	9	18	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	34	225	243	273	1	274	10	4	13	27
3	3	5	14	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	34	225	239	268	1	269	10	4	13	27
3	3	6	15	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	27	218	233	262	2	264	10	5	27	42
3	3	8	17	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	35	226	243	273	1	274	10	5	13	28
3	3	6	15	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	22	213	228	257	2	259	10	4	13	27
3	3	7	16	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	26	217	233	262	1	263	10	4	13	27
3	3	8	17	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	32	223	240	269	1	270	10	4	13	27
3	3	9	18	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	37	228	246	276	1	277	10	4	13	27
3	3	7	16	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	36	227	243	272	1	273	10	4	13	27
3	3	7	16	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	34	225	241	270	1	271	10	4	13	27
3	3	10	19	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	43	234	253	283	1	284	10	4	13	27
3	3	4	13	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	17	208	221	250	1	251	10	4	13	27
3	3	...	9	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	...	191	200	229	1	230	10	4	13	27
3	3	17	26	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	77	268	294	324	1	325	10	4	13	27
3	3	...	9	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	...	191	200	229	1	230	10	4	13	27
3	3	5	14	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	17	208	222	252	1	253	10	4	13	27
3	3	3	12	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	14	205	217	246	1	247	10	4	13	27
3	3	4	13	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	18	209	222	251	1	252	10	4	13	27
3	3	8	17	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	29	220	237	267	1	268	10	4	13	27
3	3	5	14	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	27	218	232	261	1	262	10	4	13	27
3	3	5	14	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	25	216	230	259	1	260	10	4	13	27
3	3	4	13	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	20	211	224	254	1	255	10	4	13	27
3	3	8	17	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	58	249	266	295	1	296	10	4	13	27
3	3	10	19	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	46	237	256	285	2	287	10	4	13	27
3	3	9	18	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	28	219	237	267	2	269	10	4	13	27
3	3	5	14	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	25	216	230	259	1	260	10	4	13	27
3	3	7	16	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	29	220	236	265	1	266	10	4	13	27
3	3	10	19	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	53	244	263	293	1	294	10	4	13	27
3	3	4	13	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	16	207	220	249	2	251	10	5	13	28
3	3	8	17	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	32	223	240	269	1	270	10	4	13	27
3	3	7	16	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	32	223	239	269	1	270	10	4	13	27
3	3	6	15	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	22	213	228	257	1	258	10	4	13	27
3	3	5	14	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	36	227	241	270	1	271	10	4	13	27
3	3	5	14	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	20	211	225	254	1	255	10	4	13	27
3	3	5	14	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	20	211	225	254	1	255	10	4	13	27
3	3	10	19	117	21	3	3	3	25	10	9	45	236	255	285	1	286	10	4	13	27
126	126	283	661	4,914	882	126	126	126	1,050	420	378	1,278	9,300	9,961	11,193	47	11,240	420	171	560	1,151

For details *see* footnote (*c*), page 113.

Digitized by Google

District.	Title.	County Association.	Officers.					Serjeants.						
			Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Quartermasters.	Total Officers.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Additional personnel for Divisional Headquarters.	Total Serjeants.
	Clearing Hospitals :—													
1	Highland Division	... ...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
2	Lowland...	... ...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
3	West Lancashire	... ...	1	..	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
	East Lancashire...	... ...	1	...	1	..	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
4	Welsh	... ...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	..	...	1	...	1
5	Northumbrian	... ...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	..	1	...	1
	W. Riding	... ...	1	...	1	..	1	3	...	...	..	1	...	1
6	North Midland	.. ..	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
7	South Midland	... ...	1	...	1	..	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
8	Wessex	... ...	1	...	1	...	1	3	..	..	...	1	...	1
9	East Anglian	... ...	1	...	1	..	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
10	Home Counties	... ...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
London	1st London (C. of L)	... ...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
London	2nd London	... ...	1	...	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	1
	Total Clearing	Hospitals	14	...	14	..	14	42	...	...	...	14	...	14
	General Hospitals :—													
1	1st Scottish	City of Aberdeen...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
2	2nd Scottish	City of Edinburgh	1	1	...	..	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	3rd Scottish	City of Glasgow ...	1	1	..	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	4th Scottish	City of Glasgow ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
3	1st Western	W. Lancashire ..	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	2nd Western	E. Lancashire ...	1	1	..	..	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
4	3rd Western	Glamorgan ...	1	1	..	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
5	1st Northern	Northumberland...	1	1	...	..	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	2nd Northern	York (W. Riding)	1	1	..	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	3rd Northern	York (W. Riding)	1	1	...	..	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
6	4th Northern	Lincoln	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	5th Northern	Leicester	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
7	1st Southern	Warwick	1	1	...	.	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	2nd Southern	Gloucester ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	3rd Southern	Oxford	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
8	4th Southern	Devon	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	5th Southern	Southampton ...	1	1	...	..	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
9	1st Eastern	Cambridge ...	*1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
10	2nd Eastern	Sussex	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
London	1st London (City of London) ...	City of London ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
London	2nd London (City of London) ...	City of London ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
London	3rd London	London	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
London	4th London	London	1	1	...	...	1	3	2	2	3	8	...	15
	Total General	Hospitals	23	23	...	...	23	69	46	46	69	184	...	345

* A Colonel, temporarily ; this rank being personal to the present holder.

Digitized by Google

...—*continued.*

| ...orporals. | | | | Privates. | | | |

District.	Title.	County Associations.	Officers.						Serjeants.				
			Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Quartermasters.	Total officers.	Acting Serjeants-Majors.	Quartermaster-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Additional personnel for Divisional Headquarters.
London	1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company	City of London		1	2	2	...	5	...	...	...	4	...
London	2nd London Sanitary Company ...	Co. London		1	2	2	...	5	...	...	...	4	...
	Total Sanitary	Companies		2	4	4	...	10	...	...	...	8	...
	R.A.M.C. Territorial Force Schools :— Headquarters—												
1	Aberdeen	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Glasgow	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Manchester	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Liverpool	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Cardiff	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Newcastle	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Leeds	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Derby	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Birmingham	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Exeter	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Ipswich	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Maidstone	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
London	1st London...	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
London	2nd London	... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total R.A.M.C.	Units...	93	123	350	79	25	625	46	102	167	850	14

AMPS—*continued.*

| Corporals. | | |

SUMMARY OF ESTABLISHMENT OF UNITS, AND OF THE PERSONNEL

Ranks.	R.A.M.C. Units. (Including additional N.C.Os. and men attached to other units.)							Personnel		
	Mounted Brigade Field Ambulances.	Field Ambulances.	Clearing Hospitals.	General Hospitals.	Sanitary Companies.	R.A.M.C. Schools.	Total Units.	Headquarters of Divisions.	H.A. Company.	Yeomanry.
No. of Units, &c.	14	42	14	23	2	14	109	14	3	55
Administrative Medical Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...
Staff Officer to A.M.Os.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14(*d*)	...	...
Sanitary Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...
Lieutenant-Colonels	14	42	14	23	...	...	93	...	...	...
Majors	14	84	...	23	2	...	123	...	...	...
Captains and Subalterns... ...	56	252	14	...	4	...	326	...	...	...
Subalterns	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...
Quartermasters	...	42	14	23	...	...	79	...	...	...
Officers attached to Units, &c. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28(*b*)	6	110
Total Officers	84	420	42	69	10	...	625	70	6	110
Acting Serjeant-Majors	...	...	...	46	...	...	46	...	...	...
Quartermaster-Serjeants ...	14	42	...	46	...	...	102	...	...	...
Staff-Serjeants	14	84	...	69	...	...	167	...	...	...
Clerks (Serjeants)	...	14	...	...	...	...	14	*14*	...	...
Serjeants	98	546	14	184	8	...	850	...	...	...
Total Serjeants	126	686	14	345	8	...	1,179	*14*	...	...
Buglers	28	126	...	46	...	...	200	...	...	...
Corporals	201	647	14	184	10	...	1,056	...	...	*55*
Privates	913	7,790	42	414	172	...	9,331	*28*	*7*	*110*
Clerks { Corporals	...	14	...	...	...	...	14	*14*	...	...
Clerks { Privates	...	40	...	2	...	...	42	*42*	...	...
Drivers	322	1,050	...	...	...	...	1,372	...	...	...
Bâtmen	84	420	...	...	10	...	514	...	...	...
Total Rank and File ...	1,520	9,961	56	600	192	...	12,329	*84*	*7*	*165*
Total (exclusive of P.S.) ...	1,758	11,193	112	1,060	210	...	14,333	*168*(*c*)	*13*	*275*
Permanent Staff :—										
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	...	...
Acting Serjeant-Majors ...	14	42	...	...	...	14	70	...	...	...
Serjeant-Instructors	1	5	...	...	...	(*a*) 28	34	...	...	...
Total(including Permt. Staff)	1,773	11,239	112	1,060	210	56	14,451	*168*	*13*	*275*

(*a*) Including transport serjeant-instructors who belong to the A.S. Corps.
(*b*) Attached to Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL CORPS.

ATTACHED TO DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

attached to units of other arms.

R.H. Artillery (exclusive of H.A.C.).	R.F.A. Brigades.	R.F.A. Howitzer Brigades.	R.G.A. Heavy Batteries.	R.G.A. Mountain Brigade.	R.G.A. Coast Defence Units.	R.E. Field Companies.	R.E. Divisional Signal Companies.	R.E. Wireless Signal Companies.	R.E. Cable Signal Companies.	R.E. Air-line Signal Companies.	R.E. Coast Defence Cos.	Infantry of the Line (exclusive of H.A.C.).	Divisional T. and S. Column.	Mounted Brigade T. and S. Columns.	Total attached.	Total.
12	41	14	14	1	95	28	14	5	5	5	52	206	14	14	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	326
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79
24	82	28	2	2	47	...	...		10		34	412	28	...	813	813
24	82	28	2	2	47	...	...		10		34	412	28	...	855	1,480
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	102
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	167
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	850
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	1,179
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	200
...	*41*	*14*	...	*1*	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	*205*	*14*	...	*330*	1,056
24	*123*	*28*	*30*	*3*	*62*	*56*	*28*	*10*	*10*	*10*	*42*	*810*	*42*	*28*	*1,451*	9,331
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	56
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*42*	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,372
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	514
24	*164*	*42*	*30*	*4*	*62*	*56*	*28*	*10*	*10*	*10*	*42*	*1,015*	*56*	*28*	*1,837*	12,329
48	*246*	*70*	*32*	*6*	*109*	*56*	*28*		*40*		*76*	*1,427*	*84*	*28*	*2,706*	15,188
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
48	*246*	*70*	*32*	*6*	*109*	*56*	*28*		*40*		*76*	*1,427*	*84*	*28*	*2,706*	15,306

(*c*) Includes 1 orderly and 1 dispenser per Divisional headquarters.
(*d*) Regular officers (7 on full pay).

Digitized by Google

ARMY VETERINARY

A.V.C. Units.								
—	East Anglian Division.	Home Counties Division.	2nd London Division.	Northumbrian Division.	South Midland Division.	East Lancashire Division.	Welsh Division.	Total Units.
No. of Units	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
A.D.V.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Majors, Captains, and Lieutenants	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	28
Total Officers	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	28
Total Serjeants... ...	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	35
Corporals	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	42
Shoeing Smith Corporals ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Shoeing Smiths	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	14
Saddlers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Privates	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	70
Bâtmen	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	28
Total Rank and File ...	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	168
Total all Ranks... ...	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	231
Permanent Staff Serjeant-Instructors	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Total (including Permanent Staff) ...	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	238

Digitized by Google

CORPS.

Attached to other Units.									
Headquarters of Divisions.	Headquarters Infantry Brigades.	Yeomanry Regiments.	Royal Horse Artillery.	Royal Field Artillery.	Royal Field Artillery (Howitzer).	Royal Garrison Artillery (Mountain).	Royal Garrison Artillery (Heavy Batteries).	Total Attached.	Total.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14
...	42	55	14	41	14	1	1	168	196
14	42	55	14	41	14	1	1	182	210
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	42
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	168
21	42	55	14	41	14	1	1	189	420
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
21	42	55	14	41	14	1	1	189	427

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF TERRITORIAL FORCE

	Territorial Personnel.				
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters, Buglers, &c.	Rank and File.	Total all ranks.
Yeomanry	(a)1,321	2,063	440	21,839	25,663
Royal Horse Artillery	98	210	42	2,744	3,094
Royal Field Artillery	1,113	1,841	468	27,533	30,955
Royal Garrison Artillery (including Mountain Brigade)	416	644	201	9,955	11,216
Royal Engineers	539	736	179	13,290	14,744
Infantry of the Line	5,731	10,287	3,276	182,877	202,171
Army Service Corps	322	910	70	7,566	8,868
Royal Army Medical Corps	1,480	1,179	200	12,329	15,188
Army Veterinary Corps	210	42	...	168	420
General Total	11,230	17,912	4,876	278,301	312,319

(a) Includes an additional lieutenant-colonel commandant for the two regiments of Scottish Horse.

Digitized by Google

PEACE ESTABLISHMENT, BY ARMS.

Permanent Staff.			Permanent (including Staff).			Horses allowed for Annual Training (including P.S. and attached, but excluding adjutants' horses).			
Adjutants.	Acting Serjeant-Majors.	Serjeant-Instructors.	Total	Lance-Serjeants. (b)	Acting Bombardiers and Lance-Corporals. (b)	Officers.	Riding.	Draught and Pack.	Total.
55	55	220	25,993	165	1,655	1,430	21,309	564	23,303
13	4	27	3,138	...	168	126	1,137	1,008	2,271
55	55	302	31,367	...	1,250	1,141	6,253	8,595	15,989
30	16	85	11,347	...	377	139	352	1,367	1,858
23	25	120	14,912	...	688	309	674	1,298	2,281
206	206	877	203,460	1,547	9,996	780	288	1,203	2,271
14	14	55	8,951	...	140	336	336	1,085	1,757
14	70	34 (c)	15,306 (c)	56	280	506	269	803	1,578
...	...	7	427	...	...	...	...	...	...
410	445	1,727	314,901	1,768	14,554	4,767	30,618	15,923	51,308

(b) Included in the establishment.
(c) Includes 14 A.S.C. Transport Serjeant-Instructors.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE TERRITORIAL FORCE.

Headquarters.	G.O.C.	Colonels.	Lieut.-Colonels.	G.S.Os., 2nd Grade.	Brigade Majors.	Staff Captains.	D.A.A. and Q.M.Gs.	Adjutants.	*Clerks (a).*
For 14 Divisions	14	...	...	14	...	...	14	...	*42*
,, 14 Mounted Brigades	...	14	...	...	14	...	...	...	*14*
,, 42 Infantry Brigades	...	42	...	...	42	...	...	...	*42*
,, 3 Infantry Brigades (Army Troops)	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	*3*
,, 14 Headquarters of Divisional Artillery ...	...	14	...	...	...	14	...	...	*14*
,, 14 Headquarters of Divisional Engineers ...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	(*b*)	...
Total	14	73	14	14	59	14	14	(*b*)	*115*

(*a*) Included in regimental establishments.

(*b*) See footnote (*h*) on page 7.

See also footnotes on pages 6 and 7.

Digitized by Google

GUNS. Handbooks for—*continued.*

15-pr. B.L.C. Marks I., II., II.*, and IV., with Mark I. Carriage, and Marks I., I*a.*, I*b.*, and I*c.* Limbers and Wagons. Land Service. 1912. 1*s.*

15-pr. Q.F. Movable Armament and Territorial Force. (R.H.A.). 1910. 9*d.*

13-pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1913. (*In the press*)

12-pr. B.L. of 6 cwt. Marks I. to IV. and IV*a.* and Carriages Marks I.* I.**, and II. Horse Artillery. 1905. 1*s.*

10-pr. Jointed B.L. Mule Equipment. 1904. 1*s.*

9·45-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1906. 9*d.*

9·2-inch B.L. Mark IX., "C" Mark IX., and Marks X., X^{v}., and X*. Land Service. 1912. 1*s.*

8-inch R.M.L. Howitzer of 70 cwt. Movable Armament and Armament of Works. Land Service. 1901. 2*s.*

6-inch B.L. and B.L.C. Guns, Mountings, &c. 1904. 1*s.* 6*d.*

6-inch B.L. Marks VII. and VII^{v}. Land Service. 1911. 9*d.*

6-inch B.L. Howitzer, 30 cwt. Marks I. and I.* 1912. 1*s.*

6-inch Q.F. Land Service. 1903. 1*s.*

6-inch "B" Q.F. Land Service. 1911. 1*s.*

5·4-inch B.L. Howitzer. Mark. I. 1902. 1*s.* 6*d.*

5-inch B.L. Marks I.—V. 1904. 9*d.*

5-inch B.L. Marks IV.—V. Land Service. 1903. 1*s.* 6*d.*

5-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1909. 9*d.*

4·7-inch Q.F. Fixed Armaments. Land Service. 1904. 1*s.*

4·7-inch Q.F.B., on Travelling Carriages. Land Service. 1910. 9*d.*

2·95-inch Q.F. Mountain. Mark I. Mule Equipment. 1906. 1*s.* 6*d.*

·303-inch [and ·303-inch. Converted Maxim Machine (Magazine Rifle Chamber), on Carriages, M.G., Infantry, Parapet; Tripod and Cone Mountings. 1911. 9*d.*

0·303-inch Nordenfelt 3-barrel and Gardner 2-barrel converted from 0·4-inch and 0·45-inch M.H. Chamber, Magazine Rifle Chamber, on Carriages. 1900. 9*d.*

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY, viz.:—

Horse Guards; 17th Dragoons (Lancers). Each 5*s.*

Dragoon Guards, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th. Each 4*s.*

Dragoons, 1st, 3rd, 6th, 7th, 14th, 15th, and 16th. Each 4*s.*

Ditto. 9th, 12th, and 13th. Each 3*s.*

Cape Mounted Rifleman. 3*s.*

Marine Corps. 3*s.*

Foot, 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 34th, 36th, 39th, 46th, 53rd, 67th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 86th, 87th, and 92nd. Each 4*s.*

Do. 14th, 56th, 61st, 70th, and 88th. Each 3*s.*

HISTORIES, SHORT, OF THE TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS OF THE BRITISH ARMY. 67 numbers, each 1*d.* In one volume, 5*s.*

Ditto. The Scots Guards. 1*d.*

Ditto. The 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons. 1*d.*

Ditto. Revised Editions. 1*d.* each:—

Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment). (*In the press*)

The Bedfordshire Regiment.

The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).

The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).

The Cheshire Regiment.

The Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment.

The Durham Light Infantry.

The East Lancashire Regiment.

The East Surrey Regiment.

The Highland Light Infantry.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

The Lancashire Fusiliers.

The Northamptonshire Regiment.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

Digitized by Google

Histories, Short, &c. —*continued.*

The Prince Albert's (Somersetshire Light Infantry).
The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians).
The Princess Charlotte of Wales's (The Royal Berkshire Regiment).
The Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
The Royal Sussex Regiment.
The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
The Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
The Suffolk Regiment.

HOSPITALS. MILITARY FAMILIES'. Nursing Staff Regulations. Dec., 1909. 1*d.*

HOSTILITIES WITHOUT DECLARATION OF WAR FROM 1700 TO 1870. 2*s.*

HYGIENE. ELEMENTARY MILITARY. Manual of. 1912. 6*d.*

INDIAN EMPIRE. OUR. A Short Review and some Hints for the use of Soldiers proceeding to India. 6*d.*

INFANTRY TRAINING. 1911. 1*s.*

INSTITUTES. Garrison and Regimental. Rules for the Management of. 1912. 1*d.*

INTELLIGENCE DUTIES IN THE FIELD. Regns. for. 1904. 2*d.*

ITALIAN CAVALRY TRAINING REGULATIONS. 1911. Training for Marches, Tactics of Minor Units, and Training of Patrols. Translated. 4*d.*

JAMAICA. Standing Orders. 1912. 1*s.*

KING'S REGULATIONS AND ORDERS FOR THE ARMY. 1912. 1*s.* 6*d.*

KIT PLATES :—

Artillery. Royal—
1. Horse and Field. Kit in Barrack Room. 1912. 2*d.*
2. Ditto. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1903. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)
6. Garrison. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1909. 2*d.*
10. Ditto. Kit in Barrack Room. 1909. 2*d.*

Cavalry. 1891. 1*d.*

Engineers. Royal—
1. Dismounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1908. 1*d.*
2. Dismounted. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room 1908. 1*d.*
4. Mounted N.C.O. or Driver and Field Troop Sapper. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1910. 1*d.*
5. Mounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1910. 1*d.*
6. Driver, with pair of Horses. Field Kit laid out for Inspection on Parade, including Articles carried in Valise on Baggage Wagon. 1899. 1*d.*

Infantry—
1. Kit in Barrack Room. 1905. 2*d.*
2. Kit laid out for inspection. 1905. 2*d.*

Highland. 1884. 1*d.*

Medical Corps. Royal Army. Kit in Barrack Room. (*In the press*)

Ordnance Corps. Army. For guidance at Marching Order and Kit Inspections. 2*d.*

LAND WARFARE. An Exposition of the Laws and Usages of War on Land, for the guidance of Officers of H.M. Army. (*In the press*)

LAW. Military. Manual of. 1907. 2*s.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Jan. 1910. 1*d.*

LAW FOR THE RESERVE FORCES AND MILITIA. Manual of. 1886. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MACHINE-GUN. Tests of Elementary Training. 1*d.*

MAGAZINES AND CARE OF WAR MATÉRIEL. Regulations for 1908. 9*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Jan., Oct., 1910; Feb., Oct. 1911; Dec. 1912. 1*d.* each

MAP READING AND FIELD SKETCHING. Manual. 1912. 1*s.* Ditto. Amended Plate 14. 1*d.* (*And see* Schools, Army.)

MAXIM GUN AND SMALL ARMS. Nomenclature of Parts, Stripping, Assembling, Action, Jams, Missfires, Failures, and Inspection of. Revised Edition. 1911. 3*d.*

Digitized by Google

MECHANISM AS APPLIED TO ARTILLERY. Notes on. Second edition. 1902. 1*s.*

MEDICAL CORPS. Royal Army:—
Admission to. Regulations for. Jan. 1912. 1*d.*
Standing Orders. 1907. 1*s.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. 1910, May, Oct. 1911, April 1912. Each 1*d.*
Training. 1911. 9*d.*
Ditto. Territorial. Memorandum on. 2*d.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Army. Index to Appendices of Reports from 1859 to 1896. 3*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICE. Army. Regulations. 1906. 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICE. Strategical and Tactical Employment of the, as carried out in an Army Corps; with a series of Problems. Translated from the Austrian. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICES. Army. Advisory Board for. The Treatment of Venereal Disease and Scabies. First Report. 1904. 1*s.* 6*d.* Second Report. 1905. 2*s.*: Third Report. 1905. 1*s.*: Final Report 1906. 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICES OF FOREIGN ARMIES. Handbook of. Part I. FRANCE. 6*d.*; Part II. GERMANY. 6*d.*; Part III. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. 6*d.*; Part IV. RUSSIA. 6*d.*; Part V. ITALY. 6*d.*; Part VI. THE NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM. 1911. 6*d.*

MEKOMETER Handbook. 1911. 6*d.*

MOBILIZATION Regulations. 1912. 6*d.*

MUSKETRY REGULATIONS:—
Part I. 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1912). 6*d.*; Amendments, Jan. 1913. 1*d.*
Part II. Rifle Ranges and Musketry Appliances. 1910. 4*d.*
Amendments, April 1911, to Parts I and II. 1*d.*

NIGHT OPERATIONS. Elementary Training in. 1911. 1*d.*

NUMBER OF TROOPS TO THE YARD in the Principal Battles since 1850. Memo. on. With opinions of Modern Authorities on limits of extension at the present day. 1884. 9*d.*

NURSING IN THE ARMY. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. Reprinted from "The British Medical Journal." 1905. 1*d.*

NURSING SERVICE. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military. Regulations for Admission to the. March 1910. 1*d.*

OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS:—
Regulations. 1912. 2*d.*
Ditto. (Inns of Court). 1*d.*
Special A.O., March 16, 1908. 1*d.*
Junior Division. Instruction for the Annual Camps. 1913. (*In the press*)

OPERATION ORDERS. A Technical Study by Hans von Kiesling. Translated from the German. 1*s.* 6*d.*

OPTICAL MANUAL or Handbook of Instructions for the guidance of Surgeons. Third edition. 1885. 1*s.* 6*d.*

OPTICS. Notes on. 6*d.*

ORDNANCE COLLEGE (*and see* Artillery College):—
Advanced Classes. Reports on. Various. Each 1*s.*
Dynamics. Notes on. Second edition. 3*s.*
Officers' Mess (Royal Artillery) Management and First Principles of Book-keeping. 3*d.*
Ordnance Courses. Reports on. Various. Each 1*s.*
Regulations. 1907. 2*d.*

ORDNANCE CORPS. Army. Standing Orders. 1912. 6*d.*

ORDNANCE MANUAL (WAR). 6*d.*

ORDNANCE SERVICE. Treatise on. Seventh edition. 1908. With volume of plates. 7*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments. June 1909, Dec. 1910. Each 1*d.*; Ditto. Dec. 1909, Dec. 1911. Each 2*d.*

ORDNANCE SERVICES. ARMY. Regulations. Part I. 1912. 6*d.*; Index. 1912. 2*d.*; Amendments, Jan. 1913. 1*d.*; Part II. 1908. 9*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Jan., Feb., June, Oct., Dec. 1909, March, May, June, July, Oct. (two issues) 1910, Feb., June, Oct. 1911, Feb., Dec. 1912, March 1913. Each 1*d.*; Amended Appendix VIII. 2*d.*; Appendix XXIX. July 1911. Examination and Testing of Cordite for Naval Service 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, Netley. Descriptive Catalogue of. Third edition. Vol. I. By Sir W. Aitken, M.D. 1892. 5*s.*

PAY DUTIES of Officers Commanding Squadrons, Batteries, Companies, &c. Instructions. 1*d.*

PHYSICAL TRAINING. Manual of. 1*s.*

PLACE-NAMES OCCURRING ON FOREIGN MAPS. Rules for the Transliteration of. 1906. 1*s.*

PORTABLE SUB-TARGET (Mark I.), and How to Use it. 1911. 1*d.*
Ditto. Amendments. Nov. 1912. 1*d.*

POSITION-FINDER. Application of, to Coast Batteries. Notes on. 1904. 3*d.*

PROJECTION, &c. Linear Perspective. A Text-Book for use of the R.M. Academy. Part I.—Text. Part II.—Plates. 1904. 6*s.*

PUBLICATIONS (RECENT) OF MILITARY INTEREST. List of, Quarterly. Nos. 1 to 8. 2*d.* each; Nos. 9 to 17. 4*d.* each. (*Continued by* THE ARMY REVIEW).

RAILWAY DISTANCES. Ireland. Handbook of. Third edition. 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RAILWAY MANUAL (WAR). 6*d.*

RAILWAYS. MILITARY. RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY OF. Notes on, for Officers of R.E. Railway Companies. 1910. 2*s.* 3*d.*

RANGE-FINDER. Handbooks:—
Infantry, No 1. (Marindin). 1913. 3*d.*
Infantry No. 2. (Barr and Stroud). 31·5-inches base. 1912. 1*s.*
(*Under revision*)
Watkin. Regulations for instruction in, and practice with. 1882. 1*s.*

RANGE FINDING. COAST DEFENCE. Manual of. Part I. 9*d.*

RECRUITING FOR THE REGULAR ARMY AND THE SPECIAL RESERVE. Regulations. 1912. 6*d.*

REMOUNT MANUAL. 1906. 6*d.* (*Under revision*)

REQUISITIONING OF SUPPLIES, TRANSPORT, STORES, ANIMALS, LABOUR, &c., IN THE FIELD. Instructions for the. 1907. 1*d.*

RESERVE (*and see* Motor Reserve; Special Reserve):—
Army Reserve. Class I. Regulations. 1911. 1*d.*
National Reserve. Regulations. 1913. 1*d.*

RHODESIA. Southern. Précis of Information concerning. Jan. 1899. 2*s.*

RIFLE RANGES. Care and Construction of. Instructions for. 1908. 3*d.*

RIFLE RANGES, TRAINING GROUND, AND MUSKETRY CAMP, PENALLY. (Western Coast Defences). Standing Orders. 1910. 2*d.*

RIFLES, &c. Cleaning of. Notes on the. 1911. 25 for 6*d.*

RIFLES, SHORT AND CHARGER-LOADING, MAGAZINE, LEE-ENFIELD. Handbook for Serjeant-Instructors of Special Reserve, Officers Training Corps, and Territorial Force in regard to the Care, Inspection, &c., of. 3*d.*

RUSSIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL TERMS. Dictionary of. 1906. 3*s.* 6*d.*

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR:—
Medical and Sanitary Reports from Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. 1908. 5*s.*
Official History. Part I. Causes of the War. Opening Events up to and including the Battle of the Ya-lu. Second edition. 1909. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. From the Battle of the Ya-lu to Liao-yang, exclusive. 1908. 5*s.*; Part III. The Siege of Port Arthur 1909. 4*s.* 6*d.*; Part IV. Liao-yang. 1910. 4*s.*; Part V Sha Ho. 1911. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Official History (Naval and Military). Vol. I. To August 24, 1904. With case of Maps. 1910. 15*s.*; Vol II. Liao-yang, the Sha-ho, Port Arthur. With case of Maps. 1912. 15*s.*
Reports from British Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. In three vols., with two cases of Maps (*not sold separately*). 21*s.*

Digitized by Google

SALISBURY PLAIN. SOUTHERN COMMAND. Standing Orders applicable to all Troops Encamped on Salisbury Plain, and applicable generally to Troops Quartered at Bulford and Tidworth. 1913. 3*d.*

"SAM-BROWNE" BELT, SCABBARD, AND SWORD KNOT. Specification and Drawings. 1899. 1*d.*

SCHOOLS. Army:—
Annual Report on, for 1911–12. 1*s.*
Map Reading. Notes on. 1912. 3*d.*; Amendments. 1*d.* (*And see* Map Reading and Field Sketching.)
Military and other Terms, and Words which Occur in Orders. Lists of. 1912. 2*d.*
Physiology. Elementary. Handbook. 1901. 1*d.*
Regulations. 1911. 4*d.*
School Hygiene. Handbook of. For Teachers. 6*d.*
Singing in. Regns. for Teaching. 1911. 1*d.*
Standing Orders for Inspectors, Examiners, and Teachers. 1910. 6*d.*
Type Exercises of Extracts from Regimental Orders for the use of Candidates for Third-class Certificates of Education. 1912. 3*d.*

SCOUTS. Training and Use of. Lecture by Col. F. C. Carter. 1905. 2*d.*

SCREWS. Standard Leading. Provision of, for Screw-cutting Lathes. Report of Committee. 1*s.* 1905.

SEVASTOPOL. Siege of. 1854–55. 3 vols., with Case of Maps and Plans. Half Mor., £5 4*s.* Cloth, £4 4*s.*
Or separately:—Vol. I. Engineer Operations. £1 6*s.*; Vol. II. Ditto. With Case of Maps and Plans. £2 10*s.*; Vol. III. Artillery Operations. 10*s.*

SEWAGE. Practical Treatment of. The latest development of. 1903. 6*d.*

SIEGE OPERATIONS in the Campaign against France, 1870–71. (*Von Tiedemann*). Translated. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SIGNALLING. Training Manual. 1907. [Reprinted, with Amendments to May 1, 1911.] 6*d.*; Amendments. Nov. 1912. 1*d.*

SIGNALLING DISC. Directions for Use. 1911. 1*d.*

SIGNAL SERVICE. THE ARMY. (*In the press*)

SMALL ARMS Text Book. 1909. With Tables. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SMALL WARS. Their Principles and Practice. Third Edition. 1906 (*Reprinted* 1909). 4*s.*

SOMALILAND. Military Report on. 1907. Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical. 2*s.*
Ditto. Operations in, 1901-04. Official History. Vol. I. 8*s.*; Vol. II. 4*s.*

SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902:—
Medical Arrangements. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Medical History. An Epidemiological Essay. [Reprinted from "The Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps."] 3*s.* 9*d.*
Sick and Wounded. Statistics in Relation to. (Extracted from "The Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps"). (*In the press*)
Surgical Cases Noted. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Railways. 4*s.*
Telegraph Operations. 10*s.*
Voluntary Organizations in aid of the Sick and Wounded. Report of the Central British Red Cross Committee on. 1902. 3*s.*

SPECIAL RESERVE:—
COMMISSION IN THE SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS. Short Guide to obtaining a; &c. 1*d.* (*In the press*)
OFFICERS. Instructions relating to First Appointment, Training, &c. June 1908. 1*d.*
REGULATIONS FOR OFFICERS OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS, AND FOR THE SPECIAL RESERVE. 1911. 4*d.*
SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION, ORGANIZATION, AND TRAINING OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE required to supplement the Regular Army, and the Application of the Scheme to the existing Militia. (Special A.O., Dec. 23, 1907). 2*d.*

Digitized by Google

Special Reserve—*continued.*

SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION, ORGANIZATION, AND TRAINING of that portion which will be drawn from the Territorial Force to supplement the Regular Army on Mobilization being ordered. (Special A.O., Nov. 20, 1908). 2*d.*

STAFF COLLEGE Regulations (Camberley). 1905. Reprinted with Amendments up to Nov. 30, 1910. 1*d.*

STAFF. General. Duties of. (*Von Schellendorff*). Fourth Edition. 1905. (*Reprinted* 1908). 5*s.*

STATIONS OF UNITS OF THE REGULAR FORCES, MILITIA, SPECIAL RESERVE, AND TERRITORIAL FORCE. Quarterly. 2*d.*

STATUTES relating to the War Office and to the Army. 1880. 5*s.*

STATUTORY POWERS of the Secretary of State. Ordnance Branch. 1879. 5*s.*

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES. Management of. Notes and Memoranda. 1911. 1*d.*

SUDAN ALMANAC. 1913. Compiled in the Intelligence Department, Cairo. 1*s.*

SUDAN. The Anglo-Egyptian. A Compendium prepared by Officers of the Sudan Government:—

Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical (*with Eighty-two Illustrations*). 10*s.*

Vol. II. Routes. 7*s.* 6*d.* (*Not containing Chapter VII., Supplement* (*A*)).

Ditto. In Separate Chapters. 1*s.* each:—

I. and II., *Nil.* III. North-Eastern Sudan. IV. Eastern Sudan. V. Central Sudan. VI. South-Eastern Sudan. VII. Bahr-el-Ghazal. VIII. Kordofan. IX. North-Western Sudan.

Ditto. Chapter VII Supplement (A). Bahr-el-Ghazal. Additional Routes. 1*s.*

SUDAN CAMPAIGN. History of the. Two parts, and Maps. 1890. 15*s.*

SUPPLY MANUAL (WAR). 1909. 6*d.*

SUPPLY, REORGANIZED SYSTEMS OF, and of Ammunition Supply of the Expeditionary Force in War, consequent on the Introduction of Mechanical Transport. Memorandum explaining the. Feb. 1912. 1*d.*

SUPPLY, TRANSPORT, AND BARRACK SERVICES. Regulations. 1908. 9*d.* (*Under revision*)

SURVEYING. Topographical and Geographical. Text Book of. 1905. 3*s.* 6*d.* (*Under revision*)

Ditto — Appendix XI. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for squares on 1° side on scale of 1:250,000, and for squares on $\frac{1}{2}$° side on scale of 1:125,000; with other Tables used in Projecting Maps. 4*d.*

Ditto. — Appendix XII. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for Maps on the scale of 1:1,000,000. 1910. 2*d.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY. Armies of. Handbook. 1901. 1*s.*

SWISS ARMY. Handbook. 1898. 6*d.*

TACTICAL RIDES AND TOURS ON THE GROUND. The Preparation and Conduct of. Translated from the German. 1*s.* 3*d.*

TELEGRAPH LINES. FIELD. Instruction in Laying and Maintaining. 6*d.*

TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY. Army. Instruction in. Vol. I. Instruments. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. II. Lines. 1*s.*: Amendments, Sept. 1912, to Vo's. I. and II. 1*d.*; Amendments to Vol. II., Chap. V. 1*d.*

TELEPHONES IN THE FIELD. Technical Instructions for the Use of. Provisional 1908. 2*d.*

TELESCOPES AND BINOCULARS. SERVICE. Notes on. 1909. 6*d.*

TELESCOPIC SIGHTS. Handbook. Land Service. 1904. 4*d.*

TERRITORIAL FORCE. (*And see* Equipment; Establishments):—

Cadet List. A List of all Cadet Units which had received Official Recognition from the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Forces in Ireland, Lt.-Governor and Commanding the Troops Guernsey and Alderney District, Lt.-Governor and Commanding the Troops Jersey District, and County Associations on 1st January, 1913. 6*d.*

Cadet Units. Regulations governing the Formation, Organization, and Administration of, by County Associations. May 1912. 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

Territorial Force—*continued.*

Commission in the, and in the Territorial Force Reserve. How to obtain a, 1910. 1*d.*

Exemption from Jury Service. ½*d.*

Hospitals, General, of the. Regulations for. 1912. 2*d.*

Leaflets:—No. 1. Organization and Principles; Service of the Imperial Yeomanry. 1*d.* each, or 6*d.* per dozen, or 3*s.* per 100.

Nursing Service Standing Orders. 1912. 1*d.*

Organization and Establishment. Special A.O., March 18, 1908. 6*d.*

Regulations for the, and for County Associations. 1912. 6*d.*

Reserve. Regulations. Issued with Special A.O., April 1, 1913. 1*d.*

Scheme for the Transfer of the Honourable Artillery Company, the Imperial Yeomanry in Great Britain, and the Volunteer Force, and their Reorganization into the Territorial Force. Special A.O., March 18, 1908. 2*d.*

Service in the. Its Terms and Conditions. 1*d.*

Training. Provisional. 2*d.*

Transfer of Units to the. Special A.O., March 20, 1908, enclosing the Order in Council dated March 19, 1908. 2*d.*

Uniform. Special A.O., June 12, 1908. 1*d.*

Voluntary Aid:—

Scheme for the Organisation of, in England and Wales. Dec. 1910. 2*d.*

Ditto. Ditto. Amendments. 1*d.*

Ditto, in Scotland. Oct. 1911. 2*d.*

Ditto Ditto. Amendments. 1*d.*

Training. (Extracts from "Medical Corps. Royal Army. Training 1911.") 6*d.*

TRACTOR TRIALS held by the Experimental Sub-Committee of the Mechanical Transport Committee at Aldershot, Sept. and Oct. 1903. Report on. 6*d.*

TRAINING AND MANŒUVRE REGULATIONS. 1909. 4*d.* (*Under revision*)

Ditto. Amendments. May 1910; March 1911. Each 1*d.*

TRANSPORT MANUAL. Field Service. 1905. Part I. Provisional 4*d.*

TRANSPORT. MECHANICAL. Regulations for the Appointment of Inspectors of. 1*d.*

TRANSPORT. PACK. Notes on. 1*d.*

TRUMPET AND BUGLE SOUNDS for the Army. With Instructions for the Training of Trumpeters and Buglers. 1909. 9*d.*

TYPHOID (ANTI-) COMMITTEE. Report. 1912. (*In the press*)

TYPHOID (ANTI-) INOCULATION COMMITTEE. Report on Blood Changes following Typhoid Inoculation. 1905. 1*s.* 6*d.*

UGANDA PROTECTORATE. Précis of Information. Sept. 1902. 5*s.* 6*d.*

URDU-ENGLISH PRIMER. For the use of Colonial Artillery. 1899. 15*s.*

VALISE EQUIPMENT. Instructions for Fitting:—

Pattern 1888 with pattern 1894 Pouch opening outwards. 1895. 1*d.*

Bandolier pattern. 1903. 2*d.*

VALPARAISO. The Capture of, in 1891. 1*s.*

VENEREAL DISEASE. *See* Medical Services.

VETERINARY CORPS. Army:—

Regulations for Admission. 1910 2*d.*

Standing Orders. 1906. 4*d.*

VETERINARY SERVICES. Army. Regulations. 1906. 3*d.*

VOLUNTARY AID. *See* Territorial Force.

WAR OFFICE LIST, AND ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY FOR THE BRITISH ARMY. 1913. *Sold by Harrison & Sons, 45, Pall Mall. 5s. net.*

WARFARE. *See* LAND WARFARE.

WATER SUPPLY MANUAL. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WORKS MANUAL. (WAR.) Provisional. 4*l.*

X-RAY APPARATUS. Hints regarding the Management and use of. 2*d.*

YEOMANRY AND MOUNTED RIFLE TRAINING. Parts I. and II. 1912. 6*d.*

ZULULAND. Précis of Information concerning. With a Map Dec. 1894. 4*s.*

ZULU WAR OF 1879. Narrative of the Field Operations connected with the. 1881. (*Reprinted* 1907.) 3*s.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R
20
General
5241

Great Britain

[*Notified in Army Orders for October*, 1928.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

1928-29.

SECTION I.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA, MALTA DIVISION R.E., AND KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

SECTION II.

TERRITORIAL ARMY.

SECTION III.

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

DEC 14 1929

(THE WAR OFFICE.)

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

1928.

Price 1*s.* 6*d. Net.*

57—231—2—29.

Gr. Brit. War Office VW2H

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for October*, 1928.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
General
5241

1928-29.

SECTION I.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA, MALTA DIVISION R.E., AND KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

SECTION II.

TERRITORIAL ARMY.

SECTION III.

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

(THE WAR OFFICE.)

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller

1928.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.* *Net.*

57—231—2—29.

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

THE WAR OFFICE,

20th October, 1928.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Section I.

	PAGE
Bermuda Militia Artillery	9
Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps	10
Channel Islands Militia	12
Malta (Militia) Division, R.E.	22
King's Own Malta Regiment	23

Section II.

Headquarters Establishments	26
Yeomanry—	
Summary	27
Regiment of Yeomanry	29
Scout Regiments—	
Summary	32
Scout Regiment...	34
R.A.—	
Summary	36
Royal Horse Artillery	40
Royal Artillery (Field)...	42
Royal Artillery (Medium)	44
Royal Artillery (Light)	46
Anti-Aircraft Brigade	49
Royal Artillery (Heavy)	51
R.E.—	
Summary	54
Field Squadron	57
Divisional Engineers	59
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion	63
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company (Independent)... ...	65
Defended Ports	67
Engineer and Railway Staff Corps	72
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group Headquarters	72

Digitized by Google

PAGE

R. Signals—
Summary ... 73
Divisional Signals ... 75
Cavalry Divisional Signals ... 79
H.Q. R. Signals Artillery Zones ... 82
Anti-Aircraft Signals ... 83
Field Artillery Signal Section ... 84
Medium Artillery Signal Section ... 85
A Wireless Section ... 86
Divisional Groups R. Signals ... 88
Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties) ... 89

Infantry—
Summary ... 90
Infantry Battalion ... 92

R. Tank Corps—
Summary ... 95
Armoured Car Company ... 96

R.A.S.C.—
Summary ... 97
Cavalry Divisional Train ... 98
Infantry Divisional Train ... 101

R.A.M.C.—
Summary ... 104
Cavalry Field Ambulance ... 106
Field Ambulance ... 108
General Hospital ... 112
Hygiene Company ... 114
Schools of Instruction ... 116
Attached to Units of other Arms ... 117

R.A.O.C.—
Summary ... 118
Ordnance Company ... 119
Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Detachment ... 120

R.A.V.C.—
Summary ... 121
Attached to Units of other Arms ... 122

R.A.Ch.D. ... 123

Honourable Artillery Company ... 124

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps ... 127

Permanent Staff (all Arms) ... 130

Digitized by Google

Section III.

	PAGE
Summary of Supplementary Reserve (all Arms)	152
R.A.	154
R.E.—	
Summary	155
Army Troops Company	156
Electrical and Mechanical Company	163
Personnel not in Units	170
Transportation Units—	
Summary	171
Railway Construction Company	171
H.Q. Railway Operating Group	174
Railway Operating Company	175
H.Q. Railway Stores Group	176
Railway Stores Company	177
Base Railway Workshop Company	179
H.Q. and 1 Docks Company	181
R. Signals—	
Summary	184
Miscellaneous Signal Sections For Royal Air Force Formations	185
Miscellaneous Signal Sections	187
Line of Communication Signals	189
Corps Signals	193
R.A.S.C.	196
R.A.M.C.	197
R.A.O.C.	198
R.A.V.C.	199
Permanent Staff (all Arms)	200

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY.

20/General/5204

Detail. (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)
Commandant (captain)	...	1
Captain	1	...
Adjutant (subaltern)	...	1
Subalterns	2	...
Total officers	3	2
Master gunner, 3rd class (W.O., Class II)	...	1
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	2
Serjeants	4	1
Bombardiers	8(*a*)	...
Artificer, R.A.	...	1
Gunners	88(*b*)	7(*c*)
Driver, R.A. (groom)	...	1 (*d*)
Total rank and file	96	9
Total other ranks	100	12
Total all ranks	103	14
Horses	...	2

(*a*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-bombardiers.
(*c*) Includes 1 for sanitary and anti-malarial work, 1 batman, 1 cook, 3 district gunners, and 1 storeman.
(*d*) Includes 1 lance-bombardier.

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters.
Machine Gun Section.
3 Companies—each of 4 platoons.

064/1391

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Machine gun section.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
			Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	4 platoons.	Total company.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Captains	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	...
Subalterns	...	2	...	1	2(*a*)	2	6	8	...
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total officers	2	3	1	1	2	3	9	14(*b*)	1
Acting regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) (*c*) ...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	1
Serjeants	...	2	...	1	2(*d*)	2	6	8	2
Band serjeants	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant bugler	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pioneer serjeant (*e*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Officers' mess serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total serjeants	5	2	...	1	2	2	6	13	2
Buglers	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...
Corporals	...	4	...	1	3(*f*)	3	9	13(*g*)	...
Band corporal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...
Provost corporal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...
Privates	...	16	...	13	52	52(*h*)	160	176	...
Clerks	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Regimental police ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Bandsmen (*i*)	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...
Medical officer's orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Cooks	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Storemen	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Batmen (*j*)	3(*k*)	3	1	1	2(*a*)	3	9	15	...
Regimental institutes ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...

Digitized by Google

Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Machine gun section.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
			Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	4 platoons.	Total company.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Officers' mess	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants' mess	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Butchery duties	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quartermaster stores ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pioneers	6(*l*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Total rank and file ...	41	26	4	15	57	61	187	254(*m*)	...
Total other ranks ...	54	29	5	16	59	64	196	279	3
Total all ranks	56	32	6	17	61	67	205	293	4
Horses—	(*n*) (*o*)								
Officers'	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Draught	2(*o*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total horses	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Machine guns, Vickers ...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Lewis guns	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	18(*q*)	...
Transport—									
K Drays	1(*p*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Bicycles	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...

(*a*) 2 platoons per company have no subaltern.
(*b*) 1 will perform the duties of quartermaster.
(*c*) Also performs the duty of company quartermaster-serjeant.
(*d*) 2 platoons per company have no serjeant.
(*e*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.
(*f*) 1 platoon per company has no corporal.
(*g*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*h*) 4 platoons have an additional private each.
(*i*) 1 bandsman to perform duties of postman.
(*j*) All to be fully armed and trained personnel.
(*k*) Includes 1 for adjutant.
(*l*) Trades are:—3 carpenters and joiners, 1 bricklayer able either to plaster or to slate 1 painter and decorator, 1 plumber and gasfitter.
(*m*) Includes 24 lance-corporals.
(*n*) 1 each for C.O. and adjutant.
(*o*) To be hired as required.
(*p*) With full equipment and harness.
(*q*) Includes 6 Lewis guns held in reserve.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA (INCLUDING ATTACHED).

	Royal Artillery.						Royal Engineers.						Infantry.						Royal Army Medical Corps.						Total.			
	Militia.			Permanent Staff.			Militia.			Permanent Staff.			Militia.			Permanent Staff.			Militia.			Permanent Staff.			Militia.		Permanent Staff.	
	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Total.	Offrs.	O.Rs.	Offrs.	O.Rs.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)
Royal Jersey Militia ...	11	124	135	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	500	523	2	9	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	624	3	12
Royal Guernsey and Alderney Militia ...	7	100	107	1	5	6	2	23	25	...	1	1	23	458	481	1	9	10	3	20	23	...	...	...	35	601	2	15
Total	18	224	242	2	8	10	2	23	25	...	1	1	46	958	1,004	3	18	21	3	20	23	...	...	...	69	1,225	5	27

Digitized by Google

Channel Islands Militia—*continued.*

ROYAL JERSEY MILITIA.

Royal Artillery.

91/Channel Is./558.

Detail. (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)	Remarks. (iv)
Adjutant	...	1	
Majors	1	...	
Captains	1	...	
Subalterns	7	...	
Medical officer	1	...	
Total officers (including attached)	10	1	
Battery serjeant-major (W.O. Cl. II)	1	1	
Total warrant officers	1	1	
Serjeant instructors	...	2(*a*)	(*a*) One to be A/B.Q.M.S.
Serjeants	6	...	
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	2	
Trumpeters	2	...	
Bombardiers	12(*b*)	...	(*b*) Includes 6 lance serjeants.
Gunners	79(*c*)	...	(*c*) Includes 12 lance bombardiers.
Total rank and file	91	...	
Total all ranks (including attached)	110	4	

Anti-Aircraft Section.

Lieutenants	1	...	
Total officers	1	...	
Serjeants	1	...	
Total serjeants	1	...	
Bombardiers	2(*a*)	...	(*a*) Includes 1 lance serjeant.
Gunners	21(*b*)	...	(*b*) Includes 2 lance bombardiers.
Total rank and file	23	...	
Total all ranks	25	...	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL JERSEY MILITIA—*continued.*

Infantry Battalion.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total Company (headquarters and 4 platoons)	Total 4 companies.	Total battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		Company headquarters.	1 Platoon (4 sections)					
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*a*) Of the 4 companies 2 are commanded by majors.
Majors	1	1	...	1	2(*a*)	3	...	(*b*) The second in command of 1 company will be a subaltern.
Captains	...	1	...	1	5(*b*)	5	...	(*c*) 1 platoon of each company has no subaltern.
Subalterns	...	...	1	3(*c*)	13(*b*)	13	...	(*d*) Also acts as quartermaster for the whole of the Jersey Militia.
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*e*) To be acting company serjeant majors during training and to perform duties of C.S.M. and C.Q.M.S.
Quartermaster	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	(*f*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*g*) 2 corporals for each company to be trained in anti-gas duties.
Total officers (including attached)	3	2	1	5	20	23	2	
Acting regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Cl. II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Acting regimental quartermaster serjeant (C.Q.M.S.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Company quartermaster serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(*e*)	

Digitized by Google

Serjeant instructor of musketry	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	1	4	16	16	...
Band serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cook...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Provost serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Officers' mess serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total colour serjeants and serjeants...	5	...	1	4	16	21	6
Drummers, &c. (*f*)	...	2	...	2	8	8	...

(*h*) Includes 4 paid lance serjeants.
(*j*) Includes 2 lance corporals as section commanders.
(*k*) All will be trained as stretcher bearers.
(*l*) Including 1 for adjutant, 1 for quartermaster, 1 for medical officer, 1 for acting regimental serjeant-major.
(*m*) Includes 32 paid lance corporals.
(*n*) For training only; hired when required except 1 for adjutant.
(*o*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the total corporals will be decreased and total serjeants increased accordingly.
(*p*) For sanitary duties.

Digitized by Google

Channel Islands Militia—*continued.*

Royal Jersey Militia—*continued.*

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total Company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 4 companies.	Total battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
		Company headquarters.	1 Platoon (4 sections).				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Orderly room clerk (*o*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporals	...	...	2	8(*g*)	32	32(*h*)	...
Band Corporal	1(*k*)	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporal drummer	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Privates	2(*p*)	...	21(*j*)	84	336	338	...
Clerks	1	1	...	1	4	5	...
Regimental police	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Bandsmen	15(*k*)	...	...	...	...	15	...
Medical officer's orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Signallers	16	...	...	...	...	16	...
Cooks	1	2	...	2	8	9	...
Storemen	...	1	...	1	4	4	...
Batmen	6(*l*)	2	1	5(*c*)	20	26	...
Postman	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Regimental institutes... ...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Officers' mess	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants' mess	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporals' room	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quartermaster's stores ...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Grooms...	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Pioneers	4	...	...	...	...	4	...
Total rank and file... ...	63	7	24	102	408	471(*m*)	2
Total all ranks (including attached)	71	11	26	113	452	523	11
Horses (*n*)—							
Officers	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Total horses	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Lewis guns	...	...	1	4	16	16	...
Bicycles	5	1	...	1	4	9	...

For Notes, see pages 14 and 15.

Digitized by Google

Channel Islands Militia—*continued.*

ROYAL GUERNSEY AND ALDERNEY MILITIA.

Royal Artillery.

91/Channel Is./559.

Detail. (i)	Guernsey. (ii)	Alderney. (iii)	Permanent Staff. (iv)	Remarks. (v)
Adjutant	...	...	1	
Major	1	...	...	
Captains	1	1	...	
Lieutenants or 2nd lieutenants	2	2	...	
Total officers	4	3	1	
Battery serjeant major (W.O. Cl. II)	...	...	1	
Assistant instructor in gunnery (W.O. Cl. II)	...	...	1	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	2	
Serjeant instructors	...	...	2(*a*)	(*a*) One to be acting battery quartermaster serjeant.
Serjeants	2	1	1	
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	2	1	3	(*b*) Includes 2 lance serjeants.
Trumpeters	1	1	...	(*c*) Includes 2 lance bombardiers.
Bombardiers	4(*b*)	5(*b*)	...	(*d*) Includes 4 lance bombardiers.
Gunners	43(*c*)	43(*d*)	...	
Total rank and file... ...	47	48	...	
Total all ranks	54	53	6	

Digitized by Google

Channel Islands Militia—*continued.*

Royal Guernsey and Alderney Militia—*continued.*

Royal Engineers.

Detail. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Serjeants. (iii)	Corporals. (iv)	Sappers. (v)	Total. (vi)	Permanent staff. Serjeant instructors. (vii)	Remarks. (viii)
Guernsey.							
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	1	
Works and Lands Front ...	...	1	1	10(*a*)	12	...	(*a*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
Total Guernsey	1	1	1	10	13	1	
Alderney.							
Headquarters	1	...	2	5(*b*)	8	...	(*b*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
Works and Lands Front ...	...	1	...	3	4	...	
Total Alderney	1	1	2	8	12	...	

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

	Guernsey.	Alderney.
Blacksmith	1	...
Carpenters and Joiners	3	1
Electricians	1	1
Engine Hand (I.C.)	...	1
Stokers, stationary engine	2	...
Fitters		
Fitter Drivers		
Plumbers and Gasfitters		
Mason	1	..
Miscellaneous	3	7
	11	10

Digitized by Google

Channel Islands Militia—*continued.*

Royal Guernsey and Alderney Militia—*continued.*

Infantry Battalion.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total Company (headquarters and 4 platoons)	Total 4 companies.	Total battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		Company headquarters.	1 Platoon (4 sections)					
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*a*) Of the 4 companies 2 are commanded by majors.
Majors	1	1	...	1	2(*a*)	3	...	
Captains	...	1	...	1	5(*b*)	5	...	
Subalterns	...	...	1	3(*c*)	13(*b*)	13	...	(*b*) The second in command of 1 company will be a subaltern.
Adjutant and quartermaster	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*c*) 1 platoon of each company has no subaltern.
Total officers (including attached)	3	2	1	5	20	23	1	(*d*) To be acting company serjeant majors during training and to perform duties of C.S.M. and C.Q.M.S.
Acting regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Cl. II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*e*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.
Acting regimental quartermaster serjeant (C.Q.M.S.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*f*) 2 corporals for each company to be trained in anti-gas duties.
Company quartermaster serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	4(*d*)	(*g*) Includes 4 paid lance serjeants.
Serjeant instructor of Musketry	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*h*) Includes 2 lance corporals as section commanders.

Digitized by Google

Channel Islands Militia—*continued.*

Royal Guernsey and Alderney Militia—*continued.*

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total Company (headquarters and 4 platoons)	Total 4 companies.	Total battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		Company headquarters.	1 Platoon (4 sections)					
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Serjeants	...	...	1	4	16	16	...	(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher bearers.
Band serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*k*) Including 1 for adjutant and quartermaster, 1 for medical officer, 1 for acting regimental serjeant-major.
Serjeant cook...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*l*) Includes 32 paid lance corporals.
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*m*) For training only:—hired when required except 1 for adjutant and quartermaster.
Provost serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*n*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the total corporals will be decreased and total serjeants increased accordingly.
Officers' mess serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*o*) For sanitary duties.
Total colour serjeants and serjeants...	5	...	1	4	16	21	6	
Drummers, &c. (*e*)	...	2	...	2	8	8	...	

Digitized by Google

Channel Islands Militia—*continued.*

Royal Guernsey and Alderney Militia—*continued.*

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Company.		Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 4 companies.	Total Battalion (exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
		Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Orderly room clerk (*n*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporals	...	...	2	8(*f*)	32	32(*g*)	...
Corporal drummer ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Privates	2(*o*)	...	18(*h*)	72	288	290	...
Clerks	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Tailor	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Regimental police	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Bandsmen	16(*j*)	...	...	...	...	16	...
Medical officer's orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Signallers	17	...	...	...	...	17	...
Cooks	1	2	...	2	8	9	...
Storemen	...	1	...	1	4	4	...
Batmen	5(*k*)	2	1	5(*c*)	20	25	...
Postman	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Regimental institutes ...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Officers' mess	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants' mess	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Corporals' room	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Butchery duties	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quartermasters' stores ...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Driver	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Grooms...	3	1	...	1	4	7	...
Pioneers	4	...	...	...	...	4	...
Total rank and file	69	7	21	90	360	429(*l*)	2
Total all ranks (including attached)	77	11	23	101	404	481	10
Horses (*m*)—							
Officers'	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total horses	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
Lewis guns	...	...	1	4	16	16	...
Wagon, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bicycle	1	...	...	...	...	1	...

For Notes, see pages 19 and 20.

Royal Army Medical Corps.

Officers...	3
Staff serjeants	1
Serjeant	1
Bugler	1
Privates	17
Total	23

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (MILITIA) MALTA DIVISION.

Malta Militia Royal Engineers.

20/Engineers/5874.

Detail. (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Captain	1	—	1
Lieutenants	1	*1 (a)*	1 *(1)*
Total officers ...	2	*1*	2 *(1)*
Serjeants	2	2 *(b)*	4
Corporals	4	—	4
Sappers...	84 *(c)*	—	84
Total other ranks ...	90 *(d)*	2	92

(*a*) Acting adjutant; is included in establishment of Royal Engineers.
(*b*) Royal Engineers.
(*c*) Includes 8 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Of this number, 10 may, if necessary, be employed throughout the year—para. 59, Regulations for the R.E. (Militia) Malta Division, 1925.

Digitized by Google

KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

20/Infantry/1831.

Detail (i)	Permanent Staff (British). (ii)	Headquarters Cadre (Maltese). (iii)	Cadre (Maltese). (iv)	Total Unit. (v)
Major	1	—	—	1
Adjutant...	1	—	—	1
Subalterns	—	4 (*a*)	—	4
Quartermaster	1	—	—	1
Total Officers	3	4	—	7
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	—	—	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	—	1	—	1
Serjeants	—	4	—	4
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants... ...	—	5	—	5
Corporals	—	6	—	6
Privates	—	2	100	102
Total all ranks	4	17	100	121

(*a*) 2 are 2nd Lieutenants.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Detail.	Headquarters of a Division.		Headquarters of Cavalry Brigades.		Headquarters of Infantry Brigades.		Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.		Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.		Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Headquarters of Air Defence Brigades.		Headquarters of Group of A.A. Searchlight Coys., R.E. (see page 72).		Headquarters R. Signals Artillery Zones (see page 82).	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.		Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.		Grand Total.
	Division.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Cavalry Brigade.	Total, 2 Cavalry Brigades.	Infantry Brigade.	Total, 42 Infantry Brigades.	Divisional Artillery.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Divisional Engineers.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Air Defence Brigade.	Total, 3 Air Defence Brigades.	Group of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Total, 3 Groups of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Headquarters R. Signals Artillery Zones.	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
General officers commanding	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Colonels	...	...	1(*a*)	2	1(*a*)	38(*b*)	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	1(*a*)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57
General staff officers, II	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Brigade majors	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Chief engineer (colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*c*)	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	*1* (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-generals or staff captains†	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Staff officer (signals) (major)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	14	14
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Total officers	3	42	1	2	1	40	1	14	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	119(*dd*)
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (*W.O. Class II*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*e*)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff-serjeants and serjeants (clerks)	1(*f*) 2(*ff*)	14 *28*	...	...	...	...	*1*(*l*)	*14*	*1*(*g*)	*14*	1 (*h*) 2 (*hh*)	*1*(*u*)	2	...	...	...	*1*(*g*)	*14*	*1*(*g*)	*14*	15
Corporals (clerks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerks	...	...	*1*(*j*)	*2*	*1*(*k*)	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*v*)	2	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Draughtsmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	1 (*m*)	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*28*	...	...	...	*2*(*n*)	*6*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...
Medical officers' orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...
Total other ranks	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total all ranks	4	56	1	2	1	40	1	14	...	...	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	15
Attached—																					134
Medical officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	*2*(*o*)	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants, R.A.V.C.	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horses—																					
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	1	14	14
Riding	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...
Transport, &c.—																					
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 (*p*)	1(*q*)	2	*1*(*s*)	*3*	*1* (*t*)	...	...	...	...	4

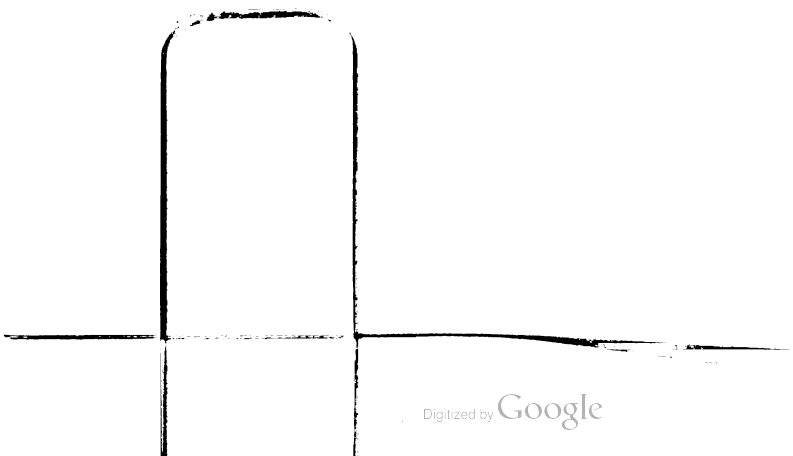
NOTE.—The figures in italics are excluded from the above totals and accounted for elsewhere.

† The appointment of deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general will be reduced to that of staff captain, as present holders of the former appointment complete their tenure.

(*a*) Regular or T.A.
(*aa*) Regular.
(*b*) 4 (London) T.A. infantry brigades are commanded by colonels of regiments of foot guards.
(*c*) Territorial.
(*d*) Deputy assistant director of veterinary services. 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorised within the total establishment of officers of R.A.V.C. (T.A.).
(*dd*) Excludes 4 regular officers with T.A. Brigades.
(*e*) Regular R.E. warrant officer, Class II.
(*f*) Regular R.A.S.C. clerk (not below the rank of serjeant).
(*ff*) 2 T.A. whole time orderly room serjeants (ex-soldiers) who will be additional to the establishment of the infantry units to which they belong.
(*g*) Serjeant (T.A.).
(*h*) R.A. clerk (Division II or III).
(*hh*) 2 ex-soldier clerks on full time employments. These will be enlisted into the Royal Artillery, T.A., as serjeants and be additional to the establishment of the units to which they belong.
(*j*) Yeomanry orderly room clerk T.A. (corporal or serjeant) with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*k*) Infantry orderly room clerk, T.A. (corporal or serjeant) with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*l*) Serjeant or lance serjeant with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*m*) Ex-soldier on full time employment. Will be enlisted into R.E., T.A., and be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*n*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*o*) Only 1 to train in any one year.
(*p*) 1 for G.O.C. and 1 for C.E. To be hired with drivers for training.
(*q*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*r*) For adjutant.
(*s*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.
(*t*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*u*) Will be enlisted into the R.A., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*v*) Will be enlisted into the R.E., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which they belong.

NOTE.—When G.O.C., territorial division, also functions as an area commander, additional staff officers and ex-soldier clerks will be allowed in accordance with War Office instructions.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF YEOMANRY.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail. (i)	14 Regiments of Yeomanry. (ii)	1 Squadron Cavalry Inns of Court O.T.C. (iii)	Total Cavalry. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	14	...	14	...
Majors	56	1	57	...
Captains	42	1	43	...
Subalterns	182	4	186	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	14
Quartermasters	14	...	14	...
Total officers	308	6	314	14
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	14
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Farrier quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	42	1	43	...
Total warrant officers ...	70	1	71	14
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	35
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	56	1	57	...
Serjeants	182	4	186	...
Band serjeants	14	...	14	...
Trumpeter-majors	14	...	14	...
Saddler serjeants	14	...	14	...
Serjeant cooks	14	...	14	...
Signalling serjeants	14	...	14	...
Farrier serjeants	42	1	43	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	350	6	356	35(*b*)
Trumpeters	42	1	43	...
Orderly room clerks	30	...	30(*d*)	...
Corporals	182	4	186	...
Signalling corporals	14	...	14	...
Farrier corporals	42	1	43	...
Troopers	1,764	38	1,802	...
Clerk	...	1	1	...
Farriers	70	1	71	...
Saddlers	42	1	43	...
Medical Officers' orderlies ...	14	...	14	...
Signallers	112	3	115	...
Cooks	112	2	114	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	14 Regiments of Yeomanry. (ii)	1 Squadron Cavalry Inns of Court O.T.C. (iii)	Total Cavalry. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Storemen	56	1	57	...
Batmen	630	12	642	...
Sanitary duties	...	1	1	...
Drivers	28	3	31	...
Bandsmen	210	...	210	...
Boys	84	...	84	...
Total rank and file ...	3,390	68	3,458(*d*)	...
Total other ranks	3,852	76	3,928(*d*)	49
Total all ranks	4,160	82	4,242(*d*)	63
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. (T.) medical officers ...	*28*	...	*28*	...
R.A.V.C. (T.) veterinary officers	*14*	...	*14*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	336	6	342	14
Riding	3,164	61	3,225	49(*c*)
Draught (light)	112	6	118	...
Pack	182	3	185	...
Total horses	3,794	76	3,870	63
Machine guns (Vickers)	28	...	28	...
Hotchkiss guns	84	3	87	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	28	...	28	...
Wagons, G.S.	14	3	17	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see page 130.
(*b*) Includes 1 permanent staff instructor for Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps.
(*c*) Includes 1 for permanent staff instructor Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps.
(*d*) Includes 2 clerks for Headquarters, Cavalry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / Headquarter Wing. / 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

20/Cavalry/578

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	4	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Subalterns	...	...	1 (*a*)	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(*a*) Will command headquarter wing.
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*b*) Or quartermaster-serjeant, as the case may be.
Total officers	3	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	22	
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) Corporals or serjeants. If serjeants, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Farrier quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	(*d*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
Total warrant officers	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	3	5	(*e*) Or higher rank according to service.

Digitized by Google

Regiment of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4	(*f*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
Serjeants	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	
Band serjeant	...	...	...	...	1*	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*g*) 1 for medical officer, 1 for veterinary officer, 1 for quartermaster.
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler serjeant (*b*)	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*h*) For training as trumpeters, &c. Up to 6 troopers may be enlisted instead, the number of boys being decreased accordingly.
Signalling serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Farrier serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	...	1	1	3	2	7	2	1	6	18	25	(*i*) Includes 19 lance-corporals.
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	(*j*) Includes horses for medical officer and veterinary officer.
Orderly room clerks (*c*)	...	...	...	2*	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train in any one year.
Corporals	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(*d*)
Signalling corporal	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Troopers	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	9	36	108(*l*)	126	(*l*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
Farriers	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	3	5	
Saddlers (*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	3	3	
Medical officers' orderly	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

Signallers	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8		
Cooks	...	...	1*	1*	...	2	2*	...	2	6	8	* No horse provided.
Storemen	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4	
Batmen (*f*)	...	4	2	3 (*g*)	...	9	4	2	12	36	45	
Drivers	...	...	...	...	2*	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Bandsmen	...	...	...	...	15*	15	...	...	...	...	15	
Boys (*h*)	...	...	...	...	6*	6	...	...	...	...	6	
Total rank and file ...	...	13	22	8	25	68	10	12	58	174	242	(*i*)
Total other ranks ...	...	14	23	13	27	77	14	13	66	198	275	
Total all ranks	...	3	14	24	13	27	78	16	14	72	216	297
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers	...	*2(k)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	
R.A.V.C.(T.) veterinary officer	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Horses—												
Officers'	...	5(*j*)	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	24	
Riding	...	...	14	20	6	3	43	9	13	61	183	226	
Draught (light)	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	8	
Pack	...	...	...	4	...	...	4	3	...	3	9	13	
Total horses	...	5	14	25	6	11	56	14	14	70	210	271	
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Hotchkiss guns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	6	6	
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Wagon, G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF SCOUT REGIMENTS.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail. (i)	2 Regiments of Scouts. (ii)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (iii)
Colonels commandant	2	...
Lieutenant-colonels	2	...
Majors	8	...
Captains	6	...
Subalterns	36	...
Adjutants	...	2
Quartermasters	2	...
Total officers	54	2
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	2
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	6	...
Total warrant officers	8	2(*b*)
Permanent staff instructors	...	10
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	6	...
Orderly room serjeants	2	...
Serjeants	36	...
Band serjeants	4	...
Saddler-serjeants	2	...
Serjeant cooks	2	...
Signalling serjeants	2	...
Farrier-serjeants	2	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	56	10(*b*)
Trumpeters	6	...
Orderly room clerks	2	...
Corporals	48	...
Farrier corporals	6	...
Privates	504	...
Farriers	6	...
Saddlers	6	...
Medical officers' orderlies	2	...
Cooks	20	...
Storemen	8	...
Batmen	60	...
Grooms	24	...
Bandsmen	30	...
Total rank and file	716	...
Total other ranks	786	12
Total all ranks	840	14

Digitized by Google

Summary of Scout Regiments—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	2 Regiments of Scouts. (ii)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (iii)
Attached—		
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers	*4*	...
R.A.V.C.(T.) veterinary officers	*2*	...
Horses—		
Officers'	58	2
Riding	130	6(*c*)
Draught (light)	40	...
Total horses	228	8
Carts, spring	40	...
Motor cycles	24	...
Bicycles	96	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see page 130.
(*b*) Of the total of 12 instructors for the 2 regiments, 3 will be provided from cavalry and 3 from infantry for each regiment.
(*c*) For cavalry permanent staff instructors.

Digitized by Google

SCOUT REGIMENT.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail. (i)	Regimental Head-quarters. (ii)	Squadron (4 troops). (iii)	Total 3 squadrons. (iv)	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Colonel commandant (*a*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	1	1	3	4
Captains	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	6	18	18
Quartermaster	1	...	...	1
Total officers	3	8	24	27
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	3	4
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant ...	...	1	3	3
Orderly room serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	6	18	18
Band serjeants	2	...	...	2
Saddler serjeant (*m*)	1	...	...	1
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	1
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	7	7	21	28
Trumpeters	...	1	3	3
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	1
Corporals	...	8	24	24 } (*o*)
Farrier corporals	...	1	3	3 }
Privates	...	84 (*d*)	252	252 (*b*)
Farriers	...	1	3	3
Saddlers (*n*)...	...	1	3	3
Medical officers' orderly (*e*) ...	1	...	...	1
Cooks	1	3	9	10
Storemen	1	1	3	4
Batmen (*f*)	5	8	24	30
Grooms (*f*)	4	3	9	12
Bandsmen	15	...	...	15
Total rank and file	28	110	330	358 (*g*)
Total other ranks	36	119	357	393
Total all ranks	**39**	**127**	**381**	**420**

Digitized by Google

Scout Regiment—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Regimental Head-quarters. (ii)	Squadron (4 troops) (iii)	Total 3 squadrons. (iv)	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	*2 (h)*	...	...	*2*
R.A.V.C.(T.) veterinary officer ...	*1*	...	...	*1*
Horses—				
Officers'	5 (*l*)	8	24	29
Riding	5	20	60	65 (*i*)
Draught (light)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Total horses	30	28	84	114
Carts, spring (*j*)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	4	12	12
Bicycles (*j*)	...	16	48	48

(*a*) Without pay, not included in the total establishment.
(*b*) 50 per cent. for scouting duties and 50 per cent. for communication duties.
(*c*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
(*d*) Includes 1 bicycle repairer.
(*e*) Lance-corporal.
(*f*) Fully armed and trained men and are available to take their place in the ranks.
(*g*) Includes 25 lance-corporals.
(*h*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.
(*i*) Not allotted to individuals as all ranks have to be trained to ride.
(*j*) Spring carts to be hired.
Motor cycles.—Enlisted riders will provide their own machines.
Bicycles will be public issue, and no grant will be made to enable Associations to hire.
(*k*) Distribution within the regiment as necessary.
(*l*) Includes horses for medical officer and veterinary officer.
(*m*) Or quartermaster-serjeant as the case may be.
(*n*) Or higher rank, according to service.
(*o*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARTILLERY.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail.	Horse	Field	Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (*a*)
	1 Brigade	50 Bdes. of H.Q. and 4 Batts., 2 Bdes. of H.Q. and 3 Batts., 6 Bdes. of H.Q. and 2 Batts.	1 Brigade	11 Bdes.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	58	1	11	4	8	83	...
Majors	3	218	3	44	13	35	316	...
Captains	3	218	3	44	13	81	362	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
Assistant adjutants	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Orderly officers (subalterns)	1	58	1	11	...	...	71	...
Subalterns	9	654	9	132	78	180	1,062	..
Total officers	17	1,206	17	242	112	304	1,898	90
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	3	218	3	44	13	39	320	...
Total warrant officers	3	218	3	44	13	39	320	89
Permanent staff instructors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	334
Battery quartermaster-serjeants ...	3	218	3	44	13	39	320	...

Digitized by Google

Serjeants	13	944(*b*)	16	187	108(*b*)	109	1,377(*b*)	...
Serjeant cooks	1	58	...	11	4	...	74	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	17	1,220	19	242	125(*b*)	148	1,771(*b*)	334
Trumpeters	7	494	7	99	26	54	687	...
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Battery commanders' assistants	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Gun position officers' assistants	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Bombardiers	24	1,744	12	352	208	467	2,807	...
Instrument makers	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Battery, Surveyors	12	872	12	176	...	...	1,072	...
Saddlers	6	436	6	44	...	...	492	...
Artificers, R.A.	4	334	8	220	30	...	596	...
Farriers	12	872	15	176	...	...	1,075	...
Signallers	30	2,180	30	440	...	...	2,680	...
Range takers	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Cooks	6	436	6	88	52	...	588	...
Storemen	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Police	2	116	2	22	...	...	142	...
Clerks	4	276	4	55	17	...	356	...
Stable orderlies	3	218	3	44	...	...	268	...
Pay serjeants' assistants	3	218	3	44	13	...	281	...
Batmen	20	1,380	20	275	120	363	2,178	...
Limber gunners	12	872	12	176	...	...	1,072	...
Instrument numbers	...	...	...	...	527	...	527	...
Gunners	103	4,418	91	1,507	836	3,777	10,732	...
Drivers, R.A.	87	5,450	129	1,056	...	...	6,722	...
Total rank and file	343	20,912	368	4,895	1,807	4,607	32,932	...
Total other ranks	370	22,844	397	5,280	1,971	4,848	35,710	334
Total all ranks	387	24,050	414	5,522	2,083	5,152	37,608	513

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Detail	Horse	Field	Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft.	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (*a*)
	1 Brigade	50 Bdes. of H.Q. and 4 Batts., 2 Bdes. of H.Q. and 3 Batts., 6 Bdes. of H.Q. and 2 Batts.	1 Brigade.	11 Bdes.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Attached—								
Medical officers	*2*	*116*	*2*	*22*	*9*	*17*	*168*	...
Veterinary officers	*1*	*58*	*1*	*11*	...	...	*71*	...
Horses—								
Officers'	19	1,322	19	264	...	...	1,624	**71**
Riding	166	5,072	43	1,023	...	...	6,304	**342**
Draught (light)	162	10,028	6	...	...	...	10,196	...
Draught (heavy)	...	...	...	1,936	...	...	1,936	...
Pack (mules)	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...
Total horses	347	16,422	230	3,223	...	...	20,222	**413**
Carriages, gun, with limbers	12	872	...	176	...	...	1,060	...
Wagons—								
Ammunition, with limbers	12	872	...	44	...	...	928	...
G.S.	3	218	...	220	...	...	441	...
L.G.S.	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	...
L.G.S. (fore part only)	...	...	15	...	...	...	15	...

Digitized by Google

Platforms, travelling	...	...	...	...	104	...	104	...
Lorries, light, for stores and instruments	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Motor cars, heavy	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Motor cycles, with sidecars	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	...
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	13	...	13	...

(a) For distribution, *see* pages 130–134.

(b) Includes the following clerks for H.Q. establishments:—

H.Q. Divisional Artillery	14
H.Q. Air Defence Brigades	2
H.Q. Air Defence Formations	2
	18

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 13-pr. guns.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery. Battery Headquarters	Battery. Right Section	Battery. Left Section	Battery. Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	12	13
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	15	17
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(l)	12	12
(m) Saddlers	...	2	...	...	2	6	(d) 6
(m) Artificers, R.A.	1	1	...	...	1	3	(e) 4
(m) Farriers	...	2	1	1	4	12	(f) 12
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 5	3	1	1	5	15	20
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	7	14	13	34	102	103(k)
Drivers, R.A.	...	1	14	14	29	87	87
Total rank and file	10(h)	34	39	38	(h)111	333	343
Total other ranks	13	38	41	40	119	357	370
Total all ranks	15	41	42	41	124	372	387

Digitized by Google

Royal Horse Artillery—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Veterinary officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*)4	3	1	1	5	15	1
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	3	2	2	7	21	21
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Detachments and horseholders ...	...	4	18	18	40	120	120
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Ammunition wagons	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare draught	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Total riding and draught	1	17	46	46	109	327	328
Total horses	5	20	47	47	114	342	347
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant and 2 bombardiers.
(*e*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant and 1 bombardier.
(*f*) Includes 3 serjeants, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieut.-colonel, 1 for medical officer and 1 for veterinary officer.
(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A. Each battery 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.
(*j*) Includes horses for medical and veterinary officers.
(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties and 3 for water duties.
(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.
(*m*) Of the 5 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. class II) and 1 a staff-serjeant.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY (FIELD).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5-inch Howitzers.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	12	12
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8 (c)	32	32
Battery Surveyors	...	4	...	...	4 (l)	16	16
(m) Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	8	(d) 8
(m) Artificers, RA.	...	1	...	...	1	4	(e) 6
(m) Farriers	...	2	1	1	4	16	(f) 16
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	(g) 5	3	1	1	5	20	25
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1	6	7	7	20	80	81(k)
Drivers, R.A.	...	1	12	12	25	100	100
Total rank and file	11(h)	31	31	31	(h) 93	372	383
Total other ranks	14	35	33	33	101	404	418
Total all ranks	16	38	34	34	106	424	440

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Field)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Head-quarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Veterinary officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*) 4	3	1	1	5	20	24
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants and coverers	...	3	4	4	11	44	44
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	96	96
Ammunition wagons	...	...	8	8	16	64	64
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Spare, draught...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Total riding and draught	1	17	26	26	69	276	277
Total horses	5	20	27	27	74	296	301
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns or howitzers, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	4	4

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*e*) Includes 2 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*f*) Includes 2 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel, 1 for medical officer and 1 for veterinary officer.

(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers. Each battery 6 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.

(*j*) Includes horses for medical and veterinary officers.

(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties and 4 for water duties.

(*l*) May be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*m*) Of the 7 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. Class II) and 2 staff-serjeants.

NOTE.—The establishment of a brigade consisting of H.Q. and 2 batteries will be 5 serjeants, of whom 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. Class II) and 1 a staff-serjeant.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Medium).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 1 Battery of four 60-pdr. guns (H.D.). / 3 Batteries, each of four 6-inch Howitzers (H.D.).

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	12	12
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(*a*) 5	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	(*b*) 1	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1 (*c*)	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (*c*)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (*c*)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8 (*c*)	32	32
Battery Surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(*n*)	16	16
(*o*) Saddlers	...	1	...	...	1	4	(*d*) 4
(*o*) Artificers, R.A.	...	1	2	2	5	20	(*e*)20
(*o*) Farrielrs	...	2	1	1	4	16	(*f*)16
Signalers	...	6	2	2	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	(*g*) 5	3	1	1	5	20	25
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1	6	14	14	34	136	137(*m*)
Drivers, R.A.	...	2	11	11	24	96	96
Total rank and file	9 (*h*)	33	38	38	(*h*)109	436	445
Total other ranks	12	37	40	40	117	468	480
Total all ranks	14	40	41	41	122	488	502

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Medium)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Veterinary officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*) 4	3	1	1	5	20	24
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants and coverers	...	3	4	4	11	44	44
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Heavy draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	96	96
Ammunition wagons and G.S. wagons	...	...	8	8	16	64	64
Wagons, G.S.	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Total riding and draught	1	19	24	24	67	268	269
Total horses	5	22	25	25	72	288	293
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns or howitzers, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	(*k*) 4	4	4
Wagons, G.S., for technical stores ...	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Wagons, G.S., for ammunition ...	...	...	2	2	(*l*) 4	12	12

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*e*) Includes 4 serjeants, 4 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers and 2 lance-bombardiers.

(*f*) Includes 4 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel, 1 for medical officer and 1 for veterinary officer.

(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A. Each battery 6 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.

(*j*) Includes horses for medical and veterinary officers.

(*k*) For 60-pdr. battery only.

(*l*) For 6-inch howitzer batteries only.

(*m*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties, and 4 for water duties.

(*n*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*o*) Of the 9 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. Class II) and 3 staff-serjeants.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Light).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 3·7 inch Howitzers.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	....	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	(b) 1	1	2	2	5	15	16
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	2	2	6	18	19
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4 (c)	12	12
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(l)	12	12
(m) Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	6	(d) 6
(m) Artificers, R.A.	2	...	1	1	2	6	(e) 8
(m) Farriers	...	1	2	2	5	15	(f)15
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 5	3	1	1	5	15	20

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Light)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	6	12	12	30	90	91(*k*)
Drivers, R.A.	...	2	28	13	43	129	129
Total rank and file	(*h*)11	30	52	37	(*h*)119	357	368
Total other ranks	13	35	54	39	128	384	397
Total all ranks	15	38	55	40	133	399	414
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Veterinary officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Animals allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers (ponies)	(*j*) 4	3	1	1	5	15	19
Animals—							
Light draught (horses)—							
G.S. wagons	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Riding (ponies)—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Horse holders	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Pack mules (draught)—							
For guns and carriages	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For trail rear portions	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For gun shields	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Additional on conversion to pack ...	...	...	10	...	10	30	30
For relief	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For ammunition	...	...	4	...	4	12	12
For pioneers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For telephone	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For sub-section panniers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For L.G.S. wagon (ammunition) ...	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For L.G.S. wagon, signallers' and battery commanders' stores ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
For L.G.S. wagon, artificer and veterinary stores	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare	...	...	2	...	2	6	6
Total light draught riding and pack	1	20	33	17	70	210	211
Total animals	5	23	34	18	75	225	230

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Light)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Vehicles—							
L.G.S. (fore part only)—							
For ammunition	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For signallers and B.C. stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
L.G.S. wagons—							
For artificers and veterinary stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
G.S. wagon	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be decreased and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*e*) Includes 2 serjeants, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*f*) Includes 3 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel, 1 for medical officer and 1 for veterinary officer.

(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers. Each battery 4 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.

(*j*) Includes ponies for medical and veterinary officers.

(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties and 3 for water duties.

(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*m*) Of the 6 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. Class II) and 2 staff-serjeants.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADE.

Consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. 3 Batteries each of eight 3-inch 20-cwt. guns on travelling platforms.

20/Artillery/4584.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations				
			No. 1	No. 2			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	3	3	6	18	18
Total officers	2	2	3	3	(*a*) 8	24	26
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	4	4	9	27	28
Trumpeters	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Bombardiers	...	...	8	8	(*b*)16	48	48
Instrument maker	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	1	2	...	...	2	6	7(*k*)
Cooks	...	2	1	1	4	12	12
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	4(*c*)	2	3	3	8	24	28
Instrument numbers	...	...	17	17	34	119(*d*)	119
Gunners	1(*e*)	...	32	32	64	192	193
Total rank and file	8	8	61	61	130(*f*)	407	415
Total other ranks	9	10	66	66	142	443	452
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	11	12	69	69	150	467	478
Attached—							
Medical officers	2(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Brigade—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations				
			No. 1	No. 2			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Vehicles—							
Platforms, travelling (*h*)	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Allowed for Annual Training—							
Light lorry for stores and instruments (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor car, heavy (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles with sidecars (*j*) ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 for medical officer.
(*d*) 1 battery in the brigade is allowed 17 additional instrument numbers.
(*e*) Lance-bombardier. Orderly for medical officer.
(*f*) Includes 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*g*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.
(*h*) Tractors for hauling guns and ammunition lorries will be hired with drivers as required for training.
(*i*) To be hired, each with a driver for training.
(*j*) Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*k*) Includes 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers, 1 lance-bombardier and 1 gunner. In the case of the 163rd A.A. Battery the ranks for that battery will be—1 lance-serjeant and 1 lance-bombardier.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

HEAVY BRIGADES FOR DEFENDED PORTS.

20/Artillery/4584.

Unit	Allotment	Lieutenant-colonels	Majors	Captains	Subalterns	Total officers	B.S.M. (W.O., II)	B.Q.M.S.	Sergeants	Trumpeters	Bombardiers	Gunners	Batmen	Total other ranks	Total all ranks	*L/serjeants (a)*	*L/bombardiers (a)*	*Medical officers (attached)*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
Cornwall Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
164th Heavy Battery	Falmouth ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	4	2	14	116	8	146	153	*4*	*7*	...
165th Heavy Battery	Plymouth ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	4	2	13	114	8	142	150	*3*	*7*	...
Devon Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
157th Heavy Battery	Plymouth	...	1	2	7	10	1	1	4	2	14	120	11	153	163	*6*	*9*	...
158th Heavy Battery	Plymouth	...	1	1	5	7	1	1	4	2	14	114	8	144	151	*5*	*9*	...
Dorset Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
179th Heavy Battery	Weymouth ...	...	1	3	5	9	1	1	3	1	14	110	10	140	149	*4*	*7*	...
180th Heavy Battery	Portland ...	...	1	3	4	8	1	1	3	1	13	113	9	141	149	*5*	*7*	...
Hampshire Heavy Brigade, R.A....	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
153rd Heavy Battery	Portsmouth ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...
154th Heavy Battery	Golden Hill ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...
155th Heavy Battery	Sandown ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...
156th Heavy Battery	Portsmouth ...	...	1	2	8	11	1	1	4	2	18	135	12	173	184	*6*	*9*	...
Sussex Heavy Brigade, R..A. ...																		
159th Sussex Heavy Battery ...	Newhaven and Dover.	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	120	10	151	159	*4*	*6*	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Heavy Brigades for Defended Ports—*continued.*

Unit	Allotment	Lieutenant-colonels	Majors	Captains	Subalterns	Total officers	B.S.M. (W.O., II)	B.Q.M.S.	Serjeants	Trumpeters	Bombardiers	Gunners	Batmen	Total other ranks	Total all ranks	*L/serjeants (a)*	*L/bombardiers (a)*	*Medical officers (attached)*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
Kent Heavy Brigade R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
168th Heavy Battery	Dover	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	120	9	150	158	*4*	*6*	...
170th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	97	9	127	135	*4*	*6*	...
166th (City of Rochester) Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	3	7	11	1	1	3	2	14	94	12	127	138	*4*	*6*	...
169th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	3	7	11	1	1	3	2	14	118	12	151	162	*4*	*6*	...
167th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	2	2	14	95	8	123	130	*4*	*6*	...
Essex Heavy Brigade, R.A.— 175th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway.	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	3	2	11	94	9	121	128	*7*	*11*	*1*
Suffolk Heavy Brigade, R.A.— 176th Heavy Battery	Harwich ...	...	1	3	8	12	2	2	4	2	20	148	14	192	204	*7*	*9*	*1*
East Riding Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
182nd Heavy Battery	Humber Defences.	...	1	2	7	10	1	1	3	1	14	90	11	121	131	*5*	*7*	...
183rd Heavy Battery	Humber Defences.	...	1	3	8	12	1	1	3	1	14	88	13	121	133	*5*	*8*	...
Durham Heavy Brigade, R.A.— 186th Heavy Battery	Tees Defences ...	...	1	1	3	5	1	1	2	1	7	72	6	90	95	*2*	*4*	*1*
187th Heavy Battery	Tees Defences ...	...	1	1	4	6	1	1	2	1	7	72	7	91	97	*2*	*3*	...

Digitized by Google

Tynemouth Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
150th Heavy Battery	Tyne Defences	...	1	2	3	6	1	1	2	1	6	69	7	87	93	*2*	*3*	...
151st Heavy Battery		...	1	2	2	5	1	1	2	1	6	71	6	88	93	*2*	*3*	...
152nd Heavy Battery		...	...	3	3	6	1	1	2	...	5	72	6	87	93	*2*	*4*	...
Forth Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
160th Heavy Battery	Forth ...	...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	115	10	149	158	*6*	*9*	...
161st Heavy Battery		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	116	10	150	159	*6*	*9*	...
162nd Heavy Battery		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	114	10	148	157	*5*	*9*	...
163rd Heavy Battery		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	115	10	149	158	*6*	*9*	...
North Scottish Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	*1*
173rd Heavy Battery	Tay and Aberdeen	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	7	40	5	56	60	*2*	*3*	...
174th Heavy Battery		...	1	1	4	6	1	1	1	1	10	73	7	94	100	*4*	*6*	...
Clyde Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	*1*
171st Heavy Battery	Clyde	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	7	110	5	126	130	*2*	*3*	...
172nd Heavy Battery		...	...	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	4	73	4	85	89	*2*	*3*	...
Lancs. and Cheshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.	Mersey and Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	*1*
177th Heavy Battery ...		...	1	3	3	7	1	1	2	1	6	69	8	88	95	*2*	*4*	...
178th Heavy Battery ...		...	1	2	3	6	1	1	1	1	8	68	7	87	93	*3*	*3*	...
Pembroke Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	*1*
184th Heavy Battery	Milford Haven	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	9	71	5	90	94	*3*	*5*	...
185th Heavy Battery		...	...	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	9	71	5	90	95	*3*	*4*	...
Glamorgan Heavy Brigade, R.A.— 181st Heavy Battery	Severn	...	1	4	4	9	1	1	4	2	11	92	11	122	131	*4*	*5*	*1*
Total	...	8	35	81	180	304	39	39	109	54	467	3,777	(*b*) 363	4,848	5,152	*157*	*242*	*17*

(*a*) Included in establishment.
(*b*) Includes batmen for medical officers.

The establishment of horses allowed for annual training will be fixed each year according to the programme of training issued.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Anti-Aircraft.			Defended Ports.	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*b*)
			2 Battalions.	11 Companies (Independent).	H.Q., A.A. Searchlight Groups.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	14	2	...	3	1	20	40	...
Majors	1	42	6	11	...	4	30	94	...
Captains	1	42	6	11	...	39	...	99	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Subalterns	7	168	48	88	...	83	...	394	...
Quartermasters	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total officers	9	266	64	110(*a*)	3	127	60	639	24
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	42	6	11	...	25	...	84	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	42	6	11	...	28	...	88	24
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	42	6	11	...	...	...	59	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants (technical) ...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	11	...

Digitized by Google

Military mechanists	...	..	24	44	...	...	...	68	...
Farrier-serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cooks	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants...	4	224	72	132	...	88	...	520	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	266	104	198	...	88	...	662	89
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	55	...
Corporals	14	714	120	220	...	223	...	1,291	...
Farrier corporals	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Non-commissioned officers for pay duties	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Clerks	...	...	10(*c*)	11	3	...	...	24	...
Cooks	...	...	30	55	...	...	...	85	...
Farriers	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Draughtsmen	...	14	1(*d*)	...	...	...	...	15	...
Sappers	81	4,536	1,370	2,508	...	1,600	...	10,095	...
Grooms	...	280	66	110	6	...	...	462	...
Drivers	48	420	...	...	...	...	...	468	...
Medical officer's orderlies ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...
Total rank and file ...	147	6,048	1,597	2,904	12	1,823	...	12,531	...
Total other ranks	154	6,356	1,707	3,113	12	1,994	...	13,336	113
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	163	6,622	1,771	3,223	15	2,121	60	13,975	137
Attached—									
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*2*	...	*6*	*16*	...	*39*	...
Horses—									
Officers'	9	266	...	...	...	...	...	275	14
Riding	85	84	...	...	...	...	...	169	16
Draught, light	46	504	...	...	...	...	...	550	...
Pack	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total horses	143	854	...	...	...	...	...	997	30

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Anti-Aircraft.			Defended Ports.	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*b*)
			2 Battalions.	11 Companies (Independent).	H.Q., A.A. Searchlight Groups.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Wagons, pontoon	3	126	...	...	...	...	...	129	...
Wagons, trestle... ...									
Lorry (heavy or light)	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Lorries, petrol-electric	...	...	12	22	...	...	...	34	...
Motor cycles with sidecars ...	...	...	32	55	...	...	...	87	...
Bicycles held on permanent charge	...	126	60	110	...	...	...	296	...
Bicycles for annual training only	4	308	...	...	...	...	...	312	...
Carts, tool, R.E. double ...	6	84	...	...	...	...	...	90	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	84	...	...	...	...	...	84	...
Vans (heavy)	...	...	8	11	...	...	...	19	...
Vans (light)	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Wagons, G.S., spring	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Motor cars	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...

(*a*) Excluding 2 quartermasters—
1 for Tyne A.A. searchlight company, R.E.
1 for Kent A.A. searchlight companies, R.E.
who will not be replaced when present holders vacate.
(*b*) For distribution of permanent staff, see pages 134–136.
(*c*) Includes 2 with H.Q. Air Defence Brigades.
(*d*) Employed with H.Q. Air Defence Formations.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Field Squadron.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	Head-quarters troop. (iii)	Three Field troops (each). (iv)	Total squadron. (v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	1	2	7
Total officers	1	2	2	9
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	1	1	4
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	6
Corporals	1	4(*a*)	3 (*c*)	14
Farriers	...	1	1	4
Sappers	...	12(*b*)	23 (*d*)	81
Drivers	7	8	11 (*e*)	48
Total rank and file	8	25	38	147
Total other ranks	11	26	39	154
Total all ranks	12	28	41	163
Attached—				
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	*1*
Horses for annual training—				
Officers'	1	2	2	9
Riding	4	15	22	85
Draught, light	4	9	11	46
Pack	...	...	1	3
Total horses	9	26	36	143
Transport—				
Wagons L.G.S.	1	...	1	4
Wagons G.S., spring (*f*) ...	...	2	...	2
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle) ...	3	...	...	3
Carts, tool, R.E. (single) ...	...	...	2	6
Bicycles (*g*)	1	...	1	4

(*a*) Includes 2 lance serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance serjeant.
(*d*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*f*) Wagons, light, spring, R.E., temporarily in lieu.
(*g*) For annual training only.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Field Squadron—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trade. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	Head-quarters troop. (iii)	Three Field troops (each). (iv)	Total squadron. (v)
Blacksmiths	...	...	1	3
Bricklayers	...	...	3	9
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	8	24
Clerk	...	1	...	1
Draughtsman (Arch.)	...	1	...	1
Electrician	...	1	...	1
Farriers	...	1	1	4
Fitters	...	...	1	3
Fitter drivers	...	1	1 (*h*)	2
Masons	...	...	1	3
Painters and decorators	...	...	2	6
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	2	6
Saddlers and harness makers ...	...	1	1	4
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	1	...	1
Wheelers	...	1	1	4
Total Groups A–D	...	8	22	72
Group E—				
Engine hand (I.C.)	...	1	1 (*h*)	3
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...		1 (*h*)	
Pioneers, R.E.	...	7	4	19
Batmen	2	2	2	10
Drivers, H.T., R.E.	6	7	10	43
Total	8	25	38	147

(*h*) 1 man of each of these trades for the 3 troops.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 3 Field Companies.

20/Engineers/5937.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Field Companies.						Total, 3 Field Companies.		Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.		1 Section.		Total, headquarters and 4 Sections.				
		D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Subalterns	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	12	...	12
Total officers	1	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	19
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Serjeants	1	1	...	...	1	1	4	3	12	16
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	2	...	...	1	2	4	6	12	19
Corporals	...	1	...	...	4	1	16	3	48	51
Farrier corporals	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
N.C.Os. for pay duties (corporals)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Draughtsman	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sappers	...	...	12(*a*)	...	24	...	108	...	324	324
Drivers	...	...	...	3(*b*)	...	10	...	30	...	30
Grooms	2	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	20
Total rank and file ...	3	3	14	4	28	17 (*i*)	126(*c*)	51	378	432
Total other ranks ...	4	5	15	4	29	19	131	57	393	454
Total all ranks ...	5	7	15	5	29	25	131	75	393	473

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Consisting of { Headquarters. 3 Field Companies.

20/Engineers/5937

Detail.	Headquarters.	Field Companies.						Total, 3 Field Companies.		Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.		1 Section.		Total, Headquarters and 4 sections.				
		D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Rank and file includes :—										
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	*8*	...	*24*	*24*
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	*2*	*2*	*8*	*6*	*24*	*30*
Attached medical officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses (*d*)—										
Officers'	1	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	19
Riding	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	6
Draught, light	...	...	...	4(*e*)	...	12	...	36	...	36
Total horses	1	4	...	5	...	20	...	60	...	61
Transport (*f*)—										
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Lorry, heavy or light (*l*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carts, tool, R.E. (double) (*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	6
Wagons, limbered, G.S.(*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	6
Vans, light (to be hired for training)	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Bicycles (*h*)	1	2	...	2	...	10	...	30	...	31

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

20/Engineers/5937.

Trade.	Headquarters Divisional Engineers.	Field Company.				Total, 3 Field Companies.	Total Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.	1 Section	4 Section.	Total, Field company.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Blacksmiths	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Bricklayers	...	...	3	12	12	36	36
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	5	20	20	60	60
Clerks	...	2	1	4	6	18	18
Draughtsman (arch.)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
,, *(topo.)*							
Electricians	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Farriers	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Fitters	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Fitter drivers	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Masons	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Painters and decorators	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Saddlers and harness-makers ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Wheelers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total Groups A to D	1	6	18	72	78	234	235
Group E—							
Engine hands, I.C.	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Stokers (stationary engine) ...							
Pioneers, R.E.	...	8(j)	8	32	40	120	120
Drivers	...	1	3(k)	10	11	33	33
Grooms	2	2	1	4	6	18	20
Total Group E, etc.	2	11	14	54	65	195	197
Grand Total	3	17	32	126	143	429	432

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

20/Engineers/5937

NOTE.—D = Driver class. T = Tradesman class.

(*a*) Detail—

Saddler and harness-maker	1
Wheeler	1
Cooks	2
Storeman...	1
Clerk	1
Farrier	1
Sanitary duties	2
Lewis gunners	3

(*b*) In 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining 2 sections.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants and 2 lance-corporals per section.
(*d*) For annual training.
(*e*) In each of 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining 2 sections.
(*f*) Only those horse-drawn vehicles absolutely essential, and for which accommodation is available, should be issued for the present.
(*g*) In each of 2 sections only.
(*h*) No bicycles will be issued for the present.
(*i*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*j*) 2 boys may be included for training as bandsmen, in which case the number of Group E tradesmen will be reduced accordingly.
(*k*) In 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining sections.
(*l*) To be hired with driver during period of annual camp.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 3 Companies each with 4 sections.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' commanding companies (majors)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	2	8	24	24
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	10	30	32
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Company quartermaster-serjeants...	...	1	...	1	3	3
Military mechanists	...	4(*a*)	...	4	12	12
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	3	12	36	36
Total staff serjeants and serjeants...	1	5	3	17	51	52
Corporals	...	...	5	20	60	60(*b*)
Clerks	1	1	...	1	3	4
Cooks	...	1	1	5	15	15
Sappers	1	12	54	228	684	685(*c*)
Batmen	3	2	2	10	30	33
Total rank and file	5	16	62	264	792	797
Total other ranks	6	22	65	282	846	852
Total all ranks	8	24	67	292	876	884
Attached— *Medical officer*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Transport—						
Vans (heavy)(*d*)	1	1	...	1	3	4
Lorries petrol-electric	...	2	...	2	6	6
Motor cycles with sidecars (*e*) ...	1	1	1	5	15	16
Bicycles	...	2	2	10	30	30

(*a*) W.O's. Class II or staff-serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery).
(*b*) Includes 36 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 48 lance-corporals and orderly for medical officer.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	*27*
Carpenters and joiners	*75*
Clerks	*4*
Electricians	*75*
Fitters	*42*
Fitter drivers	*55*
Instrument makers	*15*
Moulders	*3*
Painters and decorators	*12*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	*12*
Turners	*3*
Welders (acetylene or electric)	*12*
Wiremen (indoor)	*12*
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	*253*
Total Groups A–D	*600*
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	*114*
Pioneers, R.E.	*50*
Batmen	*33*
Total	*797*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 4 sections.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	1 section. (iii)	Total company (headquarters and 4 sections). (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	2	10
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant ...	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant (technical)	1	...	1
Military mechanists	4(*a*)	...	4
Serjeants	...	3	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	3	18
Corporals	...	5	20 (*b*)
Clerk	1	...	1
Cooks	1	1	5
Sappers	12	54	228(*c*)
Batmen	2	2	10
Total rank and file	16	62	264
Total other ranks	23	65	283
Total all ranks	25	67	293
Transport—			
Van (heavy) (*d*)	1	...	1
Lorries, petrol-electric	2	...	2
Motor cycles with side cars (*e*) (*f*) ...	1	1	5
Bicycles	2	2	10

(*a*) Warrant officers (Class II) or staff serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery)
(*b*) Includes 12 lance serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 16 lance corporals.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*f*) W.D. supply in the case of Headquarters of companies in Essex A.A. Group, and 314th company.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued*.

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company—*continued*.

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	*9*
Carpenters and joiners	*25*
Clerks	*1*
Electricians	*25*
Fitters	*14*
Fitter drivers	*18*
Instrument makers	*5*
Moulders	*3*
Painters and decorators	*4*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths...	*4*
Turners	*1*
Welders (acetylene or electric)	*4*
Wiremen (indoor)	*4*
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	*83*
Total Groups A–D	*200*
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	*38*
Pioneers, R.E.	*16*
Batmen	*10*
Total	*264*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEER UNITS.—DEFENDED PORTS.

Unit. (i)	Allotment. (ii)	Lieut.-colonels. (iii)	Majors. (iv)	Captains. (v)	Subalterns. (vi)	Total Officers. (vii)	Quartermaster-serjeants. (viii)	Company Serjeant-majors. (ix)	Total W.Os., Class II. (x)	Serjeants. (xi)	Buglers. (xii)	Corporals. (xiii)	Sappers. (xiv)	Total other ranks. (xv)	Total all ranks. (xvi)	*Lance-serjeants (included in Establishment).* (xvii)	*Lance-corporals (included in Establishment).* (xviii)	*Medical Officers (Attached).* (xix)
Hampshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
Headquarters	Portsmouth	1	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	4	*1*	...	*1*
No. 1 Company (Works) ...		...	...	3	6	9	...	1	1	6	2	14	122	145	154	*7*	*12*	
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...		...	1	...	2	3	...	1	1	4	2	10	54	71	74	*5*	*6*	
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	4	2	10	54	71	74	*5*	*6*	
No. 4 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	1	1	2	4	2	10	54	72	75	*5*	*6*	
City of Aberdeen (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Aberdeen...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	43	52	55	*2*	*3*	*1*
City of Dundee (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Tay ...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	48	57	60	*2*	*4*	*1*
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	(a) ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	9	11	...	...	
Renfrewshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Clyde	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	*2*	*4*	*1*
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	37	46	49	*2*	*4*	
Tyne Electrical (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Tyne ...	...	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	2	2	6	29	39	43	*3*	*2*	*1*
North Riding (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Tees ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	14	18	20	*1*	...	*1*
East Riding (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Humber	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	38	48	51	*3*	*3*	
No. 2 Company (E. L.) ...		...	...	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	2	2	23	29	31	*1*	*2*	*1*
No. 3 Company (E. L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	1	2	4	21	29	32	*2*	*2*	

(B 25/1310)

C 2

20/Engineers/5859

ROYAL ENGINEER UNITS.—DEFENDED PORTS—*continued*

Unit. (i)	Allotment. (ii)	Lieut. colonels. (iii)	Majors. (iv)	Captains. (v)	Subalterns. (vi)	Total Officers (vii)	Quartermaster-serjeants. (viii)	Company Serjeant-majors (ix)	Total W.Os., Class II. (x)	Serjeants. xi)	Buglers. (xii)	Corporals. (xiii)	Sappers. (xiv)	Total other ranks. (xv)	Total all ranks. (xvi)	*Lance-serjeants (included in Establishment).* (xvii)	*Lance-corporals (included in Establishment).* (xviii)	*Medical Officers (Attached).* (xix)
City of Edinburgh (Fortress) R.E.—																		
Headquarters	Forth	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	*1*	...	*1*
No. 1 Company (Works) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	40	50	53	*3*	*3*	
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	3	4	...	1	1	4	2	12	62	81	85	*6*	*5*	
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	3	4	...	1	1	4	2	12	62	81	85	*6*	*6*	
Essex (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Harwich ...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	37	47	50	*3*	*3*	*1*
Cinque Ports (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Sheerness	...	1	(a) 2	2	5	...	1	1	4	2	12	65	84	89	*4*	*6*	*1*
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...	Gravesend	...	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	2	2	6	34	44	48	*2*	*3*	
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...	Dover ...	...	...	2	5	7	...	1	1	4	2	10	74	91	98	*5*	*6*	

Digitized by Google

Devonshire (Fortress) R.E.—																				
Headquarters																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Ply-	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	...		
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...	mouth	...	...		3	6	9	...	1	1	6	2	14	122	145	154	7	12		1
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	3	4	...	1	1	3	2	10	51	67	71	5	5		
Dorsetshire (Fortress) R.E.—					1	2	3	...	1	1	3	2	10	51	67	70	5	5		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Portland	...	...	(b)	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	39	49	52	3	3		
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	3	2	6	47	59	62	3	4		1
Cornwall (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works)	Falmouth	...	...		2	4	6	...	1	1	4	2	9	81	97	103	5	8		
No. 1 Company (E.L.)		...	...		1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	20	23	25	1	2		1
Glamorgan (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Severn	...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	3	47	55	58	2	3		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	4	22	27	29	2	2		1
Carmarthenshire (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Milford	...	...		1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	2	4		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Haven	...	...	(b)	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	6	48	59	62	3	5		1
Lancashire (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Mersey &	...	...		1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	2	4		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Barrow	...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	1	2	2	24	30	33	1	2		1
Grand Total	... ...	1	4		39	83	127	3	25	28	88	55	223	1,600	1,994	2,121	112	145		16

(a) One of these to be a major.

(b) 2 of these to be majors.

(a 25/1130) 9

Digitized by Google

c 3

ROYAL ENGINEERS.—DEFENDED PORTS—*continued.*

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

WORKS PERSONNEL.

Trades.	Cornwall.	Hampshire.	East Riding.	North Riding.	Tyne.	Dundee.	Cinque Ports.	Essex.	Edinburgh.	Renfrew.	Aberdeen.	Devon.	Carmarthen.	Glamorgan.	Lancashire.	Dorset.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
Blacksmiths	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Bricklayers	5	8	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3	8	3	3	3	3
Carpenters and joiners	17	26	8	...	...	9	...	...	9	9	9	26	9	9	9	8
Clerks	3	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1
Draughtsmen (arch.)	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electricians	3	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1
Fitters	5	8	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3	8	3	2	3	3
Masons	4	5	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	2	2	5	2	2	2	1
Moulders	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Painters and decorators	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Platelayers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Plumbers and gasfitters	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Sawyers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turners	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Miscellaneous	4	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Total trades (A–D)	57	87	28	...	...	33	...	...	29	30	30	87	30	32	30	28
Group "E"—																
Engine hands (I.C.)	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Stokers (stationary engine)	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Pioneers, R.E.	30	45	14	...	...	17	...	...	15	16	16	45	16	17	16	15
Total tradesmen	90	136	43	...	...	52	...	...	45	47	47	136	47	50	47	44

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AND LIGHTS PERSONNEL.

Trades. (i)	Cornwall. (ii)	Hampshire. (iii)	East Riding. (iv)	North Riding. (v)	Tyne. (vi)	Dundee. (vii)	Cinque Ports. (viii)	Essex. (ix)	Edinburgh. (x)	Renfrew. (xi)	Aberdeen. (xii)	Devon. (xiii)	Carmarthen. (xiv)	Glamorgan. (xv)	Lancashire. (xvi)	Dorset. (xvii)
Electricians																
Cable jointers																
Linemen (power)																
Searchlight operators	9	77	20	6	14	3	80	17	59	16	...	49	21	11	10	21
Sec. Battery attendants																
Switchboard and dynamo attendants																
Wiremen (indoor)																
Fitters																
Fitter-drivers	4	39	10	3	7	2	40	8	30	8	...	24	11	5	5	11
Engine hands (I.C.)																
Stokers (stationary engine)	2	13	3	2	2	1	14	3	10	3	...	8	4	2	2	3
Miscellaneous																
Total	15	129	33	11	23	6	134	28	99	27	...	81	36	18	17	35
Group "E"	7	64	17	5	12	3	67	14	50	14	...	41	18	8	9	18
Total tradesmen	22	193	50	16	35	9	201	42	149	41	...	122	54	26	26	53

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.

20/Engineers/5859.

Ranks. (i)	Number. (ii)
Colonels	10
Lieutenant-colonels	20
Majors	30
Total officers	60

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Headquarters Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Total all ranks. (iv)
C.R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) (Searchlights)	1	...	1
Clerk	...	1	1
Batmen	...	2 (*b*)	2
Medical officer's orderly	...	1	1
Total H.Qs. of a Group of Searchlight Companies	1	4	5
Attached Medical Officers	2 (*a*)	...	2 (*a*)
Transport— Motor car	1 (*c*)	...	...

(*a*) Only one medical officer will train in any one year.
(*b*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*c*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

20/Signals/218.

Detail.	Officers.					Warrant officers, Class II.				Staff-serjeants and serjeants.					Rank and file.								Permanent staff. (b)		
	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns (a).	Total officers.	Regimental quarter-master-serjeants.	Company serjeant-majors.	Squadron serjeant-majors.	Total warrant officers.	C.Q.M.Ss.	Squadron Q.M.Ss.	Farrier staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Signalmen.	Signalmen (batmen).	Drivers, H.T.	Total rank and file.	*Lance-serjeants.*	*Lance-corporals.*	Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	Horses for annual training.	Adjutants.	A/R.S.Ms. (W.O., Cl. II).	Other instructors.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)
14 Divisional Signals ..	14	14	42	210 (a)	280	14	42	..	56	42	..	14	280	336	14	532	3,402	294	504	4,732	*280*	*224*	5,138	5,418	1,400	14	14	42
2nd Cavalry Divisional Signals ..	..	1	2	8	11	..	..	2	2	..	2	2	14	18	..	28	165	12	9	219	*9*	*16*	234	245	49	1	1	2
Headquarters, Artillery Zones	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
2 Anti-Aircraft Signal Companies ..	..	1	3	4	8	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	6	8	..	12	114	9	..	135	..	*12*	145	153	..	1	..	2
16 Field Artillery Signal Sections ..	..	..	..	16 (a)	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	..	32	224	16	48	320	*16*	*16*	336	352	256	..	..	..

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Officers.					Warrant officers, Class II.				Staff-serjeants and serjeants.					Rank and file.								Permanent staff. (*b*)		
	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns (*a*).	Total officers.	Regimental quarter-master-serjeants.	Company serjeant-majors.	Squadron serjeant-majors.	Total warrant officers.	C.Q.M.Ss.	Squadron Q.M.Ss.	Farrier staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Corporals.	Signalmen.	Signalmen (batmen).	Drivers, H.T.	Total rank and file.	*Lance-serjeants.*	*Lance-corporals.*	Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	Horses, for annual training.	Adjutants.	A/R.S.Ms. (W.O., Cl. II).	Other instructors.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)
11 Medium Artillery Signal Sections	..	..	..	11 (*a*)	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	..	44	143	11	44	242	22	11	255	264	132	..	..	..
Nos. 2 and 3 Wireless Sections (*c*)	..	..	..	2 (*a*)	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	16	18	..	..	48	2	..	50	..	..	62	64	..	..	..	..
Deputy Chief Signal Officers: Northern, Southern, Eastern Western and Scottish Commands	5	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	20	..	..	20	30	..	..	..	..
Deputy Chief Signal Officer, London District	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Totals	21	16	52	251	340	14	44	2	60	46	2	16	337	401	14	648	4,107	355	605	5,715	*327*	*279*	6,190	6,530	1,837	16	15	46

(*a*) The numbers of captains and subalterns in Divisional Signals, M.A. Signal Sections, F.A. Signal Sections and Wireless Sections depend on the establishment each rank in the Divisional Groups (*see* page 88). (*b*) For distribution of Permanent Staff, *see* page 136. (*c*) Not raised.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

20/Signals/218

Divisional Signals.

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Captains	...	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Subalterns	(a)1	...	1	(a)1	(a)1	3	...	(a)1	(a)1	(a)1	(a)1	4	...	(a)1	(a)2	(a)2	(a)2	7	15
Total officers	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	8	20
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Farrier-serjeant or staff-serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	2	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	3	2	2	2	10	20
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	2	1	1	6	2	2	1	1	1	7	2	3	2	2	2	11	24

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section Inf. Brigade).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Trumpeter	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporals	(*b*)1	1	6	3	...	10	...	3	3	3	3	12	...	(*c*)6	3	3	3	15	38
Signalmen	8	4	37	19	1	61	4	24	14	14	14	70	3	29	31	31	31	125	264
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	...	12	...	12	...	...	4	4	4	12	...	...	4(*d*)	(*d*)4	(*d*)4	12	36
Total rank and file	9	5	43	34	1	83	4	27	21	21	21	94	3	35	38	38	38	152	338
Total other ranks	11	8	45	35	2	90	7	29	22	22	22	102	6	38	40	40	40	164	367
Total all ranks	13	9	47	36	3	95	8	30	23	23	23	107	7	39	42	42	42	172	387
Attached medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...
Rank and file includes—																			
Lance-serjeants	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*5*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*4*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*10*	*20*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*4*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*7*	*16*

Digitized by Google

Distribution of rank an file by trades—																								
Carpenter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Clerks	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	...	*7*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*13*	*16*
Draughtsman, signals	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Electricians, wireless, or electrician fitters ...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*5*
Fitters signals or electrician fitters ...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*6*
Farriers	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*6*
Linemen	...	...	...	*14*	...	*14*	...	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*9*	...	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*9*	*32*
Operators, line	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*16*	*(e)20*
Operators, wireless } *or operators signals* ...	...	...	*30*	...	...	*30*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*12*	*12*	*12*	*36*	*(e)66*
Operators, visual }	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	*12*	*12*	*12*	*51*	...	*12*	*9*	*9*	*9*	*39*	*(e)90*
Saddlers	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*
Wheelers	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Signalmen, group "E," or signals, assistants —																			
Batmen	*3*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*8*	*21*
Cooks	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*11*
Sanitary duties	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Drivers, I.C.	...	*3*	*3*	...	...	*6*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*10*
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	...	*12*	...	*12*	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	*12*	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	*12*	*36*
Total	*9*	*5*	*43*	*34*	*1*	*83*	*4*	*27*	*21*	*21*	*21*	*94*	*3*	*35*	*38*	*38*	*38*	*152*	*338*
Horses—(h)																			
Officers'	2	1	...	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	...	2	2	2	7	17
Riding	...	2	...	8	1	11	1	2	6	6	6	21	1	...	...	...	...	1	33
Light draught	...	...	...	20	...	20	...	...	6	6	6	18	...	...	2	2	2	6	44
Pack	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	6	6
Total horses	2	3	...	29	2	34	2	3	13	13	13	44	2	...	6	6	6	20	100

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section (Inf. Section).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Transport—(*i*)																			
Motor lorries, heavy		1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorries, light		1	2	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	5
Motor cycles...		...	(*f*)2	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	(*g*)8	2	2	2	14	19
Wagons, cable		...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Wagons, telephone		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Wagons, L.G.S.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	1	1	1	3	6
Bicycles (*i*)		1	1	2	...	4	...	1	3	3	3	10	...	2	1	1	1	5	19

(*a*) Captain or subaltern (*see* table of divisional groups on page 88 for establishment in each rank of individual units).
(*b*) Orderly room clerk. If a serjeant (*vide* A.O. 307 of 1925) the total corporals will be decreased by 1, and the total serjeants will be increased by 1 accordingly.
(*c*) 1 a fitter, signals (or electrician fitter).
(*d*) 1 for vehicle, 2 for pack horses and 1 spare.
(*e*) 30 boys may be enlisted for training as operators signals, such boys to count against the total establishment of 176 operators.
(*f*) 1 for captain and 1 for subaltern.
(*g*) 1 for subaltern.
(*h*) Horses and transport are hired for annual training except motor cycles, which are provided by the riders.
(*i*) Bicycles in excess of the number held on charge will be hired as required.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals.

20/Signals/218.

Detail.	Headquarters.	"A" Squadron.					"B" Squadron.					Total Cavalry Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Troop (headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	Total No. 1 Squadron.	Headquarters.	"D" Troop (Brigade).	"E" Troop (Brigade).	"F" Troop (Brigade).	Total No. 2 Squadron.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Subalterns	...	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	1	3	8(*a*)
Total officers	1	2	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	4	11
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Farrier serjeants or staff-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Serjeants	1	1	1	2	2	6	1	2	2	2	7	14
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	3	1	2	2	8	3	2	2	2	9	18

Digitized by Google

Cavalry Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	"A" Squadron.					"B" Squadron.					Total Cavalry Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Troop (headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	Total No. 1 Squadron.	Headquarters.	"D" Troop (Brigade).	"E" Troop (Brigade).	"F" Troop (Brigade).	Total No. 2 Squadron.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Corporals	2	2	2	4	1	9	2	5	5	5	17	28
Signalmen	5	6	27	28	28	89	5	26	26	26	83	177
Drivers, H.T.	1	2	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	1	4	9
Total rank and file	8	10	30	33	29	102	8	32	32	32	104	214
Total other ranks	9	14	31	35	31	111	12	34	34	34	114	234
Total all ranks	10	16	32	37	32	117	13	35	35	35	118	245
Attached medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Rank and file includes—												
Lance-serjeants	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*9*
Lance-corporals	*1*	...	*3*	*4*	*2*	*9*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*16*
Distribution of rank and file by trades—												
Clerks	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	*25*	*25*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*18*	*43*
Electricians, wireless, or electrician fitters ...	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*10*
Farriers	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*

Digitized by Google

Fitters signals or electrician fitters	...	...	*1*	*4*	*2*	*7*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*13*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*5*
Linemen	...	...	*9*	...	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	*9*
Operators, line } *Operators, wireless* } *or operators signal*	...	...	*8*	...	...	*8*	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Operators, wireless } *or operators signal*	...	...	...	*15*	...	*15*	...	*10*	*10*	*10*	*30*	*45*
Operators, visual } *or operators signal*	...	...	*8*	...	...	*8*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*18*	*26*
Saddler	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Signalmen, group "E," or signals assistants—												
Batmen	*2(b)*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*12*
Cooks	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*6*
Sanitary duties	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*
Drivers, I.C.	*2*	*2*	*1*	*4*	...	*7*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*10*	*19*
Drivers, H.T. (grooms)	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	...	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*9*
Total	*8*	*10*	*30*	*33*	*29*	*102*	*8*	*32*	*32*	*32*	*104*	*214*
Horses—(c)												
Officers'	1	2	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	1	4	9
Riding	...	2	...	...	9	11	2	9	9	9	29	40
Total horses	1	4	1	1	9	15	3	10	10	10	33	49
Transport—(d)												
Van, light	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorry, heavy	...	1(*d*)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorries, light	...	...	1	3	...	4	1	2	2	2	7	11
Motor cycles	...	...	...	1(*e*)	17(*f*)	18	...	6	6	6	18	36
Bicycles	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	9	12

(*a*) The commander of one brigade troop may be a captain.

(*b*) Includes 1 for medical officer (attached).

(*c*) Horses and transport are hired for annual training (except bicycles which are on charge, and motor cycles which are provided by the riders).

(*d*) For carriage of charging set.

(*e*) One for subaltern not provided with a horse.

(*f*) One for subaltern.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Headquarters Royal Corps of Signals Artillery Zones.

20/Signals/218.

Detail. (i)	Total. (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1
Signalmen	2
Total all ranks	3
Distribution of rank and file by trades—	
Clerk	*1*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	*1*
Transport—	
Motor car (*a*)	1

(*a*) For Lieutenant-colonel. To be hired with driver for training.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Signals.

20/Signals/218.

Detail. (i)	Brigade Headquarters Company. (ii)	Total 2 Brigade Headquarters Companies. (iii)
Major (*a*)	1	1
Captains (*a*)	1	3
Subalterns	2	4
Total officers	4	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	1	2
Company quartermaster-serjeants	1	2
Serjeants	3	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	8
Corporals	6	12
Signalmen	61	123(*b*)
Total rank and file	67	135(*b*)
Total other ranks	72	145
Total all ranks	76	153
Rank and file includes—		
Lance-corporals	*6*	*12*
Distribution of rank and file by trades—		
Clerks	*2*	*4*
Despatch riders	*6*	*12*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	*1*	*2*
Linemen	*3*(*c*)	*6*
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen	*45*	*90*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants	*6*(*d*)	*12*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	*4*	*9*(*b*)
Total	*67*	*135*
Transport—		
Vans, heavy (*e*)	1	2
Motor cycles, with side-cars (*f*)	6	12

(*a*) 1 company will be commanded by a major and 1 company by a captain, *i.e.*, 1 company has 1 major and 1 captain, and the second company has 2 captains.

(*b*) The establishment of 1 company will be increased to 68 rank and file by the addition of 1 batman for adjutant.

(*c*) For indoor line duties and testing.

(*d*) 3 cooks, and 3 orderlies and sanitary duties.

(*e*) To be hired with drivers for training.

(*f*) Enlisted despatch riders to provide their own machines.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Field Artillery Signal Section.

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.		
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught, light.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	(*b*)2	...	2	8	...	8
Signalmen	...	...	...	(*c*)14	14			
Drivers, H.T., for vehicles	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	6
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total	1	1	2	18	22	10	6	16

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 88) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

(*b*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Transport.

Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Wagon, telephone	1

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

Linemen	*3*
Operators, visual, or operators, signals	*12*
Drivers, H.T.	*4*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	*1*
Total	*20*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Medium Artillery Signal Section.

Details.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.		
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught, light.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	(*b*)4	...	4	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	(*c*)13	13	2	...	2
Drivers H.T. for vehicles	...	...	...	4	4	...	8	8
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total	1	1	4	18	24	4	8	12

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 88) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Transport.

Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Wagon, telephone	1

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

Farrier	*1*
Linemen	*2*
Operators, visual, or operators, signals	*14*
Drivers, H.T.	*4*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	*1*
Total	*22*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Wireless Section (*a*).

Detail. (i)	Personnel. Officers. (ii)	Serjeants. (iii)	Rank and file. (iv)	Total. (v)
HEADQUARTERS.				
Captain or subaltern (*b*)	1	...	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	1
Signalmen	...	...	5	5
Total Headquarters	1	2	5	8
FOUR DETACHMENTS (each).				
Serjeant	...	1	...	1
Signalmen	...	...	5	5
Total each Detachment ...	...	1	5	6
Total four Detachments ...	...	4	20	24
Total Section	1	6	25	32

(*a*) Not raised.

(*b*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 88) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Wireless Section—*continued.*

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

—— (i)	*H.Q.* (ii)	*Four Detachments (each).* (iii)	*Total.* (iv)
Clerk	*1*	...	*1*
Electricians, wireless, or instrument mechanics ...	...	*1*	*4*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	*2*	...	*2*
Operators, wireless, or operators, signals	...	*4*	*16*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants ...	*1*	...	*1*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	*1*	...	*1*
Total	*5*	*5*	*25*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Groups, R. Signals.

Group. (i)	Lieut.-Colonels. (ii)	Majors (*a*). (iii)	Captains (*b*). (iv)	Subalterns. (v)	Total. (vi)
42nd (E. Lancs.) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 211th (M.A.) and 222nd (F.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	14	22
43rd (Wessex) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 223rd, 224th, 225th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
44th (Home Counties) Divl. Sigs. ... 203rd (M.A.) and 226th, 227th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
46th (N. Midland) Divl. Sigs. ... 236th (F.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
47th (2nd London) Divl. Sigs. ... 204th (M.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
48th (S. Midland) Divl. Sigs. ... 202nd (M.A.), 228th, 229th (F.A.) Sig. Secs. ... ... Nos. 2 and 3 Wircless Secs. (*c*) ...	1	1	7	16	25
49th (W. Riding) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 205th (M.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
50th (Northumbrian) Divl. Sigs. ... 206th (M.A.) Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
51st (Highland) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 207th (M.A.), Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
52nd (Lowland) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 208th (M.A.), 230th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
53rd (Welsh) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 212th (M.A.), 231st (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
54th (E. Anglian) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 209th (M.A.), 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 237th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	16	25
55th (W. Lancs.) Divl. Sigs. ... ... 210th (M.A.), 235th (F.A.) Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
56th (1st London) Divl. Sigs.	1	1	6	12	20

(*a*) To command No. 3 Company Divisional Signals.

(*b*) 2 captains are for command of companies of Divisional Signals, the remainder may command any of the sections of Divisional Signals or affiliated or amalgamated Sections.

(*c*) Not raised.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties)—6.

(i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-colonels	6	...	6
Captains	5	...	5
Signalmen...	...	20	20
Total	11	20	31

Distribution of Rank and File by Trades.

Clerks	*10*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	*10*
Total	*20*

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF INFANTRY.

20/Infantry/1820.

Detail.	168 battalions of infantry.	Head-quarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps.	Total Infantry.	Permanent Staff. (a) (b)
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Lieutenant-colonels	168	1	169	...
Majors	168	2	170	...
Captains	840	3	843	...
Subalterns	2,016	8	2,024	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	169
Quartermasters	168	1	169	...
Total officers	3,360	15	3,375	169
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	...	...	...	169
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O.s Class II) ...	168	1	169	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	840	2	842	...
Total warrant officers ...	1,008	3	1,011	169
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	549
Company quartermaster-serjeants	840	2	842	...
Serjeants	3,220(c)	8	3,228	...
Band serjeants	168	...	168	...
Drum-majors	168	...	168	...
Pipe-majors	26	...	26	...
Pioneer serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeant cooks	168	...	168	...
Signalling serjeants...	168	...	168	...
Officers' mess serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeant tailors	17	...	17	...
Transport-serjeants	168	...	168	...
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	5,279	10	5,289	549
Drummers, &c.	2,688	8	2,696	...
Orderly room clerks	210(d)	1	211	...
Corporals	6,048	16	6,064	...
Signalling corporals	168	...	168	...
Band corporals	168	...	168	...
Provost corporals	168	...	168	...
Privates	65,688	180	65,868	...
Clerks	1,176	2	1,178	..
Farriers	168	...	168	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Infantry—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	168 battalions of infantry. (ii)	Head-quarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps. (iii)	Total Infantry. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (*a*) (*b*) (v)
Saddlers	168	...	168	...
Tailors	34	...	34	...
Medical officer's orderlies	168	1	169	...
Signallers	4,032	8	4,040	...
Cooks	1,848	4	1,852	...
Regimental police	504	...	504	...
Storemen	1,176	2	1,178	...
Batmen	3,696	17	3,713	...
Postmen	168	...	168	...
Regimental institutes	504	...	504	...
Officers' mess	504	...	504	...
Serjeants' mess	504	...	504	...
Butchery duties	168	...	168	...
Quartermaster's stores	336	...	336	...
Drivers, H.T.	1,176	3	1,179	...
Grooms	1,344	4	1,348	...
Pioneers	1,008	...	1,008	...
Bandsmen	4,200	...	4,200	...
Boys	2,688	...	2,688	...
Total rank and file	98,020	238	98,258	...
Total other ranks	106,995	259	107,254	718
Total all ranks...	110,355	274	110,629	887
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.—				
Medical Officers	*336*	*2*	*338*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	1,176	4	1,180	169
Draught (Light)...	2,352	6	2,358	...
Total horses	3,528	10	3,538	169
Transport (Vehicles, &c.)—				
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	672	...	672	...
Lewis guns	5,712	...	5,712	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	672	3	675	...
Wagons, G.S.	168	...	168	...
Field kitchens	336	...	336	...
Bicycles	2,184	4	2,188	...

(*a*) For distribution of permanent staff by units *see* pp. 137–144.
(*b*) Includes permanent staff for Inns of Court O.T.C. (Infantry portion).
(*c*) Includes 28 orderly room serjeants for H.Q. of Divisions.
(*d*) Includes 42 orderly room clerks for H.Q. Infantry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY BATTALION.

Consisting of { Battalion Headquarters. Headquarter Wing. 4 Companies.

20/Infantry/1820.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff.)	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Captains	...	...	1 (*a*)	...	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	(*a*) Will command headquarter wing.
Subalterns	...	1	2	...	1	4	...	1	2 (*b*)	8	12	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*b*) 2 platoons of each company have no subaltern.
Total officers	3	1	3	...	1	5	1	1	3	12	20	
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) With honorary rank of warrant officer, Class I (bandmaster).
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	4	6	

Digitized by Google

Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	
Serjeants	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	1	4	16	19	
Band serjeant (*c*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Drum-major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Pioneer serjeant (*d*)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Transport serjeant	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	3	4	3	11	1	1	5	20	31(*e*)	
Drummers, &c. (*f*)	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	
Orderly room clerk (*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	2	8	32	36	
Signalling corporal	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*h*)
Band corporal (*j*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Provost corporal	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Privates	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	23(*i*)	92	370(*q*)	391	
Clerks	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	
Farrier	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signallers	...	24	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	24	
Cooks	...	...	1	2	...	3	2	...	2	8	11	
Regimental police	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Storemen	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	
Batmen	...	6(*k*)	3	...	1	10	1	1	3 (*b*)	12	22	
Postman	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Regimental institutes	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Officers' mess	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Serjeants' mess	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Butchery duties	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Quartermaster's stores	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Drivers (H.T.)	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	7	
Grooms	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	...	1	4	8	
Pioneers	...	...	...	6 (*l*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	

(*d*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.

(*e*) 1 pipe-major for each Scottish battalion (including the 10th battalion King's Regiment (Liverpool) and the 14th London Regiment), and 1 serjeant tailor for each kilted battalion, are allowed in addition.

(*f*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.

(*g*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.

(*h*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.

(*i*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.

(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher-bearers.

(*k*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(*l*) Trades are:—
3 carpenters and joiners.
1 bricklayer (able either to plaster or to slate).
1 painter and decorator.
1 plumber and gasfitter.

(*m*) Intended for training for the appointment of drummer, &c., but if not required as such, may, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, be replaced by privates.

Digitized by Google

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff.)	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Bandsmen (*j*)					25	25					25	(*n*) (i) Includes 48 lance-corporals. (ii) Includes 5 pipers in the case of all Scottish battalions. (iii) 2 additional privates (tailors) are allowed for each kilted battalion.
Boys (*m*)					16	16					16	
Total rank and file		32	30	31	56	149	6	26	108	434	583(*n*)	
Total other ranks		33	33	37	75	178	8	27	114	458	636	
Total all ranks	3	34	36	37	76	183	9	28	117	470	656	(*o*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be one present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.—												
Medical officers		2(*o*)				2					2	(*p*) For training only. Hired when required.
Horses (*p*)—												
Officers'					3	3	1		1	4	7	(*q*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
Draught (Light)					14	14					14	
Total horses					17	17	1		1	4	21	
Machine guns (Vickers)			4			4					4	
Lewis guns		2				2		2	8	32	34	
Wagons, L.G.S.					4	4					4	
Wagons, G.S.					1	1					1	
Field kitchens					2	2					2	
Bicycles		8		1		9	1		1	4	13	

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF THE ROYAL TANK CORPS.

20/Tanks/226.

Detail. (i)	8 Armoured Car Companies. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (a) (ii)
Majors	8	...
Captains	40	...
Subalterns	64	...
Adjutants	...	8
Total officers	112	8
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	8	...
Total warrant officers	8	8
Company quartermaster-serjeants...	8	...
Mechanist staff-serjeants	8	...
Serjeants, drivers, I.C.	64	15
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	80	15
Corporals, drivers, I.C.	64	...
Drivers, I.C.	1,088	...
Mechanics	40	...
Storemen	16	...
Batmen	120	...
Total rank and file	1,328	...
Total other ranks	1,416	23
Total all ranks	1,528	31
Attached— *R.A.M.C. (T.)* — *Medical officers*	*8*	...
Armoured cars	32	...
Lorries (heavy)	16	...
Motor cars	8	...
Motor cycles	24	...

(a) For distribution by units *see* page 144.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

ARMOURED CAR COMPANY.

Consisting of { Company Headquarters. 4 Sections.

20/Tanks/226.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	1 Section. (iii)	Total Company (Head-quarters and 4 Sections) (excluding Permanent Staff). (iv)
Majors	1	...	1
Captains	1	1	5
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	3	14
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Mechanist staff-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants, drivers, I.C.	...	2	8
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	2	10
Corporals, drivers, I.C.	...	2	8 (*a*)
Drivers, I.C.	...	34	136
Mechanics...	5 (*b*)	...	5
Storemen	2 (*c*)	...	2
Batmen	3 (*d*)	3	15
Total rank and file	10	39	166 (*e*)
Total other ranks	13	41	177
Total all ranks	15	44	191
Attached—			
R.A.M.C. (T.)—			
Medical officer	*1*	...	*1*
Armoured cars	...	1	4
Lorries (heavy)	2 (*f*)	...	2
Motor cycles	3 (*h*)	...	3
Motor car	1 (*g*)	...	1

(*a*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.

(*b*) Trades are:—1 blacksmith or wheeler, 1 electrician, 2 fitters, 1 turner or fitter.

(*c*) 1 technical.

(*d*) Includes 1 for adjutant.

(*e*) Includes 12 lance-corporals.

(*f*) Issued for instructional purposes.

(*g*) To be hired for use of the company commander during period of annual camp.

(*h*) Includes 1 motor cycle with side car for 24th Company.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

20/R.A.S.C./1601.

Detail. (i)	1 Cavalry Divisional Train. (ii)	14 Infantry Divisional Trains. (iii)	Total Royal Army Service Corps. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	14	15	...
Majors	1	28	29	...
Captains	4	56	60	...
Subalterns	4	56	60	...
Adjutants (*a*)	...	...	...	14
Total officers	10	154	164	14
Staff quartermaster-serjeants(W.O.,Class II)	1	14	15	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)...	1	28	29	...
Total warrant officers	2	42	44	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants	1	14	15	...
Staff-serjeants...	2	28	30	15
Staff-serjeant artificers	2	28	30	...
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers) ...	4	56	60	...
Serjeants (duty)	6	84	90	15
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	15	210	225	30(*b*)
Corporal technical M.T. clerk	1	14	15	...
Corporal storeman, technical	1	14	15	...
Corporal artificers	4	56	60	...
Corporals (duty)	12	182	194	...
Drivers (I.C.)	10	140	150	...
Privates	12	168	180	...
Batmen	5	98	103	...
Drivers, H.T.	17	378	395	...
Total rank and file	62	1,050	1,112	...
Total other ranks	79	1,302	1,381	30
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	89	1,456	1,545	44
Attached—				
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*15*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	3	42(*c*)	45	14
Riding	2	42	44	...
Draught (heavy)	4	56	60	...
Total horses	9	140	149	14
Transport—				
Wagons, G.S.	2	28	30	...
Motor lorries, heavy	2	28	30	...

(*a*) For distribution, *see* page 145.

(*b*) Present holders of rank of A/R.S.M. will continue to hold that rank during their present tour.

(*c*) As an alternative to 3 officers' horses allowed per divisional train, a motor car may be hired for period of annual training in camp, where local conditions render it necessary.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Cavalry Divisional Train.

Consisting of { Headquarters, 1 M.T. Company, 1 H.T. Company, Supply details.

20/R.A.S.C./1601.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Major	1	...	...	...	1
Captains	4	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	4	...	...	...	4
Total officers	10(*a*)	...	...	...	10
Staff-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	...	...	...	1	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	1	2
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	2	2
Staff-serjeant artificers	...	1	1(*c*)	...	2
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers)	...	3	1(*c*)	...	4
Serjeants (duty)	...	...	2	4(*d*)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	4	6	15
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal artificers	...	2	2	...	4
Corporal storemen, technical	...	1	...	...	1
Corporals, duty	...	2	1	9	12
Drivers, I.C.	...	10(*e*)	...	...	10
Privates	...	...	...	12(*f*)	12
Batmen (*a*)	...	2	1	2	5
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	17(*e*)	...	17
Total rank and file	...	18	21	23	62
Total other ranks	...	24	25	30	79
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	10	24	25(*g*)	30	89
Attached—					
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Horses—					
Officers'	3(*h*)	...	...	...	3
Riding	...	...	2(*i*)	...	2
Draught (heavy)	...	...	4	...	4
Total horses	3	...	6	...	9
Transport—					
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	2	...	2
Motor lorries, heavy	...	2	...	...	2

(1 set of pack saddlery and 2 double sets of harness, P.D., G.S.)

(*a*) Distribution within the train will be made as necessary.
(*b*) To perform the duties of company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant for the whole train respectively.
(*c*) May be either farrier, saddler or wheeler.
(*d*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.
(*e*) Includes 1 cook.
(*f*) Includes 2 cooks.
(*g*) Includes following personnel detached for duty with the field ambulance:—
1 serjeant.
1 corporal.
1 farrier corporal.
12 drivers.
—
15
—
(*h*) 1 each for lieutenant-colonel, major and 1 H.T. company officer.
(*i*) 1 each for serjeant and farrier.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail. (i)	*Headquarters.* (ii)	*Mechanical Transport Company.* (iii)	*Horse Transport Company.* (iv)	*Supply details.* (v)	*Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.* (vi)
Clerks	...	1(*j*)	...	6(*k*)	7
Fitters	...	2(*k*)	...	...	2
Farriers	...	...	2(*l*)	...	2
Saddlers					
Wheelers					
Storeman (technical)	...	1(*k*)	...	...	1
Butchers	...	...	...	4(*o*)	4
Total Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	4	2	10	16
Drivers, I.C.	...	12(*p*)	...	...	12
Drivers, H.T....	...	...	18 (*m*)	...	18
Batmen	...	2	1	2	5
Issuers	...	...	...	11(*o*)	11
Grand Total	...	18(*n*)	21	23	62

(*j*) Technical M.T. clerk (corporal).
(*k*) Corporals.
(*l*) Corporals. May be either farriers, saddlers or wheelers.
(*m*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*n*) The trades required for M.T. company may be varied as circumstances require, provided the total number of the various groups is not exceeded.
(*o*) Of the 15 butchers and issuers, 3 may be corporals.
(*p*) Includes 2 corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train.

Consisting of { Headquarters, I.M.T. Company, I.H.T. Company, Supply details.

20/R.A.S.C./1601.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Majors	2	...	...	...	2
Captains	4	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	4	...	...	...	4
Total officers	11(*a*)	...	...	...	11
Staff-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	...	...	...	1	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1(*b*)	1	...	2
Total warrant officers	...	1	1	1	3
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	2	2
Staff-serjeant artificers	...	1	1(*c*)	...	2
Serjeants (duty or serjeant, artificers)	...	3	1(*c*)	...	4
Serjeants (duty)	...	...	2	4(*d*)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	4	6	15
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal storeman, technical	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal artificers	...	2	2	...	4
Corporals (duty)	...	2	2	9	13
Drivers, I.C.	...	10(*e*)	...	...	10
Privates	...	...	...	12(*i*)	12
Batmen	3	1	1	2	7
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	27(*e*)	...	27
Total rank and file	3	17	32	23	75
Total other ranks	3	23	37	30	93
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	14	23	37(*f*)	30	104
Attached—					
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Horses—					
Officers'	3(*g*)	...	...	...	3
Riding	...	...	3(*h*)	...	3
Draught, heavy	...	...	4	...	4
Total horses	3	...	7	...	10
Transport—					
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	2	...	2
Motor lorries, heavy	...	2	...	...	2

(1 set pack saddlery and 2 double sets of harness, P.D., G.S.)

(*a*) Distribution within the train to be made as necessary.

(*b*) To perform the duties of company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant for the whole train.

(*c*) May be either saddler, farrier or wheeler.

(*d*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.

(*e*) Includes 1 cook.

(*f*) Includes following personnel detached for duty with the field ambulance :—

1 company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II).
1 serjeant.
1 farrier corporal.
15 drivers.

18

(*g*) 1 each for lieutenant-colonel, major and 1 H.T. company officer. As an alternative to 3 officers' horses, a motor car may be hired for period of annual training in camp, where local conditions render it necessary.

(*h*) 1 for serjeant, duty corporal and corporal farrier.

(*i*) Includes 2 cooks.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail. (i)	*Headquarters.* (ii)	*Mechanical Transport Company.* (iii)	*Horse Transport Company.* (iv)	*Supply details.* (v)	*Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.* (vi)
Clerks	...	*1(j)*	...	*6(k)*	*7*
Fitters	...	*2 (k)*	...	...	*2*
Farriers	}				
Saddlers	} ...	...	*2(l)*	...	*2*
Wheelers	}				
Storeman (technical)	...	*1(k)*	...	...	*1*
Butchers	...	...	...	*4(o)*	*4*
Total Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	*4*	*2*	*10*	*16*
Drivers, I.C.	...	*12(m)*	...	...	*12*
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	*29 (m)*	...	*29*
Batmen	*3(p)*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*7*
Issuers	...	...	...	*11(o)*	*11*
Grand total	*3*	*17(n)*	*32*	*23*	*75*

(*j*) Technical M.T. clerk (corporal).
(*k*) Corporals.
(*l*) Corporals. May be either farriers, saddlers or wheelers.
(*m*) Includes 2 corporals.
(*n*) The trades required for M.T. company may be varied as necessary, provided the total number of the various trade groups is not exceeded.
(*o*) Of the 15 butchers and issuers, 3 may be corporals.
(*p*) To be H.T. personnel.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	14 Divisional Medical Services. (ii)	1 Cavalry Field Ambulance. (iii)	14 Infantry Field Ambulances. (iv)	3 General Hospitals. (v)	4 Hygiene Companies. (vi)	Medical Officers attached to Units of other Arms. (vii)	Schools of Instruction. (viii)	Grand Total. (ix)	Permanent Staff (a). (x)
Colonels	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Lieutenant-colonels...	...	1	14	3	...	...	...	18	...
Majors, captains, or lieutenants	...	5	56	24	19	615	...	719	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Quartermasters	...	...	14	3	...	...	...	17	...
Total officers	14	6	84	30	19	615	...	768	14
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II) ...	...	1	14	6	...	...	...	21	...
Total warrant officers	...	1	14	6	...	...	...	21	...
Staff-serjeants	...	1	14	9	15	...	...	39	18
Serjeants	14	3	70	33	38	...	...	158	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	14	4	84	42	53	...	...	197	18(b)
Buglers	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	15	...

Digitized by Google

Corporals	14	6	112	39	75	...	...	246	...
Clerks	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Privates	...	50	1,218	213	162	...	...	1,643	
Total rank and file	28	56	1,330	252	237	...	...	1,903	...
Total other ranks	42	62	1,442	300	290	...	...	2,136	18
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	56	68	1,526	330	309	615	...	2,904	32
Attached—									
R.A.S.C. other ranks	...	*15*	*252*	...	...	...	...	*267*	...
Horses—									
Officers	14	6	70	...	...	...	...	90	14
Riding	...	1	28	...	...	...	...	29	1
Draught, heavy	...	4	84	...	...	...	...	88	...
Draught, light	...	6	70	...	...	...	...	76	...
Total horses	14	17	252	...	...	...	...	283	15
Transport—									
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	28	...	...	...	...	30	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	15	...
Wagon, ambulance, light	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Wagons, ambulance, Mark VI	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	14	...
Carts, water, tank	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	15	...
Carts, Maltese	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	14	...

(*a*) For distribution of Permanent Staff by units see pages 145–146.
(*b*) Present holders of rank of A/R.S.M. will continue to hold that rank during their present tour.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

CAVALRY FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 1 company.

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	1 company. (iii)	Total Cavalry Fiel Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (iv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*b*) ...	2	3(*a*)	5
Total officers	3	3	6
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	1	1
Serjeants	2	1	3
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	4
Bugler	...	1	1
Corporals	3	3	6(*c*)
Privates	9	41	50(*d*)
Total rank and file	12	44	56
Total other ranks	15	47	62
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	18	50	68
Attached—			
R.A.S.C.—			
Other ranks	*15*		*15*
Horses—			
Officers'...	6		6
Riding	1(*e*)		1
Draught (heavy)	4		4
Draught (light)	6		6
Total horses	17		17
Transport—			
Wagons, G.S.	2		2
Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1		1
Wagon, ambulance, light	1		1
Cart, water, tank	1		1

(*a*) The officer next in seniority to the lieutenant-colonel takes command of the company.

(*b*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.

(*d*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.

(*e*) For R.A.S.C. serjeant attached.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Field Ambulance—*continued.*

DISTRIBUTION IN DETAIL.

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants. (iii)	Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II). (iv)	Staff-serjeant. (v)	Serjeants. (vi)	Bugler. (vii)	Corporals. (viii)	Privates. (ix)	Total all ranks (exclding Permanent Staff). (x)
Headquarters.									
Officers	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Steward	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Hospital cook	...	...		...	1	...	...	...	1
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5
Packstore duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Sanitary assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...		...	...	...	...	1	1
Wagon orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total headquarters	1	2	1	...	2	...	3	9	18
Company.									
Officers	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	1(*f*)	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	38	39
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
Total company	...	3	...	1	1	1	3	41	50
Total cavalry field ambulance	1	5	1	1	3	1	6	50	68

(*f*) Trained in nursing duties.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 2 companies.

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	"A" Company. (iii)	"B" Company. (iv)	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*a*)	...	2	2	4
Quartermaster	1	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	6
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	3	1	1	5
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	2	1	6
Bugler	...	1	...	1
Corporals	4	2	2	8
Privates	21	33	33	87(*b*)
Total rank and file	25	35	35	95
Total other ranks	29	38	36	103
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	31	40	38	109
Attached—				
R.A.S.C.—				
Other ranks		*18*		*18*
Horses—				
Officers		5		5
Riding		2(*c*)		2
Draught (heavy)		6		6
Draught (light)		5		5
Total horses		18		18

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	"A" Company. (iii)	"B" Company. (iv)	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Transport—				
Wagons, G.S.		2		2
Wagon, limbered, G.S.		1		1
Wagon, ambulance, Mark VI ...		1		1
Cart, water, tank		1		1
Cart, Maltese		1		1
Total transport		6		6

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.
(*c*) For company serjeant-major and serjeant, R.A.S.C. attached.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

DISTRIBUTION IN DETAIL.

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants. (iii)	Quartermaster. (iv)	Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II). (v)	Staff-serjeants. (vi)	Serjeants. (vii)	Bugler. (viii)	Corporals. (ix)	Privates. (x)	Total all ranks (excluding Permanent Staff). (xi)
Headquarters.										
Officers	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Stewards	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	8
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Hospital cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Pack storekeeper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Wagon orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	6
Total headquarters	1	...	1	1	...	3	...	4	21	31

Digitized by Google

"A" Company.											
Officers	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29	30
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total "A" Company...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	2	33	40
"B" Company.											
Officers	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Stretcher bearers...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29	30
Total "B" Company...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	33	38
Total field ambulance...	...	1	4	1	1	1	5	1	8	87	109

(*d*) Trained in nursing duties.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 beds—including 120 for officers.)

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	Total General Hospital (excluding permanent staff). (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants(*a*)	8
Quartermaster	1
Total officers	10
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2
Staff-serjeants	3
Serjeants	11
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	14
Corporals	13(*b*)
Privates	71(*c*)
Total rank and file	84
Total other ranks	100
Total all ranks	110

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 3 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

General Hospital—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants. (iii)	Quartermaster. (iv)	Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II). (v)	Staff-serjeants. (vi)	Serjeants. (vii)	Corporals. (viii)	Privates. (ix)	Total all ranks. (x)
Headquarters.									
(i) Officer commanding	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Registrar (*d*)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	5
(ii) Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1(*e*)	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	11	13
(iii) Quartermaster	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Steward's stores	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	3
Hospital cooks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	6
Pack store	} ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
Linen store									
Clothing store									
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Medical and Surgical Divisions—									
Officers-in-charge divisions	...	2(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Medical officers	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Wardmasters	...	...	...	...	2(*e*)	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	25	33
Operating room assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Laboratory assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Ward orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20
Dispensers	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Total	1	8	1	2	3	11	13	71	110

(*d*) Captain.

(*e*) Trained in nursing duties.

(*f*) Should be majors if available.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

HYGIENE COMPANY.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 4 Sections.

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	1 Section. (iii)	Total Headquarters and 4 Sections. (iv)
Officer commanding	1(*a*)	...	1
Captains or lieutenants	...	1	4
Total officers	1	1	5
Staff-serjeants	...	1	4
Serjeants	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	3	14
Corporals	...	5	20
Privates	3	10	43(*b*)
Total rank and file	3	15	63
Total other ranks	5	18	77
Total all ranks	6	19	82

(*a*) Should be a major if available.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Hygiene Company—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	Major. (ii)	Captains or lieutenants. (iii)	Staff-serjeants. (iv)	Serjeants. (v)	Corporals. (vi)	Privates. (vii)	Total all ranks excluding permanent staff. (viii)
Headquarters.							
Officer commanding	1(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Draughtsman	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total headquarters ...	1	...	...	2	...	3	6
1 *Section.*							
Officer-in-charge	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Workshop foreman (*c*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	1	5	5	11
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Carpenter and joiner	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Bricklayer	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total section	...	1	1	2	5	10	19
Total headquarters and 4 sections	1	4	4	10	20	43	82

Note.—The establishment of a hygiene company composed of headquarters and 3 sections will be the same as for the above, except that where 4 sections appear 3 sections will be substituted and total (*i.e.*, 1 section less) amended accordingly.

The 5th (Scottish) Hygiene Company consists of headquarters and 3 sections.

(*c*) To be a carpenter and joiner, bricklayer, or tinsmith and whitesmith.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	Permanent Staff. (staff-serjeant). (ii)
School of Instruction at Edinburgh, Manchester and London (each)	*1*
Total	*3*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

OFFICERS ATTACHED TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

20/Medical/253.

Detail. (i)	Number of Units. (ii)	Majors, Captains or Lieutenants. (iii)
Yeomanry	14	28(*a*)
Scouts units	2	4(*a*)
R.H.A. brigade	1	2(*a*)
Royal Artillery—		
Field brigades	58	116(*a*)
Medium brigades	11	22(*a*)
Light brigade	1	2(*a*)
Heavy brigades	17	17
Anti-aircraft brigades	5	9(*b*)
Royal Engineers—		
Divisional	15	15
Fortress	16	16
Anti-aircraft searchlight battalions	2	2
H.Q. of groups of A.A. searchlight companies ...	3	6(*a*)
Royal Corps of Signals	15	15
Infantry	168	336(*a*)
Inns of Court Officers Training Corps	1	2(*a*)
Royal Tank Corps—		
Armoured car companies	8	8
Royal Army Service Corps—		
Divisional trains	15	15
Total	...	615

(*a*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training; only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.

(*b*) 55th Anti-Aircraft Brigade R.A. has only 1 medical officer at present. Other A.A. Brigades R.A., have 2 under the conditions of note (*a*) above.

NOTE.—Horses where allowed are included in the regimental establishment to which the officers are attached.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/48.

Detail. (i)	1 Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Detachment. (ii)	14 Ordnance Companies (iii)	Grand Total. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (a) (v)
Majors	...	14	14	...
Captains	1	14	15	...
Subalterns	...	14	14	...
Total officers	1	42	43	...
Staff quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	1	14	15	...
Permanent staff instructor ...	...	...	...	1 (b)
Serjeants	1	28	29	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	28	29	1
Corporals	...	28	28	...
Privates	5	350	355	...
Total rank and file	5	378	383	...
Total other ranks	7	420	427	...
Total all ranks	8	462	470	1

(a) For distribution of Permanent Staff by units *see* page 146.
(b) Staff-serjeant. To be replaced by a part-time instructor.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

ORDNANCE COMPANY.

20/Ordnance/48.

Detail. (i)	Ordnance Company. (ii)
Major (*a*)	1
Captain	1
Subaltern	1
Total officers	3
Staff quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) (Clerk)	1
Serjeants	2 (*b*) (*e*)
Corporals	2
Privates	25
Total rank and file	27
Total other ranks	30
Total all ranks	33

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Clerks	*10* (*c*)
Storemen	*17* (*d*)
Total	*27*

(*a*) Graded as D.A.D.O.S.
(*b*) 1 clerk, 1 storeman.
(*c*) Includes 1 corporal and 2 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Includes 1 corporal and 2 lance-corporals.
(*e*) In those units for which no permanent staff or other regular Army instructor is authorized the ranks will be —
1 staff serjeant (part-time instructor).
1 serjeant.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.—*continued.*

CAVALRY DIVISIONAL ORDNANCE DETACHMENT.

20/Ordnance/48.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters Cavalry Ordnance Detachment. (ii)
Captain	1
Staff quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) (Clerk) ...	1
Serjeant (Clerk)	1
Privates	5 (*a*)
Total other ranks	7
Total all ranks	8

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Clerk	1
Storemen	4 (*a*)
Total	5

(*a*) Includes 1 lance corporal.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

20/Misc./108.

Detail. (i)	14 Veterinary Head-quarters. (ii)	Attached to units of other arms. (iii)	Grand Total. (iv)
Majors (*a*) ... ... Captains ... ... Subalterns	*14* (*b*)	87	87
Total officers	*14*	87	87
Serjeants	14	42	56
Total serjeants	14	42	56
Privates	14	...	14
Total rank and file	14	...	14
Total other ranks	28	42	70
Total all ranks	28	129	157
Horses—			
Officers'	*14*	(*c*)	...
Riding	14	42	56
Total horses	14	42	56

(*a*) 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorized within the total establishment of officers.
(*b*) D.A.Ds.V.S. (majors or lieutenant-colonels).
(*c*) Horses for officers attached to units of other arms are included in the establishments of the units to which they are attached.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS—*continued.*

OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

20/Misc./108.

Detail. (i)	Number of units. (ii)	Majors, Captains or Subalterns. (iii)	Serjeants. (iv)	Total all ranks. (v)
Yeomanry regiments	14	14	...	14
Scouts units	2	2	...	2
Royal Horse Artillery brigade ...	1	1	...	1
Royal Artillery—				
Field brigades (*a*)	58	58	...	58
Light brigade	1	1	...	1
Medium brigades	11	11	...	11
Infantry brigades	42	...	42	42
Total	...	87	42	129
Horses—(*b*)	...	...	42	42

(*a*) Includes Army field brigades.
(*b*) Horses for officers are included in the establishment o the units to which the officers are attached.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT.

20/Misc./109.

Divisional Area.	Classes.				Total.	
(i)	1st (ii)	2nd (iii)	3rd (iv)	4th (v)	(vi)	
44th (Home Counties) ...	...		1	17	18	
47th (2nd London)	...		1	23	24	
54th (East Anglian)	...	1	1	16	17	+1
56th (1st London)	...		1	24	25	
46th (North Midland) ...	...		1	18	19	
49th (West Riding)	...	1	1	19	20	+1
50th (Northumbrian) ...	...		1	21	22	
51st (Highland)	...		1	19	20	
52nd (Lowland)	...	1	1	22	23	+1
43rd (Wessex)	...		1	22	23	
48th (South Midland)... ...	...	1	1	19	20	+1
42nd (East Lancashire) ...	...		1	22	23	
53rd (Welsh)	...	1	1	19	20	+1
55th (West Lancashire) ...	...		1	18	19	
For Yeomanry Regiments and Cavalry Divisional Troops...	...	...	1	7	8	
Total	...	5	15	286	301 + 5	
					306	

NOTE.—Of the above, 6 chaplains for each Division may attend annual training in camp in any one year, with pay, etc.; but additional chaplains may attend without pay.

Digitized by Google

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY (*a*)

20/Misc./110.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	2 Batteries Horse Artillery. (iii)	1 Battalion Infantry. (iv)	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Colonel commandant (*b*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	1	1
Majors	...	2	1	3
Captains	...	2	5	7
Subalterns	...	6	12	18
Quartermaster (*c*)	...	...	1	1
Total officers	...	10	20	30
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	2	...	2
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	...	5	5
Total warrant officers ...	...	2	6	8
Battery quartermaster-serjeants ...	...	2	...	2
Company quartermaster-serjeants ...	...	...	5	5
Serjeants	...	8	19	27
Farrier serjeants	...	2	...	2
Band serjeant	...	...	1	1
Drum major	...	...	1	1
Pioneer serjeant	...	...	1	1
Serjeant cook	...	...	1	1
Signalling serjeant	...	...	1	1
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	1	1
Transport serjeant	...	...	1	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	12	31	43
Trumpeters, drummers, etc.	...	4	16	20
Orderly-room clerk	...	...	1	1
Bombardiers	...	16	...	16
Corporals	...	...	36	36
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	2	...	2
Battery commander's assistants ...	...	2	...	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Batteries Horse Artillery.	1 Battalion Infantry.	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff).
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Gun-position officers' assistants ...	...	2	...	2
Signalling corporal	...	...	1	1
Band corporal	...	...	1	1
Provost corporal	...	...	1	1
Surveyors, R.A.	...	8	...	8
Saddlers	...	4	1	5
Artificers, R.A.	...	2	...	2
Farriers	...	6	1	7
Privates	...	...	391	391 (*d*)
Clerks	...	2	7	9
Regimental police	...	...	3	3
Bandsmen	...	...	25	25
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	1	1
Signallers	...	20	24	44
Range finders	...	2	...	2
Cooks	...	4	11	15
Storemen	...	2	7	9
Batmen	...	10	22	32
Postman	...	...	1	1
Regimental institutes	...	...	3	3
Officers' mess	...	...	3	3
Serjeants' mess	...	...	3	3
Butchery duties	...	...	1	1
Quartermasters' stores	...	...	2	2
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	7	7
Grooms	...	...	8	8
Pioneers	...	...	6	6
Stable orderlies	...	2	...	2
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	2	...	2
Limber gunners	...	8	...	8
Gunners	...	68	...	68 (*d*)
Drivers, R.A.	...	58	...	58
Boys	...	...	16	16
Total rank and file	...	220	583	803
Total other ranks	...	238	636	874
Total all ranks	...	248	656	904
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. medical officers	...	...	2	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	2 Batteries Horse Artillery. (iii)	1 Battalion Infantry. (iv)	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Horses—				
Officers	...	10	7	17
Riding	...	110	...	110
Draught, light	...	108	14	122
Total horses	...	228	21	249
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	4	4
Lewis guns	...	...	34	34
Carriages, guns, with limbers ...	...	8	...	8
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers	...	8	...	8
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	..	4	4
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	1	3
Field kitchens	...	...	2	2
Bicycles	...	...	13	13

(*a*) Comprises the following units:—
"A" and "B" Batteries, Honourable Artillery Company, which form part of the 11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade, R.H.A.
Honourable Artillery Company Infantry Battalion.

(*b*) Unpaid.

(*c*) The quartermaster of the infantry battalion will also act as quartermaster at headquarters of the Honourable Artillery Company.

(*d*) Includes 2 R.A. and 2 Infantry for sanitary duties, and 2 R.A. for water duties.

NOTE.—For distribution in detail, *see* pages 40–41 for 2 batteries of artillery; pages 92–94 for 1 battalion of infantry.

Digitized by Google

INNS OF COURT OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 1 Squadron (4 Troops) Cavalry. / 2 Companies (each of 4 Platoons) Infantry.

20/Infantry/1620

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	1	...	1	2 (a)	...	2	1	3	
Captains	...	1	...	1				3	4	
Subalterns	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12	(a) One company has 1 major and 1 captain, and one company has 2 captains.
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total, officers	3	2	1	6	2	1	6	12	21	
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(b) Under training. All other personnel of the unit is "Training and administrative staff."
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	4	

Digitized by Google

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the number of corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Serjeants	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12 (*b*)	
Farrier serjeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	2	1	6	1	1	5	10	16	
Trumpeters and buglers	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	8	9	(*d*) 4 may be lance-serjeants.
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	1	4	...	2	8	16	20 (*b*)	(*d*)
Farrier corporal	...	1	...	1	...	...	...		1	
Troopers or privates	...	3	9 (*e*)	39	2	22 (*e*)	90	180	219 (*b*) (*k*)	
Clerks	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3	
Farrier	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*e*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Signallers	...	3	...	3	4	...	4	8	11 (*b*)	

Digitized by Google

Cooks	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	4	6	
Storemen	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3	
Batmen	5 (*f*)	4	2	12	2	1	6	12	29	(*f*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.
Drivers, H.T.	...	3	...	3	1 (*g*)	...	1	3	6	
Grooms	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	4	
Total rank and file	9	20	12	68	14	25	114	229	306	
Total other ranks	10	24	13	76	20	26	124	249	335(*h*)	(*g*) 1 additional driver, 2 additional draught horses, and 1 additional wagon allowed between the two infantry companies.
Total all ranks	13	26	14	82	22	27	130	261	356	
Attached—										
Royal Army Medical Corps.—										
Medical officers	2 (*j*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(*h*) 29 may be lance-corporals.
Horses allowed for annual training—										
Officers'	2	2	1	6	1	...	1	2	10	(*j*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be 1 present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.
Riding	...	9	13	61	...	...	...	...	61	
Draught (light)	...	6	...	6	2 (*g*)	...	2	6	12	
Pack	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Total horses	2	20	14	76	3	...	3	8	86	
Lewis guns...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties.
Hotchkiss guns	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...	1	3	3	
Wagons, G.S.	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	4	

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.
(I) TERRITORIAL ARMY.

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
YEOMANRY.					
The Ayrshire Yeomanry (Earl of Carrick's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Cheshire Yeomanry (Earl of Chester's)	1	1	2	1	3
The Lanarkshire Yeomanry ...	1	1	3	1	4
The Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry...	1	1	2	1	3
The Leicestershire Yeomanry (Prince Albert's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Northumberland Hussars ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers)...	1	1	2	1	3
The Shropshire Yeomanry	1	1	3	1	4
The North Somerset Yeomanry ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Staffordshire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Royal Regiment)	1	1	3	1	4
The Warwickshire Yeomanry... ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry (Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Yorkshire Dragoons (Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
The Yorkshire Hussars (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
Total Yeomanry	14	14	34	14	48
Normal establishment Yeomanry Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps	1	1 (aa)	2	1	1
SCOUTS.					
The Lovat Scouts	1	1	5	1	3
The Scottish Horse	1	1	5	1	3
Total Scouts	2	2 (*a*)	10 (*a*)	2	6
Normal establishment Scout Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY					
11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade	1	1	3	1	4

Digitized by Google

20/General/5139. **Permanent Staff**—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY.					
FIELD BRIGADES—					
51st (Westmorland and Cumberland)	1	1	4	1	5
52nd (Manchester)	1	1	4	1	5
53rd (Bolton)	1	1	4	1	5
54th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
57th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	5
58th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	5
59th (Home Counties) (Cinque Ports)	1	1	4	1	5
60th (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
61st (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
62nd (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
63rd (6th London)	1	1	4	1	5
64th (7th London)	1	1	4	1	5
65th (8th London)	1	1	4	1	5
66th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
67th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
68th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
69th (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
70th (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
71st (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
72nd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
73rd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
74th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
75th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
76th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
77th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
78th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
79th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
80th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
81st (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
82nd (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
83rd (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
84th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
85th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
86th (East Anglian) (Herts Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
87th (1st West Lancashire)... ...	1	1	4	1	5
88th (2nd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
89th (3rd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
90th (1st London)	1	1	4	1	5
91st (4th London)	1	1	4	1	5
92nd (5th London)	1	1	4	1	5
95th (Hampshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
96th (Royal Devon Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
Total Field Brigades	42	42	168	42	210

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
Normal establishment Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
ARMY FIELD BRIGADES—					
55th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
56th (Devon)	1	1	3	1	4
93rd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	3
94th (Dorset Yeomanry)	1	1	3	1	4
97th (Kent Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's)	1	1	4	1	5
99th (Buckinghamshire and Berkshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
100th (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
101st (Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
102nd (Pembroke and Cardigan) ...	1	1	4	1	5
103rd (Suffolk)	1	1	2	1	3
104th (Essex Yeomanry)	1	1	3	1	4
105th (Bedfordshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	1	3
107th (The South Nottinghamshire Hussars Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
108th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
Total Army Field Brigades ...	16	16	51	16	67
Normal establishment Army Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
MEDIUM BRIGADES—					
51st (Cornwall and Warwickshire)...	1	1	4	1	5
52nd (Kent)	1	1	4	1	5
53rd (London)	1	1	4	1	5
54th (West Riding and Staffordshire)	1	1	4	1	5
55th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
56th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
57th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
58th (Essex and Suffolk)	1	1	4	1	5
59th (4th West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
60th (6th Cheshire and Shropshire)	1	1	4	1	5

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued*					
MEDIUM BRIGADES—*continued*					
61st Carnarvon and Denbigh (Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
Total Medium Brigades	11	11	44	11	55
Normal establishment Medium Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
LIGHT BRIGADE—					
13th (Highland)	1	1	5	1	6
HEAVY BRIGADES—					
Clyde	1	...	2	...	...
Cornwall	1	1	2	...	...
Devonshire	(*b*)	1	2	...	...
Dorsetshire	1	1	2	...	...
Durham	1	1	1	...	...
Essex	1	...	2	...	...
Forth	1	1	3	...	...
Glamorgan	1	1	1	...	...
Hampshire	1	2	4	...	...
Kent	1	1	5	...	...
Lancashire and Cheshire	1	1	1	...	...
Pembrokeshire	(*b*)	1	1	...	...
East Riding	1	1	2	...	...
North Scottish	1	...	2	...	...
Suffolk	1	1	2	...	...
Sussex	1	...	2	...	...
Tynemouth	(*b*)	1	3	...	...
Total Heavy Brigades	14	14	37	...	...
Normal establishment Heavy Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES—					
51st (London)	1	1	6	...	...
52nd (London)	1	1	6	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES—*continued*					
53rd (City of London)	1	1	6	...	...
54th (City of London)	1	1	6	...	...
55th (163rd (Kent) Battery only) ...	1	...	2	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft Brigades ...	5	4	26	...	...
Normal establishment Anti-Aircraft Brigade	*1*	*1*	*6*	...	...
Total Royal Artillery	90	89	334	71	342
ROYAL ENGINEERS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
2nd (Cheshire) Field Squadron ...	...	1	1	...	2
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	1
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	3	1	1
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	1
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	1
47th (2nd London)	1	1	2	1	1
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	1
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	1
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	1
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	1
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	1
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	1
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	1
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	1
56th (1st London)	1	1	2	1	1
Total Divisional Engineers ...	14	15	43	14	16
Normal establishment Divisional Engineers	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
FORTRESS UNITS—					
City of Aberdeen	...	...	1	...	...
Carmarthenshire	(*e*)	...	1	...	...
Cinque Ports	1(*h*)	1	1	...	...
Cornwall	(*f*)	...	3(*c*)	...	...
Devonshire	1	1	2	...	...
Dorsetshire	(*g*)	...	2	...	...
City of Dundee	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
FORTRESS UNITS—*continued.*					
City of Edinburgh	1 (*h*)	1	2	...	...
Essex	...	...	1	...	...
Glamorgan	...	...	1	...	...
Hampshire	1	1	3	...	...
Lancashire	...	...	1	...	...
Renfrewshire	(*i*)	...	1	...	...
East Riding	...	...	2	...	...
North Riding	...	...	1	...	...
Tyne Electrical	(*j*)	...	1	...	...
Total Fortress units	4	4	24	...	...
Normal establishment Fortress Units	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Bn. (London Electrical Engineers) ...	1	1	3	...	...
27th (London) Anti-Aircraft Bn. (London Electrical Engineers) ...	1	1	3	...	...
Independent companies—					
307th (Tyne) A.A. Searchlight Coy. (Tyne Electrical Engineers) ...	1 (*n*)	...	2	...	..
Essex Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
309th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
310th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
311th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
312th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
Kent and Middlesex Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
313th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
314th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	..	1	...	...
317th (Middlesex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—*continued.*					
Surrey Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
315th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
316th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
318th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft, R.E. ...	6	5	22	...	...
Total Royal Engineers	24	24	89	14	16
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.					
DIVISIONAL SIGNALS—					
2nd Cavalry (Middlesex Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	3	1	4
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	3	1	4
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
47th (2nd London)	1	1	3	1	4
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	4
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	3	1	4
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	4
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	4
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	4
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	3	1	4
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
56th (1st London)	1	1	3	1	4
Total Divisional Signals... ...	15	15	44	15	59
Normal establishment Divisional Signals	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) A.A. Signal Company 27th (London) A.A. Signal Company	1	...	2	...	...
Total Royal Corps of Signals ...	16	15	46	15	59

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY.					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division—					
5th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Lanchashire Fusiliers	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Cumberland and Westmorland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Cumberland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th/7th Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Ardwick) Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
9th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
10th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
43rd (Wessex) Division—					
4th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Prince of Wales's) Bn. The Devonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	4	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy.	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	5	1	...
6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
8th ("Princess Beatrice" Isle of Wight Rifles) Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt. ...	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Wiltshire Regt (Duke of Edinburgh's)	1	1	4	1	...
44th (Home Counties) Division—					
4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
4th Bn. The Buffs (East Kent Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
5th (Cinque Ports) Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	4	1	..
5th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
8th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
46*th* (*North Midland*) *Division*—					
4th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
5th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	6	1	...
5th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	..
6th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	..
7th (The Robin Hoods) Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
47th (2nd London) Division—					
13th London Regt. (Princess Louise's Kensington Regt.)	1	1		1	...
14th London Regt. (London Scottish)	1	1	2	1	...
16th London Regt. (Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
17th London Regt. (Tower Hamlets Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
18th London Regt. (London Irish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
19th London Regt. (St. Pancras) ...	1	1	2	1	...
20th London Regt. (The Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
21st London Regt. (First Surrey Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
22nd London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	...
23rd London Regt. (The East Surrey Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
24th London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	...
28th London Regt. (Artists' Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
48th (South Midland) Division—					
5th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
8th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of Bristol) Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
8th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
The Buckinghamshire Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Berkshire Regt. (Princess Charlotte of Wales's) ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)*	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
49th (West Riding) Division—					
5th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
The Hallamshire Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
50th (Northumbrian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	1	1	...
7th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The East Yorkshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	5	1	...
5th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
7th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	2	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
8th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	3	1	...
51st (Highland) Division—					
4th/5th (Dundee and Angus) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	4	1	...
6th/7th (Perth and Fife) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	5	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's)	1	1	8	1	...
6th (The Morayshire) Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's) ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th (The City of Aberdeen) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	2	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	7	1	...
6th (The Banff and Donside) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders... ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	1	1	6	1	
5th/6th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)	1	1	4	1	...
8th (The Argyllshire) Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's) ...	1	1	6	1	...
9th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)...	1	1	3	1	...
52nd (Lowland) Division—					
4th/5th Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) (Queen's Edinburgh)	1	1	2	1	...
7th/9th (Highlanders) Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Royal Scots Fus. ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th (The Border) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	5	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
5th (Dumfries and Galloway) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	6	1	...
5th/8th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Lanarkshire) Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	4	1	...
7th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish (Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Highland Light Infy.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Highland Light Infy.	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Blythswood) Bn. The Highland Light Infy.	1	1	2	1	...
9th (Glasgow Highlanders) Bn. The Highland Light Infy.	1	1	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh) Division—					
4th (Denbighshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Flintshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
6th (Carnarvonshire and Anglesey) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers ...	1	1	5	1	...
7th (Montgomeryshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusilers	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Carmarthenshire) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
6th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Shropshire Light Infy.	1	1	5	1	...
1st Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
2nd Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
3rd (Brecknockshire and Monmouthshire) Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	5	1	...
1st Bn. The Herefordshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant majors.	Other instructors.	Officers	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(ii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
54th (East Anglian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Suffolk Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Huntingdonshire) Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.... ...	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Cambridgeshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Hertfordshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division—					
4th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	3	1	...
5th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)	1	1	3	1	...
10th (Liverpool Scottish) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th (Earl of Chester') Bn. The Cheshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Cheshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
56th (1st London) Division—					
Honourable Artillery Company— Infantry Battalion	1	1	2	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
1st (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
2nd (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
3rd (City of London) Regt.) The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
5th (City of London) Regt. (London Rifle Brigade)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (City of London) Regt. (City of London Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
7th (City of London) Regt. (Post Office Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
9th London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
10th London Regt. (Hackney) ...	1	1	2	1	...
11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
12th London Regt. (Rangers) ...	1	1	3	1	...
Total Divisional Infantry ...	168	168	547	168	...
Normal establishment Infantry battalion	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL TANK CORPS.					
ARMOURED CAR COMPANIES—					
19th (Lothians and Border Horse)...	1	1	2	...	...
20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
21st (Gloucestershire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
22nd (London) (Westminster Dragoons)	1	1	2	...	...
23rd (London) (Sharpshooters) ...	1	1	2	...	...
24th (Derbyshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
25th (Northamptonshire Yeomanry)	1	1	2	...	...
26th (East Riding of York) ...	1	1	1	...	...
Total Royal Tank Corps ...	8	8	15	...	...
Normal establishment Armoured Car Company	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued*.

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL TRAINS—					
2nd Cavalry Division (Cavalry)	...	...	2	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire) (Infantry)	1	...	2	1	...
43rd Wessex)... ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
44th (Home Counties) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
46th (North Midland) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
47th (2nd London) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
48th (South Midland) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
49th (West Riding) ... ,,	1	...	2 (*k*)	1	...
50th (Northumbrian) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
51st (Highland) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
52nd (Lowland) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh)... ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
54th (East Anglian) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
55th (West Lancashire) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
56th (1st London) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
Total Royal Army Service Corps	14	...	30 (*l*)	14	...
Normal establishment Divisional Train	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
125th (East Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
43rd (Wessex) Division	1	...	...	1	...
128th (Wessex) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
44th (Home Counties) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
131st (Home Counties) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
46th (North Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
137th (North Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
47th (2nd London) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
140th (County of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
48th (South Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
143rd (South Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
49th (West Riding) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
146th (West Riding) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

20/General/5139.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*contd*					
50th (Northumbrian) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
149th (Northumbrian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
51st (Highland) Division	1	...	...	1	...
152nd (Highland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
52nd (Lowland) Division	1	...	...	1	...
155th (Lowland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
53rd (Welsh) Division	1	...	...	1	...
158th (Welsh) Field Ambulance...	...	...	1	...	...
54th (East Anglian) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
161st (East Anglian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	
164th (West Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
56th (1st London) Division... ...	1	...	...	1	...
167th (City of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
Total Divisional R.A.M.C. ...	14	...	15 (*l*)	14	1
Normal establishment Divisional R.A.M.C.	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION—					
52nd (Lowland) Divisional Area ...	...	...	1	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire) Divisional Area	...	...	1	...	...
56th and 47th (London) Divisional Areas	...	...	1	...	...
Total Schools of Instruction ...	...	...	3 (*l*)	...	...
Total Royal Army Medical Corps	14	...	18	14	1
ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.					
43rd (Wessex) Ordnance Company ...	...	...	1	...	...
Total Royal Army Ordnance Corps	...	...	1(*m*)	...	...
Grand Total all arms	**351**	**321**	**1,126**	**313**	**473**

Digitized by Google

(*a*) 6 Cavalry instructors (including 2 W.O.s Class II) to be provided by the Officer i/c Cavalry Records.
6 Infantry instructors (including 2 W.O.s Class II) to be provided by the Officer i/c Infantry Records, Perth.

(*aa*) 1 cavalry instructor to be provided by Officer i/c Cavalry Records.
2 Infantry instructors to be provided from the Brigade of Guards.

(*b*) The duties of adjutant will be performed by a regular officer of H.Q. and D.E., R.A. at the station.

(*c*) Includes 1 corporal storeman.

(*e*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 35th (Fortress) Coy., R.E.

(*f*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant Devonshire (Fortress) R.E.T.A.

(*g*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant Hampshire (Fortress) R.E.T.A.

(*h*) T.A. officer (if available).

(*i*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 49th (Fortress) Coy., R.E.

(*j*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 16th (Fortress) Coy., R.E

(*k*) 1 staff-serjeant and 1 serjeant.

(*l*) Where acting serjeant-majors are at present employed they will be replaced by a staff-serjeant, on completion of their present tour.

(*m*) To be replaced by a part-time instructor.

(*n*) Not yet appointed.

Digitized by Google

(II) OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION.

9/O.T.C./7834

—	Contingents.																				
(i)	Aberdeen University. (ii)	Aberystwyth College University. (iii)	Bangor Coll. University. (iv)	Belfast University. (v)	Birmingham University. (vi)	Bristol University. (vii)	Cambridge University. (viii)	Durham University. (ix)	Edinburgh University. (x)	Glasgow University. (xi)	Leeds University. (xii)	Liverpool University. (xiii)	London University. (xiv)	Manchester University. (xv)	Nottingham College University. (xvi)	Oxford University. (xvii)	Reading University. (xviii)	Royal (Dick) Veterinary College. (xix)	St. Andrews University. (xx)	Sheffield University. (xxi)	Total. (xxii)
Commanding Officer ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	*1* (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Adjutant	—	—	—	1	1 (*b*)	—	1	1 (*c*)	1 (*d*)	1 (*e*)	—	—	1	1 (*f*)	—	1 (*g*)	—	—	—	—	9
Total Officers	—	—	—	1	1	—	1 *1*	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	10
Serjeant Instructors.																					
Cavalry	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Royal Artillery	—	—	1	—	—	—	2 (*h*)	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7
Royal Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Royal Corps of Sigs. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2

Digitized by Google

Infantry	1	1	—	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	—	2	1	27
Royal Army Medical Corps	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Royal Army Veterinary Corps	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Total Serjeants	2	1	1	2	1	1	9	4	4	4	1	1	7	1	1	6	1	1	2	1	51
Total Officers and Serjeants	2	1	1	3	2	1	10 *1*	5	5	5	1	1	8	2	1	8	1	1	2	1	61

(*a*) Retired Officer.
(*b*) Also for Bristol.
(*c*) Also for Leeds.
(*d*) Also for St. Andrews and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.
(*e*) Also for Aberdeen.
(*f*) Also for Liverpool, Nottingham and Sheffield.
(*g*) Also for Reading.
(*h*) 1 for Survey Company

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

NOTE.—The Peace Establishments given in this Section are not to be regarded as authority for recruiting or promotion, which will be carried out in accordance with instructions issued from time to time by the War Office.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY.

20/General/5194.

Arm.	Category "A."		Category "B."		Category "C."		Grand Total.		Permanent Staff.			Remarks.
	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	Acting Regimental Serjeant Major.	Other Instructors.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Cavalry	...	...	180	...	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	230	...	...	1,312	230	1,312	...	...	...	
R.E. (Field and Fortress)	...	...	100	2,763	...	390	100	3,153	1	2	14	
R.E. (Works Services)	...	...	161	...	...	...	161	...	...	...	...	
R.E. (Postal Services)	...	...	...	...	11	137	11	137	...	...	...	
R.E. Transportation	54	1,059	19	...	8	1,816	81	2,875	1	...	1	
R.C. Signals ...	...	...	116	1,818	41	—	157	1,818	...	...	12	
Foot Guards ...	...	...	104	...	...	...	104	...	...	...	...	
Infantry of Line ...	...	...	599	...	...	...	599	...	...	...	...	
R. Tank Corps ...	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	...	
R.A.S.C.	...	...	306	...	7	5,897	313	5,897	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

R.A.M.C.	...	...	64	680	290	240	354	920	...	...	...
R.A.O.C.	...	...	...	...	...	447	...	447	...	...	...
R.A.V.C.	...	...	...	175	...	75	...	250	...	...	...
Totals ...	54	1,059	2,041	5,436	357	10,314	2,452	16,809	2	2	27

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

20/Artillery/4647.

Detail. (i)	Category "B." (Not in Units.) Officers. (ii)	Category "B." (Not in Units.) Other ranks. (iii)	Category "C." (Not in Units.) Officers. (iv)	Category "C." (Not in Units.) Other ranks. (v)
Officers	230	...	...	...
Other ranks, drivers I.C.	...	...	...	1,312
Total	230 (*a*)	...	...	1,312

(*a*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/6001.

Excluding Transportation Units, see page 171.)

No. of Units.		Officers					Warrant Officers		Staff-Sergeants and Sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total other Ranks.	Total all Ranks.	Horses.
		Lieut.-Cols.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total Officers.	Class I.	Class II.					Officers.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
	CATEGORY "B"												
5	Army Troops Companies (Higher Establishment) ...	1	5	5	30	41	...	5	30	1,450	1,485	1,526	7(*a*)
2	,, ,, ,, (Lower Establishment) ...	...	2	2	8	12	...	2	6	230	238	250	2
1	Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)	...	1	1	6	8	...	1	6	295	302	310	...
1	,, ,, ,, ,, (Lower Establishment)	...	1	1	4	6	...	1	4	113	118	124	...
	Works Services	...	...	...	...	161	...	...	...	...	...	161	...
*	Not in Units	...	3	7	23	33	...	4	35	581	620	653	...
	CATEGORY "C"												
	Postal Section	1	3	3	4	11	...	...	...	137	137	148	...
*	Not in Units	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	390	390	390	...
	Totals...	2	15	19	75	272	...	13	81	3,196	3,290	3,562	9

(*a*) Includes one for Adjutant, R. Mon. R.E.
* Detailed establishments to be issued later.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY. (Higher Establishment.)

20/Engineers/6001.

(Applicable to 100th, 103rd, 104th, 106th and 107th Companies).

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses and mules.			Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Light draught horses or mules.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	4	1	2	38	45	1	...	1	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	4	252	260	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	8	1	6	290	305	1	...	1	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.											
(ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Captain (2nd in command)	1	...	...	...	1						
Subalterns	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	(a) 1 for pay duties.
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company quartermaster-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals...	...	...	...	2	2(a)	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Sappers	...	...	...	36(*b*)	36(*b*)	...	...	...	...	2	
Total, company headquarters ...	4	1	2	38	45	1	...	1	...	2	
4 SECTIONS (EACH).											
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	4	4(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	59	59(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	63	65	...	...	...	...	...	

(*b*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 6 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment) —*continued.*

iii. *Transport.*

Detail. (i)		Headquarters.		Total.	
		Vehicles. (ii)	Drivers. (iii)	Vehicles. (iv)	Drivers. (v)
Bicycles for intercommunication	(e)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light	(e)	2	2	2	2
Total		4	2	4	2

(e) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued*

(iv) *Distribution of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Company headquarters.	Four sections (each).	Total.	Remarks.
GROUPS "A"–"D"				
Blacksmiths	1	2	9	
Bricklayers	...	3	12	
Carpenters and joiners	1	10	41	
Clerks	3	...	3	
Concretors	...	2	8	
Draughtsman (architectural) ...	1	...	1	
Draughtsman (mechanical) ...	1	...	1	
Electricians	1	2	9	
Fitter drivers	3	...	3	
Fitters and/or turners	2	3	14	
Masons	...	2	8	
Miners	...	4	16	
Painters and Decorators	1	1	5	
Platelayers	...	2	8	
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	3	12	
Sawyers	1	1	5	
Surveyor (Cad. and Eng'ing.) ...	1	...	1	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	...	1	4	
Wheelers	1	...	1	
*Miscellaneous	7	8	39	
Total, Groups A–D	24	44	200	
GROUP "E."				
Engine hands, I.C....	1	1	5	(*f*) Includes—
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...	1	4	1 cook.
Pioneers R.E.	9(*f*)	8(*g*)	41	2 batmen.
*Miscellaneous	...	4	16	2 to be trained in water duties.
NON TRADESMEN.				2 to be trained in sanitary duties.
†Drivers, I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles)	4	5	24	2 to be trained as buglers, 1 of whom will act as storeman.
GRAND TOTAL	38	63	290	(*g*) Includes— 1 cook. 1 batman.

* Trades to be as far as possible proportionate to those detailed.

† Motor drivers to be hired for training; no drivers I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles) to be enlisted for the present.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY (Lower Establishment)

20/Engrs./6001. (*Applicable to* 101*st and* 102*nd Companies*).

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses.			Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Light draught.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	2	1	1	15	19	1	...	1	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	2	100	106	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	6	1	3	115	125	1	...	1	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL. (ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	(*a*) Includes 1 Lce. serjt. and 1 Cpl. for pay duties.
Captain (2nd in command)	1	...	...	...	1						
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company quartermaster-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...		
Sappers	...	...	...	13	13(*b*)	...	...	...	...	2		(*b*) Includes 1 Lce. Cpl.
Total, company headquarters ...	2	1	1	15	19	1	...	1	...	2		
4 SECTIONS (EACH).												
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...		(*c*) In 2 sections only.
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...		(*d*) Includes 1 Lce. Serjt.
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...		(*e*) Includes 2 Lce. Corpls.
Sappers	...	...	...	23	23(*e*)	...	...	...	...	...		
Total, each section	1	...	1	25	27	...	...	...	...	...		

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total company. Vehicles. (iv)	Total company. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles for intercommunication (*f*)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light (*f*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*f*) To be hired.

(iv) *Distribution of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Total.	Remarks.
GROUPS "A"—"D"		
Blacksmiths	4	
Bricklayers	6	
Carpenters and joiners	20	
Clerks	2	
Concretors	4	
Draughtsman (Architectural)	1	
Draughtsman (Mechanical)	1	
Electricians	4	
Fittor drivers	2	
Fitters and/or turners	7	
Masons	4	
Miners	8	
Painters and Decorators	2	
Platelayers	4	
Plumbers and gasfitters	6	
Sawyers	2	
Surveyor (Cad. and Eng'ing.)	1	(*g*) includes— 2 Cooks 3 Batmen 2 to be trained in water duties 2 to be trained in sanitary duties 2 to be trained as buglers, 1 of whom will act as storeman
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	
Wheeler	1	
Total, Groups A–D	81	
GROUP "E"		
Engine hands I.C.	2	
Stokers (stationary engine)	2	
Pioneers, R.E.	18(*g*)	
NON-TRADESMEN—		
*Drivers I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles)	12	
Grand total	115	

* Motor drivers to be hired for training; no drivers I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles) to be enlisted at present.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

(Higher Establishment.)

(*Applicable to the* 108*th Company.*)

20/Eng.6001.

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters	5	1	3	127	136	...	2
3 sections	3	...	3	168	174	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	8	1	6	295	310	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

Composition in Detail.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Headquarters—								
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*a*) Fitter driver if available.
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*b*) Includes 2 Lce.-Serjeants.
Subalterns	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	(*c*) Includes 9 Lce.-Cpls.
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	(*d*) Includes 1 Lce.-Serjeant.
Company quarter-master-Sserjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	(*e*) Includes 4 Lce.-Cpls.
Serjeants	...	...	2	...	2(*a*)	...	2	
Corporals	...	...	...	6	6(*b*)			
Sappers	...	...	...	121	121(*c*)			
Total, headquarters	5	1	3	127	136	...	2	
3 sections (each)—								
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1(*a*)	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	3	3(*d*)	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	53	53(*e*)	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	56	58	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail.	Headquarters.		Total.	
	Vehicles.	Drivers.	Vehicles.	Drivers.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Bicycles } (*f*)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light } (*f*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*f*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iv) *Distribution of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Three sections (each).	Total company.	Remarks.
GROUPS "A"—"D"				
Blacksmiths	3	1	6	
Boilermakers	2	...	2	
Bricklayer	1	...	1	
Carpenters and joiners ...	2	...	2	
Clerks	1	...	1	
Concretors	1	...	1	(*g*) To include 1 L/Serjeant, Corporal or L/Corporal per section.
Draughtsmen (mechanical)	2	...	2	
Electricians	15	(*g*)6	33	
Fitters	24	9	51	
Instrument makers ...	2	...	2	(*h*) includes—
Moulder	1	...	1	2 cooks.
Painter and decorator ...	1	...	1	2 batmen.
Pattern makers	2	...	2	2 to be trained in water duties.
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	1	5	1 to be trained in sanitary duties.
Toolmaker	1	...	1	2 to be trained as buglers.
Turners	4	2	10	
Welders, acetylene... ...	1	1	4	
*Miscellaneous	19	7	40	(*i*) includes—
Total, Groups A–D ...	84	27	165	1 cook. 1 batman. 1 to be trained in sanitary duties.
GROUP "E"				
Engine hands, I.C.... ...	12	16	60	
Stokers (stationary engine)	5	...	5	
Pioneers, R.E.	(*h*)9	(*i*)3	18	
*Miscellaneous	7	6	25	
NON-TRADESMEN—				
†Drivers, I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicle)... ...	10	4	22	
Grand total	127	56	295	

* Trades to be as far as possible proportionate to those detailed.

† Motor drivers to be hired for training; no drivers I.C. (wheeled or track vehicles) to be enlisted for the present.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

(Lower Establishment)

(*Applicable to 105th Company.*)

20/Engrs. 6001.

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters...	3	1	1	50	55	...	2
3 sections	3	...	3	63	69	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	6	1	4	113	124	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Headquarters—								
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Company serjeant-major ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	3	3(*b*)	...	2	
Sappers	...	...	...	47	47(*c*)			
Total, headquarters ...	3	1	1	50	55	...	2	(*a*) Fitter driver if available. (*b*) Includes 1 Lce. serjeant. (*c*) Includes 4 Lce. corpls. (*d*) Includes 2 Lce. Corpls.
3 *sections* (*each*)—								
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1(*a*)	...	1	...	...	
Corporal	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	20	20(*d*)	...	...	
Total, each section ...	1	...	1	21	23	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment)—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total. Vehicles. (iv)	Total. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles	2	...	2	...
Vans, light (*e*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*e*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment). —*continued.*

(iv) *Distribution of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Total company.	Remarks.
GROUPS "A"–"D."		
Blacksmiths	3	
Boilermaker	1	
Bricklayer	1	
Carpenter and joiner	1	
Clerk	1	
Concretor	1	
Draughtsman (mechanical)	1	
Electricians	16(*f*)	(*f*) To include 1 Lce. Serjt., Corpl. or Lce. Corpl. per section.
Fitters	23	
Instrument maker	1	
Moulder	1	(*g*) Includes—
Painter and decorator	1	2 cooks.
Pattern maker	1	3 batmen.
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	1 trained in water duties.
Toolmaker	1	1 trained in sanitary duties.
Turners	5	2 trained as buglers.
Welders, acetylene	2	
Total, Groups "A"–"D"	62	
GROUP "E."		
Engine-hands, I.C.	30	
Stokers (stationary engine)	2	
Pioneers, R.E.	9(*g*)	
NON-TRADESMEN.		
*Drivers, I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles)	10	
Grand total	113	

* Motor drivers to be hired for training; no drivers, I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles) to be enlisted for the present.

Category "C" Personnel not in Units.

Detail. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)
Drivers I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicle)	...	390
R.E. Postal Section	11	137
Total	11	527

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

To face p. 171

20/Engineers/5988

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Detail.	3 Railway Construction Companies.			Headquarters Railway Operating Group.			2 Railway Operating Companies.			Headquarters Railway Stores Group.			Railway Stores Company.			Base Railway Workshop Company.			Headquarters and 1 Dock Company.			Officers not in Units.	
	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category B	Category C.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Lieutenant-Colonels	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Majors	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Captains	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Subalterns	12	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
Total officers	18	...	...	1	...	...	10	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	13	...	...	19	8
Regimental-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Regimental-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Company-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Total warrant officers	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
Company-quartermaster-serjeants	3	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	24	...	...	1	...	...	30	...	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	10	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	27	...	...	1	...	...	42	...	...	1	...	...	9	...	...	11	...	...	13	...	...	...	...
Corporals	60	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	150	...	...	1	...	...	24	...	...	84	...	...	18	...	...
Sappers	876	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	674	...	...	5	...	...	272	...	...	357	...	...	221	...	...
Total rank and file	936	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	824	...	...	6	...	...	296	...	...	441	...	...	239	...	...
Total other ranks	966	...	...	1	...	10	44	...	824	2	...	6	11	...	296	13	...	441	22	...	239	...	...
Total all ranks	984	...	...	2	...	10	54	...	824	4	...	6	16	...	296	18	...	441	35	...	239	19	8

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Construction Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)
Major	1
Captain	1
Subalterns	4
Total officers	6
Company-serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1
Company-quartermaster-serjeant	1
Serjeants	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	9
Corporals	20 (*a*)
Sappers	292 (*b*)
Total rank and file	312
Total all ranks	328

(*a*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.

(*b*) Includes 14 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Construction Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	*Category "A."*
Blacksmiths	*24*
Bricklayers	*2*
Carpenters and joiners	*36*
Clerks	*3*
Draughtsmen (railway construction)	*5*
*Drivers (transportation plant)**	*10*
Fitter drivers	*2*
Fitters	*4*
Fitters (railway signals)	*2*
Masons	*2*
Painters and decorators	*2*
Platelayers	*105*
Plumbers and gasfitters	*5*
Riggers	*25*
Riveters	*10*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	*4*
Surveyors (railway)	*5*
Welders, acetylene and electric	*5*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	*251*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Raiway Construction Company—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	24
Cooks	6
Fitters' mates	4
Motor cyclists	3
Stokers, stationary engine	10
Water and sanitary duties	4
Batmen	3
Total, Group "E"	54
Non-Tradesmen.	
Drivers, I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles)...	7
Grand total	312

* Grading and test for this trade is under consideration and for the present no men should be enlisted as drivers (transportation plant).

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)
—continued.

Headquarters, Railway Operating Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	1
Sergeant	1	...	1
Corporal	...	1	1
Sappers	...	9(*a*)	9
Total rank and file	...	10	10
Total all ranks	2	10	12

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Clerks, railway	...	*4*	*4*
Fitter, driver	...	*1*	*1*
Total, Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	*5*	*5*
Cook	...	*1*	*1*
Motor cyclists	...	*2*	*2*
Batmen	...	*2*	*2*
Total, Group "E"	...	*5*	*5*
Grand total	...	*10*	*10*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Operating Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeants	6	...	6
Serjeants	15	...	15
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	21	...	21
Corporals	...	75(*a*)	75
Sappers	...	337(*b*)	337
Total rank and file	...	412	412
Total all ranks	27	412	439

(*a*) Includes 25 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 16 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades. (1 Company).

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	*2*	*2*
Blockmen	...	*43*	*43*
Boilermakers	...	*4*	*4*
Brakemen and shunters	...	*88*	*88*
Carpenters and joiners	...	*2*	*2*
Checkers (number takers)	...	*16*	*16*
Clerks, railway	...	*15*	*15*
Coppersmith	...	*1*	*1*
**Drivers, transportation plant*	...	*3*	*3*
Firemen (locomotive)	...	*66(c)*	*66*
Fitters	...	*12*	*12*
Fitter, driver	...	*1*	*1*
Railway engine drivers	...	*66(d)*	*66*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	*4*	*4*
Traffic operators	...	*17*	*17*
Tinsmith and whitesmith	...	*1*	*1*
Wagon erectors	...	*9*	*9*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	...	*350*	*350*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Operating Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES (1 COMPANY)—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths' striker and hammerman	...	*1*	*1*
Boilermakers' mates	...	*4*	*4*
Boiler washers	...	*3*	*3*
Brickarchman and tuber	...	*1*	*1*
Callers up	...	*2*	*2*
Coalmen	...	*8*	*8*
Cooks	...	*6*	*6*
Fitters' mates	...	*13*	*13*
Motor cyclists	...	*3*	*3*
Steam raisers	...	*2*	*2*
Stokers, stationary engine	...	*8*	*8*
Wagon erectors' mates	...	*2*	*2*
Water and sanitary duties	...	*4*	*4*
Batmen	...	*3*	*3*
Total, Group "E"	...	*60*	*60*
NON-TRADESMEN.			
Drivers, I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles) ...	...	*2*	*2*
Grand total	...	*412*	*412*

(*c*) Includes 22 passed cleaners.

(*d*) Includes 11 passed Firemen.

* Grading and test for this trade is under consideration and for the present no men should be enlisted as drivers (transportation plant).

Headquarters Railway Stores Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Subaltern	1	...	1
Total officers	2	...	2
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers ...	1	...	1
Serjeant	1	...	1
Corporals	...	1	1
Sappers	...	5(*a*)	5
Total rank and file	...	6	6
Total all ranks	4	6	10

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters Railway Stores Group—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Clerks, railway	...	2	2
Draughtsman, mechanical	...	1	1
Fitter driver	...	1	1
Total Groups "A" to "D"... ...	...	4	4
Cooks	...	1	1
Batmen	...	1	1
Total, Group "E"... ...	...	2	2
Grand total	...	6	6

Railway Stores Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Captains	2	...	2
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	2	...	2
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	8	...	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	9	...	9
Corporals	...	24(*a*)	24
Sappers	...	272(*b*)	272
Total rank and file	...	296	296
Total all ranks	16	296	312

(*a*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 12 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Stores Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	4	4
Brakesmen and shunters	...	14	14
Bricklayers	...	3	3
Carpenters and joiners	...	12	12
Clerks	...	15	15
**Drivers (transportation plant)*	...	7	7
**Drivers (crane)*	...	3	3
Fitter drivers	...	6	6
Fitters	...	3	3
Instrument maker	...	1	1
Painters and decorators	...	3	3
Platelayers	...	15	15
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	2	2
Riggers	...	5	5
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	48	48
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	2	2
Total, Groups "A" to "D"...	...	143	143
Carpenters' mates	...	6	6
Cooks	...	4	4
Sanitary duties	...	2	2
Duties unclassified	...	138	138
Batmen	...	3	3
Total, Group "E"	...	153	153
Grand total	...	296	296

* Grading and tests for these trades are under consideration, and for the present no men should be enlisted as drivers (transportation plant) or drivers (crane).

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Base Railway Workshop Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captains	2	...	2
Subalterns	2	...	2
Total officers	5	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	2	...	2
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	10	...	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	11	...	11
Corporals	...	84(*a*)	84
Sappers	...	357(*b*)	357
Total rank and file	...	441	441
Total all ranks	18	441	459

(*a*) Includes 28 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 11 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "B."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	*15*	*15*
Boilermakers	...	*24*	*24*
Brakesmen and shunters	...	*3*	*3*
Bricklayers	...	*2*	*2*
Carpenters and joiners	...	*15*	*15*
Clerks	...	*7*	*7*
Clerks, railway	...	*5*	*5*
Coppersmiths	...	*7*	*7*
Draughtsmen, mechanical	...	*11*	*11*
**Drivers (crane)*	...	*2*	*2*
**Drivers (transportation plant)*	...	*5*	*5*
Electricians	...	*7*	*7*
Firemen (locomotive)	...	*3*	*3*
Fitter drivers	...	*2*	*2*

* Grading and tests for these trades are under consideration, and for the present no men should be enlisted as drivers (crane) or drivers (transportation plant).

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Base Railway Workshop Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Fitters	...	*45*	*45*
Machinists, metal	...	*25*	*25*
Millwrights	...	*7*	*7*
Moulders	...	*36*	*36*
Painters and decorators	...	*5*	*5*
Patternmakers	...	*14*	*14*
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	*3*	*3*
Railway engine drivers	...	*3*	*3*
Riggers	...	*3*	*3*
Riveters	...	*14*	*14*
Sawyers	...	*3*	*3*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	*5*	*5*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	*12*	*12*
Toolmakers	...	*5*	*5*
Turners	...	*19*	*19*
Wagon erectors	...	*10*	*10*
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	*7*	*7*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	...	*324*	*324*
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	*19*	*19*
Bricklayers' mates	...	*2*	*2*
Boiler shop labourers	...	*9*	*9*
Carpenters' mates	...	*4*	*4*
Cooks	...	*5*	*5*
Copper shop labourers	...	*2*	*2*
Electricians' mate	...	*1*	*1*
Engine-hands, I.C.	...	*5*	*5*
Fitters' mates	...	*15*	*15*
Foundry, fettling, labouring, etc.	...	*6*	*6*
Machine-shop labourers	...	*2*	*2*
Millwrights' labourers	...	*3*	*3*
Painters' labourer	...	*1*	*1*
Paint mixer	...	*1*	*1*
Pattern-shop labourer	...	*1*	*1*
Plumbers' and gasfitters' labourers	...	*2*	*2*
Sawyers	...	*2*	*2*
Smithy labourers	...	*3*	*3*
Smoke-box strippers and cleaners	...	*5*	*5*
Tube testers	...	*2*	*2*
Tube repairers	...	*4*	*4*
Tubers	...	*4*	*4*
Wagon erectors' labourers	...	*2*	*2*
Water and sanitary duties	...	*2*	*2*
Welders' labourers	...	*5*	*5*
Works yard labourers	...	*7*	*7*
Batmen	...	*3*	*3*
Total, Group "E"	...	*117*	*117*
Grand total	...	*441*	*441*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company.

Detail.	Headquarters.		One Dock Company.		Total Headquarters and one Dock Company.
	Category "A."	Category "C."	Category "A."	Category "C."	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Major	...	...	1	...	1
Captains	...	...	2	...	2
Subalterns	1	...	8	...	9
Total officers	2	...	11	...	13
Quay foremen (W.O. Class I) ...	...	...	4	...	4
Quay foremen (W.O. Class II)	...	...	4	...	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	...	9	...	9
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	1	...	11	...	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	...	12	...	13
Corporals	...	1	...	17(*a*)	18
Sappers	...	7(*b*)	...	214(*c*)	221
Total rank and file ...	...	8	...	231	239
Total all ranks	3	8	32	231	274

(*a*) Includes 5 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*c*) Includes 17 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Headquarters.		One Dock Company.		Total Headquarters and one Dock Company.
	Category "A."	Category "C."	Category "A."	Category "C."	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Blacksmiths	...	...	...	3	3
Boilermakers	...	...	...	3	3
Bricklayers	...	...	...	2	2
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	...	...	13	13
Clerks, railway	...	...	...	39	39
Clerks	...	4	...	...	4
Coppersmiths	...	...	...	2	2
Divers	...	...	...	2	2
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	...	...	...	2	2
Draughtsmen (railway construction)	...	...	...	2	2
*Drivers (crane)	...	...	...	29	29
*Drivers (transportation plant)	...	...	...	14	14
Electricians	...	...	...	5	5
Fitter drivers	...	...	...	2	2
Fitters	...	...	...	11	11
Lineman (power)	...	...	...	1	1
Machinists (metal)	...	...	...	2	2
Painter and decorator	...	...	...	1	1
Pattern makers	...	...	...	2	2
Plumbers and gasfitters ...	...	...	...	2	2
Riveters	...	...	...	2	2
Stevedores	...	...	...	23	23
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway) ...	...	...	...	3	3
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	...	...	1	1
Turners	...	...	...	2	2
Watermen	...	...	...	10	10
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	...	...	2	2
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	...	4	...	180	184

* Grading and tests for these trades are under consideration, and for the present no more men should be enlisted as drivers (crane) or drivers (transportation plant).

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.		One Dock Company.		Total Headquarters and one Dock Company.
	Category "A."	Category "C."	Category "A."	Category "C."	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	...	...	3	3
Carpenters' mates	...	...	...	5	5
Cooks	...	...	...	4	4
Divers' mates	...	...	...	4	4
Dockgatemen	...	...	...	5	5
Fitters' mates	...	...	...	7	7
Mooringmen	...	...	...	5	5
Motor cyclists	...	1	...	1	2
Stokers, stationary engines ...	...	...	...	5	5
Water and sanitary duties ...	...	...	...	4	4
Batmen	...	2	...	6	8
Total, Group "E" ...	...	3	...	49	52
Non-Tradesmen.					
Drivers, I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles)	...	1	...	2	3
Grand total	...	8	...	231	239

Officers not in Units.

—	Category "B."	Category "C."	Remarks.
—	19(*a*)	8(*b*)	(*a*) Not required at present. (*b*) Includes 2 majors, 2 captains, 4 subalterns.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

(Provisional Establishments.)

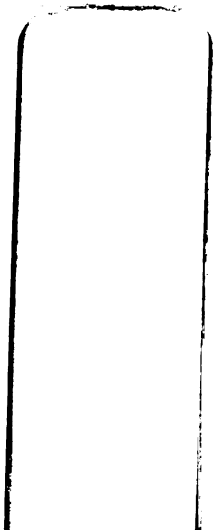
SUMMARY.

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Adjutants.	Total officers.	Regimental serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class I).	W.Os. Class II.			Total warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.				Rank and file.							Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Horses (*d*).
								R.Q.M.S.	R.Q.M.S. (foreman of signals).	C.S.Ms.		C.Q.M.Ss.	C.Q.M.S. (foreman of signals).	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Corporals.	Signalmen.	Drivers H.T.	Batmen and grooms.	Total rank and file.	*Lance-serjeants.*	*Lance-corporals.*			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(*xxii*)	(*xxiii*)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)
No. 1 Line of Communication Signals	1	5	3	7	1	17	1	1	1	4	7	4	...	10	14	25	393	...	17	435	*5*	*17*	456	473	...
1st Corps Signals	1	3	...	6	1	11	1	1	...	3	5	3	1	6	10	16	185	...	11	212	*3*	*9*	227	238	...
7 Construction Sections (*a*)	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	28	462	...	7	497	*14*	*14*	511	518	...
4 Cable Sections (*b*)	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	12	100	68	8	188	*4*	*12*	192	196	128
No. 1 Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section(*c*)	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	64	...	2	68	...	*3*	69	71	...
No. 1 Air Force Headquarters Signal Section ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	3	43	...	2	48	...	*2*	50	52	...
Nos. 1 and 2 Air Wing Signal Sections ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4	66	...	2	72	...	*2*	74	76	...
5 Air Squadron Signal Sections	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	5	115	...	...	120	...	*5*	125	125	...
No. 1 Aircraft Depot Signal Section	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	31	...	1	34	...	*2*	35	36	...
No. 1 Air Force Port Depot Signal Section ...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	3	45	...	2	50	*1*	*2*	52	54	...
No. 1 Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	24	...	1	26	...	*1*	27	28	...
Total Category "B" in units... ...	2	8	6	31	2	49	2	2	1	7	12	7	1	48	56	101	1,528	68	53	1,750	*27*	*69*	1,818	1,867	128
Category "B" not in units	3	5	11	48	...	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	...
Category "C" not in units	...	...	...	...	...	41(*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	...
Grand total	5	13	17	79	2	157	2	2	1	7	12	7	1	48	56	101	1,528	68	53	1,750	*27*	*69*	1,818	1,975	...

(*a*) Four of these sections are attached to L. of C. Signals and three to 1st Corps Signals.
(*b*) One of these sections is attached to L. of C. Signals and three to 1st Corps Signals.
(*c*) Attached to No. 2 Company, 1st Corps Signals.
(*d*) For annual training. To be hired.
(*e*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS.†

Detail. (i)	An Air Force Headquarters Signal Section. (ii)	An Air Wing Signal Section. (iii)	An Air Squadron Signal Section. (iv)	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section. (v)	An Air Force Port Depot Signal Section. (vi)	An Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section. (vii)
Captains	1	...	...	...	1	...
Subalterns	1	1	...	1	1	1
Total officers	2	1	...	1	2	1
Serjeants	2	1	1	1	2	1
Corporals	3	2	1	2	3	1
Signalmen	45	34	23	32	47	25
Total rank and file ...	48	36	24	34	50	26
Total other ranks ...	50	37	25	35	52	27
Total all ranks	52	38	25	36	54	28
Rank and file includes—						
Lance serjeants	...	...	...	...	*1*	...
Lance corporals	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*1*
Distribution of rank and file by trades—						
Clerks	*1*	...	...	...	...	...
Despatch riders	*12*	*11*	*4*	*7*	*5*	*6*
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters	*1*	...	...	...	...	...
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*
Linemen	*8*	*6*	*4*	*7*	*14*	*4*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	*12*	*9*	*6*	*10*	*18*	...
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen	...	...	...	...	*4*	*6*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants—						
Batmen	*2*	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	*1*
Cooks	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*
Storemen...	*2*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...
Orderlies	*6*	*5*	*4*	*4*	*4*	*6*
Non-Tradesmen—						
**Drivers, I.C.*	*2*	*2*	*4*	*1*	...	*1*
Total	*48*	*36*	*24*	*34*	*50*	*26*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	An Air Force Headquarters Signal Section. (ii)	An Air Wing Signal Section. (iii)	An Air Squadron Signal Section. (iv)	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section. (v)	An Air Force Port Depot Signal Section. (vi)	An Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section. (vii)
Transport—						
Lorries, light(*a*)	1	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles(*b*)	12	11	4	8	5	6
Bicycles(*a*)	4	3	...	3	4	2

* Motor drivers to be hired for training; no drivers I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles) to be enlisted for the present.

† Provisional establishment.

(*a*) To be hired.

(*b*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS. (*a*) †

Detail. (i)	Construction Section. (ii)	Cable Section. (iii)	Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section. (iv)
Captain	...	...	1
Subalterns	1	1	1
Total Officers	1	1	2
Serjeants	2	1	1
Corporals	4	3	2
Signalmen...	67	27	66
Drivers, H.T.	...	17	...
Total rank and file	71	47	68
Total other ranks	73	48	69
Total all ranks	74	49	71
Rank and file includes—			
Lance-serjeants	*2*	*1*	...
Lance-corporals	*2*	*3*	*3*
Distribution of rank and file by trades—			
Blacksmiths	*1*	...	...
Despatch riders	...	...	*5*
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	*1*
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters	*2*	...	...
Farriers...	...	*1*	...
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	*2*
Linemen	*44*	*18*	*15*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	*6*	*31*
Saddlers	...	*1*	...
Wheelers	*2*	*1*	...
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals, assistants—			
Batmen	*1*	*2*	*2*
Cooks	*2*	*1*	*1*
Orderlies	...	...	*5*
Sanitary duties	...	...	*1*
Construction duties	*6*	...	...
**Drivers, I.C.*	*13*	...	*5*
Drivers, H.T.	...	*17*	...
Total	*71*	*47*	*68*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Construction Section. (ii)	Cable Section. (iii)	Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section. (iv)
Horses(b)—			
Officers'	...	2	...
Riding	...	8(c)	...
Light draught	...	22	...
Total horses	...	32	...
Transport—			
Lorries, heavy(d)	2	...	...
Lorries, light, 6-wheeled(d)	...	...	2
Mechanical cable layer(e)	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(f)	...	5(f)
Motor cycle combinations	1(f)	...	3(f)
Wagons, cable	...	2	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	2	...
Bicycles(d)	2	1	...

* Motor drivers to be hired for training; no drivers I.C. (wheeled or tracked) vehicles) to be enlisted for the present, except for the mechanical cable layer (see note (e)) when available.

† Provisional establishment.

(*a*) These sections attached to L. of C. Signals and Corps Signals as required.

(*b*) For annual training. To be hired.

(*c*) Includes 1 for serjeant.

(*d*) To be hired.

(*e*) When available for issue.

(*f*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS.†

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company.(*a*)	No. 2 Company.(*b*)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section.	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(i i)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	5
Captains	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3
Subalterns	...	...	...	1	1	...	3	1	1	5	1	...	1	7
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	3	1	1	3	4	1	3	1	1	6	2	1	3	17
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters No. 1 Company (*a*)	No. 2 Company. (*b*)			No. 3 Company					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Dispatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (foreman of signals) (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Total warrant officers...	3	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	7
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Serjeants	1	...	...	2	2	...	3	1	1	5	...	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	6	1	2	3	14

Digitized by Google

Corporals	2	1	1	5	6	1	4	3	4	12	1	3	4	25
Signalmen	18	12	11	86	97	17	88	59	26	190	13	80	93	410
Total rank and file ...	20	13	12	91	103	18	92	62	30	202	14	83	97	435
Total other ranks ...	24	15	14	93	107	20	95	63	31	209	16	85	101	456
Total all ranks... ...	27	16	15	96	111	21	98	64	32	215	18	86	104	473
Rank and file includes—														
Lance-serjeants...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*5*
Lance-corporals	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*17*
Distribution of rank and file by trades—														
Carpenters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	*3*	*3*	*7*
Clerks	*3*	*2*	*2*	*3*	*5*	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*2*	...	*2*	*14*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*25*	*25*	...	*18*	*18*	*43*
Draughtsmen, signals	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*2*
Electricians, wireless } *or electrician*														
Fitters, signals } *fitters*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	*2*	*2*	*4*
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	*2*	*6*	...	*2*	*2*	*8*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics ...	...	...	...	*3*	*3*	...	...	*5*	...	*5*	...	*3*	*3*	*11*
Linemen	...	...	...	*22*	*22*	...	...	*30*	...	*30*	...	*15*	*15*	*67*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	...	...	*46*	*46*	...	*70*	...	...	*70*	...	*27*	*27*	*143*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants—														
Batmen	*3*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*6*	*2*	*1*	*3*	*17*
Cooks...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*10*
Orderlies	*5*	*5*	*5*	*7*	*12*	*7*	*13*	...	...	*20*	*7*	*9*	*16*	*58*
Non-Tradesmen—														
**Drivers, I.C. ... ...*	*7*	*4*	*3*	*5*	*8*	*5*	*6*	*15*	*2*	*28*	*2*	*2*	*4*	*51*
Total	*20*	*13*	*12*	*91*	*103*	*18*	*92*	*62*	*30*	*202*	*14*	*83*	*97*	*435*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company.(*a*)	No. 2 Company.(*b*)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section.	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Transport—														
Lorries, heavy(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	2
Lorries, light(*c*)	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	8
Motor car(*c*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	...	1	1(*d*)	...	2(*d*)	24(*d*)	27(*d*)	1(*d*)	17(*d*)	18	48
Motor cycle combinations ...	...	1(*e*)	1(*e*)	...	1	1(*e*)	...	...	1(*d*)	2	1(*e*)	1(*d*)	2	6

* Motor drivers to be hired for training; no drivers I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles) to be enlisted for the present.
† Provisional establishment.
(*a*) 2 construction sections and 1 cable section are attached to No. 1 Company. For establishment of these sections see page 187.
(*b*) 2 construction sections are attached to No. 2 Company. For establishments of these sections see page 187.
(*c*) To be hired.
(*d*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.
(*e*) For use of O.C. on annual training. To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

CORPS SIGNALS.†

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company.(a)	Headquarters, No. 2 Company.(b)	No. 3 Company.					Total Corps Signals.
				Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Despatch Rider Section.	Total No. 3 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Subalterns	...	...	...	1	3	1	1	6	6
Adjutant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	7	11
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II) ...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Total warrant officers	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Company quartermaster-serjeant (foreman of Signals)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

(a) 25/13(30)c

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

CORPS SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters No. 1 Company. (*a*)	Headquarters No. 2 Company. (*b*)	No. 3 Company.					Total Corps Signals.
				Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Despatch Rider Section.	Total No. 3 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Serjeants	1	...	...	...	3	1	1	5	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	10
Corporals	...	1	1	1	4	4	5	14	16
Signalmen	26	7	8	10	75	48	22	155	196
Total rank and file	26	8	9	11	79	52	27	169	212
Total other ranks	30	10	11	13	82	53	28	176	227
Total all ranks	32	11	12	15	85	54	29	183	238
Rank and file includes—									
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*3*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*7*	*9*

Digitized by Google

Distribution of rank and file by trades—										
Carpenters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3
Clerks	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	5
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	24
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Electricians, wireless } *or electrician fitters*	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2
Fitters, signals }	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	4	4
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	4
Linemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	28	28
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	60	60
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants—										
Batmen	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	7	11
Cooks	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Orderlies	6	3	4	5	12	...	...	17	30
Non-tradesmen —										
**Drivers, I.C.*	12	3	3	3	4	10	1	18	36
Total	26	8	9	11	79	52	27	169	212
Transport—										
Lorries heavy(c)	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Lorries, light(c)	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	5	6
Motor cars(c)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(d)	1(d)	1(d)	1(d)	...	2(d)	23(d)	26	29
Motor cycle combinations	...	1(e)	1(e)	1(e)	...	...	1(d)	2	4

* Motor drivers to be hired for training; no drivers I.C. (wheeled or tracked vehicles) to be enlisted for the present.
† Provisional establishment.
(a) 3 construction sections and 3 cable sections are attached to No. 1 Company. For establishments of these sections see page 187.
(b) A Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section is attached to No. 2 Company. For establishment of this section see page 187.
(c) To be hired.
(d) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders.
(e) For use of O.C. on annual training. To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

20/R.A.S.C./1651.

Not in Units.				Total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers. (i)	Other ranks. (ii)	Officers. (iii)	Other ranks. (iv)	Officers. (v)	Other ranks. (vi)
306	—	7 (*a*)	5,897 (*b*)	313	5,897

DISTRIBUTION BY TRADES OF 5,897 OTHER RANKS, CATEGORY "C."

Horse Transport and Supply—	
Bakers	*122*
Butchers	*176*
Clerks	*183*
Issuers	*277*
Farriers	*71*
Saddlers	*25*
Wheelers	*31*
	885
Mechanical Transport—	
Blacksmiths	*131*
Carpenters and joiners	*152*
Coppersmiths	*30*
Draughtsmen, mechanical	*4*
Fitters	*518*
Electricians	*76*
Grinders, precision	*2*
Moulders	*2*
Non-tradesmen M.T.	*844*
,, *Drivers, I.C.*	*2,812*
Panel beaters	*4*
Pattern makers	*2*
Storemen, technical	*124*
Technical M.T. clerks	*173*
Turners	*118*
Tyrepressers	*2*
Vulcanizers	*18*
	5,012
Army Printing and Stationery Services—	
Printers	*23*
Typewriter mechanics	*2*
Various	*3*
	28

(*a*) For Army Printing and Stationery Services.
(*b*) Includes 28 for Army Printing and Stationery Services.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

20/Medical/298.

Not in Units.				Grand total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers. (i)	Other ranks. (ii)	Officers. (iii)	Other ranks. (iv)	Officers. (v)	Other ranks. (vi)
64	680	290	240	354	920

Distribution by Trades of 680 Other Ranks. Category "B."

T.A. Unit to which attached.	*No. of S.R. personnel attached.*			*Total all ranks.*	*Detail by trades.*		
	Serjeants.	*Corporals.*	*Privates.*		*Clerks.*	*Nursing Orderlies.*	*Sanitary Assistants.*
125th (East Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	3	4	68	75	15	52	8
128th (Wessex) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	1	18	20	4	12	4
131st (Home Counties) F.A., R.A.M.C....	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
137th (North Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C....	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
140th (County of London) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
143rd (South Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
146th (West Riding) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
149th (Northumbrian) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
152nd (Highland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
155th (Lowland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	1	18	20	4	12	4
158th (Welsh) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
161st (East Anglian) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
164th (West Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
167th (City of London) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	3	50	55	9	42	4
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance ...	1	1	18	20	4	12	4
Total	28	36	616	680	130	470	80

Distribution by Trades of 240 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Hospital cooks	25	
Masseurs	7	
Dispensers	40	
Operating room attendants	12	
Mental nursing orderlies	27	
Clerks, nursing orderlies	23	
Surgical instrument makers	2	
Semi-skilled carpenters	67	*For duty with Sanitary units.*
Semi-skilled bricklayers	13	
Semi-skilled painters	12	
Semi-skilled tinsmiths	12	
Total	240	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/92.

Category "B."		Category "C."		Total.	
Officers. (i)	Other ranks. (ii)	Officers. (iii)	Other ranks. (iv)	Officers. (v)	Other ranks. (vi)
...	...	...	447	...	447

Distribution by Trades of 450 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Blacksmiths	*25*
Boilermakers	*2*
Coppersmiths	*4*
Draughtsmen, mechanical	*4*
Drillers (machine and hand)	*4*
Electricians	*4*
Fitters	*335*
Grinders, precision	*2*
Holdersup	*5*
Instrument makers (optical)	*4*
Machinists, metal	*6*
Millwrights	*2*
Moulders	*6*
Patternmakers	*3*
Riveters	*8*
Saw doctor	*1*
Sawyers	*3*
Saddletree maker	*1*
Toolmakers	*8*
Woodturners and machinists	*4*
Welders, electric, or acetylene	*4*
Storemen, technical	*12*
	447

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

20/Misc./174.

Not in Units.				Grand Total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
...	175	...	75	...	250

Distribution of 175 Other Ranks, Category "B."

T.A. unit to which attached.	*No of S.R. personnel attached.*
42nd Div. Train, R.A.S.C.	*12*
43rd Div., R.A.V.C.	*11*
97th Field Bde., R.A.	*12*
6th Battn. N. Staffordshire Regt.	*12*
63rd Field Bde., R.A.	*24*
67th Field Bde., R.A.	*11*
... ...	*24*
76th Field Bde., R.A.	*11*
101st Field Bde., R.A.	*12*
Ayrshire Yeomanry	*11*
82nd Field Bde., R.A.	*12*
103rd Field Bde., R.A.	*11*
55th Div., R.E.	*12*
Total	*175(a)(b)*

(*a*) Includes 10 serjeants and 15 corporals.
(*b*) Qualification—"Good knowledge of horses."

Distribution by Trades of 75 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Clerks	*25*
Farriers	*40*
Saddlers	*10*
Total	*75*

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.

20/General/5186.

Unit to which attached. (i)	Adjts. (ii)	A.R.S.M. (iii)	Others. (iv)
Royal Engineers.			
†Railway Training Centre. (For Transportation Units)	1	...	1
42nd (East Lancs.) Div., Engrs.	...	...	2
Lancashire Fortress, R.E.	...	...	1
Royal Monmouth, R.E. (Militia)	1	1	2
51st (Highland) Div., Engrs.	...	...	2
52nd (Lowland) Div., Engrs.	...	...	2
49th (West Rdg.) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
North Rdg. Fortress, R.E.	...	...	1
46th (N. Mid.) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
Essex Fortress, R.E.	...	1	1
56th (1st London) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
Royal Corps of Signals.			
42nd (East Lancs.) Div. Signals	...	...	1
Railway Telegraphs (Signals)	...	...	1
55th (West Lancs.) Div. Signals	...	...	2
48th (S. Mid.) Div. Signals	...	...	1
52nd (Lowland) Div. Signals	...	...	4
56th (1st London) Div. Signals	...	...	2
49th (West Riding) Div. Signals	...	...	1
Totals	2	2	27

† In addition, 1 civilian clerk (Grade IV) is authorized.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

(B 25/3130)Q Wt. 1001-8643/29 4,375 11/28 H & S. Ltd. Gp. 25.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

[*Notified in Army Orders for January*, 1930.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
General
5274

1929-30.

SECTION I.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA LOCAL ENGINEERS, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, MALTA DIVISION R.E., AND KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

SECTION II.

TERRITORIAL ARMY.

SECTION III.

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

MAR 7 1930

(THE WAR OFFICE.)

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.* *Net.*

57—231—2—30.

VWZH
Great Britain
War
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for January*, 1930.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
General
5274

1929-30.

SECTION I.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA LOCAL ENGINEERS, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, MALTA DIVISION R.E., AND KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

SECTION II.

TERRITORIAL ARMY.

SECTION III.

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

(THE WAR OFFICE.)

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

Price 1*s.* 6*d.* *Net.*

57—231—2—30.

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

THE WAR OFFICE,

9th January, 1930.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Section I.

	PAGE
Bermuda Militia Artillery	9
Bermuda Local Engineers	10
Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps	11
Malta (Militia) Division, R.E.	13
King's Own Malta Regiment	14

Section II.

Headquarters Establishments	16
Honourable Artillery Company...	17
Yeomanry—	
Summary	20
Regiment of Yeomanry	22
Scout Regiments—	
Summary	25
Scout Regiment...	27
R.A.—	
Summary	29
Royal Horse Artillery	33
Royal Artillery (Field, Horsed)	35
Royal Artillery (Field, Mechanized)...	37
Royal Artillery (Field, Partly Mechanized)	39
Royal Artillery (Light)	41
Royal Artillery (Medium, Mechanized)	44
Anti-Aircraft Brigade	46
Royal Artillery (Heavy)	48
R.E.—	
Summary	52
Field Squadron	55
Divisional Engineers	57
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion	61
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company (Independent)... ...	63
Defended Ports	65
Engineer and Railway Staff Corps	70
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group Headquarters	70

Digitized by Google

PAGE

R. Signals—
Summary 71
Divisional Signals 73
Cavalry Divisional Signals 77
H.Q. R. Signals Artillery Zones 80
Anti-Aircraft Signals 81
Field Artillery Signal Section 82
Medium Artillery Signal Section 83
Divisional Groups R. Signals 84
Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties) 85

Infantry—
Summary ... } Old Establishment ... ... { 86
Infantry Battalion } { 88
Summary ... } New Establishment ... ... { 91
Infantry Battalion } { 93

R. Tank Corps—
Summary 96
Armoured Car Company 97

R.A.S.C.—
Summary 98
Cavalry Divisional Train 99
Infantry Divisional Train 102

R.A.M.C.—
Summary 105
Cavalry Field Ambulance 107
Field Ambulance 109
General Hospital 114
Hygiene Company 116
Attached to Units of other Arms 118

R.A.O.C.—
Summary 119
Ordnance Company 120
Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Detachment 121

R.A.V.C.—
Summary 122
Attached to Formations of other Arms 123

R.A.Ch.D. 124

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps 125

Permanent Staff (all Arms) 128

Digitized by Google

Section III.

	PAGE
Summary of Supplementary Reserve (all Arms)	149
R.A.	150
R.E.—	
Summary	151
Army Troops Company	152
Electrical and Mechanical Company	159
Personnel not in Units	166
Transportation Units—	
Summary	167
Railway Construction Company	167
H.Q. Railway Operating Group	170
Railway Operating Company	171
H.Q. Railway Stores Group	172
Railway Stores Company	173
Railway Workshop Company	175
H.Q. and 1 Docks Company	177
Officers not in Units	179
R. Signals—	
Summary	180
Miscellaneous Signal Sections for Royal Air Force Formations	181
Miscellaneous Signal Sections	183
Line of Communication Signals	185
Corps Signals	189
Not in Units	192
R.A.S.C.	193
R.A.M.C.	194
R.A.O.C.	195
Permanent Staff (all Arms)	196

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY.

20/General/5204

Detail. (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)
Commandant (captain)	...	1
Captain	1	...
Adjutant (subaltern)	...	1
Subalterns	2	...
Total officers	3	2
Master gunner, 3rd class (W.O., Class II)	...	1
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	2
Serjeants	4	1
Bombardiers	8(*a*)	...
Artificer, R.A.	...	1
Gunners	88(*b*)	7(*c*) } (*d*)
Driver, R.A. (groom)	...	1 }
Total rank and file	96	9
Total other ranks	100	12
Total all ranks	103	14
Horses	...	2

(*a*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-bombardiers.
(*c*) Includes 1 for sanitary and anti-malarial work, 1 batman, 1 cook, 3 district gunners, and 1 storeman.
(*d*) Includes 1 lance-bombardier.

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA ENGINEER UNIT.*

064/1422.

Detail. (i)	Unit. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)	Remarks. (iv)
Commanding Officer (Captain) ...	1	—.	(*a*) Regular R.E.
Adjutant	—	*1*(*a*)	
Subaltern	1	—	(*b*) Engine hands if possible.
Total Officers	**2**	*1*	
Serjeants	3(*b*)	*1*(*a*)	(*c*) Includes 1 lance serjeant.
Corporals	4(*c*)	*1*(*a*)	(*d*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
Sappers	24(*d*)	—	
Total rank and file ...	28	*1*	
Total other ranks... ...	31	*2*	
Total all ranks	33	*3*	

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Electricans	3
Engine hands (I.C.)...	6
Electricians, or Searchlight operators	12
Miscellaneous, to be trained for coast defence work (1 to be an instrument repairer).	7
Total...	28

* The official designation of this unit under consideration.

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. Machine Gun Section. 3 Companies—each of 4 platoons.

064/1391

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Machine gun section.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
			Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	4 platoons.	Total company.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Captains	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	...
Subalterns	...	2	...	1	2(*a*)	2	6	8	...
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total officers	2	3	1	1	2	3	9	14(*b*)	1
Acting regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) (*c*) ...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	1
Serjeants	...	2	...	1	2(*d*)	2	6	8	2
Band serjeants	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant bugler	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pioneer serjeant (*e*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Officers' mess serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total serjeants	5	2	...	1	2	2	6	13	2
Buglers	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...
Corporals	...	4	...	1	3(*f*)	3	9	13(*g*)	...
Band corporal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...
Provost corporal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...
Privates	...	16	...	13	52	52(*h*)	160	176	...
Clerks	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Regimental police ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Bandsmen (*i*)	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...
Medical officer's orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Cooks	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Storemen	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Batmen (*j*)	3(*k*)	3	1	1	2(*a*)	3	9	15	...
Regimental institutes ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...

Digitized by Google

Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Machine gun section.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total regiment (exluding Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
			Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	4 platoons.	Total company.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Officers' mess	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants' mess	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Butchery duties	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quartermaster stores ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pioneers	6(*l*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Total rank and file ...	41	26	4	15	57	61	187	254(*m*)	...
Total other ranks ...	54	29	5	16	59	64	196	279	3
Total all ranks	56	32	6	17	61	67	205	293	4
Horses—	(*n*) (*o*)								
Officers'	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Draught	2(*o*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total horses	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Machine guns, Vickers ...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Lewis guns	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	18(*q*)	...
Transport—									
K Drays	1(*p*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Bicycles	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...

(*a*) 2 platoons per company have no subaltern.
(*b*) 1 will perform the duties of quartermaster.
(*c*) Also performs the duty of company quartermaster-serjeant.
(*d*) 2 platoons per company have no serjeant.
(*e*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.
(*f*) 1 platoon per company has no corporal.
(*g*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*h*) 4 platoons have an additional private each.
(*i*) 1 bandsman to perform duties of postman.
(*j*) All to be fully armed and trained personnel.
(*k*) Includes 1 for adjutant.
(*l*) Trades are:—3 carpenters and joiners, 1 bricklayer able either to plaster or to slate, 1 painter and decorator, 1 plumber and gasfitter.
(*m*) Includes 24 lance-corporals.
(*n*) 1 for C.O. (during annual training only) and 1 for adjutant.
(*o*) To be hired as required.
(*p*) To be hired for annual training.
(*q*) Includes 6 Lewis guns held in reserve.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (MILITIA) MALTA DIVISION.

Malta Militia Royal Engineers.

20/Engineers/5874.

Detail. (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Captain	1	—	1
Lieutenants	1	*1 (a)*	1 *(1)*
Total officers ...	2	*1*	2 *(1)*
Serjeants	2	2 *(b)*	4
Corporals	4	—	4
Sappers...	84 *(c)*	—	84
Total other ranks ...	**90 *(d)***	2	92

(*a*) Acting adjutant; is included in establishment of Royal Engineers.
(*b*) Royal Engineers.
(*c*) Includes 8 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Of this number, 10 may, if necessary, be employed throughout the year—para. 59, Regulations for the R.E. (Militia) Malta Division, 1925.

Digitized by Google

KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

20/Infantry/1831.

Detail. (i)	Permanent Staff (British). (ii)	Headquarters Cadre (Maltese). (iii)	Cadre (Maltese). (iv)	Total Unit. (v)
Major	1	—	—	1
Adjutant...	1	—	—	1
Subalterns	—	4	—	4
Quartermaster	1	—	—	1
Total Officers	3	4	—	7
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class 11)	1	—	—	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	—	1	—	1
Serjeants	—	4	—	4
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants... ...	—	5	—	5
Corporals	—	6	—	6
Privates	—	2	100	102
Total all ranks	4	17	100	121

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Detail.	Headquarters of a Division.		Headquarters of Cavalry Brigades.		Headquarters of Infantry Brigades.		Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.		Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.		Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Headquarters of Air Defence Brigades.		Headquarters of Group of A.A. Searchlight Coys., R.E. (see page 70).		Headquarters R. Signals Artillery Zones (see page 80).	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.		Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.		Grand Total.
	Division.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Cavalry Brigade.	Total, 2 Cavalry Brigades.	Infantry Brigade.	Total, 42 Infantry Brigades.	Divisional Artillery.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Divisional Engineers.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Air Defence Brigade.	Total, 3 Air Defence Brigades.	Group of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Total, 3 Groups of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Headquarters R. Signals Artillery Zones.	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Commanders	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Brigade commanders	...	...	1(*a*)	2	1(*a*)	38(*b*)	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	1(*a*)	3	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	57
General staff officers, II	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Brigade majors	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Chief engineer (colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*c*)	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	*1* (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-generals or staff captains†	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Staff officer (signals) (major)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	14	14
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Total officers	3	42	1	2	1	40	1	14	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	119(*dd*)
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (*W.O. Class II*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*e*)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff-serjeants and serjeants (clerks)	1(*f*) *2*(*ff*)	14 *28*	...	...	...	...	*1*(*l*)	*14*	*1*(*g*)	*14*	1 (*h*) *2* (*hh*)	*1*(*u*)	*2*	...	...	...	*1*(*g*)	*14*	...	...	15
Corporals (clerks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Clerks	...	...	*1*(*j*)	*2*	*1*(*k*)	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*v*)	*2*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Draughtsmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	*1* (*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*28*	...	...	...	*2*(*n*)	*6*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...
Medical officers' orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total other ranks	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Total all ranks	4	56	1	2	1	40	1	14	...	...	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	14	134
Attached—																					
Medical officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	*2*(*o*)	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants, R.A.V.C.	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...
Horses—																					
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	1	14	14
Riding	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transport, &c.—																					
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 (*p*)	1(*q*)	2	*1*(*s*)	*3*	*1* (*t*)	...	...	...	...	4

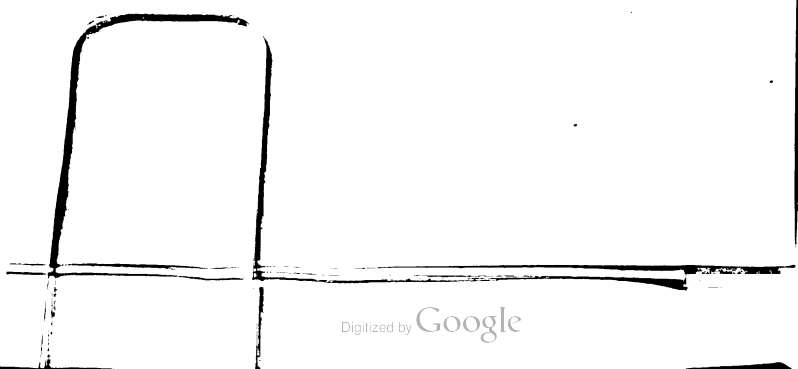
NOTE.—The figures in italics are excluded from the above totals and accounted for elsewhere.

† The appointment of deputy assistant adjutant and quartermaster-general will be reduced to that of staff captain, as present holders of the former appointment complete their tenure.

(*a*) Regular or T.A.
(*aa*) Regular.
(*b*) 4 (London) T.A. infantry brigades are commanded by colonels of regiments of foot guards.
(*c*) Territorial.
(*d*) Deputy assistant director of veterinary services. 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorised within the total establishment of officers of R.A.V.C. (T.A.). This establishment of D.A.Ds.V.S. is governed by the number of executive veterinary officers allowed for a divisional area.
(*dd*) Excludes 4 regular officers with T.A. Brigades, R.A.
(*e*) Regular R.E. warrant officer, Class II.
(*f*) Regular R.A.S.C. clerk (not below the rank of serjeant).
(*ff*) 2 T.A. whole time orderly room serjeants (ex-soldiers) who will be additional to the establishment of the infantry units to which they belong.
(*g*) Serjeant (T.A.).
(*h*) R.A. clerk (Division II or III).
(*hh*) 2 ex-soldier clerks on full time employments. These will be enlisted into the Royal Artillery, T.A., as serjeants and be additional to the establishment of the units to which they belong.
(*j*) Yeomanry clerk, T.A., with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*k*) Infantry clerk, T.A., with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*l*) Serjeant or lance serjeant with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*m*) Ex-soldier on full time employment. Will be enlisted into R.E., T.A., and be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*n*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*o*) Only 1 to train in any one year.
(*p*) 1 for commander and 1 for C.E. To be hired with drivers for training.
(*q*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*r*) For adjutant.
(*s*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.
(*t*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*u*) Will be enlisted into the R.A., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*v*) Will be enlisted into the R.E., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which they belong.

NOTE.—When a commander of a territorial division also functions as an area commander, additional staff officers and ex-soldier clerks will be allowed in accordance with War Office instructions.

THE NEW YO
PUBLIC



Digitized by Google

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY (*a*)

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery.	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note)	Total Honourable Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff).
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Colonel commandant (*b*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	1	1
Majors	...	2	1	3
Captains	...	2	5	7
Subalterns	...	6	12	18
Quartermaster (*c*)	...	...	1	1
Total officers	...	10	20	30
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	2	...	2
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	...	5	5
Total warrant officers ...	...	2	6	8
Battery quartermaster-serjeants ...	...	2	...	2
Company quartermaster-serjeants ...	...	...	5	5
Serjeants	...	8	19	27
Farrier serjeants	...	2	...	2
Band serjeant	...	...	1	1
Drum major	...	...	1	1
Pioneer serjeant	...	...	1	1
Serjeant cook	...	...	1	1
Signalling serjeant	...	...	1	1
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	1	1
Transport serjeant	...	...	1	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	12	31	43
Trumpeters, drummers, etc.	...	4	16	20
Orderly-room clerk	...	...	1	1
Bombardiers	...	16	...	16
Corporals	...	...	36	36
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	2	...	2
Battery commander's assistants ...	...	2	...	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery. (iii)	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note) (iv)	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Gun-position officers' assistants ...	...	2	...	2
Signalling corporal	...	...	1	1
Band corporal	...	...	1	1
Provost corporal	...	...	1	1
Surveyors, R.A.	...	8	...	8
Saddlers	...	4	1	5
Artificers, R.A.	...	2	...	2
Farriers	...	6	1	7
Privates	...	...	391	391 (*d*)
Clerks	...	2	7	9
Regimental police	...	...	3	3
Bandsmen	...	...	25	25
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	1	1
Signallers	...	20	24	44
Range finders	...	2	...	2
Cooks	...	4	11	15
Storemen	...	2	7	9
Batmen	...	10	22	32
Postman	...	...	1	1
Regimental institutes	...	...	3	3
Officers' mess	...	...	3	3
Serjeants' mess	...	...	3	3
Butchery duties	...	...	1	1
Quartermasters' stores	...	...	2	2
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	7	7
Grooms	...	...	8	8
Pioneers	...	...	6	6
Stable orderlies	...	2	...	2
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	2	...	2
Limber gunners	...	8	...	8
Gunners	...	68	...	68 (*d*)
Drivers, R.A.	...	58	...	58
Boys	...	...	16	16
Total rank and file	...	220	583	803
Total other ranks	...	238	636	874
Total all ranks	...	248	656	904
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. medical officers	...	...	2	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery. iii)	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note) (iv)	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Horses—				
Officers	...	10	7	17
Riding	...	110	...	110
Draught, light	...	108	14	122
Total horses	...	228	21	249
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	4	4
Lewis guns	...	...	34	34
Carriages, guns, with limbers ...	...	8	...	8
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers	...	8	...	8
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	..	4	4
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	1	3
Field kitchens	...	...	2	2
Bicycles	...	...	13	13

(*a*) Comprises the following units:—
"A" and "B" Batteries, Honourable Artillery Company, which form part of the 11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade, R.H.A.
Honourable Artillery Company Infantry Battalion.

(*b*) Unpaid.

(*c*) The quartermaster of the infantry battalion will also act as quartermaster at headquarters of the Honourable Artillery Company.

(*d*) Includes 2 R.A. and 2 Infantry for sanitary duties, and 2 R.A. for water duties.

NOTE.—For distribution in detail, *see* pages 33–34 for 2 batteries of artillery. For 1 battalion of infantry, applicable up to 31.3.30, see pages 88–90.

For the establishment for 1 battalion of infantry applicable from 1.4.30, see pages 93–95.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF YEOMANRY.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail. (i)	14 Regiments of Yeomanry. (ii)	1 Squadron Cavalry Inns of Court O.T.C. (iii)	Total Cavalry. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	14	...	14	...
Majors	56	1	57	...
Captains	42	1	43	...
Subalterns	182	4	186	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	14
Quartermasters	14	...	14	...
Total officers	308	6	314	14
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	14
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Farrier quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	42	1	43	...
Total warrant officers ...	70	1	71	14
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	35
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	56	1	57	...
Serjeants	182	4	186	...
Band serjeants	14	...	14	...
Trumpet-majors	14	...	14	...
Saddler serjeants	14	...	14	...
Serjeant cooks	14	...	14	...
Signalling serjeants	14	...	14	...
Farrier serjeants	42	1	43	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	350	6	356	35(*b*)
Trumpeters	42	1	43	...
Orderly room clerks	28	...	28	...
Corporals	182	4	186	...
Signalling corporals	14	...	14	...
Farrier corporals	42	1	43	...
Troopers	1,764	38	1,802	...
Clerks	2(*d*)	1	3	...
Farriers	70	1	71	...
Saddlers	42	1	43	...
Medical Officers' orderlies ...	14	...	14	...
Signallers	112	3	115	...
Cooks	112	2	114	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	14 Regiments of Yeomanry. (ii)	1 Squadron Cavalry Inns of Court O.T.C. (iii)	Total Cavalry. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Storemen	56	1	57	...
Batmen	616	12	628	...
Sanitary duties	...	1	1	...
Drivers	28	3	31	...
Bandsmen	210	...	210	...
Boys	84	...	84	...
Total rank and file ...	3,376	68	3,444	...
Total other ranks	3,838	76	3,914	49
Total all ranks	4,146	82	4,228	63
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. (T.) medical officers ...	*28*	...	*28*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	322	6	328	14
Riding	3,164	61	3,225	49(*c*)
Draught (light)	112	6	118	...
Pack	182	3	185	...
Total horses	3,780	76	3,856	63
Machine guns (Vickers)	28	...	28	...
Lewis guns	...	1	1	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	28	...	28	...
Wagons, G.S.	14	3	17	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see page 22–24.
(*b*) Includes 1 permanent staff instructor for Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps.
(*c*) Includes 1 for permanent staff instructor Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps.
(*d*) For Headquarters, Cavalry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. Headquarter Wing. 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

20/Cavalry/578

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	4	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Subalterns	...	...	1 (*a*)	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(*a*) Will command headquarter wing.
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	3	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	22	(*b*) Or quartermaster-serjeant, as the case may be.
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) Corporals or serjeants. If serjeants, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Farrier quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	(*d*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
Total warrant officers	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	3	5	(*e*) Or higher rank according to service.

Digitized by Google

Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4	
Serjeants	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	
Band serjeant	...	...	...	...	1*	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler serjeant (*b*)	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Farrier serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	...	1	1	3	2	7	2	1	6	18	25	
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Orderly room clerks (*c*)	...	...	...	2*	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Corporals	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(*d*)
Signalling corporal	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*d*)
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	(*d*)
Troopers	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	9	36	108(*l*)	126	
Farriers	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	3	5	
Saddlers (*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	3	3	
Medical officers' orderly ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signallers	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	
Cooks	...	...	1*	1*	...	2	2*	...	2	6	8	
Storemen	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4	
Batmen (*f*)	...	4	2	2 (*g*)	...	8	4	2	12	36	44	
Drivers	...	...	...	...	2*	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Bandsmen	...	...	...	...	15*	15	...	...	...	...	15	
Boys (*h*)	...	...	...	...	6*	6	...	...	...	...	6	
Total rank and file	...	13	22	7	25	67	10	12	58	174	241(*i*)	
Total other ranks	...	14	23	12	27	76	14	13	66	198	274	
Total all ranks	3	14	24	12	27	77	16	14	72	216	296	

(*f*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.

(*g*) 1 for medical officer, and 1 for quartermaster.

(*h*) For training as trumpeters, &c. Up to 6 troopers may be enlisted instead, the number of boys being decreased accordingly.

(*i*) Includes 19 lance-corporals.

(*j*) Includes horse for medical officer.

(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train in any one year.

(*l*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

* No horse provided.

Digitized by Google

Regiment of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	2(*k*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Horses—												
Officers'	4(*j*)	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	23	
Riding	...	14	20	6	3	43	9	13	61	183	226	
Draught (light)	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	8	
Pack	...	...	4	...	...	4	3	...	3	9	13	
Total horses	4	14	25	6	11	56	14	14	70	210	270	
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Wagon, G.S.	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF SCOUT REGIMENTS.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail. (i)	2 Regiments of Scouts. (ii)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (iii)
Colonels commandant	2	...
Lieutenant-colonels	2	...
Majors	8	...
Captains	6	...
Subalterns	36	...
Adjutants	...	2
Quartermasters	2	...
Total officers	54	2
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	2
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	6	...
Total warrant officers	8	2(*b*)
Permanent staff instructors	...	10
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	6	...
Orderly room serjeants	2	...
Serjeants	36	...
Band serjeants	4	...
Saddler-serjeants	2	...
Serjeant cooks	2	...
Signalling serjeants	2	...
Farrier-serjeants	2	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	56	10(*b*)
Trumpeters	6	...
Orderly room clerks	2	...
Corporals	48	...
Farrier corporals	6	...
Privates	504	...
Farriers	6	...
Saddlers	6	...
Medical officers' orderlies	2	...
Cooks	20	...
Storemen	8	...
Batmen	56	...
Grooms	28	...
Bandsmen	30	...
Total rank and file	716	...
Total other ranks	786	12
Total all ranks	840	14

Digitized by Google

Summary of Scout Regiments—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	2 Regiments of Scouts. (ii)	Permanent Staff (a). (iii)
Attached—		
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers	4	...
Horses—		
Officers'	56	2
Riding	130	6(c)
Draught (light)	40	...
Total horses	226	8
Carts, spring	40	...
Motor cycles	24	...
Bicycles	96	...

(a) For distribution by regiments see page 27-28.
(b) Of the total of 12 instructors for the 2 regiments, 3 will be provided from cavalry and 3 from infantry for each regiment.
(c) For cavalry permanent staff instructors.

Digitized by Google

SCOUT REGIMENT.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

20/Cavalry/578.

Detail. (i)	Regimental Head-quarters. (ii)	Squadron (4 troops). (iii)	Total 3 squadrons. (iv)	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Colonel commandant (*a*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	1	1	3	4
Captains	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	6	18	18
Quartermaster	1	...	...	1
Total officers	3	8	24	27
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	3	4
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant ...	...	1	3	3
Orderly room serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	6	18	18
Band serjeants	2	...	...	2
Saddler serjeant (*m*)	1	...	...	1
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	1
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	7	7	21	28
Trumpeters	...	1	3	3
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	1
Corporals	...	8	24	24 } (*o*)
Farrier corporals	...	1	3	3 }
Privates	...	84 (*d*)	252	252 (*b*)
Farriers	...	1	3	3
Saddlers (*n*)...	...	1	3	3
Medical officers' orderly (*e*) ...	1	...	...	1
Cooks	1	3	9	10
Storemen	1	1	3	4
Batmen (*f*)	4	8	24	28
Grooms (*f*)	2	4	12	14
Bandsmen	15	...	...	15
Total rank and file	25	111	333	358 (*g*)
Total other ranks	33	120	360	393
Total all ranks	36	128	384	420

Digitized by Google

Scout Regiment—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Regimental Head-quarters. (ii)	Squadron (4 troops) (iii)	Total 3 squadrons. (iv)	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	2 (*h*)	...	...	2
Horses—				
Officers'	4 (*l*)	8	24	28
Riding	5	20	60	65 (*i*)
Draught (light)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Total horses	29	28	84	113
Carts, spring (*j*)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	4	12	12
Bicycles (*j*)	...	16	48	48

(*a*) Without pay, not included in the total establishment.
(*b*) 50 per cent. for scouting duties and 50 per cent. for communication duties.
(*c*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
(*d*) Includes 1 bicycle repairer.
(*e*) Lance-corporal.
(*f*) Fully armed and trained men and are available to take their place in the ranks.
(*g*) Includes 25 lance-corporals.
(*h*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.
(*i*) Not allotted to individuals as all ranks have to be trained to ride.
(*j*) Spring carts to be hired.
Motor cycles.—Enlisted riders will provide their own machines.
Bicycles will be public issue, and no grant will be made to enable Associations to hire.
(*k*) Distribution within the regiment as necessary.
(*l*) Includes horse for medical officer.
(*m*) Or quartermaster-serjeant as the case may be.
(*n*) Or higher rank, according to service.
(*o*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Detail	Horse	Field				Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (*d*)
		Divisional.	Army								
	1 Brigade	42 Bdes.	8 Bdes. of 4 Batts. each (*a*)	2 Bdes. of 3 Batts. each (*b*)	6 Bdes. of 2 Batts. each (*c*)	1 Brigade	11 Bdes.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	42	8	2	6	1	11	4	8	83	...
Majors	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	13	35	316	...
Captains	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	13	81	362	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	90
Assistant adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Orderly officers (subalterns)	1	42	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	44	...
Subalterns	9	504	104	20	42	9	143	78	180	1,089	...
Total officers	17	924	176	34	72	17	242	112	304	1,898	90
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	13	39	320	...
Total warrant officers ...	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	13	39	320	89
Permanent staff instructors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	334
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	13	39	320	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Detail	Horse	Field				Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (*d*)
		Divisional.	Army								
	1 Brigade	42 Bdes.	8 Bdes. of 4 Batts. each (*a*)	2 Bdes. of 3 Batts. each (*b*)	6 Bdes. of 2 Batts. each (*c*)	1 Brigade	11 Bdes.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
Serjeants	13	728(*e*)	136	26	54	16	187	108(*e*)	109	1,377(*e*)	...
Serjeant cooks	1	42	8	2	6	...	11	4	...	74	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	17	938	176	34	72	19	242	125	148	1,771	334
Trumpeters	7	378	72	14	30	7	99	26	54	687	...
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	...	...	268	...
Battery commanders' assistants...	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	...	...	268	...
Gun position officers' assistants...	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	...	...	268	...
Bombardiers	24	1,344	128	24	48	12	176	208	467	2,431	...
Instrument makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...

Digitized by Google

Battery surveyors	12	672	128	24	48	12	176	...	...	1,072	...
Saddlers	6	336	12	4	8	6	...	...	...	372	...
Artificers, R.A.	4	252	58	12	32	8	110	30	...	506	...
Farriers	12	672	30	8	12	15	...	...	...	749	...
Signallers	30	1,680	320	60	120	30	440	...	...	2,680	...
Range takers	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	...	...	268	...
Officers' mess	...	...	32	6	12	...	44	...	...	94	...
Serjeants' mess	...	...	32	6	12	...	44	...	...	94	...
Cooks	6	336	64	12	24	6	88	52	...	588	...
Storemen	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	...	...	268	...
Police	2	84	16	4	12	2	22	...	...	142	...
Clerks	4	210	40	8	18	4	55	17	...	356	...
Stable orderlies	3	168	24	6	8	3	...	...	...	212	...
Pay serjeants' assistants ...	3	168	32	6	12	3	44	13	...	281	...
Batmen	19	1,008	192	38	84	19	264	120	363	2,107	...
Limber gunners	12	672	128	24	48	12	176	...	...	1,072	...
Instrument numbers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	527	...	527	...
Gunners	103	3,402	616	122	230	91	1,331	836	3,777	10,508	...
Drivers, R.A.	87	4,200	...	...	...	129	...	...	...	4,416	...
Drivers (I.C.)...	...	...	356	60	140	...	638	...	...	1,194	...
Total rank and file ...	342	16,044	2,368	454	928	367	3,828	1,807	4,607	30,745	...
Total other ranks ...	369	17,528	2,648	508	1,042	396	4,213	1,971	4,848	33,523	334
Total all ranks ...	386	18,452	2,824	542	1,114	413	4,455	2,083	5,152	35,421	513
Attached—											
Medical officers	*2*	*84*	*16*	*4*	*12*	*2*	*22*	*9*	*17*	*168*	...
Horses—											
Officers'	18	966	138	36	52	18	...	...	...	1,228	60
Riding	166	3,906	396	100	136	43	...	...	...	4,747	287
Draught (light)	162	7,728	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	7,896	...
Pack (mules)	...	...	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...
Total horses	346	12,600	534	136	188	229	...	...	...	14,033	347

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Artillery.

Detail.	Horse	Field				Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (*d*)
		Divisional.	Army								
	1 Brigade	42 Bdge.	8 Bdes. of 4 Batts. each (*a*)	2 Bdes. of 3 Batts. each (*b*)	6 Bdes. of 2 Batts. each (*c*)	1 Brigade	11 Bdes.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
Carriages, guns or howitzers with limbers	12	672	...	...	...	...	176	...	...	860	...
Carriages, gun	...	...	96	18	36	...	...	...	...	150	...
Carriages, howitzer, with limbers	...	...	32	6	12	...	...	...	...	50	...
Limbers, wagons for 18-pdrs.	...	...	96	18	36	...	...	...	...	150	...
Wagons—											
Ammunition, with limbers	12	672	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	684	...
Bodies for 4·5" howitzers...	...	...	32	6	12	...	...	...	...	50	...
G.S....	3	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	171	...
L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	6	...
L.G.S. (fore part only) ...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	15	...
Platforms, travelling ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	104	...	104	...
Lorries, light, for stores and instruments	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Motor cars, heavy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Motor cycles, with sidecars...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	17	...
Motor cycles	...	...	24	...	6	...	132	13	...	13	...

(*a*) Includes 2 completely mechanized and 6 partly mechanized Bdes.
(*b*) Consists of 2 partly mechanized Bdes.
(*c*) Includes 2 completely mechanized and 4 partly mechanized Bdes.
(*d*) For distribution *see* pages, 128–132.
(*e*) Includes the fowing clerks for H.Q. establishments :—

H.Q. Divisional Artillery	14
H.Q. Air Defence Brigades	2
H.Q. Air Defence Formations	12
	28

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 13-pr. guns.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery. Battery Head-quarters	Battery. Right Section	Battery. Left Section	Battery. Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	12	13
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	15	17
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8 (c)	24	24
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(l)	12	12
(m) Saddlers	...	2	...	...	2	6	(d) 6
(m) Artificers, R.A.	1	1	...	...	1	3	(e) 4
(m) Farriers	...	2	1	1	4	12	(f) 12
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 4	3	1	1	5	15	19
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	7	14	13	34	102	103(k)
Drivers, R.A.	...	1	14	14	29	87	87
Total rank and file	9(h)	34	39	38	(h) 111	333	342
Total other ranks	12	38	41	40	119	357	369
Total all ranks	14	41	42	41	124	372	386

Digitized by Google

Royal Horse Artillery—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) 2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*) 3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	3	2	2	7	21	21
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Detachments and horseholders ...	...	4	18	18	40	120	120
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Ammunition wagons	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare draught	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Total riding and draught	1	17	46	46	109	327	328
Total horses	4	20	47	47	114	342	346
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant and 2 bombardiers.

(*e*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant and 1 bombardier.

(*f*) Includes 3 serjeants, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieut.-colonel, and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A. Each battery 6 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*j*) Includes horse for medical officer.

(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties and 3 for water duties.

(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*m*) Of the 5 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. class II) and 1 a staff serjeant.

NOTE.—Batteries will take to camp 2 ammunition wagons only with 4-horse teams.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5-inch Howitzers.

20/Artillery/4584.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	12	12
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8	32	32
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(l)	16	16
1(m) Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	8	(d) 8
1(m) Artificers, R.A.	2	1	...	...	1	4	(e) 6
1(m) Farriers	...	2	1	1	4	16	(f)16
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	(g) 4	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1	6	7	7	20	80	81(k)
Drivers, R.A.	...	1	12	12	25	100	100
Total rank and file	10(h)	31	31	31	(h)93	372	382
Total other ranks	13	35	33	33	101	404	417
Total all ranks	15	38	34	34	106	424	439

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery, Field (Horsed)—*continued.*

Detail (i)	Brigade Head-quarters (ii)	Battery				Total 4 Batteries (vii)	Total Brigade (viii)
		Battery Head-quarters (iii)	Right Section (iv)	Left Section (v)	Total Battery (vi)		
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) 2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*) 3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants and coverers	...	3	4	4	11	44	44
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	96	96
Ammunition wagons	...	...	8	8	16	64	64
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Spare, draught	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Total riding and draught	1	17	26	26	69	276	277
Total horses	4	20	27	27	74	296	300
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns or howitzers, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	4	4

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*e*) Includes 2 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*f*) Includes 4 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.
(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel, and 1 for medical officer.
(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers. Each battery 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.
(*j*) Includes horse for medical officer.
(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties, and 4 for water duties.
(*l*) May be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.
(*m*) Of the 7 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. Class II) and 2 staff-serjeants.
NOTE.—Batteries will take to camp 2 ammunition wagons only with 4-horse teams.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5-inch Howitzers.

20/Artillery/4577

Detail	Brigade Head-quarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(*a*)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	2	3	1	1	5 (*b*)	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	1(*c*)	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (*d*)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (*d*)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4 (*d*)	16	16
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(*e*)	16	16
Artificers, RA.	4	1	...	...	1	4	8(*f*)
Drivers, I.C.	2	4	6	4	14	56	58
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' Mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' Mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	4(*g*)	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1 (*h*)	2(*i*)	7	7	16	64	65
Total rank and file	14(*j*)	33	19	17	69(*j*)	276	290
Total other ranks	17	37	21	19	77	308	325
Total all ranks	19	40	22	20	82	328	347

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery, Field (Mechanized)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Head-quarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*k*) 2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Vehicles—							
Carriages, gun	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Carriages, howitzer, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Limbers, wagon, for 18-pdr.	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, bodies for 4·5-in. howitzers...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Vehicles allowed for annual training—							
Tractors (*l*) (*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reconnaissance cars (*l*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles (*n*) (*o*)	...	3	...	...	3	12	12

(*a*) For supervision of vehicles.

(*b*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*c*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*d*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*e*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*f*) Includes 1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers; in the case of a brigade consisting of H.Q. and 2 batteries—1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 1 bombardier, 1 lance-bombardier.

(*g*) Includes 2 for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Sanitary orderly.

(*i*) Includes 1 sanitary orderly and 1 for water duties.

(*j*) Includes following:—Brigade headquarters, 1 lance-bombardier; each battery, 5 lance-bombardiers.

(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*l*) To be hired.

(*m*) The type of tractor will be subject to War Office instructions issued from time to time.

(*n*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.

(*o*) Where desired, 1 light car per battery may be hired in place of 3 motor cycles.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
FIELD.
MECHANIZED (with Mounted Battery Staffs).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pdr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5″ Howitzers.

20/Art. 4577.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1 (*a*)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total Officers	2	3	1	1	5 (*b*)	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os. II) ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	1 (*c*)	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officer's assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (*d*)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4 (*e*)	16	16
(*q*) Artificers, R.A.	3	1	...	...	1	4	7 (*f*)
(*q*) Farriers	1	1	...	...	1	4	5 (*g*)
Saddlers	2	...	...	...	...	...	2 (*h*)
Drivers (I.C.)	...	...	6	4	10	40	40
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Rangetakers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	4 (*i*)	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1 (*j*)	6 (*k*)	7	7	20	80	81
Total rank and file	14 (*l*)	35	19	17	71 (*l*)	284	298

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery. Field, Mechanized (with Mounted Battery Staffs)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Total other ranks	17	39	21	19	79	316	333
Total all ranks (excluding attached) ...	19	42	22	20	84	336	355
Attached—Medical officer	2(*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses allowed for annual training—							
Officers	3 (*n*)	3	1	1	5	20	23
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Spare	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Total Riding	2	16	...	...	16	64	66
Total Horses	5	19	1	1	21	84	89
Vehicles—							
Carriages, gun	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Carriages, howitzer, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Limbers, wagons for 18-pdrs.	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, bodies for 4·5″ howitzers ...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Vehicles allowed for annual training—							
Tractors (*o*) (*p*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) For supervision of vehicles.

(*b*) 1 officer per battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*c*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant, the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*d*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*e*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*f*) Includes 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers; in the case of a brigade consisting of H.Q. and 2 batteries—1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier, 1 lance-bombardier.

(*g*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*h*) Includes 1 bombardier.

(*i*) Includes 2 for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.

(*j*) Sanitary orderly.

(*k*) Includes 1 sanitary orderly and 1 for water duties.

(*l*) Includes following:—Brigade headquarters, 1 lance-bombardier; each battery, 5 lance-bombardiers.

(*m*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*n*) Includes charger for medical officer.

(*o*) To be hired.

(*p*) The type of tractor will be subject to War Office instructions issued from time to time.

(*q*) Of the 2 serjeants allowed, 1 will be a staff-serjeant.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
(Light).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 3·7 inch Howitzers.

20/Artillery/4584

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	(b) 1	1	2	2	5	15	16
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	2	2	6	18	19
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4 (l)	12	12
(m) Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	6	(d) 6
(m) Artificers, R.A.	2	...	1	1	2	6	(e) 8
(m) Farriers	...	1	2	2	5	15	(f) 15
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 4	3	1	1	5	15	19

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Light)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	6	12	12	30	90	91(*k*)
Drivers, R.A.	...	2	28	13	43	129	129
Total rank and file	(*h*)10	30	52	37	(*h*)119	357	367
Total other ranks	12	35	54	39	128	384	396
Total all ranks	14	38	55	40	133	399	413
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Animals allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers (ponies)	(*j*) 3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Animals—							
Light draught (horses)—							
G.S. wagons	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Riding (ponies)—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Horse holders	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Pack mules (draught)—							
For guns and carriages	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For trail rear portions	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For gun shields	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Additional on conversion to pack ...	...	...	10	...	10	30	30
For relief	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For ammunition	...	...	4	...	4	12	12
For pioneers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For telephone	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For sub-section panniers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For L.G.S. wagon (ammunition) ...	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For L.G.S. wagon, signallers' and battery commanders' stores ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
For L.G.S. wagon, artificer and veterinary stores	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare	...	...	2	...	2	6	6
Total, light draught, riding and pack	1	20	33	17	70	210	211
Total animals	4	23	34	18	75	225	229

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Light)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Vehicles—							
L.G.S. (fore part only)—							
For ammunition	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For signallers and B.C. stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
L.G.S. wagons—							
For artificers and veterinary stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
G.S. wagon	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be decreased and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*e*) Includes 2 serjeants, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*f*) Includes 3 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers. Each battery 4 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*j*) Includes pony for medical officer.

(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties and 3 for water duties.

(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*m*) Of the 6 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. Class II) and 2 staff-serjeants.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Medium (Mechanized).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 1 Battery of four 60-pdr. guns. / 3 Batteries, each of four 6-inch Howitzers.

20/Artillery/4577

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(a)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	2	3	1	1	5(b)	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	1(c)	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4 (d)	16	16
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(e)	16	16
Artificers, R.A.	6	1	...	...	1	4	10(f)
Drivers, I.C.	2	4	6	4	14	56	58
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	4(g)	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1(h)	2(i)	14	14	30	120	121
Total rank and file	16(j)	33	26	24	83(j)	332	348
Total other ranks	19	37	28	26	91	364	383
Total all ranks	21	40	29	27	96	384	405

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery, Medium (Mechanized)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	2(*k*)	...	...	...	...	...	2
Vehicles—							
Carriages, gun or howitzer	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Vehicles allowed for annual training—							
Tractors (*l*) (*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reconnaissance cars (*l*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles (*n*) (*o*)	...	3	...	...	3	12	12

(*a*) For supervision of vehicles.

(*b*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*c*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*d*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*e*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*f*) Includes 1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*g*) Includes 2 for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Sanitary orderly.

(*i*) Includes 1 sanitary orderly and 1 for water duties.

(*j*) Includes following:—Brigade headquarters, 1 lance-bombardier; each battery, 5 lance-bombardiers.

(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*l*) To be hired.

(*m*) The type of tractor will be subject to War Office instructions issued from time to time.

(*n*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.

(*o*) Where desired, 1 light car per battery may be hired in place of 3 motor cycles.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT.

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. 3 Batteries each of eight 3-inch 20-cwt. guns on travelling platforms.

20/Artillery/4584.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations				
			No. 1	No. 2			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	3	3	6	18	18
Total officers	2	2	3	3	(*a*) 8	24	26
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	4	4	9	27	28
Trumpeters	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Bombardiers	...	...	8	8	(*b*)16	48	48
Instrument maker	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	1	2	...	...	2	6	7(*k*)
Cooks	...	2	1	1	4	12	12
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	4(*c*)	2	3	3	8	24	28
Instrument numbers	...	...	17	17	34	119(*d*)	119
Gunners	1(*e*)	...	32	32	64	192	193
Total rank and file	8	8	61	61	130(*f*)	407	415
Total other ranks	9	10	66	66	142	443	452
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	11	12	69	69	150	467	478
Attached—							
Medical officers	2(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery. Anti-Aircraft—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations				
			No. 1	No. 2			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Vehicles—							
Platforms, travelling (*h*)	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Allowed for Annual Training—							
Light lorry for stores and instruments (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor car, heavy (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles with sidecars (*j*) ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 for medical officer.
(*d*) 1 battery in the brigade is allowed 17 additional instrument numbers.
(*e*) Lance-bombardier. Orderly for medical officer.
(*f*) Includes 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*g*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any one year.
(*h*) Tractors for hauling guns and ammunition lorries will be hired with drivers as required for training.
(*i*) To be hired, each with a driver for training.
(*j*) Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*k*) Includes 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers, 1 lance-bombardier and 1 gunner. In the case of the 163rd A.A. Battery the ranks for that battery will be—1 lance-serjeant and 1 lance-bombardier.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this brigade issued separately.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

HEAVY BRIGADES FOR DEFENDED PORTS.*

20/Artillery/4584.

Unit	Allotment	Lieutenant-colonels	Majors	Captains	Subalterns	Total officers	B.S.Ms. (W.O., II)	E.Q.M.Ss.	Sergeants	Trumpeters	Bombardiers	Gunners	Batmen	Total other ranks	Total all ranks	*L/sergeants (a)*	*L/bombardiers (a)*	*Medical officers (attached)*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
Cornwall Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
164th Heavy Battery	Falmouth ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	4	2	14	116	8	146	153	*4*	*7*	...
165th Heavy Battery	Plymouth ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	4	2	13	114	8	143	150	*3*	*7*	...
Total	...	1	2	4	8	15	2	2	8	4	27	230	19	292	307	*7*	*14*	*1*
Devon Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
157th Heavy Battery	Plymouth	...	1	2	7	10	1	1	4	2	14	120	11	153	163	*6*	*9*	...
158th Heavy Battery	Plymouth	...	1	1	5	7	1	1	4	2	14	114	8	144	151	*5*	*9*	...
Total	...	1	2	3	12	18	2	2	8	4	28	234	22	300	318	*11*	*18*	*1*
Dorset Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
179th Heavy Battery	Weymouth ...	...	1	3	5	9	1	1	3	1	14	110	10	140	149	*4*	*7*	...
180th Heavy Battery	Portland ...	...	1	3	4	8	1	1	3	1	13	113	9	141	149	*5*	*7*	...
Total	...	1	2	6	9	18	2	2	6	2	27	223	22	284	302	*9*	*14*	*1*
Hampshire Heavy Brigade, R.A....	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
153rd Heavy Battery	Portsmouth ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...
154th Heavy Battery	Golden Hill ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...

* The whole of these establishments are under consideration.

Digitized by Google

155th Heavy Battery	Sandown ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	6	9	...
156th Heavy Battery	Portsmouth ...	...	1	2	8	11	1	1	4	2	18	135	12	173	184	6	9	...
Total	...	1	4	11	26	42	4	4	16	8	72	543	48	695	737	24	36	1
Sussex Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...																		
159th Sussex Heavy Battery ...	Newhaven and Dover.	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	120	10	151	159	4	6	1
Kent Heavy Brigade R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	1
168th Heavy Battery	Dover	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	120	9	150	158	4	6	...
170th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	97	9	127	135	4	6	...
166th (City of Rochester) Heavy Battery		...	1	3	7	11	1	1	3	2	14	94	12	127	138	4	6	...
169th Heavy Battery		...	1	3	7	11	1	1	3	2	14	118	12	151	162	4	6	...
167th Heavy Battery		...	1	2	4	7	1	1	2	2	14	95	8	123	130	4	6	...
Total	...	1	5	12	28	40	5	5	14	10	70	524	53	681	727	20	30	1
Essex Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
175th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway.	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	3	2	11	94	9	121	128	7	11	1
Suffolk Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
176th Heavy Battery	Harwich ...	...	1	3	8	12	2	2	4	2	20	148	14	192	204	7	9	1
East Riding Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	1
182nd Heavy Battery	Humber	...	1	2	7	10	1	1	3	1	14	90	11	121	131	5	7	...
183rd Heavy Battery	Defences.	...	1	3	8	12	1	1	3	1	14	88	13	121	133	5	8	...
Total	...	1	2	5	15	23	2	2	6	2	28	178	27	245	268	10	15	1
Durham Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
186th Heavy Battery	Tees Defences ...	...	1	1	3	5	1	1	2	1	7	72	6	90	96	2	4	1
187th Heavy Battery		...	1	1	4	6	1	1	2	1	7	72	7	91	97	2	3	...
Total	...	...	2	2	7	11	2	2	4	2	14	144	13	181	192	4	7	1

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Heavy Brigades for Defended Ports—*continued.*

Unit	Allotment	Lieutenant-colonels	Majors	Captains	Subalterns	Total officers	B.S.Ms. (W.O., II)	R.Q.M.Ss.	Sergeants	Trumpeters	Bombardiers	Gunners	Bitmen	Total other ranks	Total all ranks	*L/sergeants (a)*	*L/bombardiers (a)*	*Medical officers (attached)*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
Tynemouth Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
150th Heavy Battery	Tyne Defences	...	1	2	3	6	1	1	2	1	6	69	7	87	93	*2*	*3*	...
151st Heavy Battery	Tyne Defences	...	1	2	2	5	1	1	2	1	6	71	6	88	93	*2*	*3*	...
152nd Heavy Battery	Tyne Defences	...	...	3	3	6	1	1	2	...	5	72	6	87	93	*2*	*4*	...
Total	...	1	2	7	8	18	3	3	6	2	17	212	22	265	283	*6*	*10*	*1*
Forth Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
160th Heavy Battery	Forth ...	...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	115	10	149	158	*6*	*9*	...
161st Heavy Battery	Forth ...	...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	116	10	150	159	*6*	*9*	...
162nd Heavy Battery	Forth ...	...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	114	10	148	157	*5*	*9*	...
163rd Heavy Battery	Forth ...	...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	115	10	149	158	*6*	*9*	...
Total	...	1	4	8	24	37	4	4	16	4	68	460	43	599	636	*23*	*36*	*1*
North Scottish Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	*1*
173rd Heavy Battery	Tay and Aberdeen	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	7	40	5	56	60	*2*	*3*	...
174th Heavy Battery	Tay and Aberdeen	...	1	1	4	6	1	1	1	1	10	73	7	94	100	*4*	*6*	...
Total	...	...	2	2	6	10	2	2	2	2	17	113	13	151	161	*6*	*9*	*1*

Digitized by Google

Clyde Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
171st Heavy Battery	Clyde	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	7	110	5	126	130	2	3	...	
172nd Heavy Battery		...	...	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	4	73	4	85	89	2	3	...	
Total ... — ...	...	...	1	2	5	8	2	2	2	2	11	183	10	212	220	4	6	1	
Lancashire and Cheshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.	Mersey and Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	
177th Heavy Battery ...		...	1	3	3	7	1	1	2	1	6	69	8	88	95	2	4	...	
178th Heavy Battery ...		...	1	2	3	6	1	1	1	1	8	68	7	87	93	3	3	...	
Total	...	...	2	5	6	13	2	2	3	2	14	137	16	176	189	5	7	1	
Pembroke Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	Milford Haven	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	
184th Heavy Battery		...	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	9	71	5	90	94	3	5	...	
185th Heavy Battery		...	...	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	9	71	5	90	95	3	4	...	
Total	...	...	1	3	5	9	2	2	4	2	18	142	11	181	190	6	9	1	
Glamorgan Heavy Brigade, R.A.— 181st Heavy Battery	Severn	...	1	4	4	9	1	1	4	2	11	92	11	122	131	4	5	1	
Total	...	8	35	81	189	304	39	39	109	54	467	3,777	(b) 363	4,848	5,152	157	242	17	

(*a*) Included in establishment.
(*b*) Includes batmen for medical officers.

The establishment of horses allowed for annual training will be fixed each year according to the programme of training issued.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Anti-Aircraft.			Defended Ports.	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*b*)
			2 Battalions.	11 Companies (Independent).	H.Q., A.A. Searchlight Groups.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	14	2	...	3	1	20	40	...
Majors	1	42	6	11	...	4	30	94	...
Captains	1	42	6	11	...	39	...	99	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Subalterns	7	168	48	88	...	83	...	394	...
Quartermasters	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total officers	9	266	64	110(*a*)	3	127	60	639	24
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	42	6	11	...	25	...	84	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	42	6	11	...	28	...	88	24
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	42	6	11	...	...	...	59	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants (technical) ...	...	...	...	11		...	...	11	...

Digitized by Google

Military mechanists	...	..	24	44	...	...	...	68	...
Farrier-serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cooks	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants...	4	224	72	132	...	88	...	520	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	266	104	198	...	88	...	662	89
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	55	...
Corporals	14	714	120	220	...	223	...	1,291	...
Farrier corporals	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Non-commissioned officers for pay duties	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Clerks	...	...	10(*c*)	11	3	...	...	24	...
Cooks	...	...	30	55	...	...	...	85	...
Farriers	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Draughtsmen	...	14	1(*d*)	...	...	...	...	15	...
Sappers	81	4,536	1,370	2,508	...	1,600	...	10,095	...
Grooms	...	280	66	110	6	...	...	462	...
Drivers	48	420	...	...	...	...	...	468	...
Medical officer's orderlies ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...
Total rank and file ...	147	6,048	1,597	2,904	12	1,823	...	12,531	...
Total other ranks	154	6,356	1,707	3,113	12	1,994	...	13,336	113
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	163	6,622	1,771	3,223	15	2,121	60	13,975	137
Attached—									
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*2*	...	*6*	*16*	...	*39*	...
Horses—									
Officers'	9	266	...	...	...	...	...	275	14
Riding	85	84	...	...	...	...	...	169	16
Draught, light	46	504	...	...	...	...	...	550	...
Pack	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total horses	143	854	...	...	...	...	...	997	30

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Anti-Aircraft.			Defended Ports.	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*b*)
			2 Battalions.	11 Companies (Independent).	H.Q., A.A. Searchlight Groups.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Wagons, pontoon ... ... } Wagons, trestle... ... ... }	3	126	...	...	...	...	...	129	...
Lorries (heavy or light) ...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Lorries, petrol-electric	...	...	12	22	...	...	...	34	...
Motor cycles with sidecars ...	...	...	32	55	...	...	...	87	...
Bicycles (held on permanent charge)	...	126	60	110	...	...	...	296	...
Bicycles (for annual training only)	4	308	...	...	...	...	...	312	...
Carts, tool, R.E. double ...	6	84	...	...	...	...	...	90	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	84	...	...	...	...	...	84	...
Vans (heavy)	...	...	8	11	...	...	...	19	...
Vans (light)	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Wagons, G.S., spring	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Motor cars	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...

(*a*) Excluding quartermaster for Kent A.A. searchlight companies, R.E. who will not be replaced when present holder vacates.
(*b*) For distribution of permanent staff, see pages 132–134.
(*c*) Includes 2 with H.Q. Air Defence Brigades.
(*d*) Employed with H.Q. Air Defence Formations.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Field Squadron.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	Head-quarters troop. (iii)	Three Field troops (each). (iv)	Total squadron. (v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	1	2	7
Total officers	1	2	2	9
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	1	1	4
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	6
Corporals	1	4(*a*)	3 (*c*)	14
Farriers	...	1	1	4
Sappers	...	12(*b*)	23 (*d*)	81
Drivers	7	8	11 (*e*)	48
Total rank and file	8	25	38	147
Total other ranks	11	26	39	154
Total all ranks	12	28	41	163
Attached—				
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	*1*
Horses for annual training—				
Officers'	1	2	2	9
Riding	4	15	22	85
Draught, light	4	9	11	46
Pack	...	...	1	3
Total horses	9	26	36	143
Transport—				
Wagons L.G.S.	1	...	1	4
Wagons G.S., spring (*f*)	...	2	...	2
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle)	3	...	...	3
Carts, tool, R.E. (single)	...	...	2	6
Bicycles (*g*)	1	...	1	4

(*a*) Includes 2 lance serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance serjeant.
(*d*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*f*) Wagons, light, spring, R.E., temporarily in lieu.
(*g*) For annual training only.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Field Squadron—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trade. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	Head-quarters troop. (iii)	Three Field troops. (iv)	Total squadron. (v)
Blacksmiths	...	...	3	3
Bricklayers	...	...	8 (*i*)	8
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	22 (*j*)	22
Clerk	...	1	...	1
Draughtsman (Arch.)	...	1	...	1
Electrician	...	1	...	1
Farriers	...	1	3	4
Fitters	...	...	3	3
Fitter drivers	...	1	1 (*h*)	2
Masons	...	...	3	3
Painters and decorators	...	...	6	6
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	6	6
Saddlers and harness makers ...	...	1	3	4
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	1	...	1
Watermen	...	...	3	3
Wheelers	...	1	3	4
Total Groups A–D	...	8	64	72
Group E—				
Engine hand (I.C.)	...	1	1 (*h*)	3
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...		1 (*h*)	
Pioneers, R.E.	...	7	12	19
Batmen	2	2	6	10
Drivers, H.T., R.E.	6	7	30	43
Total	8	25	114	147

(*h*) 1 man of each of these trades for the 3 troops.
(*i*) 2 in 1 troop.
(*j*) 7 in each of 2 troops.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers.

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 3 Field Companies.

20/Engineers/5937.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Field Companies.						Total, 3 Field Companies.		Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.		1 Section.		Total, headquarters and 4 Sections.				
		D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Subalterns	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	12	...	12
Total officers	1	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	19
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Serjeants	1	1	...	...	1	1	4	3	12	16
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	2	...	...	1	2	4	6	12	19
Corporals	...	1	...	...	4	1	16	3	48	51
Farrier corporals	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
N.C.Os. for pay duties (corporals)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Draughtsman	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sappers	...	...	12(*a*)	...	24	...	108	...	324	324
Drivers	...	...	...	3 (*b*)	...	10	...	30	...	30
Grooms	2	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	20
Total rank and file ...	3	3	14	4	28	17(*i*)	126(*c*)	51	378	432
Total other ranks ...	4	5	15	4	29	19	131	57	393	454
Total all ranks ...	5	7	15	5	29	25	131	75	393	473

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 3 Field Companies.

20/Engineers/5937

Detail.	Headquarters.	Field Companies.						Total, 3 Field Companies.		Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.		1 Section.		Total. Headquarters and 4 sections.				
		D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Rank and file includes :—										
Lance-sergeants	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	*8*	...	*24*	*24*
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	*2*	*2*	*8*	*6*	*24*	*30*
Attached—										
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses (*d*)—										
Officers'	1	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	19
Riding	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	6
Draught, light	...	...	...	4(*e*)	...	12	...	36	...	36
Total horses	1	4	...	5	...	20	...	60	...	61
Transport (*f*)—										
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Lorry, heavy or light (*l*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carts, tool, R.E. (double) (*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	6
Wagons, limbered, G.S.(*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	6
Vans, light (to be hired for training)	...	1(*o*)	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Bicycles (*h*)	1	2	...	2	...	10	...	30	...	31

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

20/Engineers/5937.

Trade.	Headquarters Divisional Engineers.	Field Company.				Total, 3 Field Companies.	Total Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.	1 Section	4 Sections.	Total, Field company.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Blacksmiths	...	...	2	(m)6	6	18	18
Bricklayers	...	...	3	(n)10	10	30	30
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	5	20	20	60	60
Clerks	...	...	2	1	4	6	18	18
Draughtsman (arch.)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
,, (topo.)	...	...							
Electricians	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Farriers	...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Fitters	...	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Fitter drivers	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Masons	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Painters and decorators	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Saddlers and harness-makers	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Watermen	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Wheelers	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total Groups A to D	...	1	6	19	72	78	234	235
Group E—								
Engine hands, I.C.	...	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Stokers (stationary engine)	...	...						
Pioneers, R.E.	...	...	...	8(j)	8	32	40	120	120
Drivers	...	...	...	1	3(k)	10	11	33	33(p)
Grooms	...	...	2	2	1	4	6	18	20
Total Group E, etc.	...	...	2	11	14	54	65	195	197
Grand Total	...	...	3	17	33	126	143	429	432

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

20/Engineers/5937

NOTE.—D = Driver class. T = Tradesman class.

(*a*) Detail—

Saddler and harness-maker	1
Wheeler	1
Cooks	2
Storeman...	1
Clerk	1
Farrier	1
Sanitary duties	2
Lewis gunners	3

(*b*) In 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining 2 sections.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants and 2 lance-corporals per section.
(*d*) For annual training.
(*e*) In each of 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining 2 sections.
(*f*) Only those horse-drawn vehicles absolutely essential, and for which accommodation is available, should be issued for the present.
(*g*) In each of 2 sections only.
(*h*) No bicycles will be issued for the present.
(*i*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*j*) 2 boys may be included for training as bandsmen, in which case the number of Group E tradesmen will be reduced accordingly.
(*k*) In 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining sections.
(*l*) To be hired with driver during period of annual camp.
(*m*) 1 in each of 2 sections.
(*n*) 2 in each of 2 sections.
(*o*) To be driven by a pioneer (trained in driving motor vehicles) of 1 section.
(*p*) Includes 3 pioneers trained in driving motor vehicles.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 3 Companies each with 4 sections.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' commanding companies (majors)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	2	8	24	24
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	10	30	32
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Company quartermaster-serjeants...	...	1	...	1	3	3
Military mechanists	...	4(*a*)	...	4	12	12
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	3	12	36	36
Total staff serjeants and serjeants...	1	5	3	17	51	52
Corporals	...	...	5	20	60	60(*b*)
Clerks	1	1	...	1	3	4
Cooks	...	1	1	5	15	15
Sappers	1	12	54	228	684	685(*c*)
Batmen	3	2	2	10	30	33
Total rank and file	5	16	62	264	792	797
Total other ranks	6	22	65	282	846	852
Total all ranks	8	24	67	292	876	884
Attached— *Medical officer*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Transport—						
Vans (heavy)(*d*)	1	1	...	1	3	4
Lorries petrol-electric	...	2	...	2	6	6
Motor cycles with sidecars (*e*) ...	1	1	1	5	15	16
Bicycles	...	2	2	10	30	30

(*a*) W.O's. Class II or staff-serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery).
(*b*) Includes 36 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 48 lance-corporals and orderly for medical officer.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	*27*
Carpenters and joiners	*75*
Clerks	*4*
Electricians	*75*
Fitters	*42*
Filter drivers	*55*
Instrument makers	*15*
Moulders	*3*
Painters and decorators	*12*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	*12*
Turners	*3*
Welders (acetylene or electric)	*12*
Wiremen (indoor)	*12*
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	*253*
Total Groups A–D	*600*
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	*114*
Pioneers, R.E.	*50*
Batmen	*33*
Total	*797*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 4 sections.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	1 section. (iii)	Total company (headquarters and 4 sections). (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	2	10
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant ...	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant (technical)	1	...	1
Military mechanists	4(*a*)	...	4
Serjeants	...	3	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	3	18
Corporals	...	5	20 (*b*)
Clerk	1	...	1
Cooks	1	1	5
Sappers	12	54	228(*c*)
Batmen	2	2	10
Total rank and file	16	62	264
Total other ranks	23	65	283
Total all ranks	25	67	293
Transport—			
Van (heavy) (*d*)	1	...	1
Lorries, petrol-electric	2	...	2
Motor cycles with side cars (*e*) (*f*) ...	1	1	5
Bicycles	2	2	10

(*a*) Warrant officers (Class II) or staff serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery)
(*b*) Includes 12 lance serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 16 lance corporals.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*f*) W.D. supply in the case of Headquarters of companies in Essex A.A. Group, and 314th company.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	9
Carpenters and joiners	25
Clerks	1
Electricians	25
Fitters	14
Fitter drivers	18
Instrument makers	6
Moulders	3
Painters and decorators	4
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths...	4
Turners	1
Welders (acetylene or electric)	4
Wiremen (indoor)	4
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	83
Total Groups A–D	200
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	38
Pioneers, R.E.	16
Batmen	10
Total	264

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEER UNITS.—DEFENDED PORTS.*

Unit. (i)	Allotment. (ii)	Lieutenant-colonels. (iii)	Majors. (iv)	Captains. (v)	Subalterns. (vi)	Total Officers. (vii)	Quartermaster-serjeants. (viii)	Company Serjeant-majors. (ix)	Total W.Os., Class II. (x)	Serjeants. (xi)	Buglers. (xii)	Corporals. (xiii)	Sappers. (xiv)	Total other ranks. (xv)	Total all ranks. (xvi)	*Lance-serjeants (included in Establishment).* (xvii)	*Lance-corporals (included in Establishment).* (xviii)	*Medical Officers (Attached).* (xix)
Hampshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
Headquarters	Portsmouth	1	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	4	*1*	...	*1*
No. 1 Company (Works) ...		...	...	3	6	9	...	1	1	6	2	14	122	145	154	*7*	*12*	
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...		...	1	...	2	3	...	1	1	4	2	10	54	71	74	*5*	*6*	
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	4	2	10	54	71	74	*5*	*6*	
No. 4 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	1	1	2	4	2	10	54	72	75	*5*	*6*	
City of Aberdeen (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Aberdeen...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	43	52	55	*2*	*3*	*1*
City of Dundee (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Tay ...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	48	57	60	*2*	*4*	*1*
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	(a) ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	9	11	...	...	
Renfrewshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Clyde	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	*2*	*4*	*1*
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	37	46	49	*2*	*4*	
Tyne Electrical (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Tyne ...	...	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	2	2	6	29	39	43	*3*	*2*	*1*
North Riding (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Tees ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	14	18	20	*1*	...	*1*
East Riding (Fortress) R.E.—				(a)														
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Humber	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	38	48	51	*3*	*3*	*1*
No. 2 Company (E. L.) ...		...	...	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	2	2	23	29	31	*1*	*2*	
No. 3 Company (E. L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	1	2	4	21	29	32	*2*	*2*	

* The whole of the establishments of these units are under consideration.

Digitized by Google

20/Engineers/5859.

ROYAL ENGINEER UNITS.—DEFENDED PORTS—*continued*

Unit.	Allotment.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total Officers	Quartermaster-sergeants.	Company Sergeant-majors	Total W.Os., Class II.	Sergeants.	Buglers.	Corporals.	Sappers.	Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	*Lance-sergeants (included in Establishment).*	*Lance-corporals (included in Establishment).*	*Medical Officers (Attached).*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
City of Edinburgh (Fortress) R.E.—																		
Headquarters	Forth	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	*1*	...	*1*
No. 1 Company (Works) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	40	50	53	*3*	*3*	
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	3	4	...	1	1	4	2	12	62	81	85	*6*	*5*	
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	3	4	...	1	1	4	2	12	62	81	85	*6*	*6*	
Essex (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Harwich ...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	37	47	50	*3*	*3*	*1*
Cinque Ports (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Sheerness	...	1	(*a*) 2	2	5	...	1	1	4	2	12	65	84	89	*4*	*6*	
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...	Gravesend	...	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	2	2	6	34	44	48	*2*	*3*	*1*
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...	Dover ...	...	...	2	5	7	...	1	1	4	2	10	74	91	98	*5*	*6*	

Digitized by Google

Devonshire (Fortress) R.E.—																				
Headquarters	Plymouth	...	1	(b)	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	1
No. 1 Company (Works) ...		...	...		3	6	9	...	1	1	6	2	14	122	145	154	7	12		
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	3	4	...	1	1	3	2	10	51	67	71	5	5		
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	3	2	10	51	67	70	5	5		
Dorsetshire (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Portland	...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	39	49	52	3	3	1	
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	3	2	6	47	59	62	3	4		
Cornwall (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Falmouth	...	...		2	4	6	...	1	1	4	2	9	81	97	103	5	8	1	
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	20	23	25	1	2		
Glamorgan (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Severn	...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	3	47	55	58	2	3	1	
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	4	22	27	29	2	2		
Carmarthenshire (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Milford Haven	...	...	(b)	1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	2	4	1	
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	6	48	59	62	3	5		
Lancashire (Fortress) R.E.—																				
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Mersey & Barrow	...	...		1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	2	4	1	
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...		1	2	3	...	1	1	1	2	2	24	30	33	1	2		
Grand Total	...	1	4		39	83	127	3	25	28	88	55	223	1,600	1,994	2,121	112	145	16	

(a) One of these to be a major.

(b) 2 of these to be majors.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.—DEFENDED PORTS—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

WORKS PERSONNEL.

Trades.	Cornwall.	Hampshire.	East Riding.	North Riding.	Tyne.	Dundee.	Cinque Ports.	Essex.	Edinburgh.	Renfrew.	Aberdeen.	Devon.	Carmarthen.	Glamorgan.	Lancashire.	Dorset.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
Groups "A"–"D"																
Blacksmiths	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Bricklayers	5	8	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3	8	3	3	3	3
Carpenters and joiners	17	26	8	...	...	9	...	...	9	9	9	26	9	9	9	8
Clerks	3	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1
Draughtsmen (arch.)	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electricians	3	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1
Fitters	5	8	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3	8	3	2	3	3
Masons	4	5	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	2	2	5	2	2	2	1
Moulders	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Painters and decorators	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Platelayers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Plumbers and gasfitters	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Sawyers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turners	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Miscellaneous	4	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Total trades (A–D)	57	87	28	...	...	33	...	...	29	30	30	87	30	32	30	28
Group "E"																
Engine hands (I.C.)	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Stokers (stationary engine)	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Pioneers, R.E.	30	45	14	...	...	17	...	...	15	16	16	45	16	17	16	15
Total tradesmen	90	136	43	...	...	52	...	...	45	47	47	136	47	50	47	44

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AND LIGHTS PERSONNEL.

Trades. (i)	Cornwall. (ii)	Hampshire. (iii)	East Riding. (iv)	North Riding. (v)	Tyne. (vi)	Dundee. (vii)	Cinque Ports. (viii)	Essex. (ix)	Edinburgh. (x)	Renfrew. (xi)	Aberdeen. (xii)	Devon. (xiii)	Carmarthen. (xiv)	Glamorgan. (xv)	Lancashire. (xvi)	Dorset. (xvii)
Electricians																
Linemen (power)																
Searchlight operators	9	77	20	6	14	3	80	17	59	16	...	49	21	11	10	21
Sec. Battery attendants																
Wiremen (indoor)																
Fitters																
Fitter-drivers	2	20	5	2	4	1	20	4	15	4	...	12	6	3	3	6
Miscellaneous	2	13	3	2	2	1	14	3	10	3	...	8	4	2	2	3
Total	13	110	28	10	20	5	114	24	84	23	...	69	31	16	15	30
Group "E" Pioneers R.E.	7	64	17	5	12	3	67	14	50	14	...	41	18	8	9	18
Engine hands (I.C.)																
Stokers (stationary engine)	2	19	5	1	3	1	20	4	15	4	...	12	5	2	2	5
Total tradesmen	22	193	50	16	35	9	201	42	149	41	...	122	54	26	26	53

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.

20/Engineers/5859.

Ranks. (i)	Number. (ii)
Colonels	10
Lieutenant-colonels	20
Majors	30
Total officers	60

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Headquarters Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group.

20/Engineers/5859.

Detail. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Total all ranks. (iv)
C.R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) (Searchlights)	1	...	1
Clerk	...	1	1
Batmen	...	2 (*b*)	2
Medical officer's orderly	...	1	1
Total H.Qs. of a Group of Searchlight Companies	1	4	5
Attached Medical Officers	2 (*a*)	...	2 (*a*)
Transport— Motor car	1 (*c*)	...	...

(*a*) Only one medical officer will train in any one year.
(*b*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*c*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

20/Signals/218.

Detail.	Officers.					Warrant officers, Class II.			Staff-serjeants and serjeants.					Trumpeters.	Rank and file.					Lance-serjeants.	Lance-corporals.	Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Horses for annual training.	Permanent staff. (b)		
	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns (a).	Total officers.	Regimental quarter-master-serjeants.	Company serjeant-majors.	Squadron serjeant-majors.	Total warrant officers.	C.Q.M.Ss.	Squadron Q.M.Ss.	Farrier staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.		Corporals.	Signalmen.	Signalmen (batmen).	Drivers, H.T.	Total rank and file.					Adjutants.	A/R.S.Ms. (W.O., Cl. II).	Other Instructors.
	(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)
14 Divisional Signals	14	14	42	210	280 (a)	14	42	..	56	42	..	14	280	336	14	532	3,402	294	504	4,732	230	224	5,138	5,418	1,400	14	14	24
2nd Cavalry Divisional Signals	..	1	2	8	11	..	..	2	2	..	2	2	14	18	..	28	165	12	9	219	9	16	234	243	49	1	1	2
Headquarters, Artillery Zones	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
2 Anti-Aircraft Signal Companies	..	1	3	4	8	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	6	8	..	12	114	9	..	135	..	12	145	153	..	1	..	2
16 Field Artillery Signal Sections	..	..	..	16 (a)	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	..	32	224	16	48	320	16	16	336	352	256	..	..	..

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Officers.					Warrant officers, Class II.				Staff-serjeants and serjeants.					Trumpeters.	Rank and file.					Lance-serjeants.	Lance-corporals.	Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	Horses, for annual training.	Permanent staff. (*b*)		
	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns (*a*).	Total officers.	Regimental quarter-master-serjeants.	Company serjeant-majors.	Squadron serjeant-majors.	Total warrant officers.	C.Q.M.Ss.	Squadron Q.M.Ss.	Farrier staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.		Corporals.	Signalmen.	Signalmen (batmen).	Drivers, H.T.	Total rank and file.						Adjutants.	A/R.S.Ms. (W.O., Cl. II).	Other instructors.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)
11 Medium Artillery Signal Sections	..	..	..	11 (*a*)	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	..	44	143	11	44	242	*22*	*11*	253	264	132	..	..	..
Deputy Chief Signal Officers: Northern, Southern, Eastern Western and Scottish Commands	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
Deputy Chief Signal Officer, London District	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Totals	21	16	47	249	333	14	44	2	60	44	2	16	327	389	14	648	4,049	343	605	5,645	*327*	*279*	6,108	6,441	1,837	16	15	46

(*a*) The numbers of captains and subalterns in Divisional Signals, M.A. Signal Sections, and F.A. Signal Sections depend on the establishment for each rank in the Divisional Groups (*see* page 84).

(*b*) For distribution of Permanent Staff, *see* page 134.

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

20/Signals/218

Divisional Signals.

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Captains	...	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Subalterns	(a)1	...	1	(a)1	(a)1	3	...	(a)1	(a)1	(a)1	(a)1	4	...	(a)1	(a)2	(a)2	(a)2	7	15
Total officers	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	8	20
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Farrier-serjeant or staff-serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	2	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	3	2	2	2	10	20
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	2	1	1	6	2	2	1	1	1	7	2	3	2	2	2	11	24

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
	Headquarters.	Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section Inf. Brigade).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Trumpeter	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporals	(*b*)1	1	6	3	...	10	...	3	3	3	3	12	...	(*c*)6	3	3	3	15	38
Signalmen	8	4	37	19	1	61	4	24	14	14	14	70	3	29	31	31	31	125	264
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	...	12	...	12	...	...	4	4	4	12	...	...	4(*d*)	(*d*)4	(*d*)4	12	36
Total rank and file	9	5	43	34	1	83	4	27	21	21	21	94	3	35	38	38	38	152	338
Total other ranks	11	8	45	35	2	90	7	29	22	22	22	102	6	38	40	40	40	164	367
Total all ranks	13	9	47	36	3	95	8	30	23	23	23	107	7	39	42	42	42	172	387
Attached medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Rank and file includes—																			
Lance-serjeants	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*5*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*4*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*10*	*20*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*4*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*7*	*16*

Digitized by Google

Detail of rank and file by trades—																						
Carpenter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*6*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	*3*	...	*7*	*2*	*2*	*13*	*16*
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Electricians, wireless, or electrician fitters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*3*	*5*
Fitters signals or electrician fitters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*6*
arriers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
nstrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	*6*
Linemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	...	*14*	...	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*9*	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*9*	*32*
Operators, line						...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*16*	*(e)20*
Operators, wireless } *or operators signals*						...	...	*30*	...	...	*30*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*12*	*12*	*12*	*36*	*(e)66*
Operators, visual						...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	*12*	*12*	*12*	*51*	...	*12*	*9*	*9*	*9*	*39*	*(e)90*
Saddlers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*
Wheelers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Signalmen, group "E," or signals assistants —																						
Balmen	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*8*	*21*
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*11*
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*3*	...	...	*6*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*10*
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*12*	...	*12*	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	*12*	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	*12*	*36*
Total	...	...	...	...		*9*	*5*	*43*	*34*	*1*	*83*	*4*	*27*	*21*	*21*	*21*	*94*	*3*	*35*	*38*	*38*	*38*	*152*	*338* (j)
Horses—(h)																								
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	...	2	2	2	7	17
Riding	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	8	1	11	1	2	6	6	6	21	1	...	...	...	...	1	33
Light draught	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	20	...	...	6	6	6	18	...	...	2	2	2	6	44
Pack	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	6	6
Total horses		...	...	...		2	3	...	29	2	34	2	3	13	13	13	44	2	...	6	6	6	20	100

Digitized by Google

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section (Inf. Section).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Transport—(*h*)																			
Motor lorries, heavy		1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorries, light		1	2	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	5
Motor cycles...		...	(*f*)2	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	(*g*)8	2	2	2	14	19
Wagons, cable		...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Wagons, telephone		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Wagons, L.G.S.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	1	1	1	3	6
Bicycles (*i*)		1	1	2	...	4	...	1	3	3	3	10	...	2	1	1	1	5	19

(*a*) Captain or subaltern (*see* table of divisional groups on page 84 for establishment in each rank of individual units).
(*b*) Orderly room clerk. If a serjeant (*vide* A.O. 307 of 1925) the total corporals will be decreased by 1, and the total serjeants will be increased by 1 accordingly.
(*c*) 1 a fitter, signals (or electrician fitter).
(*d*) 1 for vehicle, 2 for pack horses and 1 spare.
(*e*) 30 boys may be enlisted for training as operators signals, such boys to count against the total establishment of 176 operators.
(*f*) 1 for captain and 1 for subaltern.
(*g*) 1 for subaltern.
(*h*) Horses and transport are hired for annual training except motor cycles, which are provided by the riders.
(*i*) Bicycles in excess of the number held on charge will be hired as required.
(*j*) Not less than 10 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

Digitized by Google

Cavalry Divisional Signals.

20/Signals/218.

Detail.	Headquarters.	"A" Squadron.					"B" Squadron.					Total Cavalry Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Troop (headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	Total "A" Squadron.	Headquarters.	"D" Troop (Brigade).	"E" Troop (Brigade).	"F" Troop (Brigade).	Total "B" Squadron.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Subalterns	...	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	1	3	8(a)
Total officers	1	2	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	4	11
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II) ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Squadron quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Farrier serjeants or staff-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Serjeants	1	1	1	2	2	6	1	2	2	2	7	14
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	3	1	2	2	8	3	2	2	2	9	18

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	"A" Squadron.					"B" Squadron.					Total Cavalry Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Troop (headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	Total "A" Squadron.	Headquarters.	"D" Troop (Brigade).	"E" Troop (Brigade).	"F" Troop (Brigade).	Total "B" Squadron.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Corporals	2	2	2	4	1	9	2	5	5	5	17	28
Signalmen	5	6	27	28	28	89	5	26	26	26	83	177
Drivers, H.T.	1	2	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	1	4	9
Total rank and file	8	10	30	33	29	102	8	32	32	32	104	214
Total other ranks	9	14	31	35	31	111	12	34	34	34	114	234
Total all ranks	10	16	32	37	32	117	13	35	35	35	118	245
Attached medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Rank and file includes—												
Lance-serjeants	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*9*
Lance-corporals	*1*	...	*3*	*4*	*2*	*9*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*16*
Detail of rank and file by trades—												
Clerks	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	*25*	*25*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*18*	*43*
Electricians, wireless, or electrician fitters ...	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*10*
Farriers	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*

Digitized by Google

Fitters signals or electrician fitters	...	...	*1*	*4*	*2*	*7*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*13*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*5*
Linemen	...	...	*9*	...	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	*9*
Operators, line	...	...	*8*	...	...	*8*	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Operators, wireless or *operators, signal*	...	...	...	*15*	...	*15*	...	*10*	*10*	*10*	*30*	*45*
Operators, visual	...	...	*8*	...	...	*8*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*18*	*26*
Saddler	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Signalmen, group "E," or signals assistants—												
Batmen	...	*2(b)*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*12*
Cooks	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*6*
Sanitary duties	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*
General duties	...	*2*	*2*	*1*	*4*	...	*7*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*10*	*19*
Drivers, H.T. (grooms)	...	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	...	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*9*
Total	...	*8*	*10*	*30*	*33*	*29*	*102*	*8*	*32*	*32*	*32*	*104*	*214(g)*
Horses—(c)												
Officers'	...	1	2	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	1	4	9
Riding	...	...	2	...	...	9	11	2	9	9	9	29	40
Total horses	...	1	4	1	1	9	15	3	10	10	10	33	49
Transport—(c)												
Van, light	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorry, heavy (*h*)	...	...	1(*d*)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorries, light (*h*)	...	...	...	1	3	...	4	1	2	2	2	7	11
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	1(*e*)	17(*f*)	18	...	6	6	6	18	36
Motor cycle combinations	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	3	4
Bicycles	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	9	12

(*a*) The commander of one brigade troop may be a captain.

(*b*) Includes 1 for medical officer (attached).

(*c*) Horses and transport are hired for annual training (except bicycles which are on charge, and motor cycles and motor cycle combinations which are provided by the riders).

(*d*) For carriage of charging set.

(*e*) One for subaltern not provided with a horse.

(*f*) One for subaltern.

(*g*) Not less than 19 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

(*h*) Until such time as a mechanical cable layer is available for issue, the rear portion of a cable wagon (to be towed by a lorry already in this establishment), with accessories, may be retained.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Headquarters Royal Corps of Signals Artillery Zones.

20/Signals/218.

	Detail. (i)	Total. (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel		1
Signalmen		2
Total all ranks		3
Detail of rank and file by trades—		
Clerk		*1*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)		*1*
Transport—		
Motor car (*a*)		1

(*a*) For Lieutenant-colonel. To be hired with driver for training.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Signals.

20/Signals/218.

Detail. (i)	Brigade Head-quarters Company. (ii)	Total 2 Brigade Head-quarters Companies. (iii)
Major (*a*)	1	1
Captains (*a*)	1	3
Subalterns	2	4
Total officers	4	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	1	2
Company quartermaster-serjeants	1	2
Serjeants	3	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	8
Corporals	6	12
Signalmen	61	123(*b*)
Total rank and file	67	135(*b*)
Total other ranks	72	145
Total all ranks	76	153
Rank and file includes—		
Lance-corporals	*6*	*12*
Detail of rank and file by trades—		
Clerks	*2*	*4*
Despatch riders	*6*	*12*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	*1*	*2*
Linemen	*3*(*c*)	*6*
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen	*45*	*90*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants	*6*(*d*)	*12*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	*4*	*9*(*b*)
Total	*67*	*135*
Transport—		
Vans, heavy (*e*)	1	2
Motor cycles, with side-cars (*f*)	6	12

(*a*) 1 company will be commanded by a major and 1 company by a captain, *i.e.*, 1 company has 1 major and 1 captain, and the second company has 2 captains.

(*b*) The establishment of 1 company will be increased to 68 rank and file by the addition of 1 batman for adjutant.

(*c*) For indoor line duties and testing.

(*d*) 3 cooks, and 3 orderlies and sanitary duties.

(*e*) To be hired with drivers for training.

(*f*) Enlisted despatch riders to provide their own machines.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Field Artillery Signal Section.

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.		
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught, light.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	(*b*)2	...	2	8	...	8
Signalmen	...	...	...	(*c*)14	14			
Drivers, H.T., for vehicles	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	6
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total	1	1	2	18	22	10	6	16

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 84) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

(*b*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Transport.

Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Wagon, telephone	1

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Linemen	*3*
Operators, visual, or operators, signals	*12*
Drivers, H.T.	*4*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batman)	*1*
Total	*20*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Medium Artillery Signal Section.

Details.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.		
	Officers.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught, light.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	(*b*)4	...	4	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	(*c*)13	13	2	...	2
Drivers H.T. for vehicles	...	...	...	4	4	...	8	8
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total	1	1	4	18	24	4	8	12

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the divisional Group (*see* page 84) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Transport.

Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Wagon, telephone	1

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Farrier	*1*
Linemen	*2*
Operators, visual, or operators, signals	*14*
Drivers, H.T.	*4*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batman)	*1*
Total	*22*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Groups, R. Signals.

Group. (i)	Lieut.-Colonels. (ii)	Majors (*a*). (iii)	Captains (*b*). (iv)	Subalterns. (v)	Total. (vi)
42nd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 211th M.A. and 222nd F.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	14	22
43rd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 223rd, 224th, 225th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
44th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 203rd M.A. and 226th, 227th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
46th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 236th F.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
47th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 204th M.A. Sig. Sec....	1	1	6	13	21
48th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 202nd M.A., 228th, 229th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
49th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 205th M.A. Sig. Sec....	1	1	6	13	21
50th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 206th M.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
51st Divl. Sigs. ... ... 207th M.A., Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
52nd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 208th M.A., 230th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
53rd Divl. Sigs.... ... ... 212th M.A., 231st F.A. Sig. Secs. ...	1	1	6	14	22
54th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 209th M.A., 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 237th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	16	25
55th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 210th M.A., 235th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
56th Divl. Sigs.	1	1	6	12	20

(*a*) To command No. 3 Company Divisional Signals.

(*b*) 2 captains are for command of companies of Divisional Signals, the remainder may command any of the sections of Divisional Signals or affiliated or amalgamated Sections.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued*.

Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties)—6.

—— (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-colonels	6	...	6
Total	6	...	6

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF INFANTRY.*

20/Infantry/1820.

Detail. (i)	168 battalions of infantry. (ii)	Headquarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps. (iii)	Total Infantry. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (a) (b) (v)
Lieutenant-Colonels	168	1	169	...
Majors	168	2	170	...
Captains	840	3	843	...
Subalterns	2,016	8	2,024	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	169
Quartermasters	168	1	169	...
Total officers	3,360	15	3,375	169
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	...	...	...	169
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O.s Class II) ...	168	1	169	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	840	2	842	...
Total warrant officers ...	1,008	3	1,011	169
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	549
Company quartermaster-serjeants	840	2	842	...
Serjeants	3,220(c)	8	3,228	...
Band serjeants	168	...	168	...
Drum-majors	168	...	168	...
Pipe-majors	26	...	26	...
Pioneer serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeant cooks	168	...	168	...
Signalling serjeants	168	...	168	...
Officers' mess serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeant tailors	17	...	17	...
Transport-serjeants	168	...	168	...
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants...	5,279	10	5,289	549
Drummers, &c.	2,688	8	2,696	...
Orderly room clerks	168	1	169	...
Corporals	6,048	16	6,064	...
Signalling corporals	168	...	168	...
Band corporals	168	...	168	...
Provost corporals	168	...	168	...
Privates	65,688	180	65,868	...
Clerks	1,218(d)	2	1,220	...
Farriers	168	...	168	...

* On establishment authorised up to 31st March, 1930.

Digitized by Google

Summary of Infantry—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	168 battalions of infantry. (ii)	Head-quarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps. (iii)	Total Infantry. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (*a*) (*b*) (v)
Saddlers	168	...	168	...
Tailors	34	...	34	...
Medical officer's orderlies ...	168	1	169	...
Signallers	4,032	8	4,040	...
Cooks	1,848	4	1,852	...
Regimental police	504	...	504	...
Storemen	1,176	2	1,178	...
Batmen	3,696	17	3,713	...
Postmen	168	...	168	...
Regimental institutes	504	...	504	...
Officers' mess	504	...	504	...
Serjeants' mess	504	...	504	...
Butchery duties	168	...	168	...
Quartermaster's stores	336	...	336	...
Drivers, H.T.	1,176	3	1,179	...
Grooms	1,344	4	1,348	...
Pioneers	1,008	...	1,008	...
Bandsmen	4,200	...	4,200	...
Boys	2,688	...	2,688	...
Total rank and file	98,020	238	98,258	...
Total other ranks	106,995	259	107,254	718
Total all ranks	110,355	274	110,629	887
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.—				
Medical Officers	*336*	*2*	*338*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	1,176	4	1,180	169
Draught (Light)	2,352	6	2,358	...
Total horses	3,528	10	3,538	169
Transport (*Vehicles, &c.*)—				
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	672	...	672	...
Lewis guns	5,712	2	5,714	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	672	3	675	...
Wagons, G.S.	168	...	168	...
Field kitchens	336	...	336	...
Bicycles	2,184	4	2,188	...

(*a*) For distribution of permanent staff by units, *see* pp. 135–142.
(*b*) Includes permanent staff for Inns of Court O.T.C. (Infantry portion).
(*c*) Includes 28 orderly room serjeants for H.Q. of Divisions.
(*d*) Includes 42 clerks for H.Q. Infantry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY BATTALION.*

Consisting of { Battalion Headquarters. Headquarter Wing. 4 Companies.

20/Infantry/1820.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Captains	...	...	1 (a)	...	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	(a) Will command headquarter wing.
Subalterns	...	1	2	...	1	4	...	1	2 (b)	8	12	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	3	1	3	...	1	5	1	1	3	12	20	(b) 2 platoons of each company have no subaltern.
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(c) With honorary rank of warrant officer, Class I (bandmaster).
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	4	6	

Digitized by Google

Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	
Serjeants	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	1	4	16	19	
Band serjeant (*c*)... ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Drum-major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Pioneer-serjeant (*d*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Officers' mess serjeant ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Transport serjeant ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	3	4	3	11	1	1	5	20	31(*e*)	
Drummers, &c. (*f*) ...	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	
Orderly room clerk (*g*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	2	8	32	36	
Signalling corporal ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1 (*h*)	
Band corporal (*j*) ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Provost corporal ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Privates	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	23(*i*)	92	370(*q*)	391	
Clerks	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	
Farrier	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signallers	...	24	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	24	
Cooks	...	...	1	2	...	3	2	...	2	8	11	
Regimental police ...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Storemen	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	
Batmen	...	6(*k*)	3	...	1	10	1	1	3 (*b*)	12	22	
Postman	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Regimental institutes ...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Officers' mess	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Serjeants' mess	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Butchery duties	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Quartermaster's stores ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Drivers (H.T.)	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	7	
Grooms	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	...	1	4	8	
Pioneers	...	...	...	6(*l*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	

(*d*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.

(*e*) 1 pipe-major for each Scottish battalion (including the 10th battalion King's Regiment (Liverpool) and the 14th London Regiment), and 1 serjeant tailor for each kilted battalion, are allowed in addition.

(*f*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.

(*g*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.

(*h*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.

(*i*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.

(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher-bearers.

(*k*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(*l*) Trades are :—
3 carpenters and joiners.
1 bricklayer (able either to plaster or to slate).
1 painter and decorator.
1 plumber and gasfitter.

(*m*) Intended for training for the appointment of drummer, &c., but if not required as such, may, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, be replaced by privates.

Digitized by Google

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group, M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Bandsmen (*j*)	...	...	...	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	25	(*n*) (i) Includes 48 lance-corporals. (ii) Includes 5 pipers in the case of all Scottish battalions. (iii) 2 additional privates (tailors) are allowed for each kilted battalion.
Boys (*m*)	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	
Total rank and file	...	32	30	31	56	149	6	26	108	434	583(*n*)	
Total other ranks	...	33	33	37	75	178	8	27	114	458	636	
Total all ranks	3	34	36	37	76	183	9	28	117	470	656	(*o*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be one present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.—												
Medical officers	...	2(*o*)	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	(*p*) For training only. Hired when required.
Horses (*p*)—												
Officers'	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	1	4	7	(*q*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
Draught (Light)	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	14	
Total horses	...	...	...	...	17	17	1	...	1	4	21	
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Lewis guns	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	8	32	34	
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Field kitchens	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Bicycles	...	8	...	1	...	9	1	...	1	4	13	

* Applicable up to 31st March, 1930.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF INFANTRY.*

20/Infantry/1905.

Detail. (i)	168 battalions of infantry. (ii)	Headquarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps. (iii)	Total Infantry. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (a) (b) (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	168	1	169	...
Majors	336	2	338	...
Captains	672	3	675	...
Subalterns...	2,016	8	2,024	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	169
Quartermasters	168	1	169	...
Total officers	3,360	15	3,375	169
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	...	...	...	169
Regimental quartermaster-serjeants (W.O.s Class II) ...	168	1	169	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	840	2	842	...
Total warrant officers ...	1,008	3	1,011	169
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	549
Company quartermaster-serjeants	840	2	842	...
Serjeants	2,716(c)	8	2,724	...
Band serjeants	168	...	168	...
Drum-majors	168	...	168	...
Pipe-majors	26	...	26	...
Pioneer serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeants cook	168	...	168	...
Signalling serjeants	168	...	168	...
Officers' mess serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeants tailor	17	...	17	...
Transport-serjeants	168	...	168	...
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	4,775	10	4,785	549
Drummers, &c.	2,688	8	2,696	...
Orderly room clerks	168	1	169	...
Corporals	5,376	16	5,392	...
Signalling corporals	168	...	168	...
Band corporals	168	...	168	...
Provost corporals	168	...	168	...
Privates	58,128	180	58,308	...
Clerks	1,218(d)	2	1,220	...
Farriers	168	...	168	...

* On establishment authorised from 1st April, 1930.

Digitized by Google

Summary of Infantry—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	168 battalions of infantry. (ii)	Head-quarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps. (iii)	Total Infantry. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (a) (b) (v)
Saddlers	168	...	168	...
Tailors	34	...	34	...
Medical officers' orderlies	168	1	169	...
Signallers	4,032	8	4,040	...
Cooks	1,680	4	1,684	...
Regimental police	504	...	504	...
Storemen	1,008	2	1,010	...
Batmen	3,696	17	3,713	...
Postmen	168	...	168	...
Regimental institutes	504	...	504	...
Officers' mess	504	...	504	...
Serjeants' mess	504	...	504	...
Butchery duties	168	...	168	...
Quartermaster's stores	336	...	336	...
Drivers, H.T.	1,512	3	1,515	...
Grooms	1,344	4	1,348	...
Pioneers	1,008	...	1,008	...
Bandsmen	4,200	...	4,200	...
Boys	2,688	...	2,688	...
Total rank and file	89,788	238	90,026	...
Total other ranks	98,259	259	98,518	718
Total all ranks	101,619	274	101,893	887
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.—				
Medical officers	*336*	*2*	*338*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	1,176	4	1,180	169
Draught (light)	2,352	6	2,358	...
Total horses	3,528	10	3,538	169
Transport (Vehicles, &c.)—				
Machine guns (Vickers)	1,344	...	1,344	...
Lewis guns	4,368	2	4,370	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	1,008	3	1,011	...
Wagons, G.S.	168	...	168	...
Field kitchens	336	...	336	...
Bicycles	2,016	4	2,020	...

(*a*) For distribution of permanent staff by units *see* pp. 135–142.
(*b*) Includes permanent staff for Inns of Court O.T.C. (Infantry portion).
(*c*) Includes 28 orderly room serjeants for H.Q. of Divisions.
(*d*) Includes 42 clerks for H.Q. Infantry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY BATTALION.*

Consisting of { Headquarter Wing. / Machine Gun Company. / 3 Rifle Companies.

20/Infantry/1905.

Detail.	Headquarter Wing.				Machine Gun Company.			Rifle Companies. One Company.			Total 3 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff.)	Remarks.
	No. 1 (signalling) group.	No. 2 (administrative and transport) group.	No. 3 (band, &c.) group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon.	Total machine gun company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Lieutenant-colonel ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*a*) Will command headquarter wing.
Majors	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(*b*)	
Captains	...	1(*a*)(*b*)	...	1	1(*b*)	...	1	1(*b*)	...	1	3	4(*b*)	
Subalterns	1	1	...	2	...	1	4	...	1	2(*c*)	6	12	(*b*) Either the headquarter wing or one of the companies, will be commanded by a major.
Quartermaster	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers ...	3	3	...	6	1	1	5	1	1	3	9	20	(*c*) 2 platoons of each rifle company have no subaltern.
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	5	
Total warrant officers	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	6	

* Applicable from 1st April, 1930.

Digitized by Google

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarter Wing.				Machine Gun Company.			Rifle Companies. One Company.			Total 3 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Remarks.
	No. 1 (signalling) group.	No. 2 (administrative and transport) group.	No. 3 (Band, &c.) group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon.	Total machine gun company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	5	(*d*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	12	16	
Band serjeant (*e*) ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*e*) With honorary rank of warrant officer, Class I, and the honorary appointment of bandmaster.
Drum-major, &c. ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Pioneer serjeant (*d*) ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*f*) 1 pipe-major for each Scottish battalion (including the 10th battalion King's Regiment (Liverpool) and the 14th London Regiment), and 1 serjeant tailor for each kilted battalion, are allowed in addition.
Officers' mess serjeant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Transport serjeant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	1	5	2	8	1	1	5	1	1	5	15	28(*f*)	
Drummers, &c. (*g*) ...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	(*g*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.
Orderly room clerk (*h*) ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	2	8	24	32	(*h*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Signalling corporal ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*i*)	
Band corporal (*j*) ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Provost corporal ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	17	68	...	23	92	278(*k*)	346	(*i*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
Clerks	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	7	
Farrier	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

Saddler ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Signallers	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Cooks	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	6	10
Regimental police ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Storemen	1	1	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	6
Batmen	5(*l*)	3	...	8	1	1	5	1	1	3(*c*)	9	22
Postman...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental institutes ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Officers' mess	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Serjeants' mess	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Butchery duties ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quartermaster's stores ...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drivers (H.T.)	...	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Grooms	...	4	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	8
Pioneers	...	6(*m*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Bandsmen (*j*)	...	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Boys (*n*)	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Total rank and file	33	47	42	122	6	20	86	6	26	108	326	534(*o*)
Total other ranks ...	34	54	60	148	8	21	92	8	27	114	344	584
Total all ranks ...	37	57	60	154	9	22	97	9	28	117	353	604
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.—												
Medical officers ...	2(*p*)	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses (*q*)—												
Officers'	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	7
Draught (Light) (*r*) ...	...	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Total horses ...	...	17	...	17	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	21
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	...	...	...	8
Lewis guns	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	8	24	26
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	6(*s*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Field kitchens	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bicycles	8	1	...	9	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	12

(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher-bearers.

(*k*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

(*l*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(*m*) Trades are:—
3 carpenters and joiners.
1 bricklayer (able either to plaster or to slate).
1 painter and decorator.
1 plumber and gasfitter.

(*n*) Intended for training for the appointment of drummer, &c., but if not required as such, may, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, be replaced by privates.

(*o*) (i) Includes 40 lance-corporals. (ii) Includes 5 pipers in the case of all Scottish battalions. (iii) 2 additional privates (tailors) are allowed for each kilted battalion.

(*p*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be one present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.

(*q*) For training only. Hired when required.

(*r*) 18 horses will be allowed if all vehicles are H.T.

(*s*) 4 to be H.T. and 2 (which will be hired when required) to be either H.T. or M.T.

* Applicable from 1st April, 1930.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF THE ROYAL TANK CORPS.

20/Tanks/226.

Detail. (i)	8 Armoured Car Companies. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (a) (iii)
Majors	8	...
Captains	40	...
Subalterns	64	...
Adjutants	...	8
Total officers	112	8
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	8	...
Total warrant officers	8	8
Company quartermaster-serjeants	8	...
Staff-serjeant mechanists	8	...
Serjeants, driver, I.C.	64	15
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	80	15
Corporals, driver, I.C.	64 (b)	...
Drivers, I.C.	1,088 (b)	...
Mechanics	40	...
Storemen	16	...
Batmen	120	...
Total rank and file	1,328	...
Total other ranks	1,416	23
Total all ranks	1,528	31
Attached—		
R.A.M.C. (T.)—		
Medical officers	*8*	...
Armoured cars	32	...
Lorries (light) 6-wheeled (c)	32	...
Motor cars	8	...
Motor cycles	24	...

(a) For distribution by units *see* page 142.
(b) Includes 152 driver mechanics.
(c) 16 of these lorries are W.D. supply and 16 provided by units not camping at the same time, or (if not available) hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

ARMOURED CAR COMPANY.

Consisting of { Company Headquarters. / 4 Sections.

20/Tanks/226.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	1 Section. (iii)	Total Company (Headquarters and 4 Sections) (excluding Permanent Staff). (iv)
Majors	1	...	1
Captains	1	1	5
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	3	14
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Staff-serjeant mechanist	1	...	1
Serjeants, driver, I.C.	...	2	8
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	10
Corporals, driver, I.C.	...	2	(a)8 } (h)
Drivers, I.C.	...	34	136 } (h)
Mechanics	5 (b)	...	5
Storemen non-technical	2	...	2
Batmen	3 (c)	3	15
Total rank and file	10	39	166 (d)
Total other ranks	13	41	177
Total all ranks	15	44	191
Attached—			
R.A.M.C. (T.)—			
Medical officer	*1*	...	*1*
Armoured cars	...	1	4
Lorries (light) 6-wheeled (g)	4	...	4
Motor cycles	3 (f)	...	3
Motor car	1 (e)	...	1

(a) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.

(b) Trades are:—1 blacksmith or wheeler, 1 electrician, 2 fitters, 1 turner or fitter.

(c) Includes 1 for adjutant.

(d) Includes 12 lance-corporals.

(e) To be hired for use of the company commander during period of annual camp.

(f) Includes 1 motor cycle with side car for 24th Company.

(g) 2 W.D. supply (on charge of unit) and 2 provided by units not camping at the same time, or (if not available) hired.

(h) Includes 19 driver mechanics.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Detail. (i)	1 Cavalry Divisional Train. (ii)	14 Infantry Divisional Trains. (iii)	Total Royal Army Service Corps. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	14	15	...
Majors	1	28	29	...
Captains	4	56	60	...
Subalterns	4	56	60	...
Adjutants (*a*)	...	...	...	14
Total officers	10	154	164	14
Staff quartermaster-serjeants(W.O.,Class II)	1	14	15	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)...	1	28	29	...
Total warrant officers	2	42	44	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants	1	14	15	...
Staff-serjeants...	2	28	30	15
Staff-serjeant artificers	2	28	30	...
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers) ...	4	56	60	...
Serjeants (duty)	6	84	90	15
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	15	210	225	30
Corporal technical M.T. clerk	1	14	15	...
Corporal storeman, technical	1	14	15	...
Corporal artificers	4	56	60	...
Corporals (duty)	12	182	194	...
Drivers (I.C.)	10	140	150	...
Privates	12	168	180	...
Batmen	5	98	103	...
Drivers, H.T.	17	378	395	...
Total rank and file	62	1,050	1,112	...
Total other ranks	79	1,302	1,381	30
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	89	1,456	1,545	44
Attached—				
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*15*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	3 (*b*)	42(*b*)	45	14
Riding	2	42	44	...
Draught (heavy)	4	56	60	...
Total horses	9	140	149	14
Transport—				
Wagons, G.S.	2	28	30	...
Motor lorries, heavy	2	28	30	...

(*a*) For distribution, *see* page 143.

(*b*) As an alternative to 3 officers' horses allowed per divisional train, a motor car may be hired for period of annual training in camp, where local conditions render it necessary.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Cavalry Divisional Train.

Consisting of { Headquarters, 1 M.T. Company, 1 H.T. Company, Supply details.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Major	1	...	...	...	1
Captains	4	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	4	...	...	...	4
Total officers	10(*a*)	...	...	...	10
Staff-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	...	...	...	1	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	1	2
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	2	2
Staff-serjeants artificer	...	1	1(*c*)	...	2
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers)	...	3	1(*c*)	...	4
Serjeants (duty)	...	...	2	4(*d*)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	4	6	15
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal artificers	...	2	2	...	4
Corporal storeman, technical	...	1	...	...	1
Corporals, duty	...	2	1	9	12
Drivers, I.C.	...	10(*e*)	...	...	10
Privates	...	...	...	12(*f*)	12
Batmen (*a*)	...	2	1	2	5
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	17(*e*)	...	17
Total rank and file	...	18	21	23	62
Total other ranks	...	24	25	30	79
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	10	24	25(*g*)	30	89
Attached—					
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Horses—					
Officers'	3(*h*)	...	...	...	3
Riding	...	...	2(*i*)	...	2
Draught (heavy)	...	...	4	...	4
Total horses	3	...	6	...	9
Transport—					
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	2	...	2
Lorries, heavy	...	2	...	...	2

(1 set of pack saddlery and 2 double sets of harness, P.D., G.S.)

(*a*) Distribution within the train will be made as necessary.

(*b*) To perform the duties of company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant for the whole train respectively.

(*c*) May be either farrier, saddler or wheeler.

(*d*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.

(*e*) Includes 1 cook.

(*f*) Includes 2 cooks.

(*g*) Includes following personnel detached for duty with the field ambulance :—

1 serjeant.
1 corporal.
1 farrier corporal.
12 drivers.

15

(*h*) 1 each for lieutenant-colonel, major and 1 H.T. company officer.

(*i*) 1 each for serjeant and farrier.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail. (i)	*Headquarters.* (ii)	*Mechanical Transport Company.* (iii)	*Horse Transport Company.* (iv)	*Supply details.* (v)	*Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.* (vi)
Clerks	...	1(*j*)	...	6(*k*)	7
Fitters	...	2(*k*)	...	...	2
Farriers	} ...	...	2(*l*)	...	2
Saddlers					
Wheelers					
Storeman (technical)	...	1(*k*)	...	...	1
Butchers	...	...	...	4(*o*)	4
Total Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	4	2	10	16
Drivers, I.C.	...	12(*p*)	...	...	12
Drivers, H.T....	...	...	18 (*m*)	...	18
Batmen	...	2	1	2	5
Issuers	...	...	...	11(*o*)	11
Grand Total	...	18(*n*)	21	23	62

(*j*) Technical M.T. clerk (corporal).
(*k*) Corporals.
(*l*) Corporals. May be either farriers, saddlers or wheelers.
(*m*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*n*) The trades required for M.T. company may be varied as circumstances require, provided the total number of the various groups is not exceeded.
(*o*) Of the 15 butchers and issuers, 3 may be corporals.
(*p*) Includes 2 corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train.

Consisting of
- Headquarters,
- 1 M.T. Company,
- 1 H.T. Company,
- Supply details.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Majors	2	...	...	...	2
Captains	4	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	4	...	...	...	4
Total officers	11(*a*)	...	...	...	11
Staff-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	...	...	...	1	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1(*b*)	1	...	2
Total warrant officers	...	1	1	1	3
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	2	2
Staff-serjeants artificer	...	1	1(*c*)	...	2
Serjeants (duty or serjeant, artificers)	...	3	1(*c*)	...	4
Serjeants (duty)	...	...	2	4(*d*)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	4	6	15
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal storeman, technical	...	1	...	...	1
Corporals artificer	...	2	2	...	4
Corporals (duty)	...	2	2	9	13
Drivers, I.C.	...	10(*e*)	...	...	10
Privates	...	...	...	12(*i*)	12
Batmen (*a*)	3	1	1	2	7
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	27(*e*)	...	27
Total rank and file	3	17	32	23	75
Total other ranks	3	23	37	30	93
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	14	23	37(*f*)	30	104
Attached—					
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	—	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Horses—					
Officers'	3(*g*)	...	...	...	3
Riding	...	...	3(*h*)	...	3
Draught, heavy	...	...	4	...	4
Total horses	3	...	7	...	10
Transport—					
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	2	...	2
Lorries, heavy	...	2	...	...	2

(1 set pack saddlery and 2 double sets of harness, P.D., G.S.)

(*a*) Distribution within the train to be made as necessary.

(*b*) To perform the duties of company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant for the whole train.

(*c*) May be either saddler, farrier or wheeler.

(*d*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.

(*e*) Includes 1 cook.

(*f*) Includes following personnel detached for duty with the field ambulance:—

1 company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II).
1 serjeant.
1 farrier corporal.
15 drivers.

18

(*g*) 1 each for lieutenant-colonel, major and 1 H.T. company officer. As an alternative to 3 officers' horses, a motor car may be hired for period of annual training in camp, where local conditions render it necessary.

(*h*) 1 for serjeant, duty corporal and corporal farrier.

(*i*) Includes 2 cooks.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Infantry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail. (i)	*Headquarters.* (ii)	*Mechanical Transport Company.* (iii)	*Horse Transport Company.* (iv)	*Supply details.* (v)	*Total Infantry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.* (vi)
Clerks ...	...	*1(j)*	...	*6(k)*	*7*
Fitters	...	*2 (k)*	...	...	*2*
Farriers	...	...	*2(l)*	...	*2*
Saddlers	...				
Wheelers	...				
Storeman (technical)	...	*1(k)*	...	...	*1*
Butchers	...	...	...	*4(o)*	*4*
Total Groups "A" to "D"	...	*4*	*2*	*10*	*16*
Drivers, I.C.	...	*12(m)*	...	...	*12*
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	*29 (m)*	...	*29*
Batmen	*3(p)*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*7*
Issuers	...	...	...	*11(o)*	*11*
Grand total	*3*	*17(n)*	*32*	*23*	*75*

(*j*) Technical M.T. clerk (corporal).
(*k*) Corporals.
(*l*) Corporals. May be either farriers, saddlers or wheelers.
(*m*) Includes 2 corporals.
(*n*) The trades required for M.T. company may be varied as necessary, provided the total number of the various trade groups is not exceeded.
(*o*) Of the 15 butchers and issuers, 3 may be corporals.
(*p*) To be H.T. personnel.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

Detail. (i)	14 Divisional Medical Services. (ii)	1 Cavalry Field Ambulance. (iii)	14 Infantry Field Ambulances. (iv)	3 General Hospitals (v)	4 Hygiene Companies. (vi)	Medical Officers attached to Units of other Arms. (vii)	Grand Total. (viii)	Permanent Staff (a). (ix)
Colonels	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	1	14	3	...	28	46	...
Majors, captains, or lieutenants	...	5	56	24	19	587	691	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Quartermasters	...	...	14	3	...	...	17	...
Total officers	14	6	84	30	19	615	768	14
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	...	1	14	6	...	...	21	...
Total warrant officers	...	1	14	6	...	...	21	...
Staff-serjeants	...	1	14	9	15	...	39	18
Serjeants	14	3	70	33	38	...	158	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	14	4	84	42	53	...	197	18(b)
Buglers	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...

(a) For distribution of Permanent Staff by units see pages 143–144.
(b) Present holders of appointments of A/R.S.M. will continue to hold that appointment during their present tour.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	14 Divisional Medical Services. (ii)	1 Cavalry Field Ambulance. (iii)	14 Infantry Field Ambulances. (iv)	3 General Hospitals. (v)	4 Hygine Companies. (vi)	Medical Officers attached to Units of other Arms. (vii)	Grand Total. (viii)	Permanent Staff (a). (ix)
Corporals	14	6	112	39	75	...	246	...
Clerks	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Privates	...	50	1,218	213	162	...	1,643	...
Total rank and file	28	56	1,330	252	237	...	1,903	...
Total other ranks	42	62	1,442	300	290	...	2,136	18
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	56	68	1,526	330	309	615	2,904	32
Attached—								
R.A.S.C. other ranks	...	*15*	*252*	...	...	...	*267*	...
Horses—								
Officers	14	6	70	...	...	...	99	14
Riding	...	1	28	...	...	...	29	1
Draught, heavy	...	4	84	...	...	...	88	...
Draught, light	...	6	70	...	...	...	76	...
Total horses...	14	17	252	...	...	...	283	15
Transport—								
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	28	...	...	...	30	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...
Wagon, ambulance, light	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Wagons, ambulance, Mark VI	...	...	14	...	...	...	14	...
Carts, water, tank	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...
Carts, Maltese	...	...	14	...	...	...	14	...
Bicycles	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

CAVALRY FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 1 company.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	1 company. (iii)	Total Cavalry Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (iv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*b*) ...	2	3(*a*)	5
Total officers	3	3	6
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	1	1
Serjeants	2	1	3
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	4
Bugler	...	1	1
Corporals	3	3	6(*c*)
Privates	9	41	50(*d*)
Total rank and file	12	44	56
Total other ranks	15	47	62
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	18	50	68
Attached—			
R.A.S.C.—			
Other ranks	*15*		*15*
Horses—			
Officers'...	6		6
Riding	1(*e*)		1
Draught (heavy)	4		4
Draught (light)	6		6
Total horses	17		17
Transport—			
Wagons, G.S.	2		2
Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1		1
Wagon, ambulance, light	1		1
Cart, water, tank	1		1
Bicycle...	1		1

(*a*) The officer next in seniority to the lieutenant-colonel takes command of the company.

(*b*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant. (*d*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.

(*e*) For R.A.S.C. serjeant attached.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Field Ambulance—*continued.*

DISTRIBUTION IN DETAIL.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants. (iii)	Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II). (iv)	Staff-serjeant. (v)	Serjeants. (vi)	Bugler. (vii)	Corporals. (viii)	Privates. (ix)	Total all ranks (excluding Permanent Staff). (x)
Headquarters.									
Officers	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Steward	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	3
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Hospital cook	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5
Packstore duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Sanitary assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Wagon orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total headquarters	1	2	1	...	2	...	3	9	18
Company.									
Officers	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	1(*f*)	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	38	39
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2
Total company	...	3	...	1	1	1	3	41	50
Total cavalry field ambulance	1	5	1	1	3	1	6	50	68

(*f*) Trained in nursing duties.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 2 companies.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	"A" Company. (iii)	"B" Company. (iv)	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*a*)	...	2	2	4
Quartermaster	1	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	6
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	3	1	1	5
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	2	1	6
Bugler	...	1	...	1
Corporals	4	2	2	8
Privates	21	33	33	87(*b*)
Total rank and file	25	35	35	95
Total other ranks	29	38	36	103
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	31	40	38	109
Attached—				
R.A.S.C.—				
Other ranks		*18*		*18*
Horses—				
Officers		5		5
Riding		2(*c*)		2
Draught (heavy)		6		6
Draught (light)		5		5
Total horses		18		18

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	"A" Company. (iii)	"B" Company. (iv)	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Transport—				
Wagons, G.S.		2		2
Wagon, limbered, G.S.		1		1
Wagon, ambulance, Mark VI ...		1		1
Cart, water, tank		1		1
Cart, Maltese		1		1
Bicycle		1		1
Total transport		7		7

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.
(*c*) For company serjeant-major and serjeant, R.A.S.C. attached.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

DISTRIBUTION IN DETAIL.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants. (iii)	Quartermaster. (iv)	Quartermaster-sergeant (W.O. Class II). (v)	Staff-sergeants. (vi)	Sergeants. (vii)	Bugler. (viii)	Corporals. (ix)	Privates. (x)	Total all ranks (excluding Permanent Staff). (xi)
Headquarters.										
Officers	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Stewards	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	8
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Hospital cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Pack storekeeper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Wagon orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	6
Total headquarters	1	...	1	1	...	3	...	4	21	31

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

DISTRIBUTION IN DETAIL—*continued.*

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonel.	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants.	Quartermaster.	Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II).	Staff-serjeants.	Serjeants.	Bugler.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total all ranks (excluding Permanent Staff.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi
"A" Company.										
Officers	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	...	...	...	...	1
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29	30
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total "A" Company... ...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	2	33	40

Digitized by Google

"B" Company.											
Officers	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Stretcher bearers...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29	30	
Total "B" Company... ...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	33	38	
Total field ambulance... ...	1	4	1	1	1	5	1	8	87	109	

(*d*) Trained in nursing duties.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 beds—including 120 for officers.)

Detail. (i)	Total General Hospital (excluding permanent staff). (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants(*a*)	8
Quartermaster	1
Total officers	10
Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2
Staff-serjeants	3
Serjeants	11
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	14
Corporals	13(*b*)
Privates	71(*c*)
Total rank and file	84
Total other ranks	100
Total all ranks	110

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 3 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

General Hospital—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants. (iii)	Quartermaster. (iv)	Quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II). (v)	Staff-serjeants. (vi)	Serjeants. (vii)	Corporals. (viii)	Privates. (ix)	Total all ranks. (x)
Headquarters.									
(i) Officer commanding	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Registrar (*d*)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	5
(ii) Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	...	1(*e*)	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	11	13
(iii) Quartermaster	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Steward's stores	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	3
Hospital cooks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	6
Pack store	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
Linen store									
Clothing store									
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Medical and Surgical Divisions—									
Officers-in-charge divisions	...	2(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Medical officers	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Wardmasters	...	...	...	...	2(*e*)	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	25	33
Operating room assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Laboratory assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Ward orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20
Dispensers	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Total	1	8	1	2	3	11	13	71	110

(*d*) Captain.

(*e*) Trained in nursing duties.

(*f*) Should be majors if available.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

HYGIENE COMPANY.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 4 Sections.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	1 Section. (iii)	Total Headquarters and 4 Sections. (iv)
Officer commanding	1(*a*)	...	1
Captains or lieutenants	...	1	4
Total officers	1	1	5
Staff-serjeants	...	1	4
Serjeants	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	3	14
Corporals	...	5	20
Privates	3	10	43(*b*)
Total rank and file	3	15	63
Total other ranks	5	18	77
Total all ranks	6	19	82

(*a*) Should be a major if available.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Hygiene Company—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	Major. (ii)	Captains or lieutenants. (iii)	Staff-serjeants. (iv)	Serjeants. (v)	Corporals. (vi)	Privates. (vii)	Total all ranks excluding permanent staff. (viii)
Headquarters.							
Officer commanding	1(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Draughtsman	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total headquarters ...	1	...	...	2	...	3	6
1 *Section.*							
Officer-in-charge	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Workshop foreman (*c*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	1	5	5	11
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Carpenter and joiner	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Bricklayer	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total section	...	1	1	2	5	10	19
Total headquarters and 4 sections	1	4	4	10	20	43	82

Note.—The establishment of a hygiene company composed of headquarters and 3 sections will be the same as for the above, except that where 4 sections appear 3 sections will be substituted and total (*i.e.*, 1 section less) amended accordingly.

The 5th (Scottish) Hygiene Company consists of headquarters and 3 sections.

(*c*) To be a carpenter and joiner, bricklayer, or tinsmith and whitesmith.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

OFFICERS ATTACHED TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

Detail. (i)	Number of Units. (ii)	Lieutenant-colonels, Majors, Captains or Lieutenants. (iii)
Yeomanry	14	28(*a*)
Scouts units	2	4(*a*)
R.H.A. brigade	1	2(*a*)
Royal Artillery—		
Field brigades	58	116(*a*)
Medium brigades	11	22(*a*)
Light brigade	1	2(*a*)
Heavy brigades	17	17
Anti-aircraft brigades	5	9(*b*)
Royal Engineers—		
Divisional	15	15
Fortress	16	16
Anti-aircraft searchlight battalions	2	2
H.Q. of groups of A.A. searchlight companies ...	3	6(*a*)
Royal Corps of Signals	15	15
Infantry	168	336(*a*)
Inns of Court Officers Training Corps	1	2(*a*)
Royal Tank Corps—		
Armoured car companies	8	8
Royal Army Service Corps—		
Divisional trains	15	15
Total	...	615(*c*)

(*a*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training; only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.

(*b*) 55th Anti-Aircraft Brigade R.A. has only 1 medical officer. Other A.A. Brigades R.A. have 2 under the conditions of note (*a*) above.

(*c*) 28 of these may be lieutenant-colonels.

NOTE.—Horses where allowed are included in the regimental establishment to which the officers are attached.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Detail. (i)	1 Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Detachment. (ii)	14 Ordnance Companies (iii)	Grand Total. (iv)
Majors	...	14	14
Captains	1	14	15
Subalterns	...	14	14
Total officers	1	42	43
Staff quartermaster-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	1	14	15
Serjeants	1	28	29
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	28	29
Corporals...	...	28	28
Privates	5	350	355
Total rank and file...	5	378	383
Total other ranks	7	420	427
Total all ranks	8	462	470

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

ORDNANCE COMPANY.

20/Ordnance/48.

Detail. (i)	Ordnance Company. (ii)
Major (*a*)	1
Captain	1
Subaltern	1
Total officers	3
Staff quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) (Clerk)	1
Serjeants	2 (*b*) (*e*)
Corporals	2
Privates	25
Total rank and file	27
Total other ranks	30
Total all ranks	33

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Clerks	*10* (*c*)
Storemen	*17* (*d*)
Total	*27*

(*a*) Graded as D.A.D.O.S.
(*b*) 1 clerk, 1 storeman.
(*c*) Includes 1 corporal and 2 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Includes 1 corporal and 2 lance-corporals.
(*e*) The ranks will be :—
1 staffserjeant (part-time instructor).
1 serjeant.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.—*continued.*

CAVALRY DIVISIONAL ORDNANCE DETACHMENT.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters Cavalry Ordnance Detachment. (ii)
Captain	1
Staff quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) (Clerk) ...	1
Serjeant (Clerk)	1
Privates	5 (*a*)
Total other ranks	7
Total all ranks	8

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Clerk	1
Storemen	4 (*a*)
Total	5

(*a*) Includes 1 lance corporal.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

100/Staff/304.

Detail. (i)	14 Veterinary Head-quarters. (ii)	Attached to formations of other arms. (iii)	Grand Total. (iv)
Majors (*a*) ... ... Captains ... ... Subalterns	*14* (*b*)	59	59
Total officers	*14*	59*	59
Serjeants	—	42	42
Total serjeants	—	42	42
Privates	14	...	14
Total rank and file	14	...	14
Total other ranks	14	42†	56
Total all ranks	14	101	115
Horses—			
Officers'	*14*	59	59
Riding	—	42	42
Total horses	*14*	101	101

(*a*) 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorized within the total establishment of officers.
(*b*) D.A.Ds.V.S. (majors or lieutenant-colonels).
* Pooled for duty with units in a divisional area on a ratio of 1 veterinary officer to 350 horses.
† For duty with infantry brigades.
NOTE.—The establishment of D.A.Ds.V.S. is governed by the number of executive veterinary officers allowed for a divisional area.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS—*continued.*

OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED TO T.A. DIVISIONS AND INFANTRY BRIGADES.

Division.	*D.A.D. V.S.*	Veterinary Officers.	Serjeants.	Privates.	Total.	Horses.
42nd ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
43rd ...	*1*	7	3	1	11	10
44th ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
46th ...	*1*	6	3	1	10	9
47th ...	*1*	4	3	1	8	7
48th ...	*1*	5	3	1	9	8
49th ...	*1*	5	3	1	9	8
50th ...	*1*	4	3	1	8	7
51st ...	*1*	4	3	1	8	7
52nd ...	*1*	6	3	1	10	9
53rd ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
54th ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
55th ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
56th ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
Totals	*14*	59	42	14	115	101 **14*

* Provided for in establishment for H.Q. Divisional Veterinary Services page 16.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT.

Divisional Area.	Classes.				Total.	
(i)	1st (ii)	2nd (iii)	3rd (iv)	4th (v)	(vi)	
44th (Home Counties) ...	...		1	17	18	
47th (2nd London)	...		1	23	24	
54th (East Anglian)	...	1	1	16	17	+1
56th (1st London)	...		1	24	25	
46th (North Midland) ...	...		1	18	19	
49th (West Riding)	...	1	1	19	20	+1
50th (Northumbrian) ...	...		1	21	22	
51st (Highland)	...		1	19	20	
52nd (Lowland)	...	1	1	22	23	+1
43rd (Wessex)	...		1	22	23	
48th (South Midland)... ...	...	1	1	19	20	+1
42nd (East Lancashire) ...	...		1	22	23	
53rd (Welsh)	...	1	1	19	20	+1
55th (West Lancashire) ...	...		1	18	19	
For Yeomanry Regiments and Cavalry Divisional Troops...	...	...	1	7	8	
Total	...	5	15	286	301 + 5	
					306	

NOTE.—Of the above, 6 chaplains for each Division may attend annual training in camp in any one year, with pay, etc.; but additional chaplains may attend without pay.

Digitized by Google

INNS OF COURT OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 1 Squadron (4 Troops) Cavalry. / 2 Companies (each of 4 Platoons) Infantry.

20/Infantry/1820

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	1	...	1	2 (a)	...	2	1	3	
Captains	...	1	...	1				3	4	
Subalterns	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12	(a) One company has 1 major and 1 captain, and one company has 2 captains.
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	3	2	1	6	2	1	6	12	21	
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	4	

Digitized by Google

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Squadron quartermaster-serjeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*b*) Under training. All other personnel of the unit is "Training and administrative staff."
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Serjeants	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12(*b*)	
Farrier serjeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the number of corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	2	1	6	1	1	5	10	16	
Trumpeters and buglers	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	8	9	(*d*) 4 may be lance-serjeants.
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	1	4	...	2	8	16	20 (*b*)	(*d*)
Farrier corporal	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Troopers or privates	...	3	9 (*e*)	39	2	22 (*e*)	90	180	219(*b*) (*d*)	
Clerks	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3	
Farrier	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*e*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.
Signallers	...	3	...	3	4	...	4	8	11 (*b*)	

Digitized by Google

Cooks	...	3	...	2	2	...	2	4	6	
Storemen	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3	
Batmen	5 (*f*)	4	2	12	2	1	6	12	29	(*f*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.
Drivers, H.T.	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Grooms	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	4	
Total rank and filo	9	20	12	68	14	25	114	229	302	
Total other ranks	10	24	13	76	20	26	124	249	332(*g*)	
Total all ranks	13	26	14	82	22	27	130	261	353	
Attached—										(*g*) 29 may be lance-corporals.
Royal Army Medical Corps.—										
Medical officers	2 (*h*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Horses allowed for annual training—										(*h*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be 1 present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.
Officers'	2	2	1	6	1	...	1	2	10	
Riding	...	9	13	61	...	...	...	...	61	
Draught (light)	...	6	...	6	2	...	2	6	12	
Pack	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Total horses	2	20	14	76	3	...	3	8	86	
										(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties.
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	4	
Lewis guns...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	
Wagons, G.S.	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	4	

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.
(I) TERRITORIAL ARMY.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
YEOMANRY.					
The Ayrshire Yeomanry (Earl of Carrick's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Cheshire Yeomanry (Earl of Chester's)	1	1	2	1	3
The Lanarkshire Yeomanry ...	1	1	3	1	4
The Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry...	1	1	2	1	3
The Leicestershire Yeomanry (Prince Albert's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Northumberland Hussars ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers)...	1	1	2	1	3
The Shropshire Yeomanry	1	1	3	1	4
The North Somerset Yeomanry ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Staffordshire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Royal Regiment)	1	1	3	1	4
The Warwickshire Yeomanry... ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry (Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Yorkshire Dragoons (Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
The Yorkshire Hussars (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
Total Yeomanry	14	14	34	14	48
Normal establishment Yeomanry Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps	1	1 (aa)	2	1	1
SCOUTS.					
The Lovat Scouts	1	1	5	1	3
The Scottish Horse	1	1	5	1	3
Total Scouts	2	2 (*a*)	10 (*a*)	2	6
Normal establishment Scout Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY 11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade	1	1	3	1	4

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY.					
FIELD BRIGADES—					
51st (Westmorland and Cumberland)	1	1	4	1	5
52nd (Manchester)	1	1	4	1	5
53rd (Bolton)	1	1	4	1	5
54th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
57th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	5
58th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	5
59th (Home Counties) (Cinque Ports)	1	1	4	1	5
60th (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
61st (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
62nd (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
63rd (6th London)	1	1	4	1	5
64th (7th London)	1	1	4	1	5
65th (8th London)	1	1	4	1	5
66th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
67th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
68th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
69th (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
70th (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
71st (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
72nd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
73rd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
74th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
75th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
76th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
77th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
78th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
79th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
80th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
81st (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
82nd (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
83rd (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
84th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
85th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
86th (East Anglian) (Herts Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
87th (1st West Lancashire)... ...	1	1	4	1	5
88th (2nd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
89th (3rd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
90th (City of London)	1	1	4	1	5
91st (4th London)	1	1	4	1	5
92nd (5th London)	1	1	4	1	5
95th (Hampshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
96th (Royal Devon Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
Total Field Brigades	42	42	168	42*	210*

* Horses are not allowed for the permanent staff of Field Brigades which train with mechanized battery staffs.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
Normal establishment Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
ARMY FIELD BRIGADES—					
55th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
56th (Devon)	1	1	3	1	4
93rd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	3
94th (Queen's Own Dorset Yeomanry)	1	1	3	1	4
97th (Kent Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's)	1	1	4	1	5
99th (Buckinghamshire and Berkshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
100th (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
101st (Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
102nd (Pembroke and Cardigan) ...	1	1	4	1	5
103rd (Suffolk)	1	1	2	1	3
104th (Essex Yeomanry)	1	1	3	1	4
105th (Bedfordshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	1	3
107th (The South Nottinghamshire Hussars Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
108th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
Total Army Field Brigades ...	16	16	51	16*	67*
Normal establishment Army Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
MEDIUM BRIGADES—					
51st (Cornwall and Warwickshire)...	1	1	4	...	...
52nd (Kent)	1	1	4	...	...
53rd (London)	1	1	4	...	...
54th (West Riding and Staffordshire)	1	1	4	...	...
55th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	...	...
56th (Highland)	1	1	4	...	...
57th (Lowland)	1	1	4	...	...
58th (Essex and Suffolk)	1	1	4	...	...
59th (4th West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	...	...
60th (6th Cheshire and Shropshire)	1	1	4	...	...

*Horses are not allowed for the permanent staff of Field Brigades which train with mechanized battery staffs.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued*.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued*					
MEDIUM BRIGADES—*continued*					
61st Carnarvon and Denbigh (Yeomanry)	1	1	4	...	...
Total Medium Brigades	11	11	44	...	...
Normal establishment Medium Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
LIGHT BRIGADE—					
13th (Highland)	1	1	5	1	6
HEAVY BRIGADES—					
Clyde	1	...	2	...	...
Cornwall	1	1	2	...	...
Devonshire	(*b*)	1	2	...	...
Dorsetshire	1	1	2	...	...
Durham	1	1	1	...	...
Essex	1	...	2	...	...
Forth	1	1	3	...	...
Glamorgan	1	1	1	...	...
Hampshire	1	2	4	...	...
Kent	1	1	5	...	...
Lancashire and Cheshire	1	1	1	...	...
Pembrokeshire	(*b*)	1	1	...	...
East Riding	1	1	2	...	...
North Scottish	1	...	2	...	...
Suffolk	1	1	2	...	...
Sussex	1	...	2	...	...
Tynemouth	(*b*)	1	3	...	...
Total Heavy Brigades	14	14	37	...	...
Normal establishment Heavy Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES—					
51st (London)	1	1	6	...	...
52nd (London)	1	1	6	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES—*continued*					
53rd (City of London)	1	1	6	...	...
54th (City of London)	1	1	6	...	...
55th (163rd (Kent) Battery only) ...	...	...	2	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft Brigades ...	4	4	26	...	...
Normal establishment Anti-Aircraft Brigade	*1*	*1*	*6*	...	...
Total Royal Artillery	89	89	334	60	287
ROYAL ENGINEERS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
2nd (Cheshire) Field Squadron ...	...	1	1	...	2
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	1
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	3	1	1
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	1
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	1
47th (2nd London)	1	1	2	1	1
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	1
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	1
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	1
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	1
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	1
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	1
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	1
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	1
56th (1st London)	1	1	2	1	1
Total Divisional Engineers ...	14	15	43	14	16
Normal establishment Divisional Engineers	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
FORTRESS UNITS—					
City of Aberdeen	...	...	1	...	...
Carmarthenshire	(*d*)	...	1	...	...
Cinque Ports	1(*g*)	1	1	...	...
Cornwall	(*e*)	...	3(*c*)	...	...
Devonshire	1	1	2	...	...
Dorsetshire	(*f*)	...	2	...	...
City of Dundee	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
FORTRESS UNITS—*continued.*					
City of Edinburgh	1 (*g*)	1	2	...	...
Essex	...	...	1	...	...
Glamorgan	...	...	1	...	...
Hampshire	1	1	3	...	...
Lancashire	...	...	1	...	...
Renfrewshire	(*h*)	...	1	...	...
East Riding	...	...	2	...	...
North Riding	...	...	1	...	...
Tyne Electrical	(*i*)	...	1	...	...
Total Fortress units	4	4	24	...	...
Normal establishment Fortress Units	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Bn. (London Electrical Engineers) ...	1	1	3	...	...
27th (London) Anti-Aircraft Bn. (London Electrical Engineers) ...	1	1	2	...	...
Independent companies—					
307th (Tyne) A.A. Searchlight Coy. (Tyne Electrical Engineers) ...	1	...	2	...	...
Essex Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
309th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
310th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
311th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
312th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
Kent and Middlesex Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
313th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
314th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
317th (Middlesex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—*continued.*					
Surrey Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
315th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
316th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
318th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft, R.E. ...	6	5	21	...	...
Total Royal Engineers	24	24	88	14	16
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.					
DIVISIONAL SIGNALS—					
2nd Cavalry (Middlesex Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	3	1	4
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	3	1	4
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
47th (2nd London)	1	1	3	1	4
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	4
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	3	1	4
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	4
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	4
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	4
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	3	1	4
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
56th (1st London)	1	1	3	1	4
Total Divisional Signals... ...	15	15	44	15	59
Normal establishment Divisional Signals	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) A.A. Signal Company 27th (London) A.A. Signal Company	1	...	2	...	...
Total Royal Corps of Signals ...	16	15	46	15	59

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY.					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division—					
5th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Lanchashire Fusiliers	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Cumberland and Westmorland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Cumberland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th/7th Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Ardwick) Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
9th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
10th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
43rd (Wessex) Division—					
4th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Prince of Wales's) Bn. The Devonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	4	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy.	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	5	1	...
6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
8th (Isle of Wight Rifles "Princess Beatrice's") Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt. ...	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Wiltshire Regt (Duke of Edinburgh's)	1	1	4	1	...
44th (Home Counties) Division—					
4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses-	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
4th Bn. The Buffs (East Kent Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
5th (Cinque Ports) Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
8th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
46*th (North Midland) Division*—					
4th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
5th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	6	1	...
5th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
7th (The Robin Hoods) Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued*.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued*.					
47th (2nd London) Division—					
13th London Regt. (Princess Louise's Kensington Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
14th London Regt. (London Scottish)	1	1	2	1	...
16th London Regt. (Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
17th London Regt. (Tower Hamlets Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
18th London Regt. (London Irish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
19th London Regt. (St. Pancras) ...	1	1	2	1	...
20th London Regt. (The Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
21st London Regt. (First Surrey Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
22nd London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	...
23rd London Regt. (The East Surrey Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
24th London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	...
28th London Regt. (Artists' Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
48th (South Midland) Division—					
5th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
8th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of Bristol) Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
8th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
The Buckinghamshire Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Berkshire Regt. (Princess Charlotte of Wales's)	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutant.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
49th (West Riding) Division—					
5th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
The Hallamshire Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
50th (Northumbrian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The East Yorkshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	5	1	...
5th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
7th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	2	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
8th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	3	1	...
51st (Highland) Division—					
4th/5th (Dundee and Angus) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	3	1	...
6th/7th (Perth and Fife) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	4	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's)	1	1	8	1	...
6th (The Morayshire) Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's) ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th (The City of Aberdeen) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	2	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	7	1	...
6th (The Banff and Donside) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders... ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	1	1	6	1	...
5th/6th (Renfrewshire) Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's) ...	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)	1	1	4	1	
8th (The Argyllshire) Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's) ...	1	1	6	1	...
9th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)...	1	1	3	1	...
52nd (Lowland) Division—					
4th/5th Bn. (Queen's Edinburgh) The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
7th/9th (Highlanders) Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Royal Scots Fus. ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th (The Border) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	5	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding,
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
5th (Dumfries and Galloway) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	6	1	...
5th/8th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Lanarkshire) Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	4	1	...
7th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Blythswood) Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
9th (Glasgow Highlanders) Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh) Division—					
4th (Denbighshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Flintshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
6th (Carnarvonshire and Anglesey) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers ...	1	1	5	1	...
7th (Montgomeryshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusilers	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Carmarthenshire) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
6th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Shropshire Light Infy.	1	1	5	1	...
1st (Rifle) Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
2nd Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
3rd (Brecknockshire and Monmouthshire) Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	5	1	...
1st Bn. The Herefordshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
54th (East Anglian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Suffolk Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Huntingdonshire) Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.... ...	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Cambridgeshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Hertfordshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division—					
4th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	3	1	...
5th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)	1	1	3	1	...
10th (Liverpool Scottish) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th (Earl of Chester's) Bn. The Cheshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Cheshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	2	1	
4th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
56th (1st London) Division—					
Honourable Artillery Company— Infantry Battalion	1	1	2	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
1st (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
2nd (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
3rd (City of London) Regt.) The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
5th (City of London) Regt. (London Rifle Brigade)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (City of London) Regt. (City of London Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
7th (City of London) Regt. (Post Office Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
9th London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
10th London Regt. (Hackney) ...	1	1	2	1	...
11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
12th London Regt. (Rangers) ...	1	1	3	1	...
Total Divisional Infantry ...	168	168	546	168	...
Normal establishment Infantry battalion	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL TANK CORPS.					
ARMOURED CAR COMPANIES—					
19th (Lothians and Border Horse)...	1	1	2	...	...
20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
21st (Royal Gloucestershire Hussars)	1	1	2	...	...
22nd (London) (Westminster Dragoons)	1	1	2	...	...
23rd (London) (Sharpshooters) ...	1	1	2	...	...
24th (Derbyshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
25th (Northamptonshire Yeomanry)	1	1	2	...	...
26th (East Riding of York) ...	1	1	1	...	...
Total Royal Tank Corps ...	8	8	15	...	...
Normal establishment Armoured Car Company	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL TRAINS—					
2nd Cavalry Division (Cavalry)	...	...	2	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire) (Infantry)	1	...	2	1	...
43rd (Wessex) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
44th (Home Counties) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
46th (North Midland) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
47th (2nd London) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
48th (South Midland) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
49th (West Riding) ... ,,	1	...	2 (j)	1	...
50th (Northumbrian) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
51st (Highland) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
52nd (Lowland) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh)... ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
54th (East Anglian) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
55th (West Lancashire) ,,	1	...	2	1	...
56th (1st London) ... ,,	1	...	2	1	...
Total Royal Army Service Corps	14	...	30	14	...
Normal establishment Divisional Train	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
125th (East Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
43rd (Wessex) Division	1	...	...	1	...
128th (Wessex) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
44th (Home Counties) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
131st (Home Counties) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
46th (North Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
137th (North Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
47th (2nd London) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
140th (County of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
48th (South Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
143rd (South Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
49th (West Riding) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
146th (West Riding) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*contd.*					
50th (Northumbrian) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
149th (Northumbrian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
51st (Highland) Division	1	...	...	1	...
152nd (Highland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
52nd (Lowland) Division	1	...	...	1	...
155th (Lowland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
53rd (Welsh) Division	1	...	...	1	...
158th (Welsh) Field Ambulance...	...	...	1	...	...
54th (East Anglian) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
161st (East Anglian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	1
164th (West Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
56th (1st London) Division... ...	1	...	...	1	...
167th (City of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
Total Divisional R.A.M.C. ...	14	...	15 (*k*)	14	1
Normal establishment Divisional R.A.M.C.	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION—					
52nd (Lowland) Divisional Area ...	...	...	1	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire) Divisional Area	...	...	1	...	...
56th and 47th (London) Divisional Areas	...	...	1	...	...
Total Schools of Instruction ...	...	...	3 (*l*)	...	...
Total Royal Army Medical Corps	14	...	18	14	1
Grand Total all arms	350	321	1,123	302	418

Digitized by Google

(*a*) { 6 Cavalry instructors (including 2 W.O.s Class II) to be provided by the Officer i/c. Cavalry Records.
6 Infantry instructors (including 2 W.O.s Class II) to be provided by the Officer i/c Infantry Records, Perth.

(*aa*) { 1 Cavalry instructor to be provided by Officer i/c Cavalry Records.
2 Infantry instructors to be provided from the Brigade of Guards.

(*b*) The duties of adjutant will be performed by a regular officer of H.Q. and D.E., R.A. at the station.

(*c*) Includes 1 corporal storeman.

(*d*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 35th (Fortress) Coy., R.E.

(*e*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant Devonshire (Fortress) R.E.T.A.

(*f*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant Hampshire (Fortress) R.E.T.A.

(*g*) T.A. officer (if available).

(*h*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 49th (Fortress) Coy., R.E.

(*i*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant of the 307th (Tyne) A.A. Searchlight Coy. R.E.

(*j*) 1 staff-serjeant and 1 serjeant.

(*k*) Where acting serjeant-majors are at present employed they will be replaced by staff-serjeants, on completion of their present tour.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

(II) OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION.

(i)	CONTINGENTS.																					Total.
	Aberdeen University. (ii)	Aberystwyth University College. (iii)	Bangor University Coll. (iv)	Belfast University. (v)	Birmingham University. (vi)	Bristol University. (vii)	Cambridge University. (viii)	Durham University. (ix)	Edinburgh University. (x)	Glasgow University. (xi)	Leeds University. (xii)	Liverpool University. (xiii)	London University. (xiv)	Manchester University. (xv)	Nottingham University College. (xvi)	Oxford University. (xvii)	Reading University. (xviii)	Royal (Dick) Veterinary College. (xix)	St. Andrews University. (xx)	Sheffield University. (xxi)	(xxii)
Commanding Officer ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Adjutant	—	—	—	1	1 (b)	—	1	1 (c)	1 (d)	1 (e)	—	—	1	1 (f)	—	1 (g)	—	—	—	—	9
Total Officers	—	—	—	1	1	—	1 1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	10
Serjeant Instructors.																					
Cavalry	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Royal Artillery	—	—	1	—	—	—	2 (h)	—	1	1	—	—	2 (h)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8
Royal Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Royal Corps of Sigs. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2

Digitized by Google

Infantry	1	1	—	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	—	2	1	27
Royal Army Medical Corps	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Royal Army Veterinary Corps	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Total Serjeants	2	1	1	2	1	1	9	4	4	4	1	1	8	1	1	6	1	1	2	1	52
Total Officers and Serjeants	2	1	1	3	2	1	10 1	5	5	5	1	1	9	2	1	8	1	1	2	1	62

(*a*) Retired Officer.
(*b*) Also for Bristol.
(*c*) Also for Leeds.
(*d*) Also for St. Andrews and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.
(*e*) Also for Aberdeen.
(*f*) Also for Liverpool, Nottingham and Sheffield.
(*g*) Also for Reading.
(*h*) 1 for Survey Company.

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

NOTE.—The Peace Establishments given in this Section are not to be regarded as authority for recruiting or promotion, which will be carried out in accordance with instructions issued from time to time by the War Office.

Digitized by Google

20/General/5274.

SUMMARY.

Arm.	Category "A."		Category "B."		Category "C."		Grand Total.		Permanent Staff.			Remarks.
	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	Acting Regimental Serjeant Majors.	Other Instructors.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Cavalry	...	...	180	...	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	230	1,000	...	...	230	1,000	...	...	...	
R.E. (Field and Fortress)	...	...	110	2,857	...	...	110	2,857	1	2	14	
R.E. (Works Services)	...	...	156	...	...	...	156	...	...	...	...	
R.E. (Postal Services)	...	...	...	...	11	137	11	137	...	...	...	
R.E. Transportation	54	1,056	19	...	...	1,806	73	2,862	1	...	1	
R. Signals ...	...	...	171	2,642	41	665	212	3,307	...	...	12	
Foot Guards ...	...	...	104	...	...	...	104	...	...	...	...	
Infantry of Line ...	...	...	599	...	...	...	599	...	...	...	...	
R. Tank Corps ...	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	...	
R.A.S.C.	...	...	508	...	7	7,397	515	7,397	...	...	...	
R.A.M.C.	...	...	64	680	290	240	354	920	...	...	...	
R.A.O.C.	...	...	...	...	...	1,447	...	1,447	...	...	...	
Totals ...	54	1,056	2,303	7,179	349	11,692	2,706	19,927	2	2	27	

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

91/Artillery/2111.

Detail. (i)	Category "B." (Not in Units.)		Category "C." (Not in Units.)	
	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Officers. (iv)	Other ranks. (v)
Officers	230	...	...	...
Other ranks, drivers I.C.	...	1,000	...	...
Total	230 (*a*)	1,000	...	...

(*a*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/6001.

Excluding Transportation Units (see page 167).

No. of Units. (i)	(ii)	Officers. Lieut.-Cols. (iii)	Majors. (iv)	Captains. (v)	Subalterns. (vi)	Total Officers. (vii)	Warrant Officers. Class I. (viii)	Class II. (ix)	Staff-Sergeants and Sergeants. (x)	Rank and File. (xi)	Total other Ranks. (xii)	Total all Ranks. (xiii)	Horses. Officers. (xiv)
	CATEGORY "B."												
5	Army Troops Companies (Higher Establishment) ...	1	5	5	30	41	...	5	30	1,415	1,450	1,491	7(*a*)
2	,, ,, ,, (Lower Establishment) ...	...	2	2	10	14	...	2	6	228	236	250	2
1	Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)	...	1	1	6	8	...	1	6	296	303	311	...
1	,, ,, ,, ,, (Lower Establishment)	...	1	1	4	6	...	1	4	114	119	125	...
	Works Services	...	...	...	...	156	...	...	...	...	...	156	...
*	Not in Units	...	6	15	20	41	...	3	29	717	749	790	...
	CATEGORY "C."												
	Postal Section	1	3	3	4	11	...	...	...	137	137	148	...
	Totals...	2	18	27	74	277	...	12	75	2,907	2,994	3,271	9

(*a*) Includes one for Adjutant, R. Mon. R.E.
* Under consideration.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY. (Higher Establishment.)

20/Engineers/6001.

(Applicable to 100th, 103rd, 104th, 106th and 107th Companies).

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses and mules.			Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Light draught horses or mules.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	4	1	2	39	46	1	...	1	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	4	244	252	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	8	1	6	283	298	1	...	1	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.											
(ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	(a) 1 for pay duties.
Captain (2nd in command)	1	...	...	...	1						
Subalterns	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company quartermaster-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals...	...	...	...	2	2(a)	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Sappers	...	...	...	37(*b*)	37(*b*)	...	...	...	...	2	
Total, company headquarters ...	**4**	**1**	**2**	**39**	**46**	**1**	**...**	**1**	**...**	**2**	
4 Sections (each).											
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	4	4(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	57	57(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, each section	**1**	**...**	**1**	**61**	**63**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	

(*b*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 6 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment) —*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total. Vehicles. (iv)	Total. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles for intercommunication ... ... (e)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light ... ... (e)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(e) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail. (i)	Company headquarters. (ii)	Four sections (each). (iii)	Total. (iv)	Remarks. (v)
GROUPS "A"–"D"				
Blacksmiths	1	2	9	
Bricklayers	...	3	12	
Carpenters and joiners	1	10	41	
Clerks	3	...	3	
Concretors	...	2	8	
Draughtsman (architectural) ...	1	...	1	
Draughtsman (mechanical) ...	1	...	1	
Electricians	1	2	9	
Fitter drivers	3	...	3	
Fitters and/or turners	2	3	14	
Masons	...	2	8	
Miners	...	4	16	
Painters and Decorators	1	1	5	
Platelayers	...	2	8	
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	3	12	
Sawyers	1	1	5	
Surveyor (Cad. and Eng'ing.) ...	1	...	1	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	...	1	4	
Wheelers	1	...	1	
*Miscellaneous	7	8	39	
Total, Groups A–D	24	44	200	
GROUP "E."				
Engine hands, I.C....	1	1	5	
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...	1	4	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as :—				
Cooks	1	1	5	
Batmen	2	1	6	
Water duties	2	...	2	
Sanitary duties	2	...	2	
Buglers	2(*f*)	...	2	(*f*) One will act as Storeman.
Drivers for motor vehicles ...	3	5	23	
Others	2	4	18	
*Miscellaneous Group "E" trades	...	4	16	
GRAND TOTAL	39	61	283	

* Trades to be as far as possible proportionate to those detailed.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY (Lower Establishment)

20/Engrs./6001.

(Applicable to 101st and 102nd Companies).

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses.			Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Light draught.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	3	1	1	14	19	1	...	1	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	2	100	106	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	7	1	3	114	125	1	...	1	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL. (ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Captain (2nd in command)	1	...	...	...	1						
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Company quartermaster-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a) Includes 1 Lce. serjt. and 1 Cpl. for pay duties.
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(a)	...	...	...	...	...		
Sappers	...	...	...	12	12(b)	...	...	...	...	2		(b) Includes 1 Lce. Cpl.
Total, company headquarters ...	3	1	1	14	19	1	...	1	...	2		
4 SECTIONS (EACH).												
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...		
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1(c)	...	...	...	...	...		(c) In 2 sections only.
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(d)	...	...	...	...	...		(d) Includes 1 Lce. Serjt.
Sappers	...	...	...	23	23(e)	...	...	...	...	...		(e) Includes 2 Lce. Corpls.
Total, each section	1	...	1	25	27	...	...	...	...	...		

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total company. Vehicles. (iv)	Total company. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles for intercommunication (*f*)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light (*f*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*f*) To be hired.

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Total.	Remarks.
GROUPS "A"—"D"		
Blacksmiths	4	
Bricklayers	6	
Carpenters and joiners	20	
Clerks	2	
Concretors	4	
Draughtsman (Architectural)	1	
Draughtsman (Mechanical)	1	
Electricians	4	
Fitter drivers	2	
Fitters and/or turners	7	
Masons	4	
Miners	8	
Painters and decorators	2	
Platelayers	4	
Plumbers and gasfitters	6	
Sawyers	2	
Surveyor (Cad. and Eng'ing.)	1	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	
Wheeler	1	
Miscellaneous	3	
Total, Groups A–D	84	
GROUP "E"		
Engine hands I.C.	2	
Stokers (stationary engine)	2	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as:—		
Cooks	2	
Batmen	3	
Water duties	2	
Sanitary duties	2	
Buglers	2 (*g*)	(*g*) Will act as storemen.
Drivers for motor vehicles	12	
Others	3	
GRAND TOTAL	114	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

(Higher Establishment.)

(*Applicable to the 108th Company.*)

20/Eng./6001.

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters	5	1	3	128	137	...	2
3 sections	3	...	3	168	174	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	8	1	6	296	311	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Headquarters—								
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*a*) Fitter driver if available.
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*b*) Includes 2 Lce.-Serjeants.
Subalterns	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	(*c*) Includes 9 Lce.-Cpls.
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	(*d*) Includes 1 Lce.-Serjeant.
Company quarter-master-Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	(*e*) Includes 4 Lce.-Cpls.
Serjeants	...	...	2	...	2(*a*)	...	2	
Corporals	...	...	...	6	6(*b*)			
Sappers	...	...	...	122	122(*c*)			
Total, headquarters	5	1	3	128	137	...	2	
3 sections (each)—								
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1(*a*)	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	3	3(*d*)	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	53	53(*e*)	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	56	58	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail.	Headquarters.		Total.	
	Vehicles.	Drivers.	Vehicles.	Drivers.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Bicycles (*f*)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light (*f*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*f*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	Three sections (each).	Total company.	Remarks.
GROUPS "A"—"D"				
Blacksmiths	3	1	6	
Boilermakers	2	...	2	
Bricklayer	1	...	1	
Carpenters and joiners ...	2	...	2	
Clerk	1	...	1	
Concretor	1	...	1	
Draughtsmen (mechanical)	2	...	2	
Electricians	15	(*g*)6	33	(*g*) To include 1 L/Serjeant, Corporal or L/Corporal per section.
Fitters	24	9	51	
Instrument makers ...	2	...	2	
Moulder	1	...	1	
Painter and decorator ...	1	...	1	
Pattern makers	2	...	2	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	1	5	
Toolmaker	1	...	1	
Turners	4	2	10	
Welders, acetylene... ...	1	1	4	
*Miscellaneous	19	7	40	
Total, Groups A–D ...	84	27	165	
GROUP "E"				
Engine hands, I.C.... ...	12	16	60	
Stokers (stationary engine)	5	...	5	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as :—				
Cooks	2	1	5	
Batmen	2	1	5	
Water duties	2	...	2	
Sanitary duties ...	1	1	4	
Buglers	2	...	2	
Drivers for motor vehicles	11	4	23	
*Miscellaneous Group "E"	7	6	25	
GRAND TOTAL ...	128	56	296	

* Trades to be as far as possible proportionate to those detailed.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

(Lower Establishment)

(*Applicable to 105th Company.*)

20/Engrs./6001.

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters...	3	1	1	51	56	...	2
3 sections	3	...	3	63	69	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	6	1	4	114	125	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

Composition in Detail.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Headquarters—								
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Company serjeant-major ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	3	3(*b*)	...	2	
Sappers	...	...	...	48	48(*c*)			
Total, headquarters ...	3	1	1	51	56	...	2	
3 *sections* (*each*)—								
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1(*a*)	...	1	...	...	
Corporal	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	20	20(*d*)	...	...	
Total, each section ...	1	...	1	21	23	...	...	

(*a*) Fitter driver if available.
(*b*) Includes 1 Lce. serjeant.
(*c*) Includes 4 Lce. corpls.
(*d*) Includes 2 Lce. Corpls.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment)—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total. Vehicles. (iv)	Total. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles (e)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light (e)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(e) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment).—*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	Total company.	Remarks.
GROUPS "A"–"D."		
Blacksmiths	3	
Boilermaker	1	
Bricklayer	1	
Carpenter and joiner	1	
Clerk	1	
Concretor	1	
Draughtsman (mechanical)	1	
Electricians	16(*f*)	(*f*) To include 1 Lce. Serjt., Corpl. or Lce. Corpl. per section.
Fitters	23	
Instrument maker	1	
Moulder	1	
Painter and decorator	1	
Pattern maker	1	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	
Toolmaker	1	
Turners	5	
Welders, acetylene	2	
Total, Groups "A"–"D"	62	
GROUP "E."		
Engine-hands, I.C.	30	
Stokers (stationary engine)	3	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as:—		
Cooks	2	
Batmen	3	
Buglers	2	
Drivers for motor vehicles	10	
Water and sanitary duties	2	
Grand total	114	

Category "C" Personnel not in Units.

Detail. (i)	Officers (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)
Drivers for motor vehicles	...	390*
R.E. Postal Section	11	137
Total	11	527

* Under consideration.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

To face p. 167.

20/Engineers/5985

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Detail.	3 Railway Construction Companies.			Headquarters Railway Operating Group.			2 Railway Operating Companies.			Headquarters Railway Stores Group.			Railway Stores Company.			Railway Workshop Company.			Headquarters and 1 Docks Company.			Officers not in Units.
	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category B
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)
Lieutenant-Colonels	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Majors	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Captains	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
Subalterns	12	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	...
Total officers	18	...	...	1	...	...	10	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	13	...	...	19
Regimental-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Regimental-quartermaster-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Company-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total warrant officers	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	...
Company-quartermaster-serjeants	3	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Serjeants	24	...	...	1	...	...	30	...	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	10	...	...	12	...	...	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	27	...	...	1	...	...	42	...	...	1	...	...	9	...	...	11	...	...	13	...	...	...
Corporals	60	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	150	...	...	1	...	...	24	...	...	84	...	...	18	...
Sappers	873	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	668	...	...	5	...	...	271	...	...	358	...	...	217	...
Total rank and file	933	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	818	...	...	6	...	...	295	...	...	442	...	...	235	...
Total other ranks	963	...	...	1	...	10	44	...	818	2	...	6	11	...	295	13	...	442	22	...	235	...
Total all ranks	981	...	...	2	...	10	54	...	818	4	...	6	16	...	295	18	...	442	35	...	235	19

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Construction Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)
Major	1
Captain	1
Subalterns	4
Total officers	6
Company-serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1
Company-quartermaster-serjeant	1
Serjeants	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	9
Corporals	20 (*a*)
Sappers	291 (*b*
Total rank and file	311
Total all ranks	327

(*a*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.

(*b*) Includes 14 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Construction Company—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*
Blacksmiths	*24*
Bricklayers	*2*
Carpenters and joiners	*36*
Clerks	*3*
Draughtsmen (railway construction)	*5*
Drivers (transportation plant)	*10*
Fitter drivers	*2*
Fitters	*4*
Fitters (railway signals)	*2*
Masons	*2*
Painters and decorators	*2*
Platelayers	*105*
Plumbers and gasfitters	*5*
Riggers	*25*
Riveters	*10*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	*4*
Surveyors (railway)	*5*
Welders, acetylene and electric	*5*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	*251*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Construction Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	*24*
Stokers, stationary engine	*10*
Pioneers, R.E.	*26**
Total, Group "E"	*60*

* Includes 6 Cooks.
3 Batmen.
4 Fitters' mates.
7 Trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
3 Motor cyclists.
3 Duties unclassified.

26

(Of this number 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)
—continued.

Headquarters, Railway Operating Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	1
Serjeant	1	...	1
Corporal	...	1	1
Sappers	...	9(*a*)	9
Total rank and file	...	10	10
Total all ranks	2	10	12

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Clerks, railway	...	*4*	*4*
Fitter, driver	...	*1*	*1*
Total, Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	*5*	*5*
Cook	...	*1*	*1*
Motor cyclists	...	*2*	*2*
Batmen	...	*2*	*2*
Total, Group "E"	...	*5*	*5*
Grand total	...	*10*	*10*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Operating Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	1
Company quartermaster-serjeants	6	...	6
Serjeants	15	...	15
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	21	...	21
Corporals	...	75(*a*)	75
Sappers	...	334(*b*)	334
Total rank and file	...	409	409
Total all ranks	27	409	436

(*a*) Includes 25 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 16 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades. (1 Company).

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	*2*	*2*
Blockmen	...	*43*	*43*
Boilermakers	...	*4*	*4*
Brakemen and shunters	...	*88*	*88*
Carpenters and joiners	...	*2*	*2*
Checkers (number-takers)	...	*16*	*16*
Clerks, railway	...	*15*	*15*
Coppersmith	...	*1*	*1*
Drivers, transportation plant	...	*3*	*3*
Firemen (locomotive)	...	*66(c)*	*66*
Fitters	...	*12*	*12*
Fitter, driver		*1*	*1*
Railway engine drivers	...	*66(d)*	*66*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	*4*	*4*
Traffic operators	...	*17*	*17*
Tinsmith and whitesmith	...	*1*	*1*
Wagon erectors	...	*9*	*9*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	...	*350*	*350*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Operating Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES (1 COMPANY)—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths' striker and hammerman	...	*1*	*1*
Stokers, stationary engine	...	*8*	*8*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*50*	*50**
Total, Group "E"	...	*59*	*59*
Grand total	...	*409*	*409*

(*c*) Includes 22 passed cleaners.
(*d*) Includes 11 passed Firemen.
* Includes 4 Boilermakers' mates.
3 Boiler washers.
1 Brick archman and tuber.
2 Callers up.
8 Coalmen.
6 Cooks.
2 Trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
13 Fitters' mates.
3 Motor cyclists.
2 Steam raisers.
3 Wagon erectors' mates.
3 Batmen.

50

(Of this number 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Headquarters Railway Stores Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Subaltern	1	...	1
Total officers	2	...	2
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers ...	1	...	1
Serjeant	1	...	1
Corporals	...	1	1
Sappers	...	5(*a*)	5
Total rank and file	...	6	6
Total all ranks	4	6	10

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters Railway Stores Group—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Clerks, railway	...	2	2
Draughtsman, mechanical	...	1	1
Fitter driver	...	1	1
Total Groups "A" to "D"... ...	...	4	4
Cooks	...	1	1
Batmen	...	1	1
Total, Group "E"... ...	...	2	2
Grand total	...	6	6

Railway Stores Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Captains	2	...	2
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	2	...	2
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	8	...	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	9	...	9
Corporals	...	24(*a*)	24
Sappers	...	271(*b*)	271
Total rank and file	...	295	295
Total all ranks	16	295	311

(*a*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 12 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Stores Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	*4*	*4*
Brakesmen and shunters	...	*14*	*14*
Bricklayers	...	*3*	*3*
Carpenters and joiners	...	*12*	*12*
Clerks	...	*15*	*15*
Drivers (transportation plant)	...	*7*	*7*
Drivers (crane)	...	*3*	*3*
Fitter drivers	...	*6*	*6*
Fitters	...	*3*	*3*
Instrument maker	...	*1*	*1*
Painters and decorators	...	*3*	*3*
Platelayers	...	*15*	*15*
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	*2*	*2*
Riggers	...	*5*	*5*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	*48*	*48*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	*2*	*2*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	...	*143*	*143*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*152*	*152**
Total, Group "E"	...	*152*	*152*
Grand total	...	*295*	*295*

* Includes 6 Carpenters' mates.
4 Cooks.
3 Batmen.
6 To be trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
133 Duties unclassified.

152

(Of this number 2 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Workshop Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captains	2	...	2
Subalterns	2	...	2
Total officers	5	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	2	...	2
Company quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	10	...	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	11	...	11
Corporals	...	84(*a*)	84
Sappers	...	358(*b*)	358
Total rank and file	...	442	442
Total all ranks	18	442	460

(*a*) Includes 28 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 11 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	*15*	*15*
Boilermakers	...	*24*	*24*
Brakesmen and shunters	...	*3*	*3*
Bricklayers	...	*2*	*2*
Carpenters and joiners	...	*15*	*15*
Clerks	...	*7*	*7*
Clerks, railway	...	*5*	*5*
Coppersmiths	...	*7*	*7*
Draughtsmen, mechanical	...	*11*	*11*
Drivers (crane)	...	*2*	*2*
Drivers (transportation plant)	...	*5*	*5*
Electricians	...	*7*	*7*
Firemen (locomotive)	...	*3*	*3*
Fitter drivers	...	*2*	*2*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Workshop Company—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Fitters	...	*45*	*45*
Machinists, metal...	...	*25*	*25*
Millwrights	...	*7*	*7*
Moulders	...	*36*	*36*
Painters and decorators	...	*5*	*5*
Patternmakers	...	*14*	*14*
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	*3*	*3*
Railway engine drivers	...	*3*	*3*
Riggers	...	*3*	*3*
Riveters	...	*14*	*14*
Sawyers	...	*3*	*3*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	*5*	*5*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	*12*	*12*
Toolmakers	...	*5*	*5*
Turners	...	*19*	*19*
Wagon erectors	...	*10*	*10*
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	*7*	*7*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"... ...	...	*324*	*324*
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	*19*	*19*
Engine-hands, I.C.	...	*5*	*5*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*94*	*94**
Total, Group "E"	...	*118*	*118*
Grand total	...	*442*	*442*

* Includes 2 Bricklayers' mates.
9 Boiler shop labourers.
4 Carpenters' mates.
5 Cooks.
2 Copper shop labourers.
1 Electricians' mate.
15 Fitters' mates.
6 Foundry, felling, labouring, etc.
2 Machine-shop labourers.
3 Millwrights' labourers.
1 Painters' labourer.
1 Paint mixer.
1 Pattern-shop labourer.
2 Plumbers' and gasfitters' labourers.
2 Sawyers.
3 Smithy labourers.
5 Smoke-box strippers and cleaners.
2 Tube testers.
4 Tube repairers.
4 Tubers.
2 Wagon erectors' labourers.
2 Water and sanitary duties.
5 Welders' labourers.
7 Works yard labourers.
3 Batmen.
1 Duties unclassified.

94

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company.

Detail.	Headquarters.		One Docks Company.		Total Headquarters and one Docks Company.
	Category "A."	Category "C."	Category "A."	Category "C."	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Major	...	...	1	...	1
Captains	...	...	2	...	2
Subalterns	1	...	8	...	9
Total officers	2	...	11	...	13
Quay foremen (W.O. Class I) ...	...	...	4	...	4
Quay foremen (W.O. Class II)	...	...	4	...	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	...	9	...	9
Company quartermaster-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	1	...	11	...	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	...	12	...	13
Corporals	...	1	...	17(*a*)	18
Sappers	...	7(*b*)	...	210(*c*)	217
Total rank and file ...	...	8	...	227	235
Total all ranks	3	8	32	227	270

(*a*) Includes 5 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*c*) Includes 17 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Headquarters.		One Docks Company.		Total Headquarters and one Docks Company.
	Category "A."	Category "C."	Category "A."	Category "C."	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Blacksmiths	...	...	...	3	3
Boilermakers	...	...	...	3	3
Bricklayers	...	...	...	2	2
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	...	...	13	13
Clerks, railway	...	...	...	39	39
Clerks	...	4	...	...	4
Coppersmiths	...	...	...	2	2
Divers	...	...	...	2	2
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	...	...	...	2	2
Draughtsmen (railway construction)	...	...	...	2	2
Drivers (crane)	...	...	...	29	29
Drivers (transportation plant)	...	...	...	14	14
Electricians	...	...	...	5	5
Fitter drivers	...	...	...	2	2
Fitters	...	...	...	11	11
Lineman (power)	...	...	...	1	1
Machinists (metal)	...	...	...	2	2
Painter and decorator	...	...	...	1	1
Pattern makers	...	...	...	2	2
Plumbers and gasfitters ...	...	...	...	2	2
Riveters	...	...	...	2	2
Stevedores	...	...	...	23	23
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway) ...	...	...	...	3	3
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	...	...	1	1
Turners	...	...	...	2	2
Watermen	...	...	...	10	10
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	...	...	2	2
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	...	4	...	180	184

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Detail	*Headquarters.*		*One Docks Company.*		*Total Headquarters and one Docks Company.*
	Category "A."	*Category "C."*	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	...	...	*3*	*3*
Stokers, stationary engines ...	...	...	...	*5*	*5*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*4*	...	*39*	*43**
Total, Group "E" ...	...	*4*	...	*47*	*51*
Grand total	...	*8*	...	*227*	*235*
*Includes –					
Carpenters' mates	...	...	...	5	5
Cooks	...	...	...	4	4
Divers' mates ...	...	...	...	4	4
Dock gate men ...	...	...	...	5	5
Drivers for motor vehicles... ...	...	1	...	2	3
Fitters' mates ...	...	...	...	7	7
Mooring men ...	...	...	...	5	5
Motor cyclists ...	...	1	...	1	2
Batmen	...	2	...	6	8
Totals ...	...	4	...	39	43

(Of the total of 39, 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Officers not in Units.

—	Category "B."	Remarks.
—	19(*a*)	(*a*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

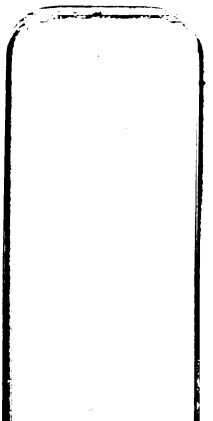
SUMMARY.

20/Signals/187.

Detail.	Officers.					Regimental serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class I).	W.Os., Class II.			Total warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.				Rank and file.							Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Horses (*d*).
	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total officers.		R.Q.M.Ss.	R.Q.M.S. (foreman of signals).	C.S.Ms.		C.Q.M.Ss.	C.Q.M.S. (foreman of signals).	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Corporals.	Signalmen.	Drivers H.T.	Batmen and grooms.	Total rank and file.	*Lance-serjeants.*	*Lance-corporals.*			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(*xxi*)	(*xxii*)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)
No. 1 Line of Communication Signals	1	5	3	15	24	1	1	1	4	7	4	...	10	14	27	385	...	17	429	*5*	*16*	450	474	...
1st Corps Signals	1	3	...	11	15	1	1	...	3	5	3	1	6	10	16	175	...	11	202	*3*	*9*	217	232	...
7 Construction Sections (*a*)	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	28	476	...	7	511	*14*	*14*	525	532	...
4 Cable Sections (*b*)	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	12	104	64	8	188	*4*	*12*	192	196	92
No. 1 Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section (*c*) ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	65	...	2	69	...	*3*	70	72	...
No. 1 Air Force Headquarters Signal Section	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	3	43	...	1	47	...	*2*	49	51	...
Nos. 1 and 2 Air Wing Signal Sections	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4	66	...	2	72	...	*2*	74	76	...
5 Air Squadron Signal Sections	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	5	110	...	...	115	...	*5*	120	120	...
No. 1 Aircraft Depot Signal Section	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	5	79	...	2	86	*1*	*4*	89	92	...
No. 1 Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	25	...	1	27	...	*1*	28	29	...
Total Category "B" in units...	2	8	6	44	60	2	2	1	7	12	7	1	48	56	103	1,528	64	51	1,746	*27*	*68*	1,814	1,874	92
Category "B" not in units	3	5	11	92	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	828	...	...	828	...	...	828(*e*)	939	...
Category "C" not in units	...	...	...	...	41(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	223(*e*) / 442(*f*)	...	...	665	...	...	665	706	...
Grand total	5	13	17	136	212	2	2	1	7	12	7	1	48	56	103	3,021	64	51	3,239	*27*	*68*	3,307	3,519	92

(*a*) Four of these sections are attached to L. of C. Signals and three to 1st Corps Signals.
(*b*) One of these sections is attached to L. of C. Signals and three to 1st Corps Signals.
(*c*) Attached to No. 2 Company, 1st Corps Signals.
(*d*) For annual training. To be hired.
(*e*) 75% only to be raised at present.
(*f*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS.

Detail. (i)	An Air Force Headquarters Signal Section. (ii)	An Air Wing Signal Section. (iii)	An Air Squadron Signal Section. (iv)	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section. (v)	An Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section. (vi)
Captains	1	...	...	1	...
Subalterns	1	1	...	2	1
Total officers	2	1	...	3	1
Sergeants	2	1	1	3	1
Corporals	3	2	1	5	1
Signalmen	44	34	22	81	26
Total rank and file ...	47	36	23	86	27
Total other ranks ...	49	37	24	89	28
Total all ranks	51	38	24	92	29
Rank and file includes—					
Lance sergeants	...	...	...	*1*	...
Lance corporals	*2*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*1*
Detail of rank and file by trades—					
Clerks	*1*	...	...	...	...
Despatch riders	*16*	*11*	*4*	*13*	*7*
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters	*1*	...	...	...	...
Instrument-makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	*1*
Linemen	*7*	*7*	*6*	*27*	*5*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	*13*	*11*	*7*	*29*	...
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen	...	...	...	...	*7*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants—					
General duties	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*
Batmen	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	*1*
Cooks	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*
Storemen...	*1*	...	...	*2*	...
Orderlies	*4*	*3*	*3*	*8*	*4*
Total	*47(c)*	*36(c)*	*23(d)*	*86(c)*	*27(c)*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	An Air Force Headquarters Signal Section. (ii)	An Air Wing Signal Section. (iii)	An Air Squadron Signal Section. (iv)	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section. (v)	An Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section. (vi)
Transport—					
Lorries, light(*a*)	1	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles(*b*)	11	9	3	13	4
Bicycles(*a*)	4	3	...	7	2

(*a*) To be hired.

(*b*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders. Only motor cycles to the numbers shown in establishments will be taken to camp, irrespective of the strength of despatch riders in the units.

(*c*) Not less than 1 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

(*d*) Not less than 2 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS. (*a*)

Detail. (i)	Construction Section. (ii)	Cable Section. (iii)	Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section. (iv)
Captain	...	...	1
Subalterns	1	1	1
Total Officers	1	1	2
Serjeants	2	1	1
Corporals	4	3	2
Signalmen...	69	27	67
Drivers, H.T.	...	17	...
Total rank and file	73	47	69
Total other ranks	74	48	70
Total all ranks	76	49	72
Rank and file includes—			
Lance-serjeants	*2*	*1*	...
Lance-corporals	*2*	*3*	*3*
Detail of rank and file by trades—			
Blacksmiths	*1*	...	...
Despatch riders	...	...	*5*
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	*1*
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters	*1*	...	*1*
Farriers...	...	*1*	...
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	*2*
Linemen	*49*	*19*	*17*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	*6*	*30*
Saddlers	...	*1*	...
Wheelers	*1*	*1*	...
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals, assistants—			
General duties	*11*	...	*5*
Batmen	*1*	*1*	*2*
Cooks	*2*	*1*	*1*
Orderlies	...	...	*4*
Sanitary duties	...	...	*1*
Construction duties	*7*	...	...
Drivers, H.T.	...	*16*	...
Driver, H.T. (groom)	...	*1*	...
Total	(*g*)*73*	*47*	(*h*)*69*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Construction Section. (ii)	Cable Section. (iii)	Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section. (iv)
Horses (*b*)—			
Officers'	...	1	...
Riding	...	6(*c*)	...
Light draught	...	16	...
Total horses	...	23	...
Transport—			
Lorries, heavy(*d*)	2	...	...
Lorries, light(*d*)	...	...	2
Mechanical cable layer(*e*)	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(*f*)	...	5(*f*)
Motor cycle combinations	1(*f*)	...	3(*f*)
Wagons, cable	...	2	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	2	...
Bicycles(*d*)	2	1	...

(*a*) These sections attached to L. of C. Signals and Corps Signals as required.
(*b*) For annual training. To be hired.
(*c*) Includes 1 for serjeant.
(*d*) To be hired.
(*e*) When available for issue.
(*f*) To be provided by their riders.
(*g*) Not less than 11 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*h*) Not less than 5 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company.(a)	No. 2 Company.(b)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section.	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	5
Captains	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3
Subalterns	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	1	7	1	...	1	15
Total officers	4	3	3	3	6	3	3	1	1	8	2	1	3	24
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters No. 1 Company (*a*)	No. 2 Company. (*b*)			No. 3 Company					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (foreman of signals) (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Total warrant officers...	3	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	7
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Serjeants	1	...	...	2	2	...	3	1	1	5	...	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	6	1	2	3	14

Digitized by Google

Corporals	2	1	1	5	6	1	4	4	5	14	1	3	4	27
Signalmen	16	8	8	85	93	15	87	56	30	188	9	88	97	402
Total **rank and file** ...	18	9	9	90	99	16	91	60	35	202	10	91	101	**429**
Total **other ranks** ...	22	11	11	92	103	18	94	61	36	209	12	93	105	450
Total **all ranks**... ...	26	14	14	95	109	21	97	62	37	217	14	94	108	474
Rank and file includes—														
Lance-serjeants...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*5*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*16*
Details of rank and file by trades—														
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	*3*	*3*	*7*
Clerks	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*8*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*32*	*32*	...	*20*	*20*	*52*
Draughtsmen, signals	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*2*
Electricians, wireless } *or electrician*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*4*
Fitters, signals } *fitters*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*	*1*	*6*	...	*2*	*2*	*8*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics ...	...	...	...	*3*	*3*	...	...	*6*	...	*6*	...	*3*	*3*	*12*
Linemen	...	...	...	*18*	*18*	...	...	*31*	...	*31*	...	*16*	*16*	*65*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	...	...	*50*	*50*	...	*70*	...	...	*70*	...	*28*	*28*	*148*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants—														
Batmen	*4*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*17*
General duties	*7*	*3*	*3*	*5*	*8*	*8*	*6*	*9*	*1*	*24*	*4*	*7*	*11*	*53*
Cooks...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*10*
Orderlies	*3*	*3*	*3*	*7*	*10*	*3*	*12*	...	...	*15*	*3*	*9*	*12*	*43*
Total	*18(f)*	*9(g)*	*9*	*90*	*99(h)*	*16*	*91*	*60*	*35*	*202(i)*	*10*	*91*	*101(j)*	*429*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company (*a*)	No. 2 Company (*b*)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section.	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Transport—														
Lorries, heavy(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	2
Lorries, light(*c*)	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	8
Motor car(*c*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	...	1	1(*d*)	...	2(*d*)	24(*d*)	27(*d*)	1(*d*)	17(*d*)	18	48
Motor cycle combinations		1(*e*)	1(*e*)	...	1	1(*e*)	...	...	1(*d*)	2	1(*e*)	1(*d*)	2	6

(*a*) 2 construction sections and 1 cable section are attached to No. 1 Company. For establishment of these sections see page 183.
(*b*) 2 construction sections are attached to No. 2 Company. For establishments of these sections see page 183.
(*c*) To be hired.
(*d*) To be provided by their riders.
(*e*) For use of O.C. on annual training. To be hired.
(*f*) Not less than 5 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*g*) Not less than 2 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*h*) Not less than 4 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*i*) Not less than 19 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*j*) Not less than 7 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

CORPS SIGNALS.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company (a)	Headquarters, No. 2 Company (b)	No. 3 Company.					Total Corps Signals.
				Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Despatch Rider Section.	Total No. 3 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Subalterns	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	7	11
Total officers	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	8	15
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quartermaster-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II) ...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Total warrant officers	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
Company quartermaster-serjeants	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Company quartermaster-serjeant (foreman of Signals)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Digitized by Google

CORPS SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters No. 1 Company (*a*)	Headquarters No. 2 Company (*b*)	No. 3 Company.					Total Corps Signals.
				Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Despatch Rider Section.	Total No. 3 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Serjeants	1	...	...	...	3	1	1	5	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	10
Corporals	...	1	1	1	4	4	5	14	16
Signalmen	16	5	5	9	79	49	23	160	186
Total rank and file	16	6	6	10	83	53	28	174	202
Total other ranks	20	8	8	12	86	54	29	181	217
Total all ranks	23	10	10	15	89	55	30	189	232
Rank and file includes—									
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*3*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*7*	*9*

Digitized by Google

Detail of rank and file by trades—									
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3
Clerks	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	4
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	25	25
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Electricians, wireless } *or electrician fitters*	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3
Fitters, signals } *or electrician fitters*	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	5	5
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	5
Linemen	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	28	28
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	65	65
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants—									
Batmen	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	11
General duties	5	1	1	5	3	8	1	17	24
Cooks	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Orderlies	3	3	3	3	12	...	...	15	24
Total	16(*g*)	6(*h*)	6(*h*)	10	83	53	28	174(*c*)(*i*)	202
Transport—									
Lorries heavy(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Lorries, light(*d*)	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	5	6
Motor cars(*d*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(*e*)	1(*e*)	1(*e*)	1(*e*)	...	2(*e*)	23(*c*)	26	29
Motor cycle combinations	...	1(*f*)	1(*f*)	1(*f*)	...	...	1(*e*)	2	4

(*a*) 3 construction sections and 3 cable sections are attached to No. 1 Company. For establishments of these sections see page 183.
(*b*) A Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section is attached to No. 2 Company. For establishment of this section see page 183.
(*c*) During annual training 2 may be employed as cooks.
(*d*) To be hired.
(*e*) To be provided by their riders.
(*f*) For use of O.C. on annual training. To be hired.
(*g*) Not less than 4 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*h*) Not less than 1 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*i*) Not less than 15 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

PERSONNEL NOT IN UNITS.

	Category "B" Not in Units.	Category "C" Not in Units.	
Officers	111(*a*)	41(*b*)	
Other ranks	828(*c*)	223(*c*)	442(*b*)
Detail of other ranks by trades—			
Despatch riders	*86*(*c*)	...	...
Draughtsmen, signals	*7*(*c*)	...	...
Electrician fitters	*35*(*c*)	...	...
Instrument mechanics	*38*(*c*)	...	...
Linemen	*172*(*c*)	*58*(*c*)	...
Operators, signals	*490*(*c*)	*163*(*c*)	...
Saddlers	...	*2*	...
Total other ranks	*828*(*c*)	*223*(*c*)	*442*(*b*)

(*a*) Distributed to ranks as follows:—

Lieutenant-colonels	3
Majors	5
Captains	11
Subalterns	92

(*b*) Not required at present.

(*c*) 75 per cent. only to be raised at present.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

27/R.A.S.C./3923.

Not in Units.				Total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
508	—	7 (*a*)	7,397 (*b*)	515	7,397

Detail by Trades of 7,397 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Horse Transport and Supply —	
Bakers	38
Butchers	92
Clerks	183
Issuers	249
Farriers	24
Wheelers	9
	595
Mechanical Transport—	
Blacksmiths	111
Carpenters and joiners	129
Coppersmiths	28
Coach painters	5
Coach trimmers	5
Draughtsmen, mechanical	24
Fitters	1,129
Electricians	81
Frame platers	5
Grinders, precision	2
Machinists	12
Moulders	9
Non-tradesmen Drivers, I.C.	4,604
Panel beaters	4
Pattern makers	7
Storemen, technical	177
Technical M.T. clerks	283
Turners	118
Tyre pressers	2
Vulcanizers	23
Welders, acetylene	16
	6,774
Army Printing and Stationery Services—	
Printers	23
Typewriter mechanics	2
Various	3
	28

(*a*) For Army Printing and Stationery Services.
(*b*) Includes 28 for Army Printing and Stationery Services.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

20/Medical/103.

Not in Units.				Grand total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers. (i)	Other ranks. (ii)	Officers. (iii)	Other ranks. (iv)	Officers. (v)	Other ranks. (vi)
64	680	290	240	354	920

Detail by Ranks and Trades of 680 Other Ranks. Category "B."

T.A. Unit to which attached.	*No. of S.R. personnel attached.*			*Total all ranks.*	*Detail by trades.*		
	Serjeants.	*Corporals.*	*Privates.*		*Clerks.*	*Nursing Orderlies.*	*Sanitary Assistants.*
125th (East Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	4	5	81	90	18	60	12
128th (Wessex) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	2	27	30	6	20	4
131st (Home Counties) F.A., R.A.M.C....	2	2	46	50	12	33	5
137th (North Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C....	—	1	9	10	2	6	2
140th (County of London) F.A., R.A.M.C.	—	1	14	15	5	8	2
143rd (South Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C.	3	4	68	75	16	52	7
146th (West Riding) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	3	3	59	65	10	50	5
149th (Northumbrian) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	3	3	59	65	10	50	5
152nd (Highland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	1	35	4
155th (Lowland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	2	27	30	6	20	4
158th (Welsh) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	2	50	55	9	42	4
**161st (East Anglian) F.A., R.A.M.C.* ...	4	4	72	80	16	52	12
164th (West Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	10	22	8
167th (City of London) F.A., R.A.M.C.	—	1	14	15	5	8	2
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance ...	1	1	18	20	4	12	4
Total	28	36	616	680	130	470	80

* To be evenly distributed between Suffolk and Norfolk.

Detail by Trades of 240 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Hospital cooks	25	
Masseurs	7	
Dispensers	40	
Operating room attendants	12	
Mental nursing orderlies	27	
Clerks, nursing orderlies	23	
Surgical instrument makers	2	
Semi-skilled carpenters	67	*For duty with Hygiene units.*
Semi-skilled bricklayers	13	
Semi-skilled painters	12	
Semi-skilled tinsmiths	12	
Total	240	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/166.

Category "B."		Category "C."		Total.	
Officers. (i)	Other ranks. (ii)	Officers. (iii)	Other ranks. (iv)	Officers. (v)	Other ranks. (vi)
...	...	...	1,447	...	1,447

Detail by Trades of 1,447 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Blacksmiths	*65*
Boilermakers	*2*
Clerks	*100*
Coppersmiths and tinsmiths	*54*
Draughtsmen, mechanical	*4*
Drillers (machine and hand)	*4*
Electricians	*74*
Fitters	*752*
Grinders, precision	*2*
Holders-up	*5*
Instrument mechanics	*31*
Machinists, metal	*6*
Millwrights	*2*
Moulders	*6*
Pattern makers	*3*
Riveters	*8*
Saw doctor	*1*
Sawyers	*3*
Saddle-tree maker	*1*
Tool makers	*8*
Welders, acetylene	*15*
,, electric	*3*
Woodturners and machinists	*4*
Wheelers	*70*
Turners	*50*
Storemen	*172*
Watchmakers	*2*
	1,447

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.

20 /General/5186.

Unit to which attached. (i)	Adjts. (ii)	A.R.S.M. (iii)	Others. (iv)
Royal Engineers.			
†Railway Training Centre. (For Transportation Units)	1	...	1
42nd (East Lancs.) Div., Engrs.	...	...	2
Lancashire Fortress, R.E.	...	...	1
Royal Monmouth, R.E. (Militia)	1	1	2
51st (Highland) Div., Engrs.	...	...	2
52nd (Lowland) Div., Engrs.	...	...	2
49th (West Rdg.) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
North Rdg. Fortress, R.E.	...	...	1
46th (N. Mid.) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
Essex Fortress, R.E.	...	1	1
56th (1st London) Div., Engrs.	...	...	1
Royal Corps of Signals.			
42nd (East Lancs.) Div. Signals	...	...	1
No. 2 Coy. L. of C. Signals	...	...	1
55th (West Lancs.) Div. Signals	...	...	2
48th (S. Mid.) Div. Signals	...	...	1
52nd (Lowland) Div. Signals	...	...	4
56th (1st London) Div. Signals	...	...	2
49th (West Riding) Div: Signals	...	...	1
Totals	2	2	27

† In addition, 1 civilian clerk (Grade IV) is authorized.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

(B367/357/9 Wt. 10994–9455, 870 4250 2/30 H & S. Ltd. Gp. 307.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for September*, 1931.

Crown Copyright Reserved.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
General
5357

1931-32.

SECTION I.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, MALTA DIVISION R.E., AND KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

SECTION II.

TERRITORIAL ARMY.

SECTION III.

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

(THE WAR OFFICE.)

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

1931.

Price 3s. 0d. Net.

57—231—2—32.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for September*, 1931.

Crown Copyright Reserved.

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
General
5357

1931-32.

SECTION I.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, MALTA DIVISION R.E., AND KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

SECTION II.

TERRITORIAL ARMY.

SECTION III.

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE.

(THE WAR OFFICE.)

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

1931.

Price 3s. 0d. Net.

57—231—2—32.

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

THE WAR OFFICE,

30th September, 1931.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Section I.

	PAGE
Bermuda Militia Artillery	9
Bermuda Volunteer Engineers	10
Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps	11
Malta (Militia) Division, R.E.	13
King's Own Malta Regiment	14

Section II.

Headquarters Establishments	18
Honourable Artillery Company...	19
Yeomanry—	
Summary	22
Regiment of Yeomanry	24
Scout Regiments—	
Summary	27
Scout Regiment...	29
R.A.—	
Summary	31
Royal Horse Artillery	34
Royal Artillery (Field, Horsed)	36
Royal Artillery (Field, Mechanized)...	38
Royal Artillery (Field, Partly Mechanized)	40
Royal Artillery (Light)	43
Royal Artillery (Medium, Mechanized)	46
Anti-Aircraft Brigade	48
Royal Artillery (Heavy)	50
R.E.—	
Summary	54
Field Squadron	57
Divisional Engineers	59
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion	63
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group Headquarters	65
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company (Independent)... ...	66
Defended Ports	68
Engineer and Railway Staff Corps	73

Digitized by Google

PAGE

R. Signals—
Summary 74
Divisional Signals 76
Cavalry Divisional Signals 80
H.Q. Air Defence Formations Signals 83
Air Defence Brigade Signals 84
Field Artillery Signal Section 85
Medium Artillery Signal Section 86
Divisional Groups R. Signals 87
Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties) 88

Infantry—
Summary 89
Infantry Battalion 91

R. Tank Corps—
Summary 94
Armoured Car Company 95

R.A.S.C.—
Summary 96
Cavalry Divisional Train 97
Divisional Train 100

R.A.M.C.—
Summary 103
Cavalry Field Ambulance 105
Field Ambulance 107
General Hospital 112
Hygiene Company 114
Attached to Units of other Arms 116

R.A.O.C.—
Summary 117
Ordnance Company 118
Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Detachment 119

R.A.V.C.—
Summary 120
Attached to Formations of other Arms 121

R.A.Ch.D. 122

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps 123

Permanent Staff (all Arms) 126

Digitized by Google

Section III.

PAGE

Summary of Supplementary Reserve (all Arms) 147

R.A. 148

R.E.—
Summary 149
Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment) 150
Army Troops Company (Lower Establishment) 154
Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment) 157
Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment) 161
Postal Section 164
Workshop and Park Company 165
Transportation Units—
Summary 167
Railway Construction Company 168
H.Q. Railway Operating Group 171
Railway Operating Company 172
H.Q. Railway Stores Group 173
Railway Stores Company 174
Railway Workshop Company 176
H.Q. and 1 Docks Company 178
Officers not in Units 180

R. Signals—
Summary 181
Miscellaneous Signal Sections for Royal Air Force Formations 182
Miscellaneous Signal Sections 184
Line of Communication Signals 186
Corps Signals 190
Not in Units 193

R.A.S.C. 194

R.A.M.C. 195

R.A.O.C. 196

R.A.P.C. 197

Permanent Staff (all Arms) 198

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY.

20/Artillery/4832

Detail. (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)
Commandant (captain)	...	1
Captain	1	...
Adjutant (subaltern)	...	1
Subalterns	2	...
Total officers	3	2
Master gunner, 3rd class (W.O., Class II)	...	1
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	1
Total warrant officers	1	2
Serjeants	3	1
Bombardiers	8(*a*)	...
Artificer, R.A.	...	1
Gunners	88(*b*)	6(*c*) } (*d*)
Driver, R.A. (groom)	...	1 }
Total rank and file	96	8
Total other ranks	100	11
Total all ranks	103	13
Horses	...	2

(*a*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-bombardiers.
(*c*) Includes 1 for sanitary and anti-malarial work, 1 cook, 3 district gunners, and 1 storeman.
(*d*) Includes 1 lance-bombardier.

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/6129.

Detail. (i)	Unit. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)	Remarks. (iv)
Commanding Officer (Captain) ...	1	—	(*a*) Regular R.E.
Adjutant	—	*1*(*a*)	
Subaltern	1	—	(*b*) Engine hands if possible.
Total Officers	2	*1*	
Serjeants	3(*b*)	*1*(*a*)	(*c*) Includes 1 lance serjeant.
Corporals	4(*c*)	*1*(*a*)	(*d*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
Sappers	24(*d*)	—	
Total rank and file ...	28	*1*	
Total other ranks... ...	31	*2*	
Total all ranks	33	*3*	

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Electricians	*3*
Engine hands (*I.C.*)	*6*
Electricians, or Searchlight operators	*12*
Miscellaneous, to be trained for coast defence work...	*7*
(*1 to be an instrument repairer.*)	
Total	*28*

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS.

Consisting of
- Regimental Headquarters.
- Machine Gun Section.
- 3 Companies—each of 4 platoons.

20/Misc./386

Detail.	Regimental head-quarters.	Machine gun section.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
			Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	4 platoons.	Total company.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Captains	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	...
Subalterns	...	2	...	1	2(*a*)	2	6	8	...
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total officers	2	3	1	1	2	3	9	14(*b*)	1
Acting regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) (*c*) ...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	1
Serjeants	...	2	...	1	2(*d*)	2	6	8	2
Band serjeants	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant bugler	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pioneer serjeant (*e*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Officers' mess serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total serjeants	5	2	...	1	2	2	6	13	2
Buglers	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...
Corporals	...	4	...	1	3(*f*)	3	9	13(*g*)	...
Band corporal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...
Provost corporal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*g*)	...
Privates	...	16	...	13	52	52(*h*)	160	176	...
Clerks	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Regimental police ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Bandsmen (*i*)	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...
Medical officer's orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	...		1	...
Cooks	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Storemen	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Batmen (*j*)	3(*k*)	3	1	1	2(*a*)	3	9	15	...
Regimental institutes ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...

Digitized by Google

Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental head-quarters.	Machine gun section.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total regiment (exluding Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
			Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	4 platoons.	Total company.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Officers' mess... ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants' mess ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Butchery duties ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quarter-master stores	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pioneers	6(*l*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Total rank and file ...	41	26	4	15	57	61	187	254(*m*)	...
Total other ranks ...	54	29	5	16	59	64	196	279	3
Total all ranks ...	56	32	6	17	61	67	205	293	4
Horses—	(*n*) (*o*)								
Officers'	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Draught	2(*o*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total horses ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Machine guns, Vickers	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Lewis guns	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	18(*q*)	...
Transport—									
K Drays	1(*p*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Bicycles	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...

(*a*) 2 platoons per company have no subaltern.
(*b*) 1 will perform the duties of quarter-master.
(*c*) Also performs the duty of company quarter-master-serjeant.
(*d*) 2 platoons per company have no serjeant.
(*e*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.
(*f*) 1 platoon per company has no corporal.
(*g*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*h*) 4 platoons have an additional private each.
(*i*) 1 bandsman to perform duties of postman.
(*j*) All to be fully armed and trained personnel.
(*k*) Includes 1 for adjutant.
(*l*) Trades are:—3 carpenters and joiners, 1 bricklayer able either to plaster or to slate, 1 painter and decorator, 1 plumber and gasfitter.
(*m*) Includes 24 lance-corporals.
(*n*) 1 for C.O. (during annual training only) and 1 for adjutant.
(*o*) To be hired as required.
(*p*) To be hired for annual training.
(*q*) Includes 6 Lewis guns held in reserve.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (MILITIA) MALTA DIVISION.

Malta Militia Royal Engineers.

20/Engineers/6129.

Detail (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Captain	1	—	1
Lieutenants	1	*1 (a)*	1 *(1)*
Total officers ...	2	*1*	2 *(1)*
Serjeants	2	2 *(b)*	4
Corporals	4	—	4
Sappers...	84 *(c)*	—	84
Total other ranks ...	90 *(d)*	2	92

(*a*) Acting adjutant; is included in establishment of Royal Engineers.
(*b*) Royal Engineers.
(*c*) Includes 8 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Of this number, 10 may, if necessary, be employed throughout the year—para 59, Regulations for the R.E. (Militia) Malta Division, 1925.

Digitized by Google

KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / Headquarter Wing. / 4 Companies.

20 Misc./386.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total Regiment. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total head-quarter wing.	Company head-quarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Captains	...	...	1 (*b*)	...	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	...	
Subalterns	...	1	2	...	1	4	...	1	2 (*c*)	8	12	...	(*a*) Appointment will be filled temporarily by a British regular officer.
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*q*)	
Quarter-master	1(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Total officers	3	1	3	...	1	5	1	1	3	12	20	1	(*b*) Will command headquarter wing.
Acting regimental sergeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*q*)	(*c*) 2 platoons of each company have no subaltern.
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	...	(*d*) With honorary rank of warrant officer, Class I (bandmaster).
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	4	6	1	(*e*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.

Digitized by Google

Company quartermaster serjeants	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	1 (*r*)	(*f*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.
Serjeants	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	1	4	16	19	5 (*s*)	
Band serjeant (*d*)... ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Drum-major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Pioneer-serjeant (*e*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*g*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Signalling serjeant ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Officers' mess serjeant ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Transport serjeant ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	...	1	3	4	3	11	1	1	5	20	31	6	(*h*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
Drummers, &c. (*f*)	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	(*i*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.
Orderly room clerk (*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher-bearers.
Corporals	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	2	8	32	36	...	
Signalling corporal ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1 (*h*)	...	
Band corporal (*j*) ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Provost corporal ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*k*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.
Privates	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	23(*i*)	92	370(*p*)	391	...	
Clerks	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	...	
Farrier	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Saddler	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*l*) Trades are :—
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	3 carpenters and joiners.
Signallers	...	24	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	24	...	1 bricklayer (able either to plaster or to slate).
Cooks	...	...	1	2	...	3	2	...	2	8	11	...	1 painter and decorator.
Regimental police ...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	1 plumber and gasfitter.
Storemen	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	...	
Batmen	...	6(*k*)	3	...	1	10	1	1	3 (*c*)	12	22	...	
Postman	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Regimental institutes ...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	(*m*) Intended for training for the appointment of drummer, &c., but if not required as such, may, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, be replaced by privates.
Officers' mess	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Serjeants' mess	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Butchery duties	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Quarter master's stores ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Drivers (H.T.)	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	
Grooms	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	...	1	4	8	...	
Pioneers	...	...	...	6(*l*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	(*n*) Includes 48 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

King's Own Malta Regiment– *continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total Regiment. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Bandsmen (*j*)	...	...	...	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	25	...	(*o*) For training only. Hired when required.
Boys (*m*)	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	
Total rank and file ...	...	32	30	31	56	149	6	26	108	434	583(*n*)	...	(*p*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
Total other ranks ...	...	33	33	37	75	178	8	27	114	458	636	7	(*q*) British regular personnel.
Total all ranks ...	3	34	36	37	76	183	9	28	117	470	656	8	(*r*) Regular N.C.O. detached from Royal Malta Artillery and allowed supernumerary to establishment until 27.3.34.
Horses (*o*)—													
Officers'...	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	1	4	7(*t*)	...	(*s*) 3 British regular serjeants, 2 Maltese serjeants allowed up to 31.3.33.
Draught (Light)* ...	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	14	...	
Total horses ...	...	...	...	...	17	17	1	...	1	4	21	...	
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	(*t*) To be hired when required.
Lewis guns	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	8	32	34	...	
Wagons, L.G.S.*	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	* Under consideration.
Wagons, G.S.*	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Field kitchens*	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Bicycles	...	8	...	1	...	9	1	...	1	4	13	...	

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

Digitized by Google

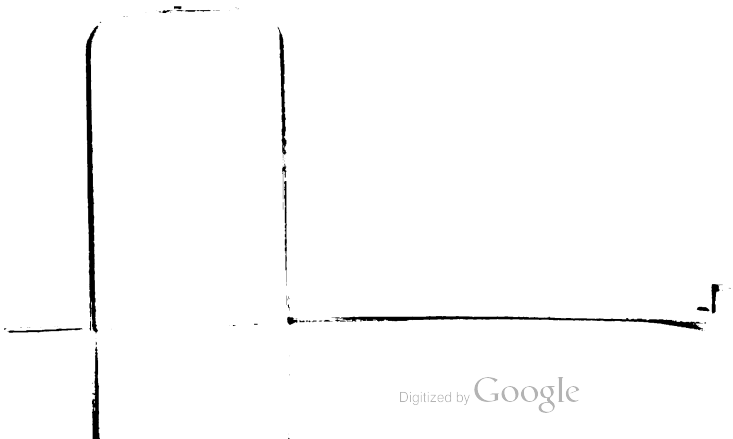
Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Detail.	Headquarters of a Division.		Headquarters of Cavalry Brigades.		Headquarters of Infantry Brigades.		Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.		Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.		Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Headquarters of Air Defence Brigades.		Headquarters of Group of A.A. Searchlight Coys., R.E. (see page 65).		Headquarters Air Defence Formations Signals (see page 83).	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.		Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.		Grand Total.
	Division.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Cavalry Brigade.	Total, 2 Cavalry Brigades.	Infantry Brigade.	Total, 42 Infantry Brigades.	Divisional Artillery.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Divisional Engineers.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Air Defence Brigade.	Total, 3 Air Defence Brigades.	Group of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Total, 3 Groups of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Headquarters Air Defences Formation Signals.	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Commanders (Major-Generals)	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Commanders (Colonels)	...	...	1(*a*)	2	1(*a*)	38(*b*)	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	1(*a*)	**3**	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	57
General staff officers, 2nd grade	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Brigade majors	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	**2**
Chief engineer (colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*c*)	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	*1* (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...
Staff captains	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Staff officer (signals) (major)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	9	9
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Total officers	3	42	1	2	1	40	1	14	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	114(*dd*)
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (*W.O. Class 11*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*e*)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff-serjeants and serjeants (clerks)	1(*f*) / 2(*ff*)	14 / *28*	...	...	...	...	*1*(*l*)	*14*	*1*(*g*)	*14*	1 (*h*) / 2 (*hh*)	*1*(*t*)	2	...	...	...	*1*(*g*)	*14*	...	...	15
Corporals (clerks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Clerks	...	...	*1*(*j*)	*2*	*1*(*k*)	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*u*)	*2*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Draughtsmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	*1* (*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*28*	...	...	...	2(*n*)	*6*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...
Medical officers' orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	...
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total other ranks	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Total all ranks	4	56	1	2	1	40	1	14	...	...	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	129
Attached—																					
Medical officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	2(*o*)	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants, R.A.V.C.	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horses—																					
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	1	9	9
Riding	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transport, &c.—																					
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 (*p*)	1(*q*)	2	*1*(*r*)	*3*	*1* (*s*)	...	...	...	...	4

NOTE.—The figures in italics are excluded from the above totals and accounted for elsewhere.

(*a*) Regular or T.A.
(*aa*) Regular.
(*b*) 4 (London) T.A. infantry brigades are commanded by colonels of regiments of foot guards.
(*c*) Territorial.
(*d*) Deputy assistant director of veterinary services. 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorised within the total establishment of officers of R.A.V.C. (T.A.). This establishment of D.A.Ds.V.S. is governed by the number of executive veterinary officers allowed for a divisional area.
(*dd*) Excludes 4 regular officers with T.A. Brigades, R.A.
(*e*) Regular R.E. warrant officer, Class II.
(*f*) Regular R.A.S.C. clerk (not below the rank of serjeant).
(*ff*) 2 T.A. whole time orderly room serjeants (ex-soldiers) who will be additional to the establishment of the infantry units to which they belong.
(*g*) Serjeant (T.A.).
(*h*) R.A. clerk (Division II or III).
(*hh*) 2 ex-soldier clerks on full time employments. These will be enlisted into the Royal Artillery, T.A., as serjeants and be additional to the establishment of the units to which they belong.
(*j*) Yeomanry clerk, T.A., with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*k*) Infantry clerk, T.A., with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*l*) Serjeant or lance serjeant with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*m*) Ex-soldier on full time employment. Will be enlisted into R.E., T.A., and be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*n*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*o*) Only 1 to train in any one year.
(*p*) 1 for commander and 1 for C.E. To be hired with drivers for training.
(*q*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*r*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.
(*s*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*t*) Will be enlisted into the R.A., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which he be ongs.
(*u*) Will be enlisted into the R.E., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which they belong.
NOTE.—When a commander of a territorial division also functions as an area commander, additional staff officers and ex-soldier clerks will be allowed in accordance with War Office instructions.



Digitized by Google

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY (*a*)

20/Artillery/4832
20/Misc./386

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery. (see note) (iii)	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note) (iv)	Total Honourable Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Colonel commandant (*b*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	1	1
Majors	...	2	1	3
Captains	...	2	5	7
Subalterns	...	6	12	18
Quarter-master (*c*)	...	...	1	1
Total officers	...	10	20	30
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	2	...	2
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	...	5	5
Total warrant officers ...	...	2	6	8
Battery quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	2	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	...	5	5
Serjeants	...	8	16	24
Farrier serjeants	...	2	...	2
Band serjeant	...	...	1	1
Drum major	...	...	1	1
Pioneer serjeant	...	...	1	1
Serjeant cook	...	...	1	1
Signalling serjeant	...	...	1	1
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	1	1
Transport serjeant	...	...	1	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	12	28	40
Trumpeters, drummers, etc.	...	4	16	20
Orderly-room clerk	...	...	1	1
Bombardiers	...	16	...	16
Corporals	...	...	32	32
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	2	...	2
Battery commander's assistants ...	...	2	...	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery. (see note)	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note)	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff).
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Gun-position officers' assistants ...	...	2	...	2
Signalling corporal	...	...	1	1
Band corporal	...	...	1	1
Provost corporal	...	...	1	1
Surveyors, R.A.	...	8	...	8
Saddlers	...	4	1	5
Artificers, R.A.	...	2	...	2
Farriers	...	6	1	7
Privates	...	...	346	346 (*d*)
Clerks	...	2	7	9
Regimental police	...	...	3	3
Bandsmen	...	...	25	25
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	1	1
Signallers	...	20	24	44
Range finders	...	2	...	2
Cooks	...	4	10	14
Storemen	...	2	6	8
Batmen	...	10	22	32
Postman	...	...	1	1
Regimental institutes	...	...	3	3
Officers' mess	...	...	3	3
Serjeants' mess	...	...	3	3
Butchery duties	...	...	1	1
Quarter-masters' stores	...	...	2	2
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	9	9
Grooms	...	...	8	8
Pioneers	...	...	6	6
Stable orderlies	...	2	...	2
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	2	...	2
Limber gunners	...	8	...	8
Gunners	...	68	...	68 (*d*)
Drivers, R.A.	...	58	...	58
Boys	...	...	16	16
Total rank and file	...	220	534	754
Total other ranks	...	238	584	822
Total all ranks	...	248	604	852
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. medical officers	...	...	2	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued*.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery. (see note) iii)	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note) (iv)	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Horses—				
Officers	...	10	7	17
Riding	...	110	...	110
Draught, light	...	108	14	122
Total horses	...	228	21	249
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	8	8
Lewis guns	...	...	26	26
Carriages, guns, with limbers ...	...	8	...	8
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers	...	8	...	8
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	6	6
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	1	3
Field kitchens	...	...	2	2
Bicycles	...	...	12	12

(*a*) Comprises the following units:—
"A" and "B" Batteries, Honourable Artillery Company, which form part of the 11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade, R.H.A.
Honourable Artillery Company Infantry Battalion.

(*b*) Unpaid.

(*c*) The quarter-master of the infantry battalion will also act as quarter-master at headquarters of the Honourable Artillery Company.

(*d*) Includes 2 R.A. and 2 Infantry for sanitary duties, and 2 R.A. for water duties.

NOTE.—For distribution in detail, *see* pages 34–35 for 2 batteries of artillery.
For distribution in detail, *see* pages 91–93 for 1 battalion of infantry.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF YEOMANRY.

20/Misc./386.

Detail. (i)	14 Regiments of Yeomanry. (ii)	1 Squadron Cavalry Inns of Court O.T.C. (iii)	Total Cavalry. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	14	...	14	...
Majors	56	1	57	...
Captains	42	1	43	...
Subalterns	182	4	186	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	14
Quarter-masters	14	...	14	...
Total officers	308	6	314	14
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	14
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Farrier quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	42	1	43	...
Total warrant officers ...	70	1	71	14
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	35
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	56	1	57	...
Serjeants	182	4	186	...
Band serjeants	14	...	14	...
Trumpet-majors	14	...	14	...
Saddler serjeants	14	...	14	...
Serjeant cooks	14	...	14	...
Signalling serjeants	14	...	14	...
Farrier serjeants	42	1	43	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	350	6	356	35(*b*)
Trumpeters	42	1	43	...
Orderly room clerks	28	...	28	...
Corporals	182	4	186	...
Signalling corporals	14	...	14	...
Farrier corporals	42	1	43	...
Troopers	1,764	38	1,802	...
Clerks	2(*d*)	1	3	...
Farriers	70	1	71	...
Saddlers	42	1	43	..
Medical Officers' orderlies ...	14	...	14	...
Signallers	112	3	115	...
Cooks	112	2	114	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	14 Regiments of Yeomanry. (ii)	1 Squadron Cavalry Inns of Court O.T.C. (iii)	Total Cavalry. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Storemen	56	1	57	...
Batmen	616	12	628	...
Sanitary duties	...	1	1	...
Drivers	28	3	31	...
Bandsmen	210	...	210	...
Boys	84	...	84	...
Total rank and file ...	3,376	68	3,444	...
Total other ranks	3,838	76	3,914	49
Total all ranks	4,146	82	4,228	63
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. (T.) medical officers ...	28	...	28	...
Horses—				
Officers'	322	6	328	14
Riding	3,164	61	3,225	49(*c*)
Draught (light)	112	6	118	...
Pack	182	3	185	...
Total horses	3,780	76	3,856	63
Machine guns (Vickers)	28	...	28	...
Lewis guns	...	1	1	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	28	...	28	...
Wagons G.S.	14	3	17	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see page 126.
(*b*) Includes 1 permanent staff instructor for Inns of Court Officers Training Corps.
(*c*) Includes 1 for permanent staff instructor Inns of Court Officers Training Corps.
(*d*) For Headquarters, Cavalry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / Headquarter Wing. / 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (exclud-ing permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total head-quarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	4	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Subalterns	...	...	1 (*a*)	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(*a*) Will command headquarter wing.
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	3	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	22	(*b*) Corporals or serjeants. If serjeants, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
Farrier quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*d*) Or higher rank according to service.
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Total warrant officers	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	3	5	(*e*) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.

Digitized by Google

Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4	
Serjeants	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	
Band serjeant	...	...	...	...	1*	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler serjeant	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Farrier serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	...	1	1	3	2	7	2	1	6	18	25	
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Orderly room clerks (*b*)	...	...	...	2*	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Corporals	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(*c*)
Signalling corporal	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Troopers	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	9	36	108(*k*)	126	
Farriers	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	3	5	
Saddlers (*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	3	3	
Medical officers' orderly ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Signallers	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8	
Cooks	...	...	1*	1*	...	2	2*	...	2	6	8	
Storemen	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4	
Batmen (*e*)	...	4	2	2 (*f*)	...	8	4	2	12	36	44	
Drivers	...	...	...	...	2*	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Bandsmen	...	...	...	...	15*	15	...	...	...	...	15	
Boys (*g*)	...	...	...	...	6*	6	...	...	...	...	6	
Total rank and file	...	13	22	7	25	67	10	12	5	174	241(*h*)	
Total other ranks	...	14	23	12	27	76	14	13	66	198	274	
Total all ranks	3	14	24	12	27	77	16	14	72	216	296	

(*f*) 1 for medical officer, and 1 for quarter-master.

(*g*) For training as trumpeters, &c. Up to 6 troopers may be enlisted instead, the number of boys being decreased accordingly.

(*h*) Includes 19 lance-corporals.

(*i*) Includes horse for medical officer.

(*j*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train in any one year.

(*k*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

* No horse provided.

Digitized by Google

Regiment of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	2(j)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Horses—												
Officers'	4(i)	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	23	
Riding	...	14	20	6	3	43	9	13	61	183	226	
Draught (light)	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	8	
Pack	...	...	4	...	...	4	3	...	3	9	13	
Total horses	4	14	25	6	11	56	14	14	70	210	270	
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Wagon, G.S.	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF SCOUT REGIMENTS.

20/Misc./386.

Detail. (i)	2 Regiments of Scouts. (ii)	Permanent Staff (a). (iii)
Colonels commandant	2	...
Lieutenant-colonels	2	...
Majors	8	...
Captains	6	...
Subalterns	36	...
Adjutants	...	2
Quarter-masters	2	...
Total officers	54	2
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	2
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	6	...
Total warrant officers	8	2(*b*)
Permanent staff instructors	...	10
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	6	...
Orderly room serjeants	2	...
Serjeants	36	...
Band serjeants	4	...
Saddler-serjeants	2	...
Serjeant cooks	2	...
Signalling serjeants	2	...
Farrier-serjeants	2	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	56	10(*b*)
Trumpeters	6	...
Orderly room clerks	2	...
Corporals	48	...
Farrier corporals	6	...
Privates	504	...
Farriers	6	...
Saddlers	6	...
Medical officers' orderlies	2	...
Cooks	20	...
Storemen	8	...
Batmen	56	...
Grooms	28	...
Bandsmen	30	...
Total rank and file	716	...
Total other ranks	786	12
Total all ranks	840	14

Digitized by Google

Summary of Scout Regiments—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	2 Regiments of Scouts. (ii)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (iii)
Attached—		
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers	4	...
Horses—		
Officers'	56	2
Riding	130	6(*c*)
Draught (light)	40	...
Total horses	226	8
Carts, spring	40	...
Motor cycles	24	...
Bicycles	96	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see page 126.

(*b*) Of the total of 12 instructors for the 2 regiments, 3 will be provided from cavalry and 3 from infantry for each regiment.

(*c*) For cavalry permanent staff instructors.

Digitized by Google

SCOUT REGIMENT.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

Detail. (i)	Regimental Headquarters. (ii)	Squadron (4 troops). (iii)	Total 3 squadrons. (iv)	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Colonel commandant (*a*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	1	1	3	4
Captains	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	6	18	18
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1
Total officers	3	8	24	27
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	3	4
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	3	3
Orderly room serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	6	18	18
Band serjeants	2	...	...	2
Saddler serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	1
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	7	7	21	28
Trumpeters	...	1	3	3
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	1
Corporals	...	8	24	24 } (*n*)
Farrier corporals	...	1	3	3 }
Privates	...	84 (*d*)	252	252 (*b*) (*o*)
Farriers	...	1	3	3
Saddlers (*m*)	...	1	3	3
Medical officers' orderly (*e*) ...	1	...	...	1
Cooks	1	3	9	10
Storemen	1	1	3	4
Batmen (*f*)	4	8	24	28
Grooms (*f*)	2	4	12	14
Bandsmen	15	...	...	15
Total rank and file	25	111	333	358 (*g*)
Total other ranks	33	120	360	393
Total all ranks	36	128	384	420

Digitized by Google

Scout Regiment—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Regimental Head-quarters. (ii)	Squadron (4 troops) (iii)	Total 3 squadrons. (iv)	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	2 (*h*)	...	...	2
Horses—				
Officers'	4 (*l*)	8	24	28
Riding	5	20	60	65 (*i*)
Draught (light)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Total horses	29	28	84	113
Carts, spring (*j*)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	4	12	12
Bicycles (*j*)	...	16	48	48

(*a*) Without pay, not included in the total establishment.
(*b*) 50 per cent. for scouting duties and 50 per cent. for communication duties.
(*c*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
(*d*) Includes 1 bicycle repairer.
(*e*) Lance-corporal.
(*f*) Fully armed and trained men and are available to take their place in the ranks.
(*g*) Includes 25 lance-corporals.
(*h*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.
(*i*) Not allotted to individuals as all ranks have to be trained to ride.
(*j*) Spring carts to be hired.
Motor cycles.—Enlisted riders will provide their own machines.
Bicycles will be public issue, and no grant will be made to enable Associations to hire.
(*k*) Distribution within the regiment as necessary.
(*l*) Includes horse for medical officer.
(*m*) Or higher rank, according to service.
(*n*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.
(*o*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARTILLERY.

20/Artillery/4832.

Detail	Horse	Field			Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (e)
		Divisional.	Army							
	1 Brigade	42 Bdes. (a)	7 Bdes. of 4 Batts. each 1 Bde. of 5 Batts. (b)	2 Bdes. of 3 Batts. each (c)	6 Bdes. of 2 Batts. each (d)	1 Brigade	10 Bdes. of 4 Batts. each 1 Bde. of 3 Batts.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	42	8	2	6	1	11	4	8	83	...
Majors	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	13	35	316	...
Captains	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	13	81	362	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Assistant adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Orderly officers (subalterns)	1	13	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	15	...
Subalterns	9	533	107	20	42	9	140	78	180	1,118	...
Total officers	17	924	181	34	72	17	237	112	304	1,898	89
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	13	39	320	...
Total warrant officers ...	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	13	39	320	89
Permanent staff instructors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	333
Battery quartermaster-serjeants	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	13	39	320	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Detail	Horse	Field				Light	Medium	Anti-Aircraft	Defended Ports	Grand Total Royal Artillery	Permanent Staff (e)
		Divisional.	Army								
	1 Brigade	42 Bdes. (a)	7 Bdes. of 4 Batts. each 1 Bde. of 5 Batts. (b)	2 Bdes. of 3 Batts. each (c)	6 Bdes. of 2 Batts. each (d)	1 Brigade	10 Bdes. of 4 Batts. each 1 Bde. of 3 Batts.	4 Bdes. and 1 Batty.	17 Bdes.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
Serjeants	13	728(f)	140	26	54	16	183	108(f)	109	1,377	...
Serjeant cooks	1	42	8	2	6	...	11	4	...	74	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	17	938	181	34	72	19	237	125	148	1,771	333
Trumpeters	7	378	74	14	30	7	97	26	54	687	...
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	...	...	268	...
Battery commanders' assistants...	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	...	...	268	...
Gun position officers' assistants...	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	...	...	268	...
Bombardiers	24	880	132	24	48	12	215	208	467	2,010	...
Instrument makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	...
Battery surveyors	12	672	132	24	48	12	172	...	...	1,072	...
Saddlers	6	146	14	3	10	6	11	...	...	196	...
Artificers, R.A.	4	281	57	12	30	8	98	30	...	520	...
Farriers	12	273	30	4	12	15	...	...	...	346	...
Signallers	30	1,680	330	60	120	30	430	...	...	2,680	...
Range takers	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	...	...	268	...
Officers' mess	...	116	33	6	12	...	43	...	...	210	...
Serjeants' mess	...	116	33	6	12	...	43	...	...	210	...
Cooks	6	336	66	12	24	6	86	52	...	588	...
Storemen	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	...	...	268	...

Digitized by Google

Police	2	84	16	4	12	2	22	...	...	142	...
Clerks	4	210	41	8	18	4	54	17	...	356	...
Stable orderlies	3	104	24	3	8	3	...	...	...	145	...
Pay serjeants' assistants ...	3	168	33	6	12	3	43	13	...	281	...
Batmen	19	1,008	197	38	84	19	259	120	363	2,107	...
Limber gunners	12	672	132	24	48	12	172	...	...	1,072	...
Instrument numbers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	527	...	527	...
Gunners	103	3,662	788	137	286	91	1,258	836	3,777	10,938	...
Drivers, R.A.	87	1,092	...	...	...	129	...	...	...	1,308	...
Drivers (I.C.)...	...	1,448	370	74	140	...	624	...	...	2,656	...
Total rank and file ...	342	13,788	2,593	475	984	367	3,745	1,807	4,607	28,708	...
Total other ranks ...	369	15,272	2,881	529	1,098	396	4,122	1,971	4,848	31,486	422
Total all ranks ...	386	16,196	3,062	563	1,170	413	4,359	2,083	5,152	33,384	511
Attached—											
Medical officers	*2*	*84*	*16*	*4*	*12*	*2*	*22*	*9*	*17*	*168*	...
Horses—											
Officers'	18	598	138	18	52	18	...	...	...	842	60
Riding	166	2,067	444	56	152	43	...	...	...	2,928	287
Draught (light)	162	2,392	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	2,560	...
Pack (mules)	...	...	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...
Total horses	346	5,057	582	74	204	229	...	...	...	6,492	347

(*a*) Includes 16 completely mechanized, 13 partly mechanized, and 13 horsed Brigades.
(*b*) Includes 2 Brigades and 1 Battery completely mechanized, and 6 Brigades partly mechanized.
(*c*) Includes 1 completely mechanized, and 1 partly mechanized Brigades.
(*d*) Includes 2 completely mechanized, and 4 partly mechanized Brigades.
(*e*) For distribution *see* pages 126–130.
(*f*) Includes the following clerks for H.Q. establishments:—

H.Q. Divisional Artillery	14
H.Q. Air Defence Brigades	2
H.Q. Air Defence Formations...	2
	18

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 13-pr. guns.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery.				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	12	13
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	15	17
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8 (c)	24	24
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4 (l)	12	12
(m) Saddlers	...	2	...	...	2	6	(d) 6
(m) Artificers, R.A.	1	1	...	...	1	3	(e) 4
(m) Farriers	...	2	1	1	4	12	(f) 12
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 4	3	1	1	5	15	19
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	7	14	13	34	102	103 (k)
Drivers, R.A.	...	1	14	14	29	87	87
Total rank and file	9 (h)	34	39	38	(h) 111	333	342
Total other ranks	12	38	41	40	119	357	369
Total all ranks	14	41	42	41	124	372	386

Digitized by Google

Royal Horse Artillery—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(i) 2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(j) 3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	3	2	2	7	21	21
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Detachments and horseholders ...	...	4	18	18	40	120	120
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Ammunition wagons	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare draught	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Total riding and draught	1	17	46	46	109	327	328
Total horses	4	20	47	47	114	342	346
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeant will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant and 2 bombardiers.
(*e*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant and 1 bombardier.
(*f*) Includes 3 serjeants, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieut.-colonel, and 1 for medical officer.
(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A. Each battery 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.
(*j*) Includes horse for medical officer.
(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties, 3 for water duties, and 1 orderly for medical officer.
(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.
(*m*) Of the 5 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. class II) and 1 a staff-serjeant.
NOTE.—Batteries will take to camp 2 ammunition wagons only with 4-horse teams.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Horsed).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5-inch Howitzers.

Detail	Brigade Head-quarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	12	12
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8 (c)	32	32
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(l)	16	16
(m) Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	8	(d) 8
(m) Artificers, R.A.	2	1	...	...	1	4	(e) 6
(m) Farriers	...	2	1	1	4	16	(f) 16
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	(g) 4	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1	6	7	7	20	80	81(k)
Drivers, R.A.	...	1	10	10	21	84	84
Total rank and file	10(h)	31	29	29	(h)89	356	366
Total other ranks	13	35	31	31	97	388	401
Total all ranks	15	38	32	32	102	408	423

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery, Field (Horsed)—*continued.*

Detail (i)	Brigade Head-quarters (ii)	Battery				Total 4 Batteries (vii)	Total Brigade (viii)
		Battery Head-quarters (iii)	Right Section (iv)	Left Section (v)	Total Battery (vi)		
Attached—							
Medical officers	(i) 2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(j) 3	3	1	1	5	20	23
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants and coverers	...	3	3	3	9	36	36
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Horseholders	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	96	96
Ammunition wagons	...	...	8	8	16	64	64
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Spare, draught	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Total riding and draught	1	17	25	25	67	268	269
Total horses	4	20	26	26	72	288	292
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns or howitzers, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	4	4

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*e*) Includes 2 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*f*) Includes 4 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel, and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers. Each battery 6 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*j*) Includes horse for medical officer.

(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties, 4 for water duties, and 1 orderly for medical officer.

(*l*) May be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*m*) Of the 7 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. Class II) and 2 staff-serjeants.

NOTE.—Batteries will take to camp 2 ammunition wagons only with 4-horse teams.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Field (Mechanized).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5-inch Howitzers.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(a)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	2	3	1	1	5 (b)	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	1(c)	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4 (d)	16	16
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(e)	16	16
Artificers, R.A.	(f) 3	1	...	...	1	4	7
Saddler	(f) 1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	2	4	6	4	14	56	58
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' Mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' Mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	4(g)	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1 (h)	2(i)	9	9	20	80	81
Total rank and file	14(j)	33	21	19	73(j)	292	306
Total other ranks	17	37	23	21	81	324	341
Total all ranks	19	40	24	22	86	344	363

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery, Field (Mechanized)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Head-quarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*k*) 2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Vehicles—							
Carriages, gun	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Carriages, howitzer, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Limbers, wagon, for 18-pdr.	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, bodies for 4·5-in. howitzers...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Vehicles allowed for annual training—							
Tractors (*l*) (*m*)	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Reconnaissance cars (*l*) (*n*)	1	3	...	...	3	12	13
Vans (*l*)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4

(*a*) For supervision of vehicles.

(*b*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*c*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*d*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*e*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*f*) Includes 1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers; in the case of a brigade consisting of H.Q. and 2 batteries—1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 1 bombardier, 1 lance-bombardier.

(*g*) Includes 2 for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Sanitary orderly.

(*i*) Includes 1 sanitary orderly and 1 for water duties.

(*j*) Includes following:—Brigade headquarters, 1 lance-bombardier; each battery, 5 lance-bombardiers.

(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*l*) To be hired. Tractors provided under separate War Office instructions

(*m*) (i) The type of tractor will be subject to War Office instructions issued from time to time.

(ii) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 10 tractors only.

(*n*) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 7 reconnaissance cars only.

(*o*) Includes 1 orderly for medical officer.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
FIELD.
MECHANIZED (with Mounted Battery Staffs).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pdr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5″ Howitzers.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1 (*a*)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total Officers	2	3	1	1	5 (*b*)	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os. II) ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	1 (*c*)	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officer's assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (*d*)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4 (*e*)	16	16
(*g*) Artificers, R.A.	3	1	...	...	1	4	7 (*f*)
(*g*) Farriers	1	1	...	...	1	4	5 (*g*)
Saddlers	2	...	...	...	...	...	2 (*h*)
Drivers (I.C.)	...	...	6	4	10	40	40
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Rangetakers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	4 (*i*)	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1 (*j*)	7 (*k*)	9	9	25	100	101
Total rank and file	14 (*l*)	36	21	19	76 (*l*)	304	318

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
FIELD.
MECHANIZED (with Mounted Battery Staffs)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Total other ranks	17	40	23	21	84	336	353
Total all ranks (excluding attached) ...	19	43	24	22	89	356	375
Attached—Medical officer	2(*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	2
**Horses allowed for annual training—*							
Officers	3 (*n*)	3	1	1	5	20	23
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	16	16
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Rangetakers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Horseholders	...	5	...	...	5	20	20
Spare	...	2	...	...	2	8	8
Total Riding	2	18	...	...	18	72	74
Total Horses	5	21	1	1	23	92	97
Vehicles—							
Carriages, gun	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Carriages, howitzer, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Limbers, wagons for 18-pdrs.	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, bodies for 4·5" howitzers ...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Vehicles allowed for annual training—							
Tractors (*o*) (*p*)	...	...	2	2	4	16	16

(*a*) For supervision of vehicles.
(*b*) 1 officer per battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*c*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant, the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*d*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.
(*e*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.
(*f*) Includes 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers; in the case of a brigade consisting of H.Q. and 2 batteries—1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier, 1 lance-bombardier.
(*g*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
FIELD.
MECHANIZED (with Mounted Battery Staffs)—*continued.*

(*h*) Includes 1 bombardier.
(*i*) Includes 2 for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.
(*j*) Sanitary orderly.
(*k*) Includes 1 sanitary orderly, 1 for water duties, and 1 orderly for medical officer.
(*l*) Includes following:—Brigade headquarters, 1 lance-bombardier; each battery 5 lance-bombardiers.
(*m*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.
(*n*) Includes charger for medical officer.
(*o*) To be hired. Tractors provided under separate War Office instructions.
(*p*) (i) The type of tractor will be subject to War Office instructions issued from time to time.
(ii) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 10 tractors only.
(*q*) Of the 2 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a staff-serjeant.
* The full number of horses for battery staffs may if necessary be taken to camp, irrespective of the number of mounted personnel attending.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

(Light).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 3·7 inch Howitzers.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	(b) 1	1	2	2	5	15	16
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	2	2	2	6	18	19
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4 (c)	12	12
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(l)	12	12
(m) Saddlers	...	...	1	1	2	6	(d) 6
(m) Artificers, R.A.	2	...	1	1	2	6	(e) 8
(m) Farriers	...	1	2	2	5	15	(f) 15
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 4	3	1	1	5	15	19

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Light)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	6	12	12	30	90	91(*k*)
Drivers, R.A.	...	2	28	13	43	129	129
Total rank and file	(*h*)10	30	52	37	(*h*)119	357	367
Total other ranks	12	35	54	39	128	384	396
Total all ranks	14	38	55	40	133	399	413
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) 2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Animals allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers (ponies)	(*j*) 3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Animals—							
Light draught (horses)—							
G.S. wagons	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Riding (ponies)—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Horse holders	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Pack mules (draught)—							
For guns and carriages	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For trail rear portions	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For gun shields	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Additional on conversion to pack ...	...	...	10	...	10	30	30
For relief	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For ammunition	...	...	4	...	4	12	12
For pioneers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For telephone	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For sub-section panniers	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
For L.G.S. wagon (ammunition) ...	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
For L.G.S. wagon, signallers' and battery commanders' stores ...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
For L.G.S. wagon, artificer and veterinary stores	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare	...	...	2	...	2	6	6
Total, light draught, riding and pack	1	20	33	17	70	210	211
Total animals	4	23	34	18	75	225	229

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery (Light)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Vehicles—							
L.G.S. (fore part only)—							
For ammunition	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
For signallers and B.C. stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
L.G.S. wagons—							
For artificers and veterinary stores ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
G.S. wagon	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be decreased and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*e*) Includes 2 serjeants, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*f*) Includes 3 serjeants, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers. Each battery 4 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*j*) Includes pony for medical officer.

(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties, 3 for water duties and 1 orderly for medical officer.

(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*m*) Of the 6 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. Class II) and 2 staff-serjeants.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Medium (Mechanized).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 1 Battery of four 60-pdr. guns. / 3 Batteries, each of four 6-inch Howitzers.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Head-quarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(a)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	2	3	1	1	5(b)	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	1(c)	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	3	2	5	20	20
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(e)	16	16
Artificers, R.A.	...	1	...	...	1	4	9
Saddler	(f) 5 / 1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	2	4	6	4	14	56	58
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	4(g)	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1(h)	24	13	14	29	116	117(i)
Total rank and file	16(j)	33	26	24	83(j)	332	348
Total other ranks	19	37	28	26	91	364	383
Total all ranks	21	40	29	27	96	384	405

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery, Medium (Mechanized)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	2(*k*)	...	...	...	...	...	2
Vehicles—							
Carriages, gun or howitzer	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Vehicles allowed for annual training—							
Tractors (*l*) (*m*)	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Reconnaissance cars (*l*) (*n*)	1	3	...	...	3	12	13
Vans (*l*)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4

(*a*) For supervision of vehicles.
(*b*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*c*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*d*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.
(*e*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.
(*f*) Includes 1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*g*) Includes 2 for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.
(*h*) Sanitary orderly.
(*i*) Includes 1 sanitary orderly and 1 for water duties.
(*j*) Includes following:—Brigade headquarters, 1 lance-bombardier; each battery, 5 ance-bombardiers.
(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.
(*l*) To be hired Tractors provided under separate War Office instructions.
(*m*) (i) The type of tractor will be subject to War Office instructions issued from time to time.
(ii) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 10 tractors only.
(*n*) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 7 reconnaissance cars only.
(*o*) Includes 1 orderly for medical officer.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT.

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of eight 3-inch 20-cwt. guns on travelling platforms.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations				
			No. 1	No. 2			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	3	3	6	18	18
Total officers	2	2	3	3	(*a*) 8	24	26
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	1(*m*)	...	4	4	8	24	25
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	4	4	9	27	29
Trumpeters	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Bombardiers	...	...	8	8	(*b*)16	48	48
Instrument maker	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Artificers, R.A.	1	2	...	...	2	6	7(*k*)
Cooks	...	2	1	1	4	12	12
Clerks	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	4(*c*)	2	3	3	8	24	28
Instrument numbers	...	...	17	17	34	119(*d*)	119
Gunners	1(*e*)	...	32	32	64	192(*l*)	193
Total rank and file	7	8	61	61	130(*f*)	407	414
Total other ranks	9	10	66	66	142	443	452
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	11	12	69	69	150	467	478
Attached—							
Medical officers	2(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery. Anti-Aircraft—*continued*.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations				
			No. 1	No. 2			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Vehicles—							
Platforms, travelling (*h*)	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Allowed for Annual Training—							
Light lorry for stores and instruments (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor car, heavy (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles with sidecars (*j*) ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 for medical officer.
(*d*) 1 battery in the brigade is allowed 17 additional instrument numbers.
(*e*) Lance-bombardier. Orderly for medical officer.
(*f*) Includes 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*g*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any one year.
(*h*) Tractors for hauling guns and ammunition lorries will be hired with drivers as required for training.
(*i*) To be hired, each with a driver for training.
(*j*) Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*k*) Includes 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers, 1 lance-bombardier and 1 gunner. In the case of the 163rd A.A. Battery the ranks for that battery will be—1 lance-serjeant and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*l*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties and 1 orderly for medical officer.
(*m*) Clerk may be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant, the total serjeants will be decreased and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this brigade issued separately.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
HEAVY BRIGADES FOR DEFENDED PORTS.*

Unit	Allotment	Lieutenant-colonels	Majors	Captains	Subalterns	Total officers	B.S.Ms. (W.O., II)	B.Q.M.Ss.	Sergeants	Trumpeters	Bombardiers	Gunners	Batmen	Total other ranks	Total all ranks	*L/sergeants (a)*	*L/bombardiers (a)*	*Medical officers (attached)*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
Cornwall Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
164th Heavy Battery	Falmouth ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	4	2	14	116	8	146	153	*4*	*7*	...
165th Heavy Battery	Plymouth ...	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	4	2	13	114	8	143	150	*3*	*7*	...
Total	...	1	2	4	8	15	2	2	8	4	27	230(c)	19	292	307	*7*	*14*	*1*
Devon Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
157th Heavy Battery	Plymouth	...	1	2	7	10	1	1	4	2	14	120	11	153	163	*6*	*9*	...
158th Heavy Battery	Plymouth	...	1	1	5	7	1	1	4	2	14	114	8	144	151	*5*	*9*	...
Total	...	1	2	3	12	18	2	2	8	4	28	234(c)	22	300	318	*11*	*18*	*1*
Dorset Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
179th Heavy Battery	Weymouth ...	...	1	3	5	9	1	1	3	1	14	110	10	140	149	*4*	*7*	...
180th Heavy Battery	Portland ...	...	1	3	4	8	1	1	3	1	13	113	9	141	149	*5*	*7*	...
Total	...	1	2	6	9	18	2	2	6	2	27	223(c)	22	284	302	*9*	*14*	*1*
Hampshire Heavy Brigade, R.A....	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
153rd Heavy Battery	Portsmouth ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...
154th Heavy Battery	Golden Hill ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	*6*	*9*	...

* The whole of these establishments are under consideration.

Digitized by Google

155th Heavy Battery	Sandown ...	...	1	3	6	10	1	1	4	2	18	136	11	173	183	6	9	...
156th Heavy Battery	Portsmouth ...	...	1	2	8	11	1	1	4	2	18	135	12	173	184	6	9	...
Total	...	1	4	11	26	42	4	4	16	8	72	543(c)	48	695	737	24	36	1
Sussex Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...																		
159th Sussex Heavy Battery ...	Newhaven and Dover.	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	120	10	151	159	4	6	1
Kent Heavy Brigade R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	1
168th Heavy Battery	Dover	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	120	9	150	158	4	6	...
170th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway	...	1	2	5	8	1	1	3	2	14	97	9	127	135	4	6	...
166th (City of Rochester) Heavy Battery		...	1	3	7	11	1	1	3	2	14	94	12	127	138	4	6	...
169th Heavy Battery		...	1	3	7	11	1	1	3	2	14	118	12	151	162	4	6	...
167th Heavy Battery		...	1	2	4	7	1	1	2	2	14	95	8	123	130	4	6	...
Total	...	1	5	12	28	40	5	5	14	10	70	524(c)	53	681	727	20	30	1
Essex Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
175th Heavy Battery	Thames and Medway.	...	1	2	4	7	1	1	3	2	11	91(c)	9	121	128	7	11	1
Suffolk Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
176th Heavy Battery	Harwich ...	...	1	3	8	12	2	2	4	2	20	148(c)	14	192	204	7	9	1
East Riding Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	1
182nd Heavy Battery	Humber Defences.	...	1	2	7	10	1	1	3	1	14	90	11	121	131	5	7	...
183rd Heavy Battery		...	1	3	8	12	1	1	3	1	14	88	13	121	133	5	8	...
Total	...	1	2	5	15	23	2	2	6	2	28	178(c)	27	245	268	10	16	1
Durham Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
186th Heavy Battery	Tees Defences	...	1	1	3	5	1	1	2	1	7	72	6	90	97	2	4	1
187th Heavy Battery		...	1	1	4	6	1	1	2	1	7	72	7	91	97	2	3	...
Total	...	...	2	2	7	11	2	2	4	2	14	144(c)	13	181	192	4	7	1

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery—*continued.*

Heavy Brigades for Defended Ports—*continued.*

Unit	Allotment	Lieutenant-colonels	Majors	Captains	Subalterns	Total officers	B.S.Ms. (W.O., II)	B.Q.M.Ss.	Serjeants	Trumpeters	Bombardiers	Gunners	Batmen	Total other ranks	Total all ranks	*L/serjeants (a)*	*L/bombardiers (a)*	*Medical officers (attached)*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
Tynemouth Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
150th Heavy Battery	Tyne Defences	...	1	2	3	6	1	1	2	1	6	69	7	87	93	*2*	*3*	...
151st Heavy Battery		...	1	2	2	5	1	1	2	1	6	71	6	88	93	*2*	*3*	...
152nd Heavy Battery		...	...	3	3	6	1	1	2	...	5	72	6	87	93	*2*	*4*	...
Total	...	1	2	7	8	18	3	3	6	2	17	212(c)	22	265	283	*6*	*10*	*1*
Forth Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	4	...	...	*1*
160th Heavy Battery	Forth ...	...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	115	10	149	158	*6*	*9*	...
161st Heavy Battery		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	116	10	150	159	*6*	*9*	...
162nd Heavy Battery		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	114	10	148	157	*6*	*9*	...
163rd Heavy Battery		...	1	2	6	9	1	1	4	1	17	115	10	149	158	*6*	*9*	...
Total	...	1	4	8	24	37	4	4	16	4	68	460(c)	43	599	636	*23*	*36*	*1*
North Scottish Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	*1*
173rd Heavy Battery ...	Tay and Aberdeen	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	7	40	5	56	60	*2*	*3*	...
174th Heavy Battery		...	1	1	4	6	1	1	1	1	10	73	7	94	100	*4*	*6*	...
Total	...	...	2	2	6	10	2	2	2	2	17	113(c)	13	151	161	*6*	*9*	*1*

Digitized by Google

Clyde Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
171st Heavy Battery	Clyde	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	7	110	5	126	130	2	3	...
172nd Heavy Battery		...	...	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	4	73	4	85	89	2	3	...
Total	...	...	1	2	5	8	2	2	2	2	11	183(c)	10	212	220	4	6	1
Lancashire and Cheshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
177th Heavy Battery ...	Mersey and Barrow	...	1	3	3	7	1	1	2	1	6	69	8	88	95	2	4	...
178th Heavy Battery ...		...	1	2	3	6	1	1	1	1	8	68	7	87	93	3	3	...
Total	...	...	2	5	6	13	2	2	3	2	14	137(c)	16	176	189	5	7	1
Pembroke Heavy Brigade, R.A. ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
184th Heavy Battery	Milford Haven	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	2	1	9	71	5	90	94	3	5	...
185th Heavy Battery		...	...	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	9	71	5	90	95	3	4	...
Total	...	...	1	3	5	9	2	2	4	2	18	142(c)	11	181	190	6	9	1
Glamorgan Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																		
181st Heavy Battery	Severn	...	1	4	4	9	1	1	4	2	11	92(c)	11	122	131	4	5	1
Total	...	8	35	81	180	304	39	39	109	54	467	3,777	(b) 363	4,848	5,152	157	242	17

(a) Included in establishment.
(b) Includes batmen for medical officers.
(c) Includes 1 for medical officer.

The establishment of horses allowed for annual training will be fixed each year according to the programme of training issued.

Note.—Units with establishments up to 100, will detail 1 other rank; units with establishments over 100, will detail 2 other ranks for sanitary duties.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/6129.

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Air Defence Units.			Defended Ports.	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*b*)
			2 A.A. Searchlight Battalions.	11 A.A. Searchlight Companies (Independent).	H.Q., A.A. Searchlight Groups.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	14	2	...	3	1	20	40	...
Majors	1	42	6	11	...	4	30	94	...
Captains	1	42	6	11	...	39	...	99	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Subalterns	7	168	48	88	...	83	...	394	...
Quarter-masters...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total officers	9	266	64	110(*a*)	3	127	60	639	24
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	42	6	11	...	25	...	84	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	42	6	11	...	28	...	88	24
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87
Squadron quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	42	6	11	...	...	...	59	...

Digitized by Google

Military mechanists	...	...	24	44	...	...	...	68	...
Farrier-serjeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cooks	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants...	4	224	72	132	...	88	...	520	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	6	266	104	187	...	88	...	651	87
Buglers	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	55	...
Corporals	14	714	120	231	...	223	...	1,302	...
Farrier corporals	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Non-commissioned officers for pay duties	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Clerks	...	...	10(*c*	11	3	...	...	24	...
Cooks	...	...	30	55	...	...	...	85	...
Farriers	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Draughtsmen	...	14	1(*d*)	...	...	...	...	15	...
Sappers	81	4,536	1,370	2,508	...	1,600	...	10,095	...
Grooms	...	280	66	110	6	...	...	462	...
Drivers	48	420	...	...	...	...	...	468	...
Medical officer's orderlies ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...
Total rank and file ...	147	6,048	1,597	2,915	12	1,823	...	12,542	...
Total other ranks	154	6,356	1,707	3,113	12	1,994	...	13,336	111
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	163	6,622	1,771	3,223	15	2,121	60	13,975	135
Attached—									
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*2*	*1 (f)*	*6*	*15*	...	*39*	...
Horses—									
Officers'	9	266	...	...	...	...	...	275	14
Riding	85	84	...	...	...	...	...	169	16
Draught (light)	46	504	...	...	...	...	...	550	...
Pack	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total horses	143	854	...	...	...	...	...	997	30

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Air Defence Units.			Defended Ports.	Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (*b*)
			2 A.A. Searchlight Battalions.	11 A.A. Searchlight Companies (Independent).	H.Q., A.A. Searchlight Groups.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Wagons, pontoon	3	126	...	...	...	...	...	129	...
Wagons, trestle...									
Lorries (heavy or light) ...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Lorries, petrol-electric	...	...	12	22	...	...	...	34	...
Motor cycles with sidecars ...	...	...	26	45(*g*)	3	...	...	74	...
Bicycles (held on permanent charge)	...	126	60	110	...	...	...	296	...
Bicycles (for annual training only)	4	308	...	...	...	...	...	312	...
Carts, tool, R.E. double ...	6	84	...	...	...	...	...	90	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S. ...	...	84	...	...	...	...	...	84	...
Vans (heavy)	...	...	6	12(*e*)	...	...	...	18	...
Vans (light)	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Wagons, G.S., spring	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Motor cars	...	...	2	1(*f*)	3	...	...	6	...

(*a*) Excluding quarter-master for Kent A.A. searchlight companies, R.E. who will not be replaced when present holder vacates.
(*b*) For distribution of permanent staff, see pages 130–132.
(*c*) Includes 2 with H.Q. Air Defence Brigades.
(*d*) Employed with H.Q. Air Defence Formations.
(*e*) 2 for 307th company.
(*f*) For 307th company only.
(*g*) 1 extra for 307th company.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Field Squadron.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	Head-quarters troop. (iii)	Three Field troops (each). (iv)	Total squadron. (v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	1	2	7
Total officers	1	2	2	9
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	1	1	4
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	6
Corporals	1	4(*a*)	3 (*c*)	14
Farriers	...	1	1	4
Sappers	...	12(*b*)	23 (*d*)	81
Drivers	7	8	11 (*e*)	48
Total rank and file	8	25	38	147
Total other ranks	11	26	39	154
Total all ranks	12	28	41	163
Attached—				
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	*1*
Horses for annual training—				
Officers'	1	2	2	9
Riding	4	15	22	85
Draught (light)	4	9	11	46
Pack	...	...	1	3
Total horses	9	26	36	143
Transport—				
Wagons L.G.S.	1	...	1	4
Wagons G.S., spring (*f*) ...	...	2	...	2
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle) ...	3	...	...	3
Carts, tool, R.E. (single) ...	...	...	2	6
Bicycles (*g*)	1	...	1	4

(*a*) Includes 2 lance serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance serjeant.
(*d*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*f*) Wagons, light, spring, R.E., temporarily in lieu.
(*g*) For annual training only.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Field Squadron—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trade. (i)	*Head-quarters.* (ii)	*Head-quarters troop.* (iii)	*Three Field troops.* (iv)	*Total squadron.* (v)
Blacksmiths	...	...	3	3
Bricklayers	...	...	8 (*i*)	8
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	22 (*j*)	22
Clerk	...	1	...	1
Draughtsman (Arch.)	...	1	...	1
Electrician	...	1	...	1
Farriers	...	1	3	4
Fitters	...	...	3	3
Fitter drivers	...	1	1 (*h*)	2
Masons	...	...	3	3
Painters and decorators	...	...	6	6
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	6	6
Saddlers and harness makers ...	...	1	3	4
Tinsmith and whitesmith	...	1	...	1
Watermen	...	...	3	3
Wheelers	...	1	3	4
Total Groups A-D	...	8	64	72
Group E—				
Engine hand (I.C.)	...	1	1 (*h*)	3
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...		1 (*h*)	
Pioneers, R.E.	...	7	12	19 (*k*)
Batmen	2	2	6	10
Drivers, H.T., R.E.	6	7	30	43
Total	8	25	114	147

(*h*) *1 man of each of these trades for the 3 troops.*
(*i*) *2 in 1 troop.*
(*j*) *7 in each of 2 troops.*
(*k*) *Includes 2 for sanitary duties.*

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers.

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 3 Field Companies.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Field Companies.						Total, 3 Field Companies.		Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.		1 Section.		Total, headquarters and 4 Sections.				
		D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	D.	T.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Subalterns	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	12	...	12
Total officers	1	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	19
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Serjeants	1	1	...	...	1	1	4	3	12	16
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	2	...	...	1	2	4	6	12	19
Corporals	...	1	...	...	4	1	16	3	48	51
Farrier corporals	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
N.C.Os. for pay duties (corporals)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Draughtsman	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sappers	...	...	12(*a*)	...	24	...	108	...	324	324
Drivers	...	...	...	3(*b*)	...	10	...	30	...	30
Grooms	2	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	20
Total rank and file ...	3	3	14	4	28	17(*i*)	126(*c*)	51	378	432
Total other ranks ...	4	5	15	4	29	19	131	57	393	454
Total all ranks ...	5	7	15	5	29	25	131	75	393	473

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Consisting of { Headquarters. 3 Field Companies.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Field Companies. Headquarters. D. (iii)	Headquarters. T. (iv)	1 Section. D. (v)	1 Section. T. (vi)	Total, Headquarters and 4 sections. D. (vii)	Total, Headquarters and 4 sections. T. (viii)	Total, 3 Field Companies. D. (ix)	Total, 3 Field Companies. T. (x)	Total, Divisional Engineers. (xi)
Rank and file includes :—										
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	*8*	...	*24*	*24*
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	*2*	*2*	*8*	*6*	*24*	*30*
Attached—										
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses (*d*)—										
Officers'	1	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	19
Riding	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	6
Draught (light)	...	...	...	4(*e*)	...	12	...	36	...	36
Total horses	1	4	...	5	...	20	...	60	...	61
Transport (*f*)—										
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Lorry, heavy or light (*l*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carts, tool, R.E. (double) (*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	6
Wagons, limbered, G.S.(*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	6
Vans, light (to be hired for training)	...	1(*o*)	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Bicycles (*h*)	1	2	...	2	...	10	...	30	...	31

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trade.	Headquarters Divisional Engineers.	Field Company.				Total, 3 Field Companies.	Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.	1 Section	4 Sections.	Total, Field company.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Blacksmiths	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Bricklayers	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	6	24	24	72	72
Clerks	...	...	2	1	4	6	18	18
Concretors	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Draughtsman (arch.)	} 1	...	1	1(n)	1	3	4
,, *(topo.)*							
Electricians	...	...	1	2(m)	2	6	6
Farriers	...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Fitters	...	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Fitter drivers	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Masons	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Miners	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Painters and decorators	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Saddlers and harness-makers	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Surveyors, C. & E.	...	...	1	1(n)	1	3	3
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	...	1	2(m)	2	6	6
Watermen	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Wheelers	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total Groups A to D	...	1	6	23	82	88	264	265
Group E—							
Engine hands, I.C.	} ...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Stokers (stationary engine)							
Pioneers, R.E.	...	...	8(j)	6	22(q)	30	90	90(p)
Drivers	...	...	1	3(k)	10	11	33	33
Grooms	...	...	2	2	1	4	6	18	20
Total Group E, etc.	...	2	11	12	44	55	165	167
Grand Total	...	...	3	17	35	126	143	429	432

Note.—The detail of trades may be modified if necessary in accordance with War Office letter No. 20/Engineers/6106 (A.G. 7) dated, 12th March, 1931.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

NOTE.—D = Driver class. T = Tradesman class.

(*a*) Detail—

Saddler and harness-maker	1
Wheeler	1
Cooks	2
Storeman...	1
Clerk	1
Farrier	1
Sanitary duties	2
Lewis gunners	3

(*b*) In 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining 2 sections.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants and 2 lance-corporals per section.
(*d*) For annual training.
(*e*) In each of 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining 2 sections.
(*f*) Only those horse-drawn vehicles absolutely essential, and for which accommodation is available, should be issued for the present.
(*g*) In each of 2 sections only.
(*h*) No bicycles will be issued for the present.
(*i*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*j*) 2 boys may be included for training as bandsmen, in which case the number of Group E tradesmen will be reduced accordingly.
(*k*) In 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining sections.
(*l*) To be hired with driver during period of annual camp.
(*m*) In 2 sections only.
(*n*) In 1 section only.
(*o*) To be driven by a pioneer (trained in driving motor vehicles) of 1 section.
(*p*) Includes 3 pioneers trained in driving motor vehicles, and 1 orderly for medica officer.
(*q*) 5 in each of 2 sections.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion.

Consisting of { Headquarters.
3 Companies each with 4 sections.

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' commanding companies (majors)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	2	8	24	24
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	10	30	32
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	1	3	3
Military mechanists	...	4(*a*)	...	4	12	12
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	3	12	36	36
Total staff serjeants and serjeants...	1	5	3	17	51	52
Corporals	...	...	5	20	60	60(*b*)
Clerks	1	1	...	1	3	4
Cooks	...	1	1	5	15	15
Sappers	1	12	54	228	684	685(*c*)
Batmen	3	2	2	10	30	33
Total rank and file	5	16	62	264	792	797
Total other ranks	6	22	65	282	846	852
Total all ranks	8	24	67	292	876	884
Attached— *Medical officer*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Transport—						
Vans (heavy)(*d*)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Lorries petrol-electric	...	2	...	2	6	6
Motor cycles with sidecars (*e*) ...	1	...	1	4	12	13
Bicycles	...	2	2	10	30	30
Motor car (*d*)	1	...	...	...	...	1

(*a*) W.O's. Class II or staff-serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery).
(*b*) Includes 36 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 48 lance-corporals and orderly for medical officer.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*f*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	*27*
Carpenters and joiners	*75*
Clerks	*4*
Electricians	*75*
Fitters	*42*
Fitter drivers	*55*
Instrument makers	*15*
Moulders	*3*
Painters and decorators	*12*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	*12*
Turners	*3*
Welders (acetylene or electric)	*12*
Wiremen (indoor)	*12*
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	*253*
Total Groups A–D	*600*
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	*114*
Pioneers, R.E.	*50(f)*
Batmen	*33*
Total	*797*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Headquarters Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group.

Detail. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Total all ranks. (iv)
C.R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) (Searchlights)	1	...	1
Clerk	...	1	1
Batmen	...	2 (*b*)	2
Medical officer's orderly	...	1	1
Total H.Qs. of a Group of Searchlight Companies	1	4	5
Attached Medical Officers	2 (*a*)	...	2 (*a*)
Transport—			
Motor car	1 (*c*)	...	...
Motor cycle with sidecar	...	1 (*d*)	...

(*a*) Only one medical officer will train in any one year.
(*b*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*c*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.
(*d*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 4 sections.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	1 section. (iii)	Total company (headquarters and 4 sections). (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	2	10
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	1	...	1
Military mechanists	4(*a*)	...	4
Serjeants	...	3	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	5	3	17
Corporals	1 (*i*)	5	21 (*b*)
Clerk	1	...	1
Cooks	1	1	5
Sappers	12	54	228(*c*)
Batmen	2	2	10
Total rank and file	17	62	265
Total other ranks	23	65	283
Total all ranks	25	67	293
Attached—			
Medical Officer (*g*)	*1*	...	*1*
Transport—			
Van (heavy) (*d*)	1	...	1
Lorries, petrol-electric	2	...	2
Motor cycles with side cars (*e*) (*f*) ...	...	1	4 (*h*)
Bicycles	2	2	10
Motor car (*g*)	1	...	1

(*a*) Warrant officers (Class II) or staff serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery).
(*b*) Includes 12 lance serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 16 lance corporals.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training. The 307th company will have 2.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*f*) W.D. supply in the case of Headquarters of companies in Essex A.A. Group, 314th and 315th companies.
(*g*) For 307th company only.
(*h*) The 307th company will have 5.
(*i*) For pay duties.
(*j*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	*9*	
Carpenters and joiners	*25*	
Clerk	*1*	
Electricians	*25*	
Fitters	*14*	
Fitter drivers	*18*	
Instrument makers	*5*	
Moulders	*3*	
Painters and decorators	*4*	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	*4*	
Turner	*1*	
Welders (acetylene or electric)	*4*	
Wiremen (indoor)	*4*	
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	*83*	
Total Groups A–D	*200*	
Group E—		
Engine hands (I.C.)	*38*	
Pioneers, R.E.	*16* (j)	
Batmen	*10*	
Total	*264*	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEER UNITS.—DEFENDED PORTS.*

Unit. (i)	Allotment. (ii)	Lieutenant-colonels. (iii)	Majors. (iv)	Captains. (v)	Subalterns. (vi)	Total Officers. (vii)	Quarter-master-serjeants. (viii)	Company Serjeant-majors. (ix)	Total W.Os., Class II. (x)	Serjeants. (xi)	Buglers. (xii)	Corporals. (xiii)	Sappers. (xiv)	Total other ranks. (xv)	Total all ranks. (xvi)	*Lance-serjeants (included in Establishment).* (xvii)	*Lance-corporals (included in Establishment).* (xviii)	*Medical Officers (Attached).* (xix)
Hampshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
Headquarters	Portsmouth	1	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	4	*1*	...	*1*
No. 1 Company (Works) ...		...	...	3	6	9	...	1	1	6	2	14	122	145	154	*7*	*12*	
No. 2 Company (E.L.) ...		...	1	...	2	3	...	1	1	4	2	10	54	71	74	*5*	*6*	
No. 3 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	4	2	10	54	71	74	*5*	*6*	
No. 4 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	1	1	2	4	2	10	54	72	75	*5*	*6*	
City of Aberdeen (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Aberdeen...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	43	52	55	*2*	*3*	*1*
City of Dundee (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Tay ...	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	48	57	60	*2*	*4*	*1*
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	(a) ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	9	11	...	...	
Renfrewshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Clyde	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	*2*	*4*	*1*
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	4	37	46	49	*2*	*4*	
Tyne Electrical (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Tyne ...	...	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	2	2	6	29	39	43	*3*	*2*	...
North Riding (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (E.L.) ...	Tees ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	2	14	18	20	*1*	...	*1*
East Riding (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Humber	...	...	(a) 1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	5	38	48	51	*3*	*3*	*1*
No. 2 Company (E. L.) ...		...	...	1	1	2	...	1	1	1	2	2	23	29	31	*1*	*2*	
No. 3 Company (E. L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	1	2	4	21	29	32	*2*	*3*	

| | | |

ROYAL ENGINEER UNITS.—DEFENDED PORTS—*continued.*

Unit. (i)	Allotment. (ii)	Lieutenant-colonels. (iii)	Majors. (iv)	Captains. (v)	Subalterns. (vi)	Total Officers. (vii)	Quartermaster-sergeants (viii)	Company Sergeant-majors. (ix)	Total W.Os., Class II. (x)	Sergeants. (xi)	Buglers. (xii)	Corporals. (xiii)	Sappers. (xiv)	Total other ranks. (xv)	Total all ranks. (xvi)	*Lance-sergeants (included in Establishment).* (xvii)	*Lance-corporals (included in Establishment).* (xviii)	*Medical Officers (Attached).* (xix)
Glamorgan (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Severn	...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	3	47	55	58	*2*	*3*	*1*
(E.L.) ...		...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	4	22	27	29	*2*	*2*	
Carmarthenshire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Milford Haven	...	...	(*b*) 1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	*2*	*4*	*1*
(E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	2	2	6	48	59	62	*3*	*5*	
Lancashire (Fortress) R.E.—																		
No. 1 Company (Works) ...	Mersey & Barrow	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	2	...	4	43	49	52	*2*	*4*	*1*
(E.L.) ...		...	...	1	2	3	...	1	1	1	2	2	24	30	33	*1*	*2*	
Grand Total	...	1	4	39	83	127	3	25	28	88	55	223	1,600	1,994	2,121	*112*	*145*	*15*

(*a*) One of these to be a major. (*b*) 2 of these to be majors.

NOTE.—Units with establishments up to 100 will detail 1 other rank; units with establishments over 100 will detail 2 other ranks for sanitary duties.

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

ROYAL ENGINEERS.—DEFENDED PORTS—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

WORKS PERSONNEL.

Trades. (i)	*Cornwall.* (ii)	*Hampshire.* (iii)	*East Riding.* (iv)	*North Riding.* (v)	*Tyne.* (vi)	*Dundee.* (vii)	*Cinque Ports.* (viii)	*Essex.* (ix)	*Edinburgh.* (x)	*Renfrew.* (xi)	*Aberdeen.* (xii)	*Devon.* (xiii)	*Carmarthen.* (xiv)	*Glamorgan.* (xv)	*Lancashire.* (xvi)	*Dorset.* (xvii)
Groups "A"–"D"																
Blacksmiths	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Bricklayers	5	8	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3	8	3	3	3	3
Carpenters and joiners	17	26	8	...	...	9	...	...	9	9	9	26	9	9	9	8
Clerks	3	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1
Draughtsmen (arch.)	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Electricians	3	4	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1
Fitters	5	8	3	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3	8	3	2	3	3
Masons	4	5	1	...	...	3	...	...	1	2	2	5	2	2	2	1
Moulders	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Painters and decorators	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Platelayers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Plumbers and gasfitters	3	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Sawyers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turners	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Miscellaneous	4	6	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	2
Total trades (A–D) ...	57	87	28	...	...	33	...	...	29	30	30	87	30	32	30	28
Group "E"																
Engine hands (I.C.)...	2	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Stokers (stationary engine)	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Pioneers, R.E.	30	45	14	...	...	17	...	...	15	16	16	45	16	17	16	15
Total tradesmen	90	136	43	...	...	52	...	...	45	47	47	136	47	50	47	44

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AND LIGHTS PERSONNEL.

Trades. (i)	Cornwall. (ii)	Hampshire. (iii)	East Riding. (iv)	North Riding. (v)	Tyne. (vi)	Dundee. (vii)	Cinque Ports. (viii)	Essex. (ix)	Edinburgh. (x)	Renfrew. (xi)	Aberdeen. (xii)	Devon. (xiii)	Carmarthen. (xiv)	Glamorgan. (xv)	Lancashire. (xvi)	Dorset. (xvii)
Electricians ... ... *Linemen (power ... ...* *Searchlight operators ... ...* *Sec. Battery attendants ... ...* *Wiremen (indoor) ... ...*	9	77	20	6	14	3	80	17	59	16	...	49	21	11	10	21
Fitters ... ... *Fitter-drivers ... ...*	2	20	5	2	4	1	20	4	15	4	...	12	6	3	3	6
Miscellaneous	2	13	3	2	2	1	14	3	10	3	...	8	4	2	2	3
Total	13	110	28	10	20	5	114	24	84	23	...	69	31	16	15	30
Group "E" Pioneers R.E. ...	7	64	17	5	12	3	67	14	50	14	...	41	18	8	9	18
Engine hands (I.C.)... ... ... *Stokers (stationary engine) ...*	2	19	5	1	3	1	20	4	15	4	...	12	5	2	2	5
Total tradesmen	22	193	50	16	35	9	201	42	149	41	...	122	54	26	26	53

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.

Ranks. (i)	Number. (ii)
Colonels	10
Lieutenant-colonels	20
Majors	30
Total officers	60

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

20/Signals/341.

Detail.	Officers.					Warrant officers, Class II.				Staff-serjeants and serjeants.					Trumpeters.	Rank and file.					Lance-serjeants.	Lance-corporals.	Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Horses for annual training.	Permanent staff. (b)		
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns (a).	Total officers.	Regimental quarter-master-serjeants.	Company serjeant-majors.	Squadron serjeant-majors.	Total warrant officers.	C.Q.M.Ss.	Squadron Q.M.Ss.	Farrier staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.		Corporals.	Signalmen.	Signalmen (batmen).	Drivers, H.T.	Total rank and file.						Adjutants.	A/R.S.Ms. (W.O., Cl. II).	Other instructors.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)
14 Divisional Signals ..	14	14	42	210 (a)	280	14	42	..	56	42	..	14	280	336	14	532	3,402	294	504	4,732	*280*	*224*	5,138	5,418	1,344	14	14	43
2nd Cavalry Divisional Signals ..	..	1	2	8	11	..	..	2	2	..	2	2	14	18	..	28	165	12	9	219	*9*	*16*	234	245	49	1	1	2
Headquarters, Air Defence Formations Signals ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
2 Companies, Air Defence Brigade Signals	..	1	3	4	8	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	6	8	..	12	114	9	..	135	..	*12*	145	153	..	1	..	2

Digitized by GOOGLE

16 Field Artillery Signal Sections	..	..	..	16 (a)	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	16	..	32	224	16	48	320	*16*	*16*	336	352	256	..	..	..
11 Medium Artillery Signal Sections	..	..	..	11 (a)	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	..	44	143	11	44	242	*22*	*11*	253	264	182	..	..	..
Deputy Chief Signal Officers: Northern, Southern, Eastern Western and Scottish Commands	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Deputy Chief Signal Officer, London District	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Totals ..	21	16	47	249	338	14	44	2	60	44	2	16	327	389	14	648	4,049	343	605	5,645	*327*	*279*	6,108	6,441	1,781	16	15	47

(a) The numbers of captains and subalterns in Divisional Signals, M.A. Signal Sections, and F.A. Signal Sections depend on the establishment for each rank in the Divisional Groups (*see* page 87). (b) For distribution of Permanent Staff, *see* page 132.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Divisional Signals.

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Captains	...	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Subalterns	(a)1	...	1	(a)1	(a)1	3	...	(a)1	(a)1	(a)1	(a)1	4	...	(a)1	(a)2	(a)2	(a)2	7	15
Total officers	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	8	20
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Farrier-serjeant or staff-serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	2	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	3	2	2	2	10	20
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	2	2	1	1	6	2	2	1	1	1	7	2	3	2	2	2	11	24

Digitized by Google

Trumpeter	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporals	(b)1	1	6	3	...	10	...	3	3	3	3	12	...	(c)6	3	3	3	15	38
Signalmen	8	4	37	19	1	61	4	24	14	14	14	70	3	29	31	31	31	125	264
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	...	12	...	12	...	...	4	4	4	12	...	...	4(d)	(d)4	(d)4	12	36
Total rank and file	9	5	43	34	1	83	4	27	21	21	21	94	3	35	38	38	38	152	338
Total other ranks	11	8	45	35	2	90	7	29	22	22	22	102	6	38	40	40	40	164	367
Total all ranks	13	9	47	36	3	95	8	30	23	23	23	107	7	39	42	42	42	172	387
Attached medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Rank and file includes—																			
Lance-serjeants	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*5*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*4*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*10*	*20*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*4*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*7*	*16*
Detail of rank and file by trades—																			
Carpenter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Clerks	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	...	*7*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*13*	*16*
Draughtsman, signals	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Electricians, wireless, or electrician fitters ...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*5*
Fitters signals or electrician fitters	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*6*
Farriers	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*6*
Linemen	...	...	...	*14*	...	*14*	...	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*9*	...	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*9*	*32*
Operators, line }	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*16*	(e)*20*
Operators, wireless } *or operators signals* ...	...	...	*30*	...	...	*30*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*12*	*12*	*12*	*36*	(e)*66*
Operators, visual }	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	*12*	*12*	*12*	*51*	...	*12*	*9*	*9*	*9*	*39*	(e)*90*
Saddlers	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*
Wheelers	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Signalmen, group "E," or signals assistants —																			
Batmen	*3*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*8*	*21*
Cooks	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*11*
Sanitary duties	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
General duties	...	*3*	*3*	...	...	*6*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*10*
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	...	*12*	...	*12*	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	*12*	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	*12*	*36*
Total	*9*	*5*	*43*	*34*	*1*	*83*	*4*	*27*	*21*	*21*	*21*	*94*	*3*	*35*	*38*	*38*	*38*	*152*	*338* (*j*)
Horses—(h)																			
Officers'	2	1	...	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	...	2	2	2	7	17
Riding	...	2	...	8	1	11	1	2	6	6	6	21	1	...	...	...	...	1	33
Light draught	...	...	...	16	...	16	...	...	6	6	6	18	...	...	2	2	2	6	40
Pack	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	6	6
Total horses	2	3	...	25	2	30	2	3	13	13	13	44	2	...	6	6	6	20	96

Digitized by Google

Transport—(*h*)																						
Motor lorries, heavy	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorries, light	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	5
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	...	(*f*)2	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	(*g*)8	2	2	2	14	19
Wagons, cable	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Wagons, telephone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	1	1	1	3	8
Bicycles (*i*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	4	...	1	3	3	3	10	...	2	1	1	1	5	19

(*a*) Captain or subaltern (*see* table of divisional groups on page 87 for establishment in each rank of individual units).
(*b*) Orderly room clerk. If a serjeant (*vide* A.O. 307 of 1925) the total corporals will be decreased by 1, and the total serjeants will be increased by 1 accordingly.
(*c*) 1 a fitter, signals (or electrician fitter).
(*d*) 1 for vehicle, 2 for pack horses and 1 spare.
(*e*) 30 boys may be enlisted for training as operators signals, such boys to count against the total establishment of 176 operators.
(*f*) 1 for captain and 1 for subaltern.
(*g*) 1 for subaltern.
(*h*) Horses and transport are hired for annual training except motor cycles, which are provided by the riders.
(*i*) Bicycles in excess of the number held on charge will be hired as required.
(*j*) Not less than 10 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals.

Detail.	Headquarters.	"A" Squadron.					"B" Squadron.					Total Cavalry Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Troop (headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	Total "A" Squadron.	Headquarters.	"D" Troop (Brigade).	"E" Troop (Brigade).	"F" Troop (Brigade).	Total "B" Squadron.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Subalterns	...	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	1	3	8(a)
Total officers	1	2	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	4	11
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II) ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Farrier serjeants or staff-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Serjeants	1	1	1	2	2	6	1	2	2	2	7	14
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	3	1	2	2	8	3	2	2	2	9	18

Digitized by Google

Corporals	2	2	2	4	1	9	2	5	5	5	17	28
Signalmen	5	6	27	28	28	89	5	26	26	26	83	177
Drivers, H.T.	1	2	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	1	4	9
Total rank and file	8	10	30	33	29	102	8	32	32	32	104	214
Total other ranks	9	14	31	35	31	111	12	34	34	34	114	234
Total all ranks	10	16	32	37	32	117	13	35	35	35	118	245
Attached—												
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Rank and file includes—												
Lance-serjeants	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*9*
Lance-corporals	*1*	...	*3*	*4*	*2*	*9*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*16*
Detail of rank and file by trades—												
Clerks	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	*25*	*25*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*13*	*43*
Electricians, wireless, or electrician fitters ...	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*10*
Farriers	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*
Fitters signals or electrician fitters	...	...	*1*	*4*	*2*	*7*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*13*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*5*
Linemen	...	...	*9*	...	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	*9*
Operators, line } *or operators, signal* {	...	...	*8*	...	...	*8*	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Operators, wireless } *or operators, signal* {	...	...	...	*15*	...	*15*	...	*10*	*10*	*10*	*30*	*45*
Operators, visual } *or operators, signal* {	...	...	*8*	...	...	*8*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*18*	*26*
Saddler	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Signalmen, group "E," or signals assistants—												
Batmen	*2(b)*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*12*
Cooks	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*6*
Sanitary duties	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*
General duties	*2*	*2*	*1*	*4*	...	*7*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*10*	*19*
Drivers, H.T. (grooms)	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	...	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*9*
Total	*8*	*10*	*30*	*33*	*29*	*102*	*8*	*32*	*32*	*32*	*104*	*214(g)*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	"A" Squadron.					"B" Squadron.					Total Cavalry Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Troop (headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	Total "A" Squadron.	Headquarters.	"D" Troop (Brigade).	"E" Troop (Brigade).	"F" Troop (Brigade).	Total "B" Squadron.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Horses—(*c*)												
Officers'	1	2	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	1	4	9
Riding	...	2	...	...	9	11	2	9	9	9	29	40
Total horses	1	4	1	1	9	15	3	10	10	10	33	49
Transport—(*c*)												
Van, light	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorry, heavy } (*h*)	...	1(*d*)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorries, light } (*h*)	...	...	1	3	...	4	1	2	2	2	7	11
Motor cycles	...	...	...	1(*e*)	17(*f*)	18	...	6	6	6	18	36
Motor cycle combinations	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	3	4
Bicycles	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	9	12

(*a*) The commander of one brigade troop may be a captain.

(*b*) Includes 1 for medical officer (attached).

(*c*) Horses and transport are hired for annual training (except bicycles which are on charge, and motor cycles and motor cycle combinations which are provided by the riders).

(*d*) For carriage of charging set.

(*e*) One for subaltern not provided with a horse.

(*f*) One for subaltern.

(*g*) Not less than 19 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.

(*h*) Until such time as a mechanical cable layer is available for issue, the rear portion of a cable wagon (to be towed by a lorry already in this establishment), with accessories, may be retained.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Headquarters Air Defence Formations Signals.

Detail. (i)	Total. (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1
Signalmen	2
Total all ranks	3
Detail of rank and file by trades—	
Clerk	*1*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	*1*
Transport—	
Motor car (a)	1

(a) For Lieutenant-colonel. To be hired with driver for training.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Air Defence Brigade Signals.

Detail. (i)	Brigade Headquarters Company. (ii)	Total 2 Brigade Headquarters Companies. (iii)
Major (*a*)	1	1
Captains (*a*)	1	3
Subalterns	2	4
Total officers	4	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	1	2
Company quarter-master-serjeants	1	2
Serjeants	3	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	8
Corporals	6	12
Signalmen	61	123(*b*)
Total rank and file	67	135(*b*)
Total other ranks	72	145
Total all ranks	76	153
Rank and file includes—		
Lance-corporals	*6*	*12*
Detail of rank and file by trades—		
Clerks	***2***	***4***
Despatch riders	***6***	***12***
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	***1***	***2***
Linemen	***3(c)***	***6***
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen	***45***	***90***
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants	***6(d)***	***12***
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batmen)	***4***	***9(b)***
Total	***67***	***135***
Transport—		
Vans, motor (*e*)	2	4
Motor cycles, with side-cars (*f*)	6	12

(*a*) 1 company will be commanded by a major and 1 company by a captain, i.e., 1 company has 1 major and 1 captain, and the second company has 2 captains.

(*b*) The establishment of 1 company will be increased to 68 rank and file by the addition of 1 batman for adjutant.

(*c*) For indoor line duties and testing.

(*d*) 3 cooks, and 3 orderlies and sanitary duties.

(*e*) To be hired with drivers for training.

(*f*) Enlisted despatch riders to provide their own machines.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Field Artillery Signal Section.

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.		
	Officers.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught, light.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	(*b*)2	...	2	} 8	...	8
Signalmen	...	...	...	(*c*)14	14			
Drivers, H.T., for vehicles	...	...	...	3	3	...	6	6
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total	1	1	2	18	22	10	6	16

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 87) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

(*b*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Transport.

Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Wagon, telephone	1

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Linemen	***3***
Operators, visual, or operators, signals	***12***
Drivers, H.T.	***4***
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batman)	*1*
Total	*20*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Medium Artillery Signal Section.

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses for annual training.		
	Officers.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Draught, light.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Captain or subaltern (*a*)	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1
Serjeant	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	(*b*)4	...	4	...	...	...
Signalmen	...	...	...	(*c*)13	13	2	...	2
Drivers H.T. for vehicles	...	...	...	4	4	...	8	8
Batman	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total	1	1	4	18	24	4	8	12

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. Section depends on the vacancies for captains in the divisional Group (*see* page 87) to which the Section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Transport.

Wagon, limbered, G.S.	1
Wagon, telephone	1

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Farrier	*1*
Linemen	*2*
Operators, visual, or operators, signals	*14*
Drivers, H.T.	*4*
Signalmen, Group "E," or signals assistants (batman)	*1*
Total	*22*

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Groups, R. Signals.

Group. (i)	Lieut.-Colonels. (ii)	Majors (*a*). (iii)	Captains (*b*). (iv)	Subalterns. (v)	Total. (vi)
42nd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 211th M.A. and 222nd F.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	14	22
43rd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 223rd, 224th, 225th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
44th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 203rd M.A. and 226th, 227th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
46th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 236th F.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
47th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 204th M.A. Sig. Sec....	1	1	6	13	21
48th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 202nd M.A., 228th, 229th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
49th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 205th M.A. Sig. Sec....	1	1	6	13	21
50th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 206th M.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
51st Divl. Sigs. ... ... 207th M.A., Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
52nd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 208th M.A., 230th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
53rd Divl. Sigs.... ... ... 212th M.A., 231st F.A. Sig. Secs. ...	1	1	6	14	22
54th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 209th M.A., 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 237th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	16	25
55th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 210th M.A., 235th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
56th Divl. Sigs.	1	1	6	12	20

(*a*) To command No. 3 Company Divisional Signals.

(*b*) 2 captains are for command of companies of Divisional Signals, the remainder may command any of the sections of Divisional Signals or affiliated or amalgamated Sections.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties)—6.

—— (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-colonels	6	...	6
Total	6	...	6

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF INFANTRY.

20/Misc./386.

Detail. (i)	168 battalions of infantry. (ii)	Head-quarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps. (iii)	Total Infantry. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (a) (b) (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	168	1	169	...
Majors	336	2	338	...
Captains	672	3	675	...
Subalterns...	2,016	8	2,024	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	169
Quarter-masters	168	1	169	...
Total officers	3,360	15	3,375	169
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	...	...	...	169
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O.s Class II) ...	168	1	169	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	840	2	842	...
Total warrant officers ...	1,008	3	1,011	169
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	539
Company quarter-master-serjeants	840	2	842	...
Serjeants	2,716(c)	8	2,724	...
Band serjeants	167	...	167	...
Drum-majors	168	...	168	...
Pipe-majors	27	...	27	...
Pioneer serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeants cook	168	...	168	...
Signalling serjeants	168	...	168	...
Officers' mess serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeants tailor	17	...	17	...
Transport-serjeants	168	...	168	...
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	4,775	10	4,785	539
Drummers, &c.	2,697	8	2,705	...
Orderly room clerks	168	1	169	...
Corporals	5,377	16	5,393	...
Signalling corporals	168	...	168	...
Band corporals	167	...	167	...
Provost corporals	168	...	168	...
Privates	58,128	180	58,308	...
Clerks	1,218(d)	2	1,220	...
Farriers	168	...	168	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Infantry—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	168 battalions of infantry. (ii)	Head-quarters and 2 companies Inns of Court Officers Training Corps. (iii)	Total Infantry. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (a) (b) (v)
Saddlers	168	...	168	...
Tailors	34	...	34	...
Medical officers' orderlies	168	1	169	...
Signallers	4,032	8	4,040	...
Cooks	1,680	4	1,684	...
Regimental police	504	...	504	...
Storemen	1,008	2	1,010	...
Batmen	3,696	17	3,713	...
Postmen	168	...	168	...
Regimental institutes	504	...	504	...
Officers' mess	504	...	504	...
Serjeants' mess	504	...	504	...
Butchery duties	168	...	168	...
Quarter-master's stores	336	...	336	...
Drivers, H.T.	1,512	...	1,512	...
Grooms	1,344	4	1,348	...
Pioneers	1,008	...	1,008	...
Bandsmen	4,175	...	4,175	...
Pipers	15	...	15	...
Boys	2,688	...	2,688	...
Total rank and file	89,778	235	90,013	...
Total other ranks	98,258	256	98,514	708
Total all ranks...	101,618	271	101,889	877
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.—				
Medical officers	*336*	*2*	*338*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	1,176	4	1,180	169
Draught (light)...	2,352	6	2,358	...
Total horses	3,528	10	3,538	169
Transport (Vehicles, &c.)—				
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	1,344	...	1,344	...
Lewis guns	4,368	2	4,370	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	1,008	3	1,011	...
Wagons, G.S.	168	...	168	...
Field kitchens	336	...	336	...
Bicycles	2,016	4	2,020	...

(*a*) For distribution of permanent staff by units *see* pp. 133-140.
(*b*) Includes permanent staff for Inns of Court O.T.C. (Infantry portion).
(*c*) Includes 28 orderly room serjeants for H.Q. of Divisions.
(*d*) Includes 12 clerks for H.Q. Infantry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY BATTALION.

Consisting of { Headquarter Wing. / Machine Gun Company. / 3 Rifle Companies.

Detail.	Headquarter Wing.				Machine Gun Company.			Rifle Companies. One Company.			Total 3 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff.)	Remarks.
	No. 1 (signalling) group.	No. 2 (administrative and transport) group.	No. 3 (band, &c.) group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon.	Total machine gun company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Lieutenant-colonel ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*a*) Will command headquarter wing.
Majors	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(*b*)	
Captains	...	1(*a*)(*b*)	...	1	1(*b*)	...	1	1(*b*)	...	1	3	4(*b*)	(*b*) Either the headquarter wing or one of the companies, will be commanded by a major.
Subalterns	1	1	...	2	...	1	4	...	1	2(*c*)	6	12	
Quarter-master	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers ...	3	3	...	6	1	1	5	1	1	3	9	20	(*c*) 2 platoons of each rifle company have no subaltern.
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*d*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	5	(*e*) With honorary rank of warrant officer, Class I, and the honorary appointment of bandmaster.
Total warrant officers	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	6	

Digitized by Google

Detail	Headquarter Wing.				Machine Gun Company.			Rifle Companies. One Company.			Total 3 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Remarks.
	No. 1 (signalling) group.	No. 2 (administrative and transport) group.	No. 3 (Band, &c.) group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon.	Total machine gun company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	5	(*f*) 1 pipe-major for each Scottish battalion (including the 10th battalion King's Regiment (Liverpool) and the 14th London Regiment), and 1 serjeant tailor for each kilted battalion, are allowed in addition.
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	12	16	
Band serjeant (*e*) ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Drum-major, &c. ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Pioneer serjeant (*d*) ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Officers' mess serjeant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Transport serjeant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*g*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	1	5	2	8	1	1	5	1	1	5	15	28(*f*)	(*h*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Drummers, &c. (*g*) ...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	
Orderly room clerk (*h*) ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*i*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	2	8	24	32 (*i*)	
Signalling corporal ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Band corporal (*j*) ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher-bearers.
Provost corporal ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	17	68	...	23	92	278(*k*)	346	(*k*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
Clerks	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	7	
Farrier	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

Saddler	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Signallers	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Cooks	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	6	10
Regimental police ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Storemen	1	1	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	6
Batmen	5(*l*)	3	...	8	1	1	5	1	1	3(*c*)	9	22
Postman...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental institutes ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Officers' mess	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Serjeants' mess	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Butchery duties	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Quarter-master's stores	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Drivers (H.T.)	...	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Grooms	...	4	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	8
Pioneers	...	6(*m*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Bandsmen (*j*)	...	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Boys (*n*)	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Total rank and file	33	47	42(*t*)	122	6	20	86	6	26	108	326	534(*o*)
Total other ranks ...	34	54	60(*t*)	148	8	21	92	8	27	114	344	584
Total all ranks ...	37	57	60	154	9	22	97	9	28	117	353	604
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.—												
Medical officers ...	2(*p*)	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses (*q*)—												
Officers'	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	7
Draught (Light) (*r*) ...	...	14	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Total horses ...	...	17	...	17	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	21
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	...	...	...	8
Lewis guns	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	8	24	26
Wagons, L.G.S.... ...	...	6(*s*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Field kitchens	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Bicycles	8	1	...	9	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	12

(*l*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(*m*) Trades are:—
3 carpenters and joiners.
1 bricklayer (able either to plaster or to slate).
1 painter and decorator.
1 plumber and gasfitter.

(*n*) Intended for training for the appointment of drummer, &c., but if not required as such, may, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, be replaced by privates.

(*o*) (i) Includes 40 lance-corporals. (ii) Includes 5 pipers in the case of all Scottish battalions. (iii) 2 additional privates (tailors) are allowed for each kilted battalion.

(*p*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be one present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.

(*q*) For training only. Hired when required.

(*r*) 18 horses will be allowed if all vehicles are H.T.

(*s*) 4 to be H.T. and 2 (which will be hired when required) to be either H.T. or M.T.

(*t*) The 18th London Regiment will have—1 pipe-major; 9 drummers; 16 pipers (including 1 corporal)—in lieu of—1 band serjeant; 1 band corporal; 25 bandsmen.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF THE ROYAL TANK CORPS.

20/Misc/386.

Detail. (i)	8 Armoured Car Companies. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (a) (iii)
Majors	8	...
Captains	40	...
Subalterns	64	...
Adjutants	...	8
Total officers	112	8
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	8	...
Total warrant officers	8	8
Company quarter-master-serjeants	8	...
Staff-serjeant mechanists	8	...
Serjeants, driver, I.C.	64	15
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	80	15
Orderly room clerks	8	...
Corporals, driver, I.C.	64 (b)	...
Drivers, I.C.	1,048 (b)	...
Mechanics	40	...
Cooks	32	...
Storemen	16	...
Batmen	120	...
Total rank and file	1,328	...
Total other ranks	1,416	23
Total all ranks	1,528	31
Attached—		
R.A.M.C. (T.)—		
Medical officers	*8*	...
Armoured cars	16	...
Lorries (light) 6-wheeled	16	...
Lorries (light) (c)	8	...
Motor cars	8	...
Motor cycles	24	...

(a) For distribution by units see page 140.
(b) Includes 152 driver mechanics.
(c) For administrative purposes. To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

ARMOURED CAR COMPANY.

Consisting of { Company Headquarters. / 4 Sections.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	1 Section. (iii)	Total Company (Headquarters and 4 Sections) (excluding Permanent Staff). (iv)
Majors	1	...	1
Captains	1	1	5
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	3	14
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Staff-serjeant mechanist	1	...	1
Serjeants, driver, I.C.	...	2	8
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	10
Orderly room clerk	1	...	1
Corporals, driver, I.C.	...	2	(a)8 } (h)
Drivers, I.C.	...	33(j)	131(i) }
Mechanics	5 (b)	...	5
Cooks	...	1	4
Storemen non-technical	2	...	2
Batmen	3 (c)	3	15
Total rank and file	11	39	166 (d)
Total other ranks	14	41	177
Total all ranks	16	44	191
Attached—			
R.A.M.C. (T.)—			
Medical officer	*1*	...	*1*
Armoured cars (g)	...	...	2
Lorries (light) 6-wheeled (g)	...	...	2
Lorry (light) (k)	1	...	1
Motor cycles	3 (f)	...	3
Motor car	1 (e)	...	1

(a) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(b) Trades are:—1 blacksmith or wheeler, 1 electrician, 2 fitters, 1 turner or fitter.
(c) Includes 1 for adjutant.
(d) Includes 12 lance-corporals.
(e) To be hired for use of the company commander during period of annual camp.
(f) Includes 1 motor cycle with side car for 24th Company.
(g) W.D. supply (on charge of unit) 12 additional fighting vehicles consisting of Rolls Royce Armoured Cars, provided for annual camp, under arrangements made by the W.O.
(h) Includes 19 driver mechanics.
(i) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
(j) One section will have 32 only.
(k) For administrative purposes. To be hired.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

20/R.A.S.C./1810.

Detail. (i)	1 Cavalry Divisional Train. (ii)	14 Divisional Trains. (iii)	Total Royal Army Service Corps. (iv)	Permanent Staff (a). (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	14	15	...
Majors	1	28	29	...
Captains	4	56	60	...
Subalterns	4	56	60	...
Adjutants (a)	...	...	...	14
Total officers	10	154	164	14
Staffquarter-master-serjeants(W.O.,ClassII)	1	14	15	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)...	1	28	29	...
Total warrant officers	2	42	44	...
Company quarter-master-serjeants... ...	1	14	15	...
Staff-serjeants...	2	28	30	15
Staff-serjeant artificers	2	28	30	...
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers) ...	4	56	60	...
Serjeants (duty)	6	84	90	15
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	15	210	225	30
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	1	14	15	...
Corporal storeman, technical	1	14	15	...
Corporal artificers	4	56	60	...
Corporals (duty)	12	182	194	...
Drivers (I.C.)	10	140	150	...
Privates	12	168	180	...
Batmen	5	98	103	...
Drivers, H.T.	17	378	395	...
Total rank and file	62	1,050	1,112	...
Total other ranks	79	1,302	1,381	30
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	89	1,456	1,545	44
Attached—				
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*15*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	3 (b)	42(b)	45	14
Riding	2	42	44	...
Draught (heavy)	4	56	60	...
Total horses	9	140	149	14
Transport—				
Wagons, G.S.	2	28	30	...
Motor lorries, heavy	2	28	30	...

(a) For distribution, *see* page 141.

(b) As an alternative to 3 officers' horses allowed per divisional train, a motor car may be hired for period of annual training in camp, where local conditions render it necessary.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Cavalry Divisional Train.

Consisting of
- Headquarters,
- 1 M.T. Company,
- 1 H.T. Company,
- Supply details.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Major	1	...	...	...	1
Captains	4	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	4	...	...	...	4
Total officers	10(a)	...	...	...	10
Staff-quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	...	...	...	1	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	1(b)	...	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	1	2
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	1(b)	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	2	2
Staff-serjeants artificer	...	1	1(c)	...	2
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers)	...	3	1(c)	...	4
Serjeants (duty)	...	...	2	4(d)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	4	6	15
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal artificers	...	2	2	...	4
Corporal storeman, technical	...	1	...	...	1
Corporals, duty	...	2	1	9	12
Drivers, I.C.	...	10(e)	...	...	10
Privates	...	...	...	12(f)	12
Batmen (a)	...	2	1	2	5
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	17(e)	...	17
Total rank and file	...	18	21	23	62
Total other ranks	...	24	25	30	79
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	10	24	25(g)	30	89
Attached—					
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	1

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Horses—					
Officers'	3(*h*)	...	...	...	3
Riding	...	...	2(*i*)	...	2
Draught (heavy)	...	...	4	...	4
Total horses	3	...	6	...	9
Transport—					
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	2	...	2
Lorries, heavy	...	2	...	...	2

(1 set of pack saddlery and 2 double sets of harness, P.D., G.S.)

(*a*) Distribution within the train will be made as necessary.

(*b*) To perform the duties of company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant for the whole train respectively.

(*c*) May be either farrier, saddler or wheeler.

(*d*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.

(*e*) Includes 1 cook, 2 for sanitary duties, and 1 orderly for medical officer.

(*f*) Includes 2 cooks.

(*g*) Includes following personnel detached for duty with the field ambulance :—

1 serjeant.
1 corporal.
1 farrier corporal.
12 drivers.

15

(*h*) 1 each for lieutenant-colonel, major and 1 H.T. company officer.

(*i*) 1 each for serjeant and farrier.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Cavalry Divisional Train, exclusive of Permanent Staff. (vi)
Clerks ...	...	1(*j*)	...	6(*k*)	7
Fitters	...	2(*k*)	...	...	2
Farriers	...	...	2(*l*)	...	2
Saddlers	...				
Wheelers	...				
Storeman (technical)	...	1(*k*)	...	...	1
Butchers	...	...	...	4(*o*)	4
Total Groups "A" to "D"	...	4	2	10	16
Drivers, I.C.	...	12(*p*)	...	...	12
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	18 (*m*)	...	18
Batmen	...	2	1	2	5
Issuers	...	...	...	11(*o*)	11
Grand Total	...	18(*n*)	21	23	62

(*j*) Technical M.T. clerk (corporal).
(*k*) Corporals.
(*l*) Corporals. May be either farriers, saddlers or wheelers.
(*m*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*n*) The trades required for M.T. company may be varied as circumstances require, provided the total number of the various groups is not exceeded.
(*o*) Of the 15 butchers and issuers, 3 may be corporals.
(*p*) Includes 2 corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Divisional Train.

Consisting of
- Headquarters,
- 1 M.T. Company,
- 1 H.T. Company,
- Supply details.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Majors	2	...	...	...	2
Captains	4	...	...	...	4
Subalterns	4	...	...	...	4
Total officers	11(*a*)	...	...	...	11
Staff-quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II) (clerk)	...	...	...	1	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1(*b*)	1	...	2
Total warrant officers	...	1	1	1	3
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	1(*b*)	...	...	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	2	2
Staff-serjeants artificer	...	1	1(*c*)	...	2
Serjeants (duty or serjeant artificers)	...	3	1(*c*)	...	4
Serjeants (duty)	...	...	2	4(*d*)	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	5	4	6	15
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	1	...	...	1
Corporal storeman, technical	...	1	...	...	1
Corporals artificer	...	2	2	...	4
Corporals (duty)	...	2	2	9	13
Drivers, I.C.	...	10(*e*)	...	...	10
Privates	...	...	...	12(*b*)	12
Batmen (*a*)	3	1	1	2	7
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	27(*e*)	...	27
Total rank and file	3	17	32	23	75
Total other ranks	3	23	37	30	93
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	14	23	37(*f*)	30	104
Attached—					
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	Mechanical Transport Company. (iii)	Horse Transport Company. (iv)	Supply details. (v)	Total Divisional Train excluding Permanent Staff. (vi)
Horses—					
Officers'	3(*g*)	...	...	...	3
Riding	...	...	3(*h*)	...	3
Draught (heavy)	...	...	4	...	4
Total horses	3	...	7	...	10
Transport—					
Wagons, G.S.	...	...	2	...	2
Lorries, heavy	...	2	...	...	2

(1 set pack saddlery and 2 double sets of harness, P.D., G.S.)

(*a*) Distribution within the train to be made as necessary.

(*b*) To perform the duties of company serjeant-major and company quartermaster-serjeant for the whole train.

(*c*) May be either saddler, farrier or wheeler.

(*d*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.

(*e*) Includes 1 cook, 2 for sanitary duties and 1 orderly for medical officer.

(*f*) Includes following personnel detached for duty with the field ambulance:—

1 company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II).
1 serjeant.
1 farrier corporal.
15 drivers.

18

(*g*) 1 each for lieutenant-colonel, major and 1 H.T. company officer. As an alternative to 3 officers' horses, a motor car may be hired for period of annual training in camp, where local conditions render it necessary.

(*h*) 1 for serjeant, duty corporal and corporal farrier.

(*i*) Includes 2 cooks.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Divisional Train—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail. (i)	*Headquarters.* (ii)	*Mechanical Transport Company.* (iii)	*Horse Transport Company.* (iv)	*Supply details.* (v)	*Total Divisional Train, excluding Permanent Staff.* (vi)
Clerks	...	*1(j)*	...	*6(k)*	*7*
Fitters	...	*2(k)*	...	...	*2*
Farriers	...	...	*2(l)*	...	*2*
Saddlers					
Wheelers					
Storeman (technical)	...	*1(k)*	...	...	*1*
Butchers	...	...	...	*4(o)*	*4*
Total Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	*4*	*2*	*10*	*16*
Drivers, I.C.	...	*12(m)*	...	...	*12*
Drivers, H.T.	...	...	*29 (m)*	...	*29*
Batmen	*3(p)*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*7*
Issuers	...	...	...	*11(o)*	*11*
Grand total	*3*	*17(n)*	*32*	*23*	*75*

(*j*) Technical M.T. clerk (corporal).
(*k*) Corporals.
(*l*) Corporals. May be either farriers, saddlers or wheelers.
(*m*) Includes 2 corporals.
(*n*) The trades required for M.T. company may be varied as necessary, provided the total number of the various trade groups is not exceeded.
(*o*) Of the 15 butchers and issuers, 3 may be corporals.
(*p*) To be H.T. personnel.

Digitized by Google

20/Medical/468.

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

Detail. (i)	14 Divisional Medical Services. (ii)	1 Cavalry Field Ambulance. (iii)	14 Field Ambulances. (iv)	3 General Hospitals (v)	4 Hygiene Companies. (vi)	Medical Officers attached to Units of other Arms. (vii)	Grand Total. (viii)	Permanent Staff (a). (ix)
Colonels	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	1	14	3	...	28	46	...
Majors, captains or lieutenants	...	5	56	24	19	587	691	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Quarter-masters	...	...	14	3	...	...	17	...
Total officers	14	6	84	30	19	615	768	14
Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	...	1	14	6	...	...	21	...
Total warrant officers	...	1	14	6	...	...	21	...
Staff-serjeants	...	1	14	9	15	...	39	18
Serjeants	14	3	84	33	38	...	172	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	14	4	98	42	53	...	211	18
Buglers	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...

(a) For distribution of Permanent Staff by units see pages 141–142.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	14 Divisional Medical Services. (ii)	1 Cavalry Field Ambulance. (iii)	14 Field Ambulances. (iv)	3 General Hospitals. (v)	4 Hygiene Companies. (vi)	Medical Officers attached to Units of other Arms. (vii)	Grand Total. (viii)	Permanent Staff (a). (ix)
Corporals	14	6	98	39	75	...	232	...
Clerks	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Privates	...	50	1,218	213	162	...	1,643	...
Total rank and file	28	56	1,316	252	237	...	1,889	...
Total other ranks	42	62	1,442	300	290	...	2,136	18
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	56	68	1,526	330	309	615	2,904	32
Attached—								
R.A.S.C. other ranks	...	*15*	*252*	...	...	...	*267*	...
Horses—								
Officers	14	6	70	...	...	...	90	14
Riding	...	1	28	...	...	...	29	1
Draught (heavy)	...	4	84	...	...	...	88	...
Draught (light)	...	6	70	...	...	...	76	...
Total horses...	14	17	252	...	...	...	283	15
Transport—								
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	28	...	...	...	30	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...
Wagon, ambulance, light	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Wagons, ambulance, Mark VI	...	...	14	...	...	...	14	...
Carts, water, tank	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...
Carts, Maltese	...	...	14	...	...	...	14	...
Bicycles	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

CAVALRY FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 1 company.

Detail (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	1 company. (iii)	Total Cavalry Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (iv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*b*) ...	2	3(*a*)	5
Total officers	3	3	6
Quarter-master-sergeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Staff-sergeant	...	1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Total staff-sergeants and sergeants	2	2	4
Bugler	...	1	1
Corporals	3	3	6(*c*)
Privates	9	41	50(*d*)
Total rank and file	12	44	56
Total other ranks	15	47	62
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	18	50	68
Attached—			
R.A.S.C.—			
Other ranks	*15*		*15*
Horses—			
Officers'...		6	6
Riding		1(*e*)	1
Draught (heavy)		4	4
Draught (light)		6	6
Total horses		17	17
Transport—			
Wagons, G.S.		2	2
Wagon, limbered, G.S.		1	1
Wagon, ambulance, light		1	1
Cart, water, tank		1	1
Bicycle...		1	1

(*a*) The officer next in seniority to the lieutenant-colonel takes command of the company.

(*b*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to ength of service.

(*c*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant. (*d*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.

(*e*) For R.A.S.C. serjeant attached.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Cavalry Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Distribution in detail.

Detail. (i)	*Lieutenant-colonel.* (ii)	*Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants.* (iii)	*Quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II).* (iv)	*Staff-serjeants.* (v)	*Serjeants.* (vi)	*Bugler.* (vii)	*Corporals.* (viii)	*Privates.* (ix)	*Total all ranks (excluding Permanent Staff).* (x)
Headquarters.									
Officers	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Steward	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Clerks	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*2*	*3*
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Hospital cook	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	*5*
Packstore duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Sanitary assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Wagon orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Total headquarters	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	*9*	*18*
Company.									
Officers	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	*1(f)*	...	...	...	...	*1*
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	*3*
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*38*	*39*
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	*2*
Total company	...	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*41*	*50*
Total cavalry field ambulance	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*6*	*50*	*68*

(f) Trained in nursing duties.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 2 companies.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	"A" Company. (iii)	"B" Company. (iv)	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*a*)	...	2	2	4
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	6
Quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	4	1	1	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	2	1	7
Bugler	...	1	...	1
Corporals	3	2	2	7
Privates	21	33	33	87(*b*)
Total rank and file	24	35	35	94
Total other ranks	29	38	36	103
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	31	40	38	109
Attached—				
R.A.S.C.—				
Other ranks		*18*		*18*
Horses—				
Officers		5		5
Riding		2(*c*)		2
Draught (heavy)		6		6
Draught (light)		5		5
Total horses		18		18

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	"A" Company. (iii)	"B" Company. (iv)	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Transport—				
Wagons, G.S.		2		2
Wagon, limbered, G.S.		1		1
Wagon, ambulance, Mark VI ...		1		1
Cart, water, tank		1		1
Cart, Maltese		1		1
Bicycle		1		1
Total transport		7		7

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.
(*c*) For company serjeant-major and serjeant, R.A.S.C. attached.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

DISTRIBUTION IN DETAIL.

Detail. (i)	*Lieutenant-colonel.* (ii)	*Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants.* (iii)	*Quarter-master.* (iv)	*Quarter-master-sergeant (W.O. Class II).* (v)	*Staff-sergeants.* (vi)	*Sergeants.* (vii)	*Buglers.* (viii)	*Corporals.* (ix)	*Privates.* (x)	*Total all ranks (excluding Permanent Staff).* (xi)
Headquarters.										
Officers	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Stewards	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	8
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Hospital cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Pack storekeeper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Wagon orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	6
Total headquarters	1	...	1	1	...	4	...	3	21	31

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

DISTRIBUTION IN DETAIL—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	*Lieutenant-colonel.* (ii)	*Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants.* (iii)	*Quarter-master.* (iv)	*Quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II).* (v)	*Staff-serjeants.* (vi)	*Serjeants.* (vii)	*Bugler.* (viii)	*Corporals.* (ix)	*Privates.* (x)	*Total all ranks (excluding Permanent Staff).* (xi)
"A" Company.										
Officers	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Staff-serjeant	...	...	...	...	*1(d)*	...	...	...	...	*1*
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	*3*
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*29*	*30*
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*
Total "A" Company	...	*2*	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*33*	*40*

Digitized by Google

"B" Company.											
Officers	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Water-duty orderly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	29	30
Total "B" Company ...	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	2	33	38
Total field ambulance ...	1	4	1	1	1	5	1	8	87	109

(d) *Trained in nursing duties.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 beds—including 120 for officers.)

Detail. (i)	Total General Hospital (excluding permanent staff). (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants(*a*)	8
Quarter-master	1
Total officers	10
Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2
Staff-serjeants	3
Serjeants	11
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	14
Corporals	13(*b*)
Privates	71(*c*)
Total rank and file	84
Total other ranks	100
Total all ranks	110

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 3 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

General Hospital—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants. (iii)	Quarter-master. (iv)	Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II). (v)	Staff-serjeants. (vi)	Serjeants. (vii)	Corporals. (viii)	Privates. (ix)	Total all ranks. (x)
Headquarters.									
(i) *Officer commanding*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Registrar (d)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	5
(ii) *Staff-serjeant*	...	...	...	...	1(e)	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
(iii) *Quarter-master*	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	11	13
Steward's stores	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	3
Hospital cooks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	6
Pack store	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
Linen store	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
Clothing store	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Medical and Surgical Divisions—									
Officers-in-charge divisions	...	2(f)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Medical officers	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Wardmasters	...	...	...	...	2(e)	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	25	33
Operating room assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Laboratory assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Ward orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20
Dispensers	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Total	1	8	1	2	3	11	13	71	110

(d) *Captain.*

(e) *Trained in nursing duties.*

(f) *Should be majors if available.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

HYGIENE COMPANY.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 4 Sections.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	1 Section. (iii)	Total Headquarters and 4 Sections. (iv)
Officer commanding	1(*a*)	...	1
Captains or lieutenants	...	1	4
Total officers	1	1	5
Staff-serjeants	...	1	4
Serjeants	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	3	14
Corporals	...	5	20
Privates	3	10	43(*b*)
Total rank and file	3	15	63
Total other ranks	5	18	77
Total all ranks	6	19	82

(*a*) Should be a major if available.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Hygiene Company—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	*Major.* (ii)	*Captains or lieutenants.* (iii)	*Staff-serjeants.* (iv)	*Serjeants.* (v)	*Corporals.* (vi)	*Privates.* (vii)	*Total all ranks excluding permanent staff.* (viii)
Headquarters.							
Officer commanding	1 (a)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Draughtsman	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total headquarters ...	1	...	...	2	...	3	6
1 Section.							
Officer-in-charge	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Workshop foreman (c)... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	1	5	5	11
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Carpenter and joiner	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Bricklayer	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total section	...	1	1	2	5	10	19
Total headquarters and 4 sections	1	4	4	10	20	43	82

Note.—The establishment of a hygiene company composed of headquarters and 3 sections will be the same as for the above, except that where 4 sections appear 3 sections will be substituted and total (i.e., *1 section less*) *amended accordingly.*

The 5th (Scottish) Hygiene Company consists of headquarters and 3 sections.

(c) *To be a carpenter and joiner, bricklayer, or tinsmith and whitesmith.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

OFFICERS ATTACHED TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

Detail. (i)	Number of Units. (ii)	Lieutenant-colonels, Majors, Captains or Lieutenants. (iii)
Yeomanry	14	28(*a*)
Scouts	2	4(*a*)
R.H.A. brigade	1	2(*a*)
Royal Artillery—		
Field brigades	58	116(*a*)
Medium brigades	11	22(*a*)
Light brigade	1	2(*a*)
Heavy brigades	17	17
Anti-aircraft brigades	5	9(*b*)
Royal Engineers—		
Divisional	15	15
Fortress	16	15(*d*)
Anti-aircraft searchlight battalions	2	2
H.Q. of groups of A.A. searchlight companies	3	6(*a*)
307th (Tyne) A.A. searchlight company (Tyne Electrical Engineers)	1	1
Royal Corps of Signals	15	15
Infantry	168	336(*a*)
Inns of Court Officers Training Corps	1	2(*a*)
Royal Tank Corps—		
Armoured car companies	8	8
Royal Army Service Corps—		
Divisional trains	15	15
Total	...	615(*c*)

(*a*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training; only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.

(*b*) 55th Anti-Aircraft Brigade R.A. has only 1 medical officer. Other A.A. Brigades R.A. have 2 under the conditions of note (*a*) above.

(*c*) 28 of these may be lieutenant-colonels.

(*d*) The Tyne Electrical (Fortress) R.E. has no medical officer.

NOTE.—Horses where allowed are included in the regimental establishment to which the officers are attached.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/288.

Detail. (i)	1 Cavalry Divisional Ordnance Detachment. (ii)	14 Ordnance Companies (iii)	Grand Total. (iv)
Majors	...	14	14
Captain	1	...	1
Captains or Lieutenants (*a*)	...	14	14
Total officers	1	28	29
Staff quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	1	14	15
Serjeants	1	28	29
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	28	29
Corporals...	...	28	28
Privates	5	350	355
Total rank and file...	5	378	383
Total other ranks	7	420	427
Total all ranks	8	448	456

(*a*) Ordnance mechanical engineers 3rd or 4th class.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Ordnance Company.

Consisting of { Divisional Ordnance Workshop. / Store Section.

Detail. (i)	Divisional Ordnance Workshop. (ii)	Store Section. (iii)	Total Ordnance Company. (iv)	Remarks. (v)
Major (*a*)	...	1	1	(*a*) Graded as D.A.D.O.S.
Captain or lieutenant (Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, 3rd or 4th Class)	1	...	1	
Total officers ...	1	1	2	
Staff quarter-master-sergeant (W.O., Class II)...	...	1	1	
Sergeants	1	1 (*b*)	2	(*b*) Staff-serjeant. (Part-time instructor.)
Corporals	1	1	2	
Privates	18	7	25 (*c*) (*d*)	(*c*) Includes 4 lance-corporals. (*d*) Includes 1 for sanitary duties.
Total rank and file...	19	8	27	
Total other ranks ...	20	10	30	
Total all ranks ...	21	11	32	

Distribution of Other Ranks by trades and duties.

Clerks	*1*	*6*	*7(e)*	(*e*) *One to be part-time instructor.*
Electricians	*2*	...	*2*	
Fitters	*11*	...	*11*	
Instrument mechanics ...	*1*	...	*1*	
Storemen	*1*	*4*	*5*	
Turners	*2*	...	*2*	
Wheelers	*2*	...	*2*	
Total...	*20*	*10*	*30*	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.—*continued.*

CAVALRY DIVISIONAL ORDNANCE DETACHMENT.

Detail. (I)	Headquarters Cavalry Ordnance Detachment. (II)
Captain	1
Staff quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II) (Clerk) ...	1
Serjeant (Clerk)	1
Privates	5 (a)
Total other ranks	7
Total all ranks	8

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Clerk	*1*
Storemen	*4* (a)
Total	*5*

(a) Includes 1 lance corporal.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

20/Misc./385.

Detail. (i)	14 Veterinary Head-quarters. (ii)	Attached to formations of other arms. (iii)	Grand Total. (iv)
Majors (*a*) ... ... Captains ... ... Subalterns	*9* (*b*)	47	47
Total officers	*9*	47*	47
Serjeants	—	42	42
Total serjeants	—	42	42
Privates	9	...	9
Total rank and file	9	...	9
Total other ranks	9	42†	51
Total all ranks	9	89	98
Horses—			
Officers'	*9*	47	47
Riding	—	42	42
Total horses	*9*	89	89

a) 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorized within the total establishment of officers.

(*b*) D.A.Ds.V.S. (majors or lieutenant-colonels).

* Pooled for duty with units in a divisional area on a ratio of 1 veterinary officer to 350 horses.

† For duty with infantry brigades.

NOTE.—The establishment of D.A.Ds.V.S. is governed by the number of executive veterinary officers allowed for a divisional area.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS—*continued.*

OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED TO T.A. DIVISIONS AND INFANTRY BRIGADES.

Division.	*D.A.D. V.S.*	Veterinary Officers.	Serjeants.	Privates.	Total.	Horses.
42nd ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
43rd ...	*1*	6	3	1	10	9
44th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
46th ...	*1*	6	3	1	10	9
47th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
48th ...	*1*	4	3	1	8	7
49th ...	*1*	4	3	1	8	7
50th ...	*1*	4	3	1	8	7
51st ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
52nd ...	*1*	4	3	1	8	7
53rd ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
54th ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
55th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
56th ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
Totals	*9*	47	42	9	98	89 **9*

* Provided for in establishment for H.Q. Divisional Veterinary Services, page 18.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT.

20/Misc./384.

Detail. (i)	Classes. 2nd. (ii)	3rd. (iii)	4th. (iv)	Total. (v)
5 Commands	5	...	...	5
14 Divisions	...	14	224	238
Yeomanry Regiments and Cavalry Divisional Troops	...	1	7	8
Miscellaneous units	...	...	55	55
Total	5	15	286	306

NOTE.—Of the above, 6 chaplains for each Division may attend annual training in camp in any one year, with pay, etc.; but additional chaplains may attend without pay.

Digitized by Google

INNS OF COURT OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 1 Squadron (4 Troops) Cavalry. / 2 Companies (each of 4 Platoons) Infantry.

20/Misc./386.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	1	...	1	2 (a)	...	2	1	3	
Captains	...	1	...	1				3	4	
Subalterns	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12	(a) One company has 1 major and 1 captain, and one company has 2 captains.
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	3	2	1	6	2	1	6	12	21	
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	4	

Digitized by Google

Inns of Court Officers Training Corps—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Squadron quarter-master-sergeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*b*) Under training. All other personnel of the unit is "Training and administrative staff."
Company quarter-master-sergeants	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Sergeants	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12(*b*)	
Farrier sergeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total staff-sergeants, colour-sergeants and sergeants ...	...	2	1	6	1	1	5	10	16	(*c*) Corporal or sergeant. If a sergeant, the number of corporals will be decreased and the total sergeants increased accordingly.
Trumpeters and buglers	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	8	9	(*d*) 4 may be lance-sergeants.
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	1	4	...	2	8	16	20 (*b*)	(*d*)
Farrier corporal	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Troopers or privates	...	3	9 (*e*)	39	2	22 (*e*)	90	180	219(*b*) (*k*)	
Clerks	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3	
Farrier	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*e*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.
Signallers	...	3	...	3	4	...	4	8	11 (*b*)	

Digitized by Google

Cooks	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	4	6
Storemen	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3
Batmen	5 (*f*)	4	2	12	2	1	6	12	29
Drivers, H.T.	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Grooms	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	4
Total rank and file	9	20	12	68	13	25	113	226	303
Total other ranks	10	24	13	76	19	26	123	246	332 (*g*)
Total all ranks	13	26	14	82	21	27	129	258	353
Attached—									
Royal Army Medical Corps.—									
Medical officers	2 (*h*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses allowed for annual training—									
Officers'	2	2	1	6	1	...	1	2	10
Riding	...	9	13	61	...	...	...	...	61
Draught (light)	...	6	...	6	2	...	2	6	12
Pack	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Total horses	2	20	14	76	3	...	3	8	86
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	4
Lewis guns...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Wagons, G.S.	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	4

(*f*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(*g*) 29 may be lance-corporals.

(*h*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be 1 present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.

(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties.

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.
(I) TERRITORIAL ARMY.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
YEOMANRY.					
The Ayrshire Yeomanry (Earl of Carrick's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Cheshire Yeomanry (Earl of Chester's)	1	1	2	1	3
The Lanarkshire Yeomanry ...	1	1	3	1	4
The Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry...	1	1	2	1	3
The Leicestershire Yeomanry (Prince Albert's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Northumberland Hussars ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers)...	1	1	2	1	3
The Shropshire Yeomanry	1	1	3	1	4
The North Somerset Yeomanry ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Staffordshire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Royal Regiment)	1	1	3	1	4
The Warwickshire Yeomanry... ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry (Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Yorkshire Dragoons (Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
The Yorkshire Hussars (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
Total Yeomanry	14	14	34	14	48
Normal establishment Yeomanry Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps	1	1 (aa)	2	1	1
SCOUTS.					
The Lovat Scouts	1	1	5	1	3
The Scottish Horse	1	1	5	1	3
Total Scouts	2	2 (*a*)	10 (*a*)	2	6
Normal establishment Scout Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY					
11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade	1	1	3	1	4

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY.					
FIELD BRIGADES—					
51st (Westmorland and Cumberland)	1	1	4	1	5
52nd (Manchester)	1	1	4	1	5
53rd (Bolton)	1	1	4	1	5
54th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
57th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	5
58th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	5
59th (Home Counties) (Cinque Ports)	1	1	4	1	5
60th (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
61st (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
62nd (North Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
63rd (6th London)	1	1	4	1	5
64th (7th London)	1	1	4	1	5
65th (8th London)	1	1	4	1	5
66th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
67th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
68th (South Midland)	1	1	4	1	5
69th (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
70th (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
71st (West Riding)	1	1	4	1	5
72nd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
73rd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
74th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	1	5
75th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
76th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
77th (Highland)	1	1	4	1	5
78th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
79th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
80th (Lowland)	1	1	4	1	5
81st (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
82nd (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
83rd (Welsh)	1	1	4	1	5
84th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
85th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
86th (East Anglian) (Herts Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
87th (1st West Lancashire)... ...	1	1	4	1	5
88th (2nd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
89th (3rd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	1	5
90th (City of London)	1	1	4	1	5
91st (4th London)	1	1	4	1	5
92nd (5th London)	1	1	4	1	5
95th (Hampshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
96th (Royal Devon Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
Total Field Brigades	42	42	168	42*	210*

* Horses are not allowed for the permanent staff of Field Brigades which train with mechanized battery staffs.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
Normal establishment Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
ARMY FIELD BRIGADES—					
55th (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	5
56th (Devon)	1	1	3	1	4
93rd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	3
94th (Queen's Own Dorset Yeomanry)	1	1	3	1	4
97th (Kent Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's)	1	1	4	1	5
99th (Buckinghamshire and Berkshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
100th (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry)	1	1	5	1	6
101st (Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
102nd (Pembroke and Cardigan) ...	1	1	4	1	5
103rd (Suffolk)	1	1	2	1	3
104th (Essex Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
105th (Bedfordshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	1	5
106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	1	3
107th (The South Nottinghamshire Hussars Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
108th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry)	1	1	4	1	5
Total Army Field Brigades ...	16	16	51	16*	67*
Normal establishment Army Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
MEDIUM BRIGADES—					
51st (Cornwall and Warwickshire)...	1	1	3	...	...
52nd (Kent)	1	1	4	...	...
53rd (London)	1	1	4	...	...
54th (West Riding and Staffordshire)	1	1	4	...	...
55th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	...	...
56th (Highland)	1	1	4	...	...
57th (Lowland)	1	1	4	...	...
58th (Essex and Suffolk)	1	1	4	...	...
59th (4th West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	...	...
60th (6th Cheshire and Shropshire)	1	1	4	...	...

*Horses are not allowed for the permanent staff of Field Brigades which train with mechanized battery staffs.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued*					
MEDIUM BRIGADES—*continued*					
61st Carnarvon and Denbigh (Yeomanry)	1	1	4	...	...
Total Medium Brigades	11	11	43	...	...
Normal establishment Medium Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
LIGHT BRIGADE—					
13th (Highland)	1	1	5	1	6
HEAVY BRIGADES—					
Clyde	1	...	2	...	...
Cornwall	1	1	2	...	...
Devonshire	(*b*)	1	2	...	...
Dorsetshire	1	1	2	...	...
Durham	1	1	1	...	...
Essex	1	...	2	...	...
Forth	1	1	3	...	...
Glamorgan	1	1	1	...	...
Hampshire	1	2	4	...	...
Kent	1	1	5	...	...
Lancashire and Cheshire	1	1	1	...	...
Pembrokeshire	(*b*)	1	1	...	...
East Riding	1	1	2	...	...
North Scottish	1	...	2	...	...
Suffolk	1	1	2	...	...
Sussex	1	...	2	...	...
Tynemouth	(*b*)	1	3	...	...
Total Heavy Brigades	14	14	37	...	...
Normal establishment Heavy Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES—					
51st (London)	1	1	6	...	...
52nd (London)	1	1	6	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES—*continued*					
53rd (City of London)	1	1	6	...	...
54th (City of London)	1	1	6	...	...
55th (163rd (Kent) Battery only) ...	...	...	2	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft Brigades ...	4	4	26	...	...
Normal establishment Anti-Aircraft Brigade	*1*	*1*	*6*	...	...
Total Royal Artillery	89	89	333	60	287
ROYAL ENGINEERS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
2nd (Cheshire) Field Squadron ...	...	1	1	...	2
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	1
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	1
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	1	1
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	1
47th (2nd London)	1	1	2	1	1
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	1
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	1
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	3	1	1
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	1
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	1
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	1
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	1
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	1
56th (1st London)	1	1	2	1	1
Total Divisional Engineers ...	14	15	43	14	16
Normal establishment Divisional Engineers	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
FORTRESS UNITS—					
City of Aberdeen	...	...	1	...	...
Carmarthenshire	(*d*)	...	1	...	...
Cinque Ports	1(*g*)	1	1	...	...
Cornwall	(*e*)	...	3(*c*)	...	...
Devonshire	1	1	2	...	...
Dorsetshire	(*f*)	...	2	...	...
City of Dundee	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors	Officers	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
FORTRESS UNITS—*continued.*					
City of Edinburgh	1 (*g*)	1	2	...	...
Essex	...	...	1	...	...
Glamorgan	...	...	1	...	...
Hampshire	1	1	3	...	...
Lancashire	...	...	1	...	...
Renfrewshire	(*h*)	...	1	...	...
East Riding	...	...	2	...	...
North Riding	...	...	1	...	...
Tyne Electrical	(*i*)	...	1	...	...
Total Fortress units	4	4	24	...	...
Normal establishment Fortress Units	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Bn. R.E. (London Electrical Engineers)	1	1	3	...	...
27th (London) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Bn. R.E. (London Electrical Engineers)	1	1	2	...	...
Independent companies—					
307th (Tyne) A.A. Searchlight Coy. (Tyne Electrical Engineers) ...	1	...	2	...	...
Essex Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
309th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
310th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
311th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
312th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
Kent and Middlesex Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
313th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
314th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
317th (Middlesex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—*continued.*					
Surrey Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
315th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
316th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
318th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft, R.E. ...	6	5	20	...	...
Total Royal Engineers	24	24	87	14	16
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.					
DIVISIONAL SIGNALS—					
2nd Cavalry (Middlesex Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	3	1	4
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	3	1	4
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
47th (2nd London)	1	1	3	1	4
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	4
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	3	1	4
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	4
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	4
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	4
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
56th (1st London)	1	1	3	1	4
Total Divisional Signals... ...	15	15	45	15	60
Normal establishment Divisional Signals	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) Company, Air Defence Brigade Signals ...	1	...	2	...	...
27th (London) Company, Air Defence Brigade Signals ...					
Total Royal Corps of Signals ...	16	15	47	15	60

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY.					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division—					
5th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Lanchashire Fusiliers	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Cumberland and Westmorland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Cumberland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th/7th Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Ardwick) Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
9th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
10th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
43rd (Wessex) Division—					
4th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Prince of Wales's) Bn. The Devonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	3	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy.	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
8th (Isle of Wight Rifles "Princess Beatrice's") Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt. ...	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Wiltshire Regt (Duke of Edinburgh's)	1	1	4	1	...
44th (Home Counties) Division—					
4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	3	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
4th Bn. The Buffs (East Kent Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Cinque Ports) Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
8th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
46th (North Midland) Division—					
4th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
7th (The Robin Hoods) Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
47th (2nd London) Division—					
13th London Regt. (Princess Louise's Kensington Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
14th London Regt. (London Scottish)	1	1	2	1	...
16th London Regt. (Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
17th London Regt. (Tower Hamlets Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
18th London Regt. (London Irish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
19th London Regt. (St. Pancras) ...	1	1	2	1	...
20th London Regt. (The Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
21st London Regt. (First Surrey Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
22nd London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	...
23rd London Regt. (The East Surrey Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
24th London Regt. (The Queen's) ..	1	1	2	1	...
28th London Regt. (Artists' Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
48th (South Midland) Division—					
5th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
8th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of Bristol) Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
8th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
The Buckinghamshire Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Berkshire Regt. (Princess Charlotte of Wales's) ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutant.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
49th (West Riding) Division—					
5th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
The Hallamshire Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
50th (Northumbrian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The East Yorkshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	5	1	...
5th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	..
7th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	2	1	..

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
8th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	3	1	...
51st (Highland) Division—					
4th/5th (Dundee and Angus) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	3	1	...
6th/7th (Perth and Fife) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	5	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's)	1	1	8	1	...
6th (The Morayshire) Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's) ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th (The City of Aberdeen) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	2	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	6	1	...
6th (The Banff and Donside) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders... ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	1	1	6	1	...
5th/6th (Renfrewshire) Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's) ...	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)	1	1	4	1	...
8th (The Argyllshire) Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's) ...	1	1	6	1	...
9th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)...	1	1	3	1	...
52nd (Lowland) Division—					
4th/5th Bn. (Queen's Edinburgh) The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.)	1	1	3	1	...
7th/9th (Highlanders) Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Royal Scots Fus. ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th (The Border) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	5	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
5th (Dumfries and Galloway) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	6	1	...
5th/8th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Lanarkshire) Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Blythswood) Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
9th (Glasgow Highlanders) Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh) Division—					
4th (Denbighshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Flintshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
6th (Carnarvonshire and Anglesey) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers ...	1	1	4	1	.
7th (Montgomeryshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusilers	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Carmarthenshire) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
6th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Shropshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
1st (Rifle) Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
2nd Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
3rd (Brecknockshire and Monmouthshire) Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Herefordshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued*					
54th (East Anglian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Suffolk Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Huntingdonshire) Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.... ...	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Cambridgeshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Hertfordshire Regt. ...	1	1	5*	1	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division—					
4th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	3	1	...
5th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)	1	1	3	1	...
10th (Liverpool Scottish) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th (Earl of Chester's) Bn. The Cheshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Cheshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
56th (1st London) Division—					
Honourable Artillery Company— Infantry Battalion	1	1	2	1	...

* To be reduced to 4 on 1.10.31.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
1st (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
2nd (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
3rd (City of London) Regt.) The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of London) Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
5th (City of London) Regt. (London Rifle Brigade)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (City of London) Regt. (City of London Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
7th (City of London) Regt. (Post Office Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
9th London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
10th London Regt. (Hackney) ...	1	1	2	1	...
11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
12th London Regt. (Rangers) ...	1	1	3	1	...
Total Divisional Infantry ...	168	168	539	168	...
Normal establishment Infantry battalion	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL TANK CORPS.					
ARMOURED CAR COMPANIES—					
19th (Lothians and Border Horse)...	1	1	2	...	...
20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
21st (Royal Gloucestershire Hussars)	1	1	2	...	...
22nd (London) (Westminster Dragoons)	1	1	2	...	...
23rd (London) (Sharpshooters) ...	1	1	2	...	...
24th (Derbyshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
25th (Northamptonshire Yeomanry)	1	1	2	...	...
26th (East Riding of York) ...	1	1	1	...	...
Total Royal Tank Corps ...	8	8	15	...	...
Normal establishment Armoured Car Company	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL TRAINS—					
2nd Cavalry Division	...	...	2	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	...	2	1	...
43rd (Wessex)	1	...	2	1	...
44th (Home Counties)	1	...	2	1	...
46th (North Midland)	1	...	2	1	...
47th (2nd London)	1	...	2	1	...
48th (South Midland)	1	...	2	1	...
49th (West Riding)	1	...	2 (j)	1	...
50th (Northumbrian)	1	...	2	1	...
51st (Highland)	1	...	2	1	...
52nd (Lowland)	1	...	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh)...	1	...	2	1	...
54th (East Anglian)...	1	...	2	1	...
55th (West Lancashire)	1	...	2	1	...
56th (1st London)	1	...	2	1	...
Total Royal Army Service Corps	14	...	30	14	...
Normal establishment Divisional Train	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
125th (East Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
43rd (Wessex) Division	1	...	...	1	...
128th (Wessex) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
44th (Home Counties) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
131st (Home Counties) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
46th (North Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
137th (North Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
47th (2nd London) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
140th (County of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
48th (South Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
143rd (South Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
49th (West Riding) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
146th (West Riding) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*contd.*					
50th (Northumbrian) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
149th (Northumbrian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
51st (Highland) Division	1	...	...	1	...
152nd (Highland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
52nd (Lowland) Division	1	...	...	1	...
155th (Lowland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
53rd (Welsh) Division	1	...	...	1	...
158th (Welsh) Field Ambulance...	...	...	1	...	...
54th (East Anglian) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
161st (East Anglian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	1	...
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	1
164th (West Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
56th (1st London) Division... ...	1	...	...	1	...
167th (City of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
Total Divisional R.A.M.C. ...	14	...	15	14	1
Normal establishment Divisional R.A.M.C.	*1*	...	*1*	...	...
SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION—					
52nd (Lowland) Divisional Area ...	...	...	1	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire) Divisional Area	...	...	1	...	...
56th and 47th (London) Divisional Areas	...	...	1	...	...
Total Schools of Instruction ...	...	...	3	...	...
Total Royal Army Medical Corps	14	...	18	14	1
Grand Total all arms	350	321	1,115	302	419

Digitized by Google

(*a*) { 6 Cavalry instructors (including 2 W.O.s Class II) to be provided by the Officer i/c Cavalry Records.
6 Infantry instructors (including 2 W.O.s Class II) to be provided by the Officer i/c Infantry Records, Perth.

(*aa*) { 1 Cavalry instructor to be provided by Officer i/c Cavalry Records.
2 Infantry instructors to be provided from the Brigade of Guards.

(*b*) The duties of adjutant will be performed by a regular officer of H.Q. and D.E., R.A., at the station.

(*c*) Includes 1 corporal, Permanent staff instructor.

(*d*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 37th (Fortress) Coy., R.E.

(*e*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant Devonshire (Fortress) R.E.T.A.

(*f*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant Hampshire (Fortress) R.E.T.A.

(*g*) T.A. officer (if available).

(*h*) Duties of Adjutant performed by an officer of 49th (Fortress) Coy., R.E.

(*i*) Duties of Adjutant performed by the Adjutant of the 307th (Tyne) A.A. Searchlight Coy., R.E.

(*j*) 1 staff-serjeant and 1 serjeant.

Digitized by Google

(II) OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION.

20/Misc/387.

(i)	Contingents. Aberdeen University. (ii)	Aberystwyth University College. (iii)	Bangor University Coll. (iv)	Birmingham University. (v)	Bristol University. (vi)	Cambridge University. (vii)	Durham University. (viii)	Edinburgh University. (ix)	Glasgow University. (x)	Leeds University. (xi)	Liverpool University. (xii)	University of London. (xiii)	Manchester University. (xiv)	Nottingham University College. (xv)	Oxford University. (xvi)	Queen's University, Belfast. (xvii)	University of Reading. (xviii)	Royal (Dick) Veterinary College. (xix)	St. Andrews University. (xx)	University of Sheffield. (xxi)	Total. (xxii)
Commanding Officer ...	—	—	—	—	—	1 (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Adjutant	—	—	—	1 (b)	—	1	1 (c)	1 (d)	1 (e)	—	—	1	1 (f)	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	9
Total Officers	—	—	—	1	—	1 1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	10
Serjeant Instructors.																					
Cavalry	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Royal Artillery	—	—	1	—	—	2(g)	—	1	1	—	—	2(g)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	8
Royal Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Royal Corps of Sigs. ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2

Digitized by Google

Infantry	1	1	—	1	1	3(*h*)	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3(*h*)	1	1	—	2	1	27
Royal Army Medical Corps	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8
Royal Army Veterinary Corps	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Total Serjeants	2	1	1	1	1	9	4	4	4	1	1	8	1	1	6	2	1	1	2	1	52
Total Officers and Serjeants	2	1	1	2	1	10 *1*	5	5	5	1	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	1	2	1	62

(*a*) Retired Officer.
(*b*) Also for Bristol.
(*c*) Also for Leeds.
(*d*) Also for St. Andrews and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.
(*e*) Also for Aberdeen.
(*f*) Also for Liverpool, Nottingham and Sheffield.
(*g*) 1 for Survey Company.
(*h*) Includes 1 to be posted if and when strength is increased.

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

NOTE.—The Peace Establishments given in this Section are not to be regarded as authority for recruiting or promotion, which will be carried out in accordance with instructions issued from time to time by the War Office.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY.

Arm.	Category "A."		Category "B."		Category "C."		Grand Total.		Permanent Staff. (a)			Remarks.
	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	Acting Regimental Sergeant Majors.	Other Instructors.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Cavalry	...	...	180	...	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	230	1,000	...	...	230	1,000	...	...	...	
R.E. (Field and Fortress)	...	...	77	2,320	...	...	77	2,320	2	3	12	
R.E. (Works Services)	...	...	160	...	...	...	160	...	...	...	...	
R.E. (Postal Services)	...	...	...	...	11	234	11	234	...	...	...	
R.E. Transportation	54	1,164	19	...	...	1,698	73	2,862	1	...	1	
R. Signals ...	...	...	214	1,910	41	935	255	2,845	...	...	14	
Foot Guards ...	...	...	104	...	...	...	104	...	...	...	...	
Infantry of Line ...	...	...	599	...	...	...	599	...	...	...	...	
R. Tank Corps ...	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	...	
R.A.S.C.	...	...	539	...	7	9,000	546	9,000	...	...	...	
R.A.M.C.	...	...	64	450	290	150	354	600	...	...	...	
R.A.O.C.	...	...	...	...	70	2,540	70	2,540	...	...	...	
R.A.P.C.	...	...	...	78	...	...	...	78	...	...	...	
Totals ...	54	1,164	2,348	5,758	419	14,557	2,821	21,479	3	3	27	

(a) For distribution see page 198.

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

20/Artillery/4832.

Detail. (i)	Category "B." (Not in Units.) Officers. (ii)	Category "B." (Not in Units.) Other ranks. (iii)	Category "C." (Not in Units.) Officers. (iv)	Category "C." (Not in Units.) Other ranks. (v)
Officers	230	...	...	...
Other ranks, drivers I.C.	...	1,000(*b*)	...	...
Total	230 (*a*)	1,000	...	...

(*a*) Only 60 to be raised during 1931–32.
(*b*) Only 400 to be raised during 1931–32, and attached to Territorial Army Units as under:—

Territorial Army unit to which attached.	No. of S.R. personnel attached.
417th and 420th Field Batteries, R.A.	6
201st and 202nd and 203rd Medium Batteries, R.A.	6
56th Army Field Brigade, R.A., and Devonshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.	6
94th Army Field Brigade, R.A.	10
74th Field Brigade, R.A., and 55th Medium Brigade, R.A. ...	12
156th Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.A.	40
95th and 54th Field Brigades, R.A., and Hampshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.	10
59th Field Brigade, R.A., 97th Army Field Brigade, R.A., and 52nd Medium Brigade, R.A.	35
63rd, 64th, 65th, 91st and 92nd Field Brigades, R.A., and 53rd Medium Brigade, R.A.	60
90th Field Brigade, R.A.	14
84th Field Brigade, R.A., and 108th Army Field Brigade, R.A.	14
72nd Field Brigade, R.A., and Tynemouth Heavy Brigade, R.A.	6
373rd and 374th Field Batteries, R.A.	10
103rd and 108th Army Field Brigades, R.A., and Suffolk Heavy Brigade, R.A.	20
69th, 70th and 71st Field Brigades, R.A., and 54th Medium Brigade, R.A.	15
75th Field Brigade, R.A.	6
76th Field Brigade, R.A.	23
241st Medium Battery, R.A.	4
60th Medium Brigade, R.A.	17
227th Medium Battery, R.A.	10
224th Medium Battery, R.A., and 302nd Field Battery, R.A.	20
312th, 320th, 401st, and 402nd Field Batteries, R.A. ...	16
297th Field Battery, R.A.	8
93rd Field Brigade, R.A.	4
239th Field Battery, R.A.	8
East Riding Heavy Brigade, R.A.	8
292nd Field Battery, R.A.	8
313th, 314th, and 316th Field Batteries, R.A.	4
Total	400

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/6129.

Excluding Transportation Units (see page 167).

No. of Units. (i)	(ii)	Officers. Lieut.-Cols. (iii)	Majors. (iv)	Captains. (v)	Subalterns. (vi)	Total Officers. (vii)	Warrant Officers. Class I. (viii)	Class II. (ix)	Staff-sergeants and Sergeants. (x)	Rank and File. (xi)	Total other Ranks. (xii)	Total all Ranks. (xiii)	Horses. Officers. (xiv)
	CATEGORY "B."												
5	Army Troops Companies (Higher Establishment) ...	1	5	5	30	41	...	5	30	1,415	1,450	1,491	7(*a*)
2	,, ,, (Lower Establishment) ...	...	2	2	10	14	...	2	6	228	236	250	2
1	Electrical" and "Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)	...	1	1	6	8	...	1	6	296	303	311	...
1	,, ,, ,, ,, (Lower Establishment)	...	1	1	4	6	...	1	4	114	119	125	...
	Works Services	...	...	...	...	160	...	...	...	...	...	160	...
1	Workshop and Park Company	...	1	1	6	8	...	1	5	206	212	220	...
	CATEGORY "C."												
	Postal Section	1	3	3	4	11	1	3	9	221	234(*b*)	245	...
	Totals...	2	13	13	60	248	1	13	60	2,480	2,554	2,802	9

(*a*) Includes one for Adjutant, R. Mon. R.E.
(*b*) Only 137 will be raised during 1931-32.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY. (Higher Establishment.)

(Applicable to 100th, 103rd, 104th, 106th and 107th Companies).

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses and mules.			Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Light draught horses or mules.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	4	1	2	39	46	1	...	1	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	4	244	252	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	8	1	6	283	298	1	...	1	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.											
(ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Captain (2nd in command)	1	...	...	...	1						
Subalterns	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	(a) 1 for pay duties.
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals...	...	...	...	2	2(a)	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Sappers	...	...	...	37(*b*)	37(*b*)	...	...	...	...	2	
Total, company headquarters ...	4	1	2	39	46	1	...	1	...	2	
4 SECTIONS (EACH).											
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	4	4(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	57	57(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	61	63	...	...	...	...	...	

(*b*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 6 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment) —*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)		Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total. Vehicles. (iv)	Total. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles for intercommunication	(e)	2	...	2	...
Lorry, light	(e)	1	2	1	2
Total		3	2	3	2

(e) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail. (i)	*Company head-quarters.* (ii)	*Four sections (each).* (iii)	*Total.* (iv)	*Remarks.* (v)
Groups "A"–"D."				
Blacksmiths	*1*	*2*	*9*	
Bricklayers	...	*3*	*12*	
Carpenters and joiners	*1*	*10*	*41*	
Clerks	*3*	...	*3*	
Concretors	...	*2*	*8*	
Draughtsman (architectural) ...	*1*	...	*1*	
Draughtsman (mechanical)	*1*	...	*1*	
Electricians	*1*	*2*	*9*	
Fitter drivers	*3*	...	*3*	
Fitters and/or turners	*2*	*3*	*14*	
Masons	...	*2*	*8*	
Miners	...	*4*	*16*	
Painters and decorators	*1*	*1*	*5*	
Platelayers	...	*2*	*8*	
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	*3*	*12*	
Sawyers	*1*	*1*	*5*	
Surveyor (Cad. and Eng'ing.) ...	*1*	...	*1*	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	...	*1*	*4*	
Wheelers	*1*	...	*1*	
* *Miscellaneous*	*7*	*8*	*39*	
Total, Groups "A"–"D" ...	*24*	*44*	*200*	
Group "E."				
Engine hands, I.C.	*1*	*1*	*5*	
Stokers (stationary engine)	...	*1*	*4*	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as :—				
Cooks	*1*	*1*	*5*	
Batmen	*2*	*1*	*6*	
Water duties	*2*	...	*2*	
Sanitary duties	*2*	...	*2*	
Buglers	*2(f)*	...	*2*	*(f) One will act as Storeman.*
Drivers for motor vehicles ...	*3*	*5*	*23*	
Others	*2*	*4*	*18*	
* *Miscellaneous Group "E" trades*...	...	*4*	*16*	
Grand Total	*39*	*61*	*283*	

* *Trades to be as far as possible proportionate to those detailed.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY (Lower Establishment)

(Applicable to 101st and 102nd Companies).

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses.			Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Light draught.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	3	1	1	14	19	1	...	1	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	2	100	106	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	7	1	3	114	125	1	...	1	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.											
(ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	
Captain (2nd in command)	1	...	...	...	1						
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	12	12(*b*)	...	...	...	...	2	
Total, company headquarters ...	3	1	1	14	19	1	...	1	...	2	
4 Sections (each).											
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	23	23(*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	25	27	...	...	...	...	...	

(*a*) Includes 1 Lce. serjt. and 1 Cpl. for pay duties.
(*b*) Includes 1 Lce. Cpl.
(*c*) In 2 sections only.
(*d*) Includes 1 Lce. Serjt.
(*e*) Includes 2 Lce Corpls.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total company. Vehicles. (iv)	Total company. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles for intercommunication (f)	2	...	2	...
Lorry, light (f)	1	2	1	2
Total	3	2	3	2

(f) To be hired.

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	*Total.*	*Remarks.*
GROUPS "A"—"D."		
Blacksmiths	4	
Bricklayers	6	
Carpenters and joiners	20	
Clerks	2	
Concretors	4	
Draughtsman (Architectural)	1	
Draughtsman (Mechanical)	1	
Electricians	4	
Fitter drivers	2	
Fitters and/or turners	7	
Masons	4	
Miners	8	
Painters and decorators	2	
Platelayers	4	
Plumbers and gasfitters	6	
Sawyers	2	
Surveyor (Cad. and Eng'ing.)	1	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	
Wheeler	1	
Miscellaneous	3	
Total, Groups A–D	84	
GROUP "E"		
Engine hands, I.C.	2	
Stokers (stationary engine)	2	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as :—		
Cooks	2	
Batmen	3	
Water duties	2	
Sanitary duties	2	
Buglers	2 (g)	(g) *Will act as store men.*
Drivers for motor vehicles	12	
Others	3	
Grand Total	114	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

(Higher Establishment.)

(*Applicable to the 108th Company.*)

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters	5	1	3	128	137	...	2
3 sections	3	...	3	168	174	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	8	1	6	296	311	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

Composition in Detail.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Headquarters—								
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*a*) Fitter driver if available.
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*b*) Includes 2 Lce.-Serjeants.
Subalterns	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	(*c*) Includes 9 Lce.-Cpls.
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	(*d*) Includes 1 Lce.-Serjeant.
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	(*e*) Includes 4 Lce.-Cpls.
Serjeants	...	...	2	...	2(*a*)	...	2	
Corporals	...	...	...	6	6(*b*)			
Sappers	...	...	...	122	122(*c*)			
Total, headquarters	5	1	3	128	137	...	2	
3 sections (each)—								
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1(*a*)	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	3	3(*d*)	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	53	53(*e*)	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	56	58	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail.	Headquarters.		Total.	
	Vehicles.	Drivers.	Vehicles.	Drivers.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Bicycles } (*f*)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light } (*f*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*f*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	*Headquarters.*	*Three sections (each).*	*Total company.*	*Remarks.*
GROUPS "A"—"D"				
Blacksmiths	3	1	6	
Boilermakers	2	...	2	
Bricklayer	1	...	1	
Carpenters and joiners ...	2	...	2	
Clerk	1	...	1	
Concretor	1	...	1	
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	2	...	2	
Electricians	15	(g)6	33	(g) *To include 1 L/Serjeant. Corporal or L/Corporal per section.*
Fitters	24	9	51	
Instrument makers	2	...	2	
Moulder	1	...	1	
Painter and decorator ...	1	...	1	(h) *Not more than 50 per cent. are to be Class III.*
Pattern makers	2	...	2	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	2	1	5	
Toolmaker	1	...	1	
Turners	4	2	10	
Welders, acetylene	1	1	4	
* *Miscellaneous*	19	7	40	
Total, Groups A–D ...	84	27	165	
GROUP "E"				
Engine hands, I.C. ...	12	16	(h)60	
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	5	...	(h)5	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as:—				
Cooks	2	1	5	
Batmen	2	1	5	
Water duties	2	...	2	
Sanitary duties	1	1	4	
Buglers	2	...	2	
Drivers for motor vehicles	11	4	23	
* *Miscellaneous Group "E"*	7	6	25	
Grand Total	128	56	296	

* *Trades to be as far as possible proportionate to those detailed.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

(Lower Establishment)

(Applicable to 105th Company.)

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters	3	1	1	51	56	...	2
3 sections	3	...	3	63	69	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	6	1	4	114	125	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

Composition in Detail.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Headquarters—								
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Company serjeant-major ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	3	3(*b*)	...	2	
Sappers	...	...	...	48	48(*c*)			
Total, headquarters ...	3	1	1	51	56	...	2	(*a*) Fitter driver if available. (*b*) Includes 1 Lce. serjeant. (*c*) Includes 4 Lce. corpls.
3 *sections* (*each*)—								
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*d*) Includes 2 Lce. Corpls.
Serjeant	...	...	1(*a*)	...	1	...	...	
Corporal	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	20	20(*d*)	...	...	
Total, each section ...	1	...	1	21	23	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment)—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total. Vehicles. (iv)	Total. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles (*e*)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light (*e*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*e*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment). —*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	*Total company.*	*Remarks.*
Groups "A"—"D."		
Blacksmiths	3	
Boilermaker	1	
Bricklayer	1	
Carpenter and joiner	1	
Clerk	1	
Concretor	1	
Draughtsman (mechanical)	1	
Electricians	16 (*f*)	(*f*) *To include 1 Lce./Serjt., Corpl. or Lce./Corpl. per section.*
Fitters	23	
Instrument maker	1	
Moulder	1	
Painter and decorator	1	
Pattern maker	1	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	
Toolmaker	1	
Turners	5	
Welders, acetylene	2	
Total, Groups "A"–"D"	62	
Group "E."		
Engine-hands, I.C.	30 (*g*)	(*g*) *Not more than 50 per cent. are to be Class III.*
Stokers (stationary engine)	3 (*g*)	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as:—		
Cooks	2	
Batmen	3	
Buglers	2	
Drivers for motor vehicles	10	
Water and sanitary duties	2	
Grand total	114	

Category "C" Personnel not in Units.

Detail. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks (iii)
R.E. Postal Section	11	234*

* Only 137 to be raised during 1931–32.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued*,

A Workshop and Park Company.

Detail. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Warrant Officers. (iii)	Staff-serjeants and serjeants. (iv)	Rank and File. (v)	Total. (vi)
			SUMMARY.		
Headquarters	4	1	3	58	66
2 Sections	2	...	2	122	126
2 Advanced Park Sections	2	...	...	26	28
Total	8	1	5	206	220
Permanent staff	*1(a)*	*1(b)*	*2*	...	4
			COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.		
Headquarters—					
Major	1	...	...	...	1
Captain	1	...	...	...	1
Subalterns	2	...	...	...	2
Company serjeant-major ...	...	1	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	2	...	2
Corporals	...	...	...	5(c)	5
Sappers	...	...	...	53(d)	53
Total	4	1	3	58	66
2 *Sections* (*each*)—					
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	...	3(e)	3
Sappers	...	...	...	58(f)	58
Total	1	...	1	61	63
2 *Advanced Park Sections* (*each*)—					
Subalterns	1	...	...	...	1
Sappers	...	...	...	13(g)	13
Total	1	...	...	13	14

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

A Workshop and Park Company—*continued*

Transport—

HEADQUARTERS.

	Vehicles.	Drivers.
Bicycles for inter-communication	2 (*h*)	...
Lorry, light	1 (*h*)	2

(*a*) Adjutant.
(*b*) Acting serjeant-major.
(*c*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 8 lance-corporals.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*f*) Includes 6 lance-corporals.
(*g*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*h*) To be hired.
* *See* page 198.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail.	*Head-quarters.*	*2 Sections (each).*	*2 Advanced Park Sections (each).*	*Total.*
Groups "A"—"D."				
Blacksmiths	3	4	...	11
Boilermaker	1	...	...	1
Bricklayer	1	...	...	1
Carpenters and joiners	5	9	...	23
Concretor	1	...	...	1
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	1	...	...	1
Electricians	3	...	...	3
Fitters and/or millwrights	6	5	...	16
Fitter-drivers	1	5	...	11
Instrument maker	1	...	...	1
Moulders	3	...	...	3
Painters and decorators	1	2	...	5
Pattern makers	3	...	...	3
Saw doctor	1	...	...	1
Sawyers	1	5	...	11
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	3	4	...	11
Turners	3	2	...	7
Welders (acetylene or electric) ...	4	...	...	4
Wheelers	1	2	...	5
Total "A"—"D"	43	38	...	119
Group "E."				
Engine hands, I.C.	1	2	...	5
Stoker, stationary engine	1	...	...	1
Pioneers, R.E.	13 (i)	21 (j)	13 (k)	81
Total "E"	15	23	13	87
Grand total	58	61	13	206

(i) *Includes 1 batman, 2 cooks, 2 trained in water duties; 2 trained in sanitary duties; 4 trained as motor drivers.*
(j) *Includes 1 cook, 1 batman and 16 trained as motor drivers.*
(k) *Includes 1 cook who will also act as batman.*

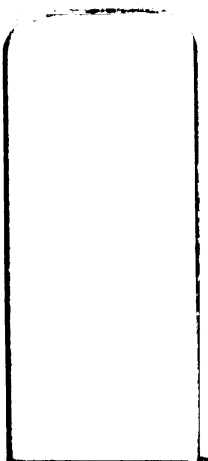
Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

20/Engineers/6129.

Detail.	3 Railway Construction Companies.			Headquarters Railway Operating Group.			2 Railway Operating Companies.			Headquarters Railway Stores Group.			Railway Stores Company.			Railway Workshop Company.			Headquarters and 1 Docks Company.			Officers not in Units.
	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category B
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)
Lieutenant-Colonels	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Majors	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Captains	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
Subalterns	12	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	...
Total officers	18	...	...	1	...	...	10	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	13	...	...	19
Regimental-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Regimental-quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Company-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total warrant officers	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	9	...	...	...
Company-quarter-master-serjeants	3	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Serjeants	24	...	...	1	...	...	30	...	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	10	...	...	12	...	...	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	27	...	...	1	...	...	42	...	...	1	...	...	9	...	...	11	...	...	13	...	...	...
Corporals	60	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	140	...	...	1	2	...	22	5	...	79	2	...	16	...
Sappers	873	...	...	...	...	9	40	...	628	...	...	5	16	...	255	21	...	337	1	...	205	...
Total rank and file	933	...	...	...	...	10	50	...	768	...	...	6	18	...	277	26	...	416	14	...	221	...
Total other ranks	963	...	...	1	...	10	94	...	768	2	...	6	29	...	277	39	...	416	36	...	221	...
Total all ranks	981	...	...	2	...	10	104	...	768	4	...	6	34	...	277	44	...	416	49	...	221	19

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Construction Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)
Major	1
Captain	1
Subalterns	4
Total officers	6
Company-serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1
Company-quarter-master-serjeant	1
Serjeants	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	9
Corporals	20 (*a*)
Sappers	291 (*b*)
Total rank and file	**311**
Total all ranks	**327**
Motor cycles with sidecars	2(*c*)

(*a*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 14 lance-corporals.
(*c*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Construction Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	*Category "A."*
Blacksmiths	*20*
Bricklayers	*2*
Carpenters and joiners	*24*
Clerks	*4*
Draughtsmen (railway construction)	*5*
Drivers (transportation plant)	*6*
Fitter drivers	*3*
Fitters	*3*
Fitters (railway signals)	*3*
Masons	*2*
Painters and decorators	*2*
Platelayers	*125*
Plumbers and gasfitters	*3*
Riggers	*25*
Riveters	*10*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	*4*
Surveyors (railway)	*5*
Welders, acetylene and electric	*5*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	*251*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Construction Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	*20*
Engine Hands I.C.	*4*
Stokers, stationary engine	*10*
Pioneers, R.E.	*26**
Total, Group "E"	*60*

* Includes 6 Cooks.
3 Batmen.
4 Fitters' mates.
7 Trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
3 Motor cyclists.
3 Duties unclassified.

26

(Of this number 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)
—continued.

Headquarters, Railway Operating Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	1
Serjeant	1	...	1
Corporal	...	1	1
Sappers	...	9(a)	9
Total rank and file	...	10	10
Total all ranks	2	10	12

(a) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Clerks, railway	...	*4*	*4*
Fitter, driver	...	*1*	*1*
Total, Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	*5*	*5*
Cook	...	*1*	*1*
Motor cyclists	...	*2*	*2*
Batmen	...	*2*	*2*
Total, Group "E"	...	*5*	*5*
Grand total	...	*10*	*10*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Operating Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeants	6	...	6
Serjeants	15	...	15
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	21	...	21
Corporals	5(*a*)	70(*b*)	75
Sappers	20(*c*)	314(*d*)	334
Total rank and file	25	384	409
Total all ranks	52	384	436

(*a*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 23 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*d*) Includes 15 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades. (1 Company).

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	*2*	*2*
Blockmen	*3*	*40*	*43*
Boilermakers	...	*4*	*4*
Brakemen and shunters	*6*	*82*	*88*
Carpenters and joiners	...	*2*	*2*
Checkers (number-takers)	...	*16*	*16*
Clerks, railway	...	*15*	*15*
Coppersmith	...	*1*	*1*
Drivers, transportation plant	...	*3*	*3*
Firemen (locomotive)	...	*66(c)*	*66*
Fitters	*2*	*10*	*12*
Fitter, driver	...	*1*	*1*
Railway engine drivers	*10*	*56(d)*	*66*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	*4*	*4*
Traffic operators	*4*	*13*	*17*
Tinsmith and whitesmith	...	*1*	*1*
Wagon erectors	...	*9*	*9*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	*25*	*325*	*350*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Operating Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES (1 COMPANY)—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths' striker and hammerman	...	*1*	*1*
Stokers, stationary engine	...	*8*	*8*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*50*	*50**
Total, Group "E"	...	*59*	*59*
Grand total	*25*	*384*	*409*

(c) Includes 22 passed cleaners.
(d) Includes 11 passed Firemen.
* Includes 4 Boilermakers' mates.
3 Boiler washers.
1 Brick archman and tuber.
2 Callers up.
8 Coalmen.
6 Cooks.
2 Trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
13 Fitters' mates.
3 Motor cyclists.
2 Steam raisers.
3 Wagon erectors' mates.
3 Batmen.

50

(Of this number 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Headquarters Railway Stores Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	1
Subaltern	1	...	1
Total officers	2	...	2
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers ...	1	...	1
Serjeant	1	...	1
Corporals	...	1	1
Sappers	...	5(a)	5
Total rank and file	...	6	6
Total all ranks	4	6	10

(a) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters Railway Stores Group—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Clerks, railway	...	2	2
Draughtsman, mechanical	...	1	1
Fitter driver	...	1	1
Total Groups "A" to "D"... ...	...	4	4
Cooks	...	1	1
Batmen	...	1	1
Total, Group "E"... ...	...	2	2
Grand total	...	6	6

Railway Stores Company.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	2	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	8	...	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	9	...	9
Corporals	2(*a*)	22(*b*)	24
Sappers	16(*c*)	255(*d*)	271
Total rank and file	18	277	295
Total all ranks	34	277	311

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*b*) Includes 7 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance corporal.
(*d*) Includes 11 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Stores Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	*1*	*3*	*4*
Brakesmen and shunters	*2*	*12*	*14*
Bricklayers	...	*3*	*3*
Carpenters and joiners	*1*	*11*	*12*
Clerks	*3*	*12*	*15*
Drivers (transportation plant)	...	*7*	*7*
Drivers (crane)	*1*	*2*	*3*
Fitter drivers	...	*6*	*6*
Fitters	*1*	*2*	*3*
Instrument maker	...	*1*	*1*
Painters and decorators	...	*3*	*3*
Platelayers	*2*	*13*	*15*
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	*2*	*2*
Riggers	...	*5*	*5*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	*7*	*41*	*48*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	*2*	*2*
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	*18*	*125*	*143*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*152*	*152**
Total, Group "E"	...	*152*	*152*
Grand total	*18*	*277*	*295*

* Includes 6 Carpenters' mates.
4 Cooks.
3 Batmen.
6 To be trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
133 Duties unclassified.

152

(Of this number 2 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued*

Railway Workshop Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captains	2	...	2
Subalterns	2	...	2
Total officers	5	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	2	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	10	...	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	11	...	11
Corporals	5(*a*)	79(*b*)	84
Sappers	21(*c*)	337(*d*)	358
Tota rank and file	26	416	442
Total all ranks	44	416	460

(*a*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 26 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*d*) Includes 10 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	*15*	*15*
Boilermakers	*5*	*19*	*24*
Brakesmen and shunters	...	*3*	*3*
Bricklayers	...	*2*	*2*
Carpenters and joiners	...	*15*	*15*
Clerks	...	*7*	*7*
Clerks, railway	...	*5*	*5*
Coppersmiths	*1*	*6*	*7*
Draughtsmen, mechanical	...	*11*	*11*
Drivers (crane)	...	*2*	*2*
Drivers (transportation plant)	...	*5*	*5*
Electricians	*1*	*6*	*7*
Firemen (locomotive)	...	*3*	*3*
Fitter drivers	...	*2*	*2*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Workshop Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Fitters	7	38	45
Machinists, metal...	2	23	25
Millwrights	...	7	7
Moulders	...	36	36
Painters and decorators	...	6	6
Patternmakers	...	14	14
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	3	3
Railway engine drivers	...	3	3
Riggers	...	3	3
Riveters	...	14	14
Sawyers	...	3	3
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	6	6
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	1	11	12
Toolmakers	1	4	6
Turners	2	17	19
Wagon erectors	...	10	10
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	7	7
Total, Groups "A" to "D"... ...	20	304	324
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	19	19
Engine-hands, I.C.	...	5	5
Pioneers, R.E.	6	88	94*
Total, Group "E"	6	112	118
Grand total	26	416	442

* Includes 2 Bricklayers' mates.
9 Boiler shop labourers.
4 Carpenters' mates.
5 Cooks.
2 Copper shop labourers.
1 Electricians' mate.
15 Fitters' mates.
6 Foundry, felling, labouring, etc.
2 Machine-shop labourers.
3 Millwrights' labourers.
1 Painters' labourer.
1 Paint mixer.
1 Pattern-shop labourer.
2 Plumbers' and gasfitters' labourers.
2 Sawyers.
3 Smithy labourers.
5 Smoke-box strippers and cleaners.
2 Tube testers.
4 Tube repairers.
4 Tubers.
2 Wagon erectors' labourers.
2 Water and sanitary duties.
5 Welders' labourers.
7 Works yard labourers.
3 Ratmen.
1 Duties unclassified.

94

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company.

Detail.	Headquarters.		One Docks Company.		Total Headquarters and one Docks Company.
	Category "A."	Category "C."	Category "A."	Category "C."	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	...	...	1
Major	...	...	1	...	1
Captains	...	...	2	...	2
Subalterns	1	...	8	...	9
Total officers	2	...	11	...	13
Quay foremen (W.O. Class I) ...	...	...	4	...	4
Quay foremen (W.O. Class II)	...	...	4	...	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	...	...	9	...	9
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	1	...	11	...	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	...	12	...	13
Corporals	...	1	2(*a*)	15(*b*)	18
Sappers	...	7(*c*)	12(*c*)	198(*d*)	217
Total rank and file ...	...	8	14	213	235
Total all ranks	3	8	46	213	270

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants;
(*c*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*d*) Includes 16 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	*Headquarters.*		*One Docks Company.*		*Total Headquarters and one Docks Company.*
	Category "A."	*Category "C."*	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Blacksmiths	...	...	...	3	3
Boilermakers	...	...	...	3	3
Bricklayers	...	...	...	2	2
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	1	12	13
Clerks, railway	...	...	3	36	39
Clerks	...	4	...	...	4
Coppersmiths	...	...	...	2	2
Divers	...	...	...	2	2
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	...	...	...	2	2
Draughtsman (railway construction)	...	...	2	...	2
Drivers (crane)	...	...	...	29	29
Drivers (transportation plant) ...	...	...	...	14	14
Electricians	...	...	1	4	5
Fitter drivers	...	...	...	2	2
Fitters	...	...	2	9	11
Lineman (power)	...	...	...	1	1
Machinists (metal)	...	...	...	2	2
Painter and decorator	...	...	...	1	1
Pattern makers	...	...	...	2	2
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	...	2	2
Riveters	...	...	1	1	2
Stevedores	...	...	2	21	23
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	...	1	2	3
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	...	...	1	1
Turners	...	...	...	2	2
Watermen	...	...	1	9	10
Welders, acetylene and electric ...	...	...	...	2	2
Total, Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	4	14	166	184

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Headquarters and One Docks Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Detail.	*Headquarters.*		*One Docks Company.*		*Total Headquarters and one Docks Company.*
	Category "A."	*Category "C."*	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen...	...	...	...	*3*	*3*
Stokers, stationary engines ...	...	...	...	*5*	*5*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*4*	...	*39*	*43**
Total, Group "E" ...	...	*4*	...	*47*	*51*
Grand total	...	*8*	*14*	*213*	*235*
*Includes—					
Carpenters' mates	...	...	...	5	5
Cooks	...	...	...	4	4
Divers' mates ...	...	...	...	4	4
Dock gate men ...	...	...	...	5	5
Drivers for motor vehicles... ...	...	1	...	2	3
Fitters' mates ...	...	...	...	7	7
Mooring men ...	...	...	...	5	5
Motor cyclists ...	...	1	...	1	2
Batmen	...	2	...	6	8
Totals ...	...	4	...	39	43

(Of the total of 39, 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Officers not in Units.

—	Category "B."	Remarks.
—	19(*a*)	(*a*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

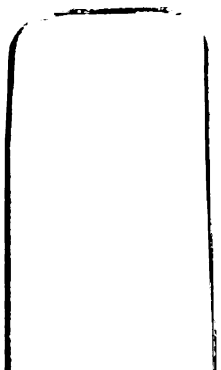
20/Signals/341.

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total officers.	Regimental serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class I).	W.Os., Class II.			Total warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.				Rank and file.							Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Horses (*d*).
							R.Q.M.Ss.	R.Q.M.S. (foreman of signals).	C.S.Ms.		C.Q.M.Ss.	C.Q.M.S. (foreman of signals).	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Corporals.	Signalmen.	Drivers H.T.	Batmen and grooms.	Total rank and file.	*Lance-serjeants.*	*Lance-corporals.*				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(*xxi*)	(*xxii*)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)
Line of Communication Signals	1	4	5	14	24	1	1	1	4	7	4	...	10	14	27	328	...	17	372	*5*	*16*	393	417	...
1st Corps Signals	...	4	3	9	16	1	1	...	3	5	3	1	6	10	16	175	...	11	202	*3*	*9*	217	233	...
7 Construction Sections (*a*)	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	28	392	...	7	427	*14*	*14*	441	448	...
4 Cable Sections (*b*)	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	12	76	56	8	152	*4*	*12*	156	160	92
No. 1 Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section (*c*) ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	65	...	2	69	...	*3*	70	72	...
No. 1 Air Force Headquarters Signal Section	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	3	37	...	1	41	...	*2*	43	45	...
Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Air Wing Signal Sections	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	6	81	...	3	90	...	*3*	93	96	...
16 Air Squadron Signal Sections	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	16	288	...	...	304	...	*16*	320	320	...
No. 1 Aircraft Depot Signal Section	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	5	67	...	2	74	*1*	*4*	77	80	...
No. 1 Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	21	...	1	23	...	*1*	24	25	...
Total Category "B" in units...	1	8	11	42	62	2	2	1	7	12	7	1	60	68	116	1,530	56	52	1,754	*27*	*80*	1,834(*e*)	1,896	92
Category "B" not in units	...	3	7	142	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	...	76	...	...	76	228	...
Category "C" not in units	...	...	...	...	41(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	493 442(*f*)	...	...	935	...	...	935	976	..
Grand total	1	11	18	184	255	2	2	1	7	12	7	1	60	68	116	2,541	56	52	2,765	*27*	*80*	2,845	3,100	92

(*a*) Four of these sections are attached to L. of C. Signals and three to 1st Corps Signals.
(*b*) One of these sections is attached to L. of C. Signals and three to 1st Corps Signals.
(*c*) Attached to No. 2 Company, 1st Corps Signals.
(*d*) For annual training. To be hired.
(*e*) 10% of Group "E" rank and file (48) will not be raised in 1931–32.
(*f*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS *continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS.

Detail. (i)	An Air Force Headquarters Signal Section. (ii)	An Air Wing Signal Section. (iii)	An Air Signals Park Signal Section. (iv)	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section. (v)	An Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section. (vi)
Captains	1	...	...	1	...
Subalterns	1	1	...	2	1
Total officers	2	1	...	3	1
Serjeants	2	1	1	3	1
Corporals	3	2	1	5	1
Signalmen	38	28	18	69	22
Total rank and file ...	41	30	19	74	23
Total other ranks ...	43	31	20	77	24
Total all ranks	45	32	20	80	25
Rank and file includes—					
Lance serjeants	...	...	...	*1*	...
Lance corporals	*2*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*1*
Detail of rank and file by trades—					
Clerks	*1*	...	...	...	...
Despatch riders	*13*	*10*	*4*	*11*	*6*
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters	*1*	...	...	...	...
Instrument-makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	*1*
Linemen	*6*	*5*	*1*	*22*	*4*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	*11*	*8*	*5*	*24*	...
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen	...	...	...	...	*5*
Signalmen, Group "E"—					
General duties	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*
Batmen	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	*1*
Cooks	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*
Storemen	*1*	...	...	*2*	...
Orderlies	*4*	*3*	*3*	*8*	*4*
Total	*41(a)*	*30(a)*	*19(b)*	*74(a)*	*23(a)*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	An Air Force Headquarters Signal Section. (ii)	An Air Wing Signal Section. (iii)	An Air Squadron Signal Section. (iv)	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section. (v)	An Advanced Aircraft Park Signal Section. (vi)
Transport—					
Lorries, light(*c*)	1	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles(*d*)	11	9	3	13	4
Bicycles(*c*)	4	3	...	7	2

(*a*) Not less than 1 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*b*) Not less than 2 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*c*) To be hired.
(*d*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders. Only motor cycles to the numbers shown in establishments will be taken to camp, irrespective of the strength of despatch riders in the units.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS. (*a*)

Detail. (i)	Construction Section. (ii)	Cable Section. (iii)	Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section. (iv)
Captain	...	...	1
Subalterns	1	1	1
Total Officers	1	1	2
Serjeants	2	1	1
Corporals	4	3	2
Signalmen...	57	20	67
Drivers, H.T.	...	15	...
Total rank and file	61	38	69
Total other ranks	63	39	70
Total all ranks	64	40	72
Rank and file includes—			
Lance-serjeants	*2*	*1*	...
Lance-corporals	*2*	*3*	*3*
Detail of rank and file by trades—			
Blacksmiths	*1*	...	...
Despatch riders	...	...	*5*
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	*1*
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters	*1*	...	*1*
Farriers...	...	*1*	...
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	*2*
Linemen	*39*	*14*	*17*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	*4*	*30*
Saddlers	...	*1*	...
Wheelers	*1*	*1*	...
Signalmen, Group "E"—			
General duties	*10*	...	*5*
Batmen	*1*	*1*	*2*
Cooks	*2*	*1*	*1*
Orderlies	...	...	*4*
Sanitary duties	...	...	*1*
Construction duties	*6*	...	...
Drivers, H.T.	...	*14*	...
Driver, H.T. (groom)	...	*1*	...
Total	*61(b)*	*38*	*69(c)*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

Miscellaneous Signal Sections—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Construction Section. (ii)	Cable Section. (iii)	Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section. (iv)
Horses(d)—			
Officers'	...	1	...
Riding	...	6(e)	...
Light draught	...	16	...
Total horses	...	23	...
Transport—			
Lorries, heavy(f)	2	...	...
Lorries, light(f)	...	...	2
Mechanical cable layer(g)	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(h)	...	5(h)
Motor cycle combinations	1(h)	...	3(h)
Wagons, cable	...	2	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	2	...
Bicycles(f)	2	1	...

(*a*) These sections attached to L. of C. Signals and Corps Signals as required
(*b*) Not less than 11 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*c*) Not less than 5 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*d*) For annual training. To be hired.
(*e*) Includes 1 for serjeant.
(*f*) To be hired.
(*g*) Until the vehicle is available for issue, the rear half of a telephone wagon will be issued and will be drawn by one of the two light lorries allowed.
(*h*) To be provided by their riders.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company.(*a*)	No. 2 Company.(*b*)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section.	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Captains	1	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	5
Subalterns	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	6	1	...	1	14
Total officers	4	3	3	3	6	3	3	1	1	8	2	1	3	24
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O Class II) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company. (*a*)	No. 2 Company. (*b*)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals) (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Total warrant officers...	3	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	7
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Serjeants	1	...	...	2	2	...	3	1	1	5	...	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	6	1	2	3	14

Digitized by Google

Corporals	2	1	1	5	6	1	4	4	5	14	1	3	4	27
Signalmen	16	7	7	73	80	14	76	47	22	159	8	75	83	345
Total rank and file ...	18	8	8	78	86	15	80	51	27	173	9	78	87	372
Total other ranks ...	22	10	10	80	90	17	83	52	28	180	11	80	91	393
Total all ranks... ...	26	13	13	83	96	20	86	53	29	188	13	81	94	417
Rank and file includes—														
Lance-serjeants...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*5*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*16*
Detail of rank and file by trades—														
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	*3*	...	*3*	*3*	*6*
Clerks	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*3*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*24*	*24*	...	*17*	*17*	*41*
Draughtsmen, signals	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*2*
Electricians, wireless } *or electrician*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	*1*	*1*	*3*
Fitters, signals } *fitters*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	*1*	*5*	...	*2*	*2*	*7*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics ...	...	...	...	*3*	*3*	...	...	*5*	...	*5*	...	*2*	*2*	*10*
Linemen	...	...	...	*15*	*15*	...	...	*26*	...	*26*	...	*12*	*12*	*53*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	...	...	*41*	*41*	...	*59*	...	...	*59*	...	*23*	*23*	*123*
Signalmen, Group "E"—														
Batmen	*4*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*4*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*17*
General duties	*7*	*2*	*2*	*5*	*7*	*7*	*6*	*9*	*1*	*23*	*3*	*7*	*10*	*49*
Cooks...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*10*
Orderlies	*3*	*3*	*3*	*7*	*10*	*3*	*12*	...	...	*15*	*3*	*9*	*12*	*43*
Total	*18(c)*	*8(d)*	*8*	*78*	*86(e)*	*15*	*80*	*51*	*27*	*173(f)*	*9*	*78*	*87(g)*	*372*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company. (*a*)	No. 2 Company (*b*)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section.	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Transport—														
Lorries, heavy(*h*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	2
Lorries, light(*h*)	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	8
Motor car(*h*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(*i*)	1(*i*)	1(*i*)	...	1	1(*i*)	...	2(*i*)	24(*i*)	27(*i*)	1(*i*)	17(*i*)	18	48
Motor cycle combinations ...	...	1(*j*)	1(*j*)	...	1	1(*j*)	...	...	1(*i*)	2	1(*j*)	1(*i*)	2	6

(*a*) 2 construction sections and 1 cable section are attached to No. 1 Company. For establishment of these sections see page 184.
(*b*) 2 construction sections are attached to No. 2 Company. For establishments of these sections see page 184.
(*c*) Not less than 5 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*d*) Not less than 2 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*e*) Not less than 4 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*f*) Not less than 19 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*g*) Not less than 7 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*h*) To be hired.
(*i*) To be provided by their riders.
(*j*) For use of O.C. on annual training.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

CORPS SIGNALS.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company (*a*)	Headquarters, No. 2 Company (*b*)	No. 3 Company.					Total Corps Signals.
				Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Despatch Rider Section.	Total No. 3 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	4
Majors...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	3
Subalterns	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	6	9
Total officers	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	8	16
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II) ...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Total warrant officers	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of Signals)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

CORPS SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company (*a*)	Headquarters, No. 2 Company (*b*)	No. 3 Company.					Total Corps Signals.
				Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Despatch Rider Section.	Total No. 3 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Serjeants	1	...	...	...	3	1	1	5	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	10
Corporals	...	1	1	1	4	4	5	14	16
Signalmen	15	6	6	8	79	48	24	159	186
Total rank and file	15	7	7	9	83	52	29	173	202
Total other ranks	19	9	9	11	86	53	30	180	217
Total all ranks	22	12	11	14	89	54	31	188	233
***Rank** and file includes—*									
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*3*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*7*	*9*

Digitized by Google

Detail of rank and file by trades—											
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3
Clerks	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	4
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	25	25
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Electricians, wireless } *or electrician fitters*				...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2
Fitters, signals }					...	...	...	...	4	2	6	6
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics				...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	5
Linemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	...	28	28
Operators, line, or operators, signals				...	...	...	...	65	...	...	65	65
Signalmen, Group "E"—												
Batmen	...	...	...	...	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	6	11
General duties	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	4	3	8	1	15	24
Cooks	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Orderlies	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	3	12	...	...	15	21
Total	...	...	...	...	15(*c*)	7(*d*)	7(*d*)	9	83	52	29	173 (*f*)	202
Transport—													
Lorries heavy(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Lorries, light(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	1	5	6
Motor cars(*g*)	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	1(*h*)	1(*h*)	1(*h*)	1(*h*)	...	2(*h*)	23(*h*)	26	29
Motor cycle combinations			...	...	...	1(*i*)	1(*i*)	1(*i*)	...	...	1(*h*)	2	4

(*a*) 3 construction sections and 3 cable sections are attached to No. 1 Company. For establishments of these sections see page 184.
(*b*) A Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section is attached to No. 2 Company. For establishment of this section see page 184.
(*c*) Not less than 4 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*d*) Not less than 1 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*e*) Not less than 15 to be trained in driving M.T. vehicles.
(*f*) During annual training 2 may be employed as cooks.
(*g*) To be hired.
(*h*) To be provided by their riders.
(*i*) For use of O.C. on annual training.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

PERSONNEL NOT IN UNITS.

	Category "B" Not in Units.	Category "C" Not in Units.	
Officers	152(*a*)	41(*b*)	
Other ranks	76	493	442(*b*)
Detail of other ranks by trades—			
Carpenters and joiners	...	*2*	...
Despatch riders	*76*	*23*	...
Electrician fitters	...	*3*	...
Instrument mechanics	...	*3*	...
Linemen	...	*177*	...
Operators, signals	...	*244*	...
Saddlers	...	*8*	...
Signalmen Group "E"	...	*25*	...
Drivers H.T.	...	*8*	...
Total	*76*	*493*	

(*a*) Distributed to ranks as follows:—

Majors	3
Captains	7
Subalterns	142

(*b*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

20/R.A.S.C./1810.

Not in Units.				Total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
539	—	7 (a)	9,000 (b)	546	9,000

Detail by Trades of 9,000 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Transport—		
	Blacksmiths	76
	Carpenters and joiners	101
	Coach trimmers	17
	Coppersmiths	84
	Draughtsmen	7
	Drivers I.C.	6,616
	Electricians	176
	Farriers	16
	Fitters	812
	Machinists	3
	Millwrights	4
	Moulders	2
	Saddlers	3
	Storemen	164
	Technical clerks	178
	Turners	96
	Vulcanizers	16
	Total Transport	8,363
Supply—		
	Bakers	84
	Butchers	53
	Issuers	484
	Total Supply	626
Army Printing and Stationery Services—		
	Typewriter mechanics	2
	Packer clerks	9
		11
	Grand Total	9,000

(a) For Army Printing and Stationery Services.
(b) Includes 11 for Army Printing and Stationery Services.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

20/Medical/468.

Not in Units.				Grand total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
64	450	290	150	354	600

Detail by Ranks and Trades of 450 Other Ranks. Category "B."

T.A. Unit to which attached.	No. of S.R. personnel attached.			Total all ranks.	Detail by trades.		
	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.		Clerks.	Nursing Orderlies.	Sanitary Assistants.
125th (East Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	3	3	57	63	10	50	3
128th (Wessex) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	...	...	5	5	3	...	2
131st (Home Counties) F.A., R.A.M.C....	1	2	27	30	10	20	...
137th (North Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C...	...	...	4	4	4	...	...
143rd (South Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	2	42	46	6	40	...
146th (West Riding) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	36	40	10	30	...
149th (Northumbrian) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	53	58	10	43	5
152nd (Highland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	2	30	33	1	30	2
155th (Lowland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	...	1	13	14	2	10	2
158th (Welsh) F.A., R.A.M.C.	2	3	48	53	9	40	4
*161st (East Anglian) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	4	4	58	66	16	42	8
164th (West Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	1	20	22	5	15	2
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance ...	1	1	14	16	4	10	2
Total	19	24	407	450	90	330	30

* To be evenly distributed between Suffolk and Norfolk.

Detail by Trades of 150 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Clerks	30
Dispensers	30
Instrument mechanics (surgical)	3
Laboratory assistants	10
Mental nursing orderlies	10
Operating room assistants	5
Carpenters and joiners ... } Workshop Foremen	
Bricklayers, or ... ... } Foremen ...	7
Tinsmiths and Whitesmiths }	
Semi-skilled carpenters	33
Semi-skilled bricklayers	8
Semi-skilled painters	7
Semi-skilled tinsmiths	7
Total	150

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/288.

Category "B."		Category "C."		Total.	
Officers. (i)	Other ranks. (ii)	Officers. (iii)	Other ranks. (iv)	Officers. (v)	Other ranks. (vi)
...	...	70	2,540 (a)	...	2,540

Detail by Trades of 2,540 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Blacksmiths	*120*
Boilermakers	*2*
Clerks	*150*
Coppersmiths	*70*
Draughtsmen (mechanical)	*4*
Electricians	*100*
Fitters	*856*
Grinders (precision)	*2*
Holders-up	*5*
Instrument mechanics	*31*
Machinists (metal)	*6*
Millwrights	*2*
Moulders	*6*
Pattern-makers	*3*
Riveters	*8*
Saddle-tree maker	*1*
Saw doctor	*1*
Sawyers	*3*
Shoemakers	*90 (a)*
Storemen	*378*
Tinsmiths	*20*
Toolmakers	*8*
Turners	*80*
Watchmakers	*2*
Welders, acetylene	*15*
,, *electric*	*3*
Wheelers	*86*
Woodturners and machinists	*4*
	2,050
Drivers, I.C. (non-tradesmen)	*490*
Total...	*2,540*

(a) Includes 40 shoemakers not to be raised during 1931–32.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY PAY CORPS.

16/General/5509.

Category "B."		
Officers.	Other ranks.	Total.
...	78(a)	78

(a) To receive training in pay offices in peace.

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.

Unit. (i)	Unit to which affiliated. (ii)	Adjutants. (iii)	A.R.S.Ms. (iv)	Others. (v)
ROYAL ENGINEERS.				
Army Troops Companies—				
Royal Monmouth R.E. (Militia)	—	1	1	2
102nd (London)	56th (1st London) Div. Engrs. ...	...	...	1
103rd (Glasgow)	52nd (Lowland) Div. Engrs. ...	...	...	2
104th (East Lancs.)	42nd (East Lancs.) Div. Engrs. ...	...	...	1
106th (West Riding)	49th (West Riding) Div. Engrs. ...	...	...	1
107th (North Riding)	—	...	...	1
Electrical and Mechanical Coys.—				
105th (West Lancs.)	Lancashire Fortress, R.E. ...	...	...	1
108th (Essex)	Essex Fortress, R.E.	...	1	1
Workshop and Park Coy.—				
109th (Glasgow)	52nd (Lowland) Div. Engrs. ...	1	1	2
Transportation Units	Railway Training Centre, R.E. ...	1	...	1(*a*)
	Total Royal Engineers ...	3	3	13
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.				
	42nd (East Lancs.) Div. Signals ...	...	...	1
	No. 2 Coy. L. of C. Signals ...	...	...	1
	55th (West Lancs.) Div. Signals ...	...	...	2
	47th (2nd London) Div. Signals ...	...	...	1
	48th (S. Midland) Div. Signals ...	...	...	1
	52nd (Lowland) Div. Signals ...	...	...	4
	56th (1st London) Div. Signals ...	...	...	2
	49th (West Riding) Div. Signals ...	...	...	2
	Total Royal Corps of Signals ...	...	...	14
	Totals	3	3	27

(*a*) In addition, 1 civilian clerk (Grade IV) is authorized.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

(B 307/962)Q Wt. 6454-8747/481 4750 10/31 H & S. Ltd. Gp. 307. [Sch. C/2] P. 31/8747

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for October*, 1933

Crown Copyright Reserved

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
Misc.
474

1933-34

SECTION I

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, ROYAL ENGINEERS (MILITIA) MALTA DIVISION, AND THE KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT

SECTION II

TERRITORIAL ARMY

SECTION III

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R L

(THE WAR OFFICE)

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 1 0, George Street, Edinburgh 2
York Street, Manchester 1; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent Cardiff
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast
or through any Bookseller
1933
Price 3s. 6d. Net
57—231—2—34

DEC 18 1933

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for October*, 1933

Crown Copyright Reserved

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART II

20
Misc.
474

1933-34

SECTION I

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS, ROYAL ENGINEERS (MILITIA) MALTA DIVISION, AND THE KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT

SECTION II

TERRITORIAL ARMY

SECTION III

SUPPLEMENTARY RESERVE

(THE WAR OFFICE)

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh 2
York Street, Manchester 1; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast
or through any Bookseller

1933

Price 3s. 6d. Net

57—231—2—34

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

H. J. Creedy

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st October*, 1933.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Section I.

	PAGE
Bermuda Militia Artillery	9
Bermuda Volunteer Engineers	10
Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps	11
Royal Engineers (Militia) Malta Division	13
The King's Own Malta Regiment	14

Section II.

Headquarters Establishments	18
Honourable Artillery Company...	19
Yeomanry—	
Summary	22
Regiment of Yeomanry	24
Scout Regiments—	
Summary	27
Scout Regiment...	29
R.A.—	
Summary	31
Royal Horse Artillery	34
Royal Artillery (Field, Mechanized)...	36
Royal Artillery (Light)	38
Royal Artillery (Medium, Mechanized)	40
Royal Artillery Anti-Aircraft Brigade	42
Royal Artillery (Heavy) Defended Ports	44
Royal Artillery (Anti-Aircraft) Defended Ports	50
R.E.—	
Summary	61
Field Squadron	64
Divisional Engineers	66
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion	70
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group Headquarters	72
Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company (Independent)... ...	73
Fortress Units	75
Engineer and Railway Staff Corps	77

Digitized by Google

PAGE

R. Signals—
Summary 78
Divisional Signals 80
Cavalry Divisional Signals 84
H.Q. Air Defence Formations Signals 87
Air Defence Brigade Signals 88
Field or Medium Artillery Signal Section 89
Divisional Groups R. Signals 90
Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties) 91

Infantry—
Summary 92
Infantry Battalion 94

R. Tank Corps—
Summary 97
Armoured Car Company 98

R.A.S.C.—
Summary 99
Cavalry Divisional R.A.S.C. 100
Divisional R.A.S.C. 104

R.A.M.C.—
Summary 108
Cavalry Field Ambulance 110
Field Ambulance 112
General Hospital 115
Hygiene Company 117
Attached to Units of other Arms 119

R.A.O.C.—
Summary 120
2nd Cavalry Divisional R.A.O.C. 121
Divisional R.A.O.C. 122

R.A.V.C.—
Summary 123
Attached to Formations of other Arms 124

R.A.Ch.D. 125

Inns of Court Regiment 126

Permanent Staff (all Arms) 129

Digitized by Google

Section III.

	Page
Summary of Supplementary Reserve (all Arms)	153
R.A.	154
R.E.—	
Summary	155
Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment)	156
Army Troops Company (Lower Establishment)	160
Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)	163
Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment)	167
Postal Section	170
Workshop and Park Company	171
Transportation Units—	
Summary	173
Railway Construction Company	174
H.Q. Railway Operating Group	177
Railway Operating Company	178
H.Q. Railway Stores Group	179
Railway Stores Company	180
Railway Workshop Company	182
H.Q. Docks Group	184
Docks Company	185
Officers not in Units	187
R. Signals—	
Summary	188
Miscellaneous Signal Sections for Royal Air Force Formations	189
Miscellaneous Signal Sections	191
Line of Communication Signals	193
G.H.Q. Signals	197
H.Q. (No. 2 Company) 1st Corps Signals	200
Not in Units	201
R.A.S.C.	202
R.A.M.C.	203
R.A.O.C.	204
R.A.P.C.	205
Permanent Staff (all Arms)	206

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY.

20/Artillery/4865

Detail. (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)
Commandant (captain)	...	1
Captain	1	...
Adjutant (subaltern)	...	1
Subalterns	2	...
Total officers	3	2
Master gunner, 3rd class (W.O., Class II)	...	1
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	1
Total warrant officers	1	2
Serjeants	3	1
Bombardiers	8(*a*)	...
Artificer, R.A.	...	1
Gunners	88(*b*)	6(*c*) } (*d*)
Driver, R.A. (groom)	...	1 }
Total rank and file	96	8
Total other ranks	100	11
Total all ranks	103	13
Horses	...	2

(*a*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-bombardiers.
(*c*) Includes 1 for sanitary and anti-malarial work, 1 cook, 3 district gunners, and 1 storeman.
(*d*) Includes 1 lance-bombardier.

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS.

20/Engineers/6188.

Detail. (i)	Unit. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)	Remarks. (iv)
Commanding Officer (Captain) ...	1	—	(*a*) Regular R.E.
Adjutant	—	*1*(*a*)	
Subaltern	1	—	(*b*) Engine hands if possible.
Total Officers	2	*1*	
Serjeants	3(*b*)	*1*(*a*)	(*c*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
Corporals	4(*c*)	*1*(*a*)	(*d*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
Sappers	24(*d*)	—	
Total rank and file ...	28	*1*	
Total other ranks... ...	31	*2*	
Total all ranks	33	*3*	

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Electricians	*3*
Engine hands (I.C.)	*6*
Electricians, or Searchlight operators	*12*
Miscellaneous, to be trained for coast defence work...	*7*
(1 to be an instrument repairer.)	
Total	*28*

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters.
Machine Gun Section.
3 Companies—each of 4 platoons.

20/Misc./434

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Machine gun section.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
			Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	4 platoons.	Total company.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Captains	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	...
Subalterns	...	2	...	1	2(a)	2	6	8	...
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total officers	2	3	1	1	2	3	9	14(b)	1
Acting regimental serjeant-major (W.O., Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) (c) ...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	1
Serjeants	...	2	...	1	2(d)	2	6	8	2
Band serjeants	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant bugler	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pioneer serjeant (e) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Officers' mess serjeant ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total serjeants	5	2	...	1	2	2	6	13	2
Buglers	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...
Corporals	...	4	...	1	3(f)	3	9	13(g)	...
Band corporal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(g)	...
Provost corporal	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(g)	...
Privates	...	16	...	13	52	52	160(h)	176	...
Clerks	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Regimental police ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Bandsmen (i)	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	...
Medical officer's orderly ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Cooks	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Storemen	1	1	1	...	...	1	3	5	...
Batmen (j)	3(k)	3	1	1	2(a)	3	9	15	...
Regimental institutes ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...

Digitized by Google

Bermuda Volunteer Rifle Corps—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Machine gun section.	One company.				Total 3 companies.	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.
			Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	4 platoons.	Total company.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Officers mess... ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Serjeants' mess ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Butchery duties ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Quarter-master's stores	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Pioneers	6(*l*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Total rank and file ...	41	26	4	15	57	61	187	254(*m*)	...
Total other ranks...	54	29	5	16	59	64	196	279	3
Total all ranks ...	56	32	6	17	61	67	205	293	4
Horses—	(*n*) (*o*)								
Officers	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Draught	2(*o*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total horses ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Machine guns, Vickers	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Lewis guns	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	18(*q*)	...
Transport—									
K Drays	1(*p*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Bicycles	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...

(*a*) 2 platoons per company have no subaltern.
(*b*) 1 will perform the duties of quarter-master.
(*c*) Also performs the duty of company quarter-master-serjeant.
(*d*) 2 platoons per company have no serjeant.
(*e*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.
(*f*) 1 platoon per company has no corporal
(*g*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*h*) 4 platoons have an additional private each.
(*i*) 1 bandsman to perform duties of postman.
(*j*) All to be fully armed and trained personnel.
(*k*) Includes 1 for adjutant.
(*l*) Trades are:—3 carpenters and joiners, 1 bricklayer able either to plaster or to slate, 1 painter and decorator, 1 plumber and gasfitter.
(*m*) Includes 24 lance-corporals.
(*n*) 1 for C.O. (during annual training only) and 1 for adjutant.
(*o*) To be hired as required.
(*p*) To be hired for annual training.
(*q*) Includes 6 Lewis guns held in reserve.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (MILITIA) MALTA DIVISION

Malta Militia Royal Engineers.

20/Engineers/6188.

Detail (i)	Militia. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (iii)	Total (iv)
Captain	1	—	1
Lieutenants	1	1 (*a*)	1 (*1*)
Total officers ...	2	1	2 (*1*)
Serjeants	2	2 (*b*)	4
Corporals	4	—	4
Sappers...	84 (*c*)	—	84
Total other ranks ...	90(*d*)	2	92

(*a*) Acting adjutant; is included in establishment of Royal Engineers.
(*b*) Royal Engineers.
(*c*) Includes 8 lance-corporals
(*d*) Of this number, 10 may, if necessary, be employed throughout the year—Regulations for the R.E. (Militia) Malta Division, 1925, para. 59

Digitized by Google

THE KING'S OWN MALTA REGIMENT.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / Headquarter Wing. / 4 Companies.

20/Misc./434.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total Regiment. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Captains	...	...	1 (*b*)	...	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	...	
Subalterns	...	1	2	...	1	4	...	1	2 (*c*)	8	12	...	(*a*) Appointment will be filled temporarily by a British regular officer.
Adjutant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*g*)	
Quarter-master	1(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Medical officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Total officers	4	1	3	...	1	5	1	1	3	12	21	1	(*b*) Will command headquarter wing.
Acting regimental sergeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*g*)	(*c*) 2 platoons of each company have no subaltern.
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	(*d*) With honorary rank of warrant officer, Class I (bandmaster).
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	...	(*e*) Carpenter and joiner if possible.
Total warrant officers ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	4	6	1	

Digitized by Google

Company quartermaster sergeants	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	4	5	1 (*r*)	
Sergeants	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	1	4	16	19	5 (*s*)	
Band sergeant (*d*)...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Drum-major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Pioneer-sergeant (*e*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sergeant cook	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Signalling sergeant ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Officers' mess sergeant ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Transport sergeant ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Total colour-sergeants and sergeants	...	1	3	4	3	11	1	1	5	20	31	6	
Drummers, &c. (*f*) ...	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	
Orderly room clerk (*g*) ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Corporals	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	2	8	32	30	...	
Signalling corporal ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1 (*h*)	...	
Band corporal (*j*) ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Provost corporal ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Privates	...	...	21	...	...	21	...	23(*i*)	92	370(*p*)	391	...	
Clerks	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	...	
Farrier	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Saddler	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Signallers	...	24	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	24	...	
Cooks	...	...	1	2	...	3	2	...	2	8	11	...	
Regimental police ...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Storemen	...	1	1	1	...	3	1	...	1	4	7	...	
Batmen	...	6(*k*)	3	...	1	10	1	1	3 (*c*)	12	22	...	
Postman	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Regimental institutes ...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Officers' mess	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Sergeants' mess	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Butchery duties	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Quarter master's stores ...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Drivers	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	
Grooms	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	...	1	4	8	...	
Pioneers	...	...	...	6(*l*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	...	

(*f*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.

(*g*) Corporal or sergeant. If a sergeant, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total sergeants increased accordingly.

(*h*) Includes 8 lance-sergeants.

(*i*) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.

(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher-bearers.

(*k*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(*l*) Trades are:—
3 carpenters and joiners.
1 bricklayer (able either to plaster or to slate).
1 painter and decorator.
1 plumber and gasfitter.

(*m*) Intended for training for the appointment of drummer, &c., but if not required as such, may, at the discretion of the commanding officer, be replaced by privates.

(*n*) Includes 48 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

The King's Own Malta Regiment—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter Wing.					Company.			Total 4 companies.	Total Regiment. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Permanent Staff.	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. platoon, 2 sub-sections).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Bandsmen (*j*)	...	...	...	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	25	...	(*o*) For training only. Hired when required.
Boys (*m*)	...	...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	
Total, rank and file ...	...	32	30	31	56	149	6	26	108	434	583(*n*)	...	(*p*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
Total, other ranks ...	...	33	33	37	75	178	8	27	114	458	636	7	(*q*) British regular personnel.
Total, all ranks	4	34	36	37	76	183	9	28	117	470	657	8	(*r*) Regular N.C.O. detached from Royal Malta Artillery and allowed supernumerary to establishment until 27.3.34.
Horses (*o*)—													
Officers'	...	...	...	...	3	3	1	...	1	4	7(*t*)	...	
Draught (Light)*	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	...	...	...	14	...	(*s*) 3 British regular serjeants, 2 Maltese serjeants allowed up to 31.12.34.
Total, horses	...	...	...	...	17	17	1	...	1	4	21	...	
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	(*t*) To be hired when required.
Lewis guns	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	8	32	34	...	
Wagons, L.G.S.*	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	* Under consideration.
Wagons, G.S.*	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Field kitchens*	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Bicycles	...	8	...	1	...	9	1	...	1	4	13	...	

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

Digitized by Google

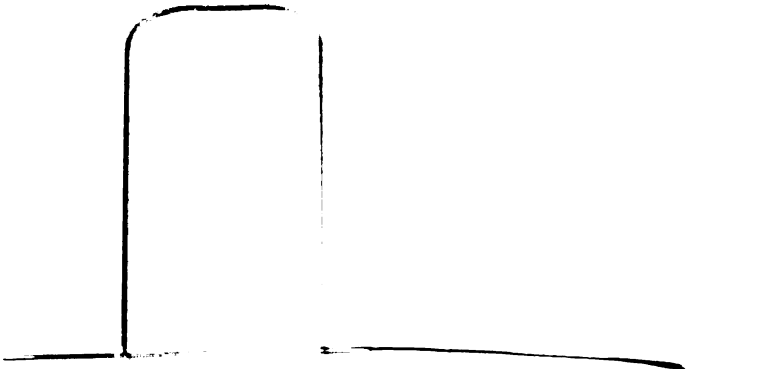
Digitized by Google

Detail.	Headquarters of a Division.		Headquarters of Cavalry Brigades.		Headquarters of Infantry Brigades.		Headquarters of Divisional Artillery.		Headquarters of Divisional Engineers.		Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Headquarters of Air Defence Brigades.		Headquarters of Group of A.A. Searchlight Coys., R.E. (see page 72).		Headquarters Air Defence Formations Signals (see page 87).	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.		Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.		Grand Total.
	Division.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Cavalry Brigade.	Total, 2 Cavalry Brigades.	Infantry Brigade.	Total, 42 Infantry Brigades.	Divisional Artillery.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Divisional Engineers.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Air Defence Formations.	Air Defence Brigade.	Total, 3 Air Defence Brigades.	Group of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Total, 3 Groups of A.A. Searchlight Companies.	Headquarters Air Defences Formation Signals.	Headquarters Divisional Medical Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	Headquarters Divisional Veterinary Services.	Total, 14 Divisions.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Commanders (Major-General)	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Commanders (Colonels)	...	...	1(*a*)	2	1(*a*)	38(*b*)	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	1(*a*)	3	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	57
General staff officers, 2nd grade	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Brigade majors	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Chief engineer (colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel) (searchlights)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*c*)	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	*1* (*c*)	...	...	...	...	...
Staff captains	1(*a*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Staff officer (signals) (major)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (*aa*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*d*)	3	3
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Total officers	3	42	1	2	1	40	1	14	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	108(*dd*)
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*e*)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff-serjeants and serjeants (clerks)	1(*f*) *2*(*ff*)	14 *28*	...	...	...	...	*1*(*l*)	*14*	*1*(*g*)	*14*	1 (*h*) *2* (*hh*)	*1*(*t*)	*2*	...	...	...	*1*(*g*)	*14*	...	...	15
Corporals (clerks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Clerks	...	...	*1*(*j*)	*2*	*1*(*k*)	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*(*u*)	*2*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*14*	...	...	...
Draughtsmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	*1* (*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*28*	...	...	...	2(*n*)	*6*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...
Medical officers' orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...
Total rank and file	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total other ranks	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Total all ranks	4	56	1	2	1	40	1	14	...	...	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	123
Attached—																					
Medical officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	2(*o*)	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants, R.A.V.C.	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Horses—																					
Officers'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	1	3	3
Riding	...	...	...	...	*1*	*42*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transport, &c.—																					
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Motor cars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 (*p*)	1(*q*)	2	*1*(*r*)	*3*	*1* (*s*)	...	...	...	...	4

NOTE.—The figures in italics are excluded from the above totals and accounted for elsewhere.

(*a*) Regular or T.A.
(*aa*) Regular.
(*b*) 4 (London) T.A. infantry brigades are commanded by colonels of regiments of foot guards.
(*c*) Territorial.
(*d*) Deputy assistant director of veterinary services. 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorized within the total establishment of officers of R.A.V.C. (T.A.). This establishment of D.A.Ds.V.S. is governed by the number of executive veterinary officers allowed for a divisional area.
(*dd*) Excludes 3 regular officers with T.A. Brigades, R.A.
(*e*) Regular R.E. warrant officer, Class II.
(*f*) Regular R.A.S.C. clerk (not below the rank of serjeant).
(*ff*) 2 T.A. whole time orderly room serjeants (ex-soldiers) who will be additional to the establishment of the infantry units to which they belong.
(*g*) Serjeant (T.A.).
(*h*) R.A. clerk (Division II or III).
(*hh*) 2 ex-soldier clerks on full time employments. These will be enlisted into the Royal Artillery, T.A., as serjeants and be additional to the establishment of the units to which they belong.
(*j*) Yeomanry clerk, T.A., with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*k*) Infantry clerk, T.A., with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*l*) Serjeant or lance serjeant with no extra emoluments. Will be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*m*) Ex-soldier on full time employment. Will be enlisted into R.E., T.A., and be additional to establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*n*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*o*) Only 1 to train in any one year.
(*p*) 1 for commander and 1 for C.E. To be hired with drivers for training.
(*q*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*r*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.
(*s*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*t*) Will be enlisted into the R.A., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which he belongs.
(*u*) Will be enlisted into the R.E., T.A., and will be additional to the establishment of the unit to which they belong.

NOTE.—When a commander of a territorial division also functions as an area commander, additional staff officers and ex-soldier clerks will be allowed in accordance with War Office instructions.



Digitized by Google

HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY (*a*)

20/Artillery/4865
20/Misc./434

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery. (see note) (iii)	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note) (iv)	Total Honourable Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Colonel commandant (*b*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	...	...	1	1
Majors	...	2	1	3
Captains	...	2	5	7
Subalterns	...	6	12	18
Quarter-master (*c*)	...	...	1	1
Total officers	(*1*)	10	20	30 (*1*)
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	1
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	2	...	2
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	...	5	5
Total warrant officers ...	...	2	6	8
Battery quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	2	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	...	5	5
Serjeants	...	8	16	24
Farrier serjeants	...	2	...	2
Band serjeant	...	...	1	1
Drum major	...	...	1	1
Pioneer serjeant	...	...	1	1
Serjeant cook	...	...	1	1
Signalling serjeant	...	...	1	1
Officers' mess serjeant	...	...	1	1
Transport serjeant	...	...	1	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	12	28	40
Trumpeters, drummers, etc.	...	4	16	20
Orderly-room clerk	...	...	1	1
Bombardiers	...	16	...	16
Corporals	...	...	32	32
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	2	...	2
Battery commander's assistants ...	...	2	...	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail.	Head-quarters.	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery. (see note)	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note)	Total Honourable Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff).
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Gun-position officers' assistants ...	...	2	...	2
Signalling corporal	...	...	1	1
Band corporal	...	...	1	1
Provost corporal	...	...	1	1
Battery Surveyors	...	8	...	8
Saddlers	...	4	1	5
Fitters	...	2	...	2
Farriers	...	6	1	7
Privates	...	...	346	346 (*d*)
Clerks	...	2	7	9
Regimental police	...	...	3	3
Bandsmen	...	...	25	25
Medical officer's orderly	...	...	1	1
Signallers	...	20	24	44
Range finders	...	2	...	2
Cooks	...	4	10	14
Storemen	...	2	6	8
Batmen	...	10	22	32
Postman	...	...	1	1
Regimental institutes	...	...	3	3
Officers' mess	...	...	3	3
Serjeants' mess	...	...	3	3
Butchery duties	...	...	1	1
Quarter-master's stores	...	...	2	2
Drivers	...	...	8	8
Grooms	...	...	8	8
Pioneers	...	...	6	6
Stable orderlies	...	2	...	2
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	2	...	2
Limber gunners	...	8	...	8
Gunners	...	68	...	68 (*d*)
Drivers, R.A.	...	58	...	58
Boys	...	...	16	16
Total rank and file	...	220	533	753
Total other ranks	...	238	583	821
Total all ranks	...	248	603	851
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. medical officers	...	...	2	2

Digitized by Google

Honourable Artillery Company (*a*)—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	2 Batteries Royal Horse Artillery. (see note) (iii)	1 Battalion Infantry. (see note) (iv)	Total Honour-able Artillery Company (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Horses—				
Officers	...	10	7	17
Riding	...	110	...	110
Draught, light	...	108	12	120
Total horses	...	228	19	247
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	8	8
Lewis guns	...	...	26	26
Carriages, guns, with limbers ...	...	8	...	8
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers	...	8	...	8
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	6	6
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	1	3
Field kitchens	...	...	1	1
Bicycles	..	...	12	12

(*a*) Comprises the following units:—
"A" and "B" Batteries, Honourable Artillery Company, which form part of the 11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade, R.H.A.
Honourable Artillery Company Infantry Battalion.

(*b*) Unpaid.

(*c*) The quarter-master of the infantry battalion will also act as quarter-master at headquarters of the Honourable Artillery Company.

(*d*) Includes 2 R.A. and 2 Infantry for sanitary duties, and 2 R.A. for water duties.

NOTE.—For distribution in detail, *see* pages 34-35 for 2 batteries of artillery. For distribution in detail, *see* pages 94-96 for 1 battalion of infantry.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF YEOMANRY.

20/Misc./434.

Detail. (i)	14 Regiments of Yeomanry. (ii)	1 Squadron Cavalry, The Inns of Court Regiment. (iii)	Total Cavalry. (iv)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	14	...	14	...
Majors	56	1	57	...
Captains	42	1	43	...
Subalterns	182	4	186	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	14
Quarter-masters	14	...	14	...
Total officers	308	6	314	14
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	14
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Farrier quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	14	...	14	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	42	1	43	...
Total warrant officers ...	70	1	71	14
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	35
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	56	1	57	...
Serjeants	182	4	186	...
Band serjeants	14	...	14	...
Trumpet-majors	14	...	14	...
Saddler serjeants	14	...	14	...
Serjeant cooks	14	...	14	...
Signalling serjeants	14	...	14	...
Farrier serjeants	42	1	43	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	350	6	356	35(*b*)
Trumpeters	42	1	43	...
Orderly room clerks	28	...	28	...
Corporals'	182	4	186	...
Signalling corporals	14	...	14	...
Farrier corporals	42	1	43	...
Troopers	1,764	38	1,802	...
Clerks	2(*d*)	1	3	...
Farriers	70	1	71	...
Saddlers	42	1	43	...
Medical Officers' orderlies ...	14	...	14	...
Signallers	112	3	115	...
Cooks	112	2	114	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Yeomanry—*continued*.

Detail. (i)	14 Regiments of Yeomanry. (ii)	1 Squadron Cavalry, The Inns of Court Regiment. (iii)	Total Cavalry. (iv)	Permanent Staff (a). (v)
Storemen	56	1	57	...
Batmen	616	12	628	...
Sanitary duties	...	1	1	...
Drivers	28	3	31	...
Bandsmen	210	...	210	...
Boys	84	...	84	...
Total rank and file ...	3,376	68	3,444	...
Total other ranks	3,838	76	3,914	49
Total all ranks	4,146	82	4,228	63
Attached—				
R.A.M.C. (T.) medical officers ...	*28*	...	*28*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	322	6	328	14
Riding	3,164	61	3,225	49(c)
Draught (light)	112	6	118	...
Pack	182	3	185	...
Total horses	3,780	76	3,856	63
Machine guns (Vickers)	28	...	28	...
Lewis guns	...	1	1	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	28	...	28	...
Wagons G.S.	14	3	17	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see page 129.
(*b*) Includes 1 permanent staff instructor for The Inns of Court Regiment.
(*c*) Includes 1 for permanent staff instructor The Inns of Court Regiment.
(*d*) For Headquarters, Cavalry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / Headquarter Wing. / 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	4	
Captains	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	
Subalterns	...	...	1 (a)	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13	(a) Will command headquarter wing.
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	3	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	22	(b) Corporals or serjeants. If serjeants, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(c) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
Farrier quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	(d) Or higher rank according to service.
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3	(e) Fully armed and trained men, and are available for duty in the ranks.
Total warrant officers	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	3	5	

Digitized by Google

Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4
Serjeants	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13
Band serjeant	...	...	...	...	1*	1	...	...	...	...	1
Trumpet-major	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1
Saddler serjeant	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeant cook	...	...	...	1*	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Signalling serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Farrier serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	...	1	1	3	2	7	2	1	6	18	25
Trumpeters	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3
Orderly room clerks (b)	...	...	...	2*	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Corporals	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	4	12	13
Signalling corporal	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Farrier corporals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	3
Troopers	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	9	36	108(l)	126
Farriers	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	1	3	5
Saddlers (d)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*	...	1	3	3
Medical officers' orderly ...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Signallers	...	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	8
Cooks	...	...	1*	1*	...	2	2*	...	2	6	8
Storemen	...	...	...	1*	...	1	1*	...	1	3	4
Batmen (e)	...	4	2	2 (f)	...	8	4	2	12	30	44
Drivers	...	...	...	...	2*	2	...	...	...	...	2
Bandsmen	...	...	...	...	15*	15	...	...	...	...	15
Boys (g)	...	...	...	...	6*	6	...	...	...	...	6
Total rank and file ...	...	13	22	7	25	67	10	12	58	174	241(k)
Total other ranks	...	14	23	12	27	76	14	13	66	198	274
Total all ranks	...	3	14	24	12	27	77	16	14	72	216	296

(c)

(f) 1 for medical officer, and 1 for quarter-master.

(g) For training as trumpeters, &c. Up to 6 troopers may be enlisted instead, the number of boys being decreased accordingly.

(k) Includes 19 lance-corporals.

(l) Includes horse for medical officer.

(f) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train in any one year.

(k) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

* No horse provided.

Digitized by Google

Regiment of Yeomanry—*continued.*

Detail.	Regimental headquarters.	Headquarter wing.					Squadron.			Total 3 squadrons.	Total regiment (excluding permanent staff).	Remarks.
		No. 1 group.	No. 2 group (M.G. squadron, 1 troop).	No. 3 group.	No. 4 group.	Total headquarter wing.	Squadron headquarters.	1 Troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (H.Q. & 4 troops).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Attached—												
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	2(j)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Horses—												
Officers'	4(i)	...	1	...	...	1	2	1	6	18	23	
Riding	...	14	20	6	3	43	9	13	61	183	226	
Draught (light)	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	8	
Pack	...	...	4	...	...	4	3	...	3	9	13	
Total horses	4	14	25	6	11	56	14	14	70	210	270	
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Wagon, G.S.	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF SCOUT REGIMENTS.

20/Misc./434.

Detail. (i)	2 Regiments of Scouts. (ii)	Permanent Staff (a). (iii)
Colonels commandant	2	...
Lieutenant-colonels	2	...
Majors	8	...
Captains	6	...
Subalterns	36	...
Adjutants	...	2
Quarter-masters	2	...
Total officers	54 (2)	2
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	2
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2	...
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	6	...
Total warrant officers	8	2(b)
Permanent staff instructors	...	10
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	6	...
Orderly room serjeants	2	...
Serjeants	36	...
Band serjeants	4	...
Saddler-serjeants	2	...
Serjeant cooks	2	...
Signalling serjeants	2	...
Farrier-serjeants	2	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	56	10(b)
Trumpeters	6	...
Orderly room clerks	2	...
Corporals	48	...
Farrier corporals	6	...
Privates	504	...
Farriers	6	...
Saddlers	6	...
Medical officers' orderlies	2	...
Cooks	20	...
Storemen	8	...
Batmen	56	...
Grooms	28	...
Bandsmen	30	...
Total rank and file	716	...
Total other ranks	786	12
Total all ranks	840	14

Digitized by Google

Summary of Scout Regiments—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	2 Regiments of Scouts. (ii)	Permanent Staff (*a*). (iii)
Attached—		
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers	4	...
Horses—		
Officers'	56	2
Riding	130	6(*c*)
Draught (light)	40	...
Total horses	226	8
Carts, spring	40	...
Motor cycles	24	...
Bicycles	96	...

(*a*) For distribution by regiments see page 129.
(*b*) Of the total of 12 instructors for the 2 regiments, 3 will be provided from cavalry and 3 from infantry for each regiment.
(*c*) For cavalry permanent staff instructors.

Digitized by Google

SCOUT REGIMENT.

Consisting of { Regimental Headquarters. / 3 (4 Troop) Squadrons.

Detail. (i)	Regimental Head-quarters. (ii)	Squadron (4 troops). (iii)	Total 3 squadrons. (iv)	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Colonel commandant (*a*)	*1*	...	...	*1*
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors	1	1	3	4
Captains	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	6	18	18
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1
Total officers	3 (*1*)	8	24	27 (*1*)
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	3	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	3	4
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	3	3
Orderly room serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	6	18	18
Band serjeants	2	...	...	2
Saddler serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	1
Signalling serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	7	7	21	28
Trumpeters	...	1	3	3
Orderly room clerk (*c*)	1	...	...	1
Corporals	...	8	24	24 } (*n*)
Farrier corporals	...	1	3	3 }
Privates	...	84 (*d*)	252	252 (*b*) (*o*)
Farriers	...	1	3	3
Saddlers (*m*)	...	1	3	3
Medical officers' orderly (*e*) ...	1	...	...	1
Cooks	1	3	9	10
Storemen	1	1	3	4
Batmen (*f*)	4	8	24	28
Grooms (*f*)	2	4	12	14
Bandsmen	15	...	...	15
Total rank and file	25	111	333	358 (*g*)
Total other ranks	33	120	360	393
Total all ranks	36	128	384	420

Digitized by Google

Scout Regiment—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Regimental Head-quarters. (ii)	Squadron (4 troops) (iii)	Total 3 squadrons. (iv)	Total regiment (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.(T.) medical officers ...	2 (*h*)	...	...	2
Horses—				
Officers'	4 (*l*)	8	24	28
Riding	5	20	60	65 (*i*)
Draught (light)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Total horses	29	28	84	113
Carts, spring (*j*)	20 (*k*)	...	...	20
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	4	12	12
Bicycles (*j*)	...	16	48	48

(*a*) Without pay, not included in the total establishment.
(*b*) 50 per cent. for scouting duties and 50 per cent. for communication duties.
(*c*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant the corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.
(*d*) Includes 1 bicycle repairer.
(*e*) Lance-corporal.
(*f*) Fully armed and trained men and are available to take their place in the ranks.
(*g*) Includes 25 lance-corporals.
(*h*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training. Only 1 will train with the unit in any year.
(*i*) Not allotted to individuals as all ranks have to be trained to ride.
(*j*) Spring carts to be hired.
Motor cycles.—Enlisted riders will provide their own machines.
Bicycles will be public issue, and no grant will be made to enable Associations to hire.
(*k*) Distribution within the regiment as necessary.
(*l*) Includes horse for medical officer.
(*m*) Or higher rank, according to service.
(*n*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.
(*o*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Detail.	Horse.	Field.				Light.	Medium.	Anti-Aircraft.	Defended Ports.		Grand Total, Royal Artillery.	Permanent Staff. (b)
		Divisional.	Army.						Heavy.	Anti-Aircraft.		
(i)	1 Brigade. (ii)	42 Brigades. (iii)	7 Brigades of 4 Batteries each. (iv)	3 Brigades of 3 Batteries each. (v)	4 Brigades of 2 Batteries each. (vi)	3 Batteries. (vii)	10 Brigades of 4 Batteries each and 1 Brigade of 3 Batteries. (viii)	4 Brigades and 1 Battery. (ix)	14 Brigades and 5 Batteries. (a) (x)	2 Brigades and 2 Batteries. (xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	42	7	3	4	...	11	4	8	2	82	...
Orderly officers (subalterns) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	7	...
Majors	3	168	28	9	8	3	43	13	32	10	317	...
Captains	3	168	28	9	8	3	43	13	69	20	364	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91
Subalterns	9	546	91	30	28	9	140	78	173	63	1,167	...
Total officers	17	924	154	51	48	15	237	112	282	97	1,937	91
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	3	168	28	9	8	3	43	13	34	10	319	...
Total warrant officers ...	3	168	28	9	8	3	43	13	34	10	319 (d)	83

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*

Detail.	Horse.	Field.				Light.	Medium.	Anti-Aircraft.	Defended Ports.		Grand Total Royal Artilleyy.	Permanent Staff.
		Divisional.	Army.						Heavy.	Anti-Aircraft.		
	1 Brigade.	42 Brigade.	7 Brigades of 4 Batteries each.	3 Brigades of 3 Batteries each.	4 Brigades of 2 Batteries each.	3 Batteries.	10 Brigades of 4 Batteries each and 1 Brigade of 3 Batteries.	4 Brigades and 1 Battery.	14 Brigades and 5 Batteries. (a)	2 Brigades and 2 Batteries.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	333
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	3	168	28	9	8	3	43	13	34	10	319	...
Serjeants	13	(c) 728	119	39	36	15	183	(c) 108	177	105	1,523	...
Serjeant Cooks	1	42	7	3	4	...	11	4	...	...	72	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	17	938	154	51	48	18	237	125	211	115	1,914 (d)	333
Trumpeters	7	378	63	21	20	6	97	26	34	21	673	...
Lance-serjeants	12	504	84	27	24	9	129	78	181	84	1,132	...
Bombardiers	21	672	112	36	32	12	215	130	297	138	1,665 (d)	...
Lance-bombardiers	18	882	147	48	44	12	226	82	344	123	1,926	...

Digitized by Google

Battery surveyors	12	672	112	36	32	12	172	...	...	...	1,048		...
Saddlers	6	42	7	3	4	6	11	...	...	...	79	(c)	...
Fitters	4	252	42	15	16	6	87	30	...	31	483		...
Farriers	12	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	27		...
Carpenters	1	42	7	3	4	...	11	4	...	2	74		...
Drivers, I.C.	...	2,436	406	132	120	...	624	...	...	...	3,718		...
Drivers, R.A.	87	...	...	...	...	129	...	...	...	...	216		...
Gunners	170	7,350	1,225	399	364	156	2,270	1,483	4,516	1,600	19,533		...
Instrument makers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	4		...
Total rank and file	343	12,852	2,142	699	640	357	3,745	1,811	5,338	1,978	29,905		...
Total other ranks	370	14,336	2,387	780	716	384	4,122	1,975	5,617	2,124	32,811		416
Total all ranks	387	15,260	2,541	831	764	399	4,359	2,087	5,899	2,221	34,748		507
Attached—													
Medical officers	*2*	*84*	*14*	*6*	*8*	...	*22*	*9*	*3*	*4*	*152*		...

(a) Surplus to Coast Defence requirements, but are being retained temporarily as Heavy Batteries.

(b) For distribution *see* pages 129–133.

(c) Includes the following clerks for H.Q. Establishments :—

H.Q. Divisional Artillery	14
H.Q. Air Defence Brigades	2
H.Q. Air Defence Formations	2
	18

(d) Excludes Tradesmen.

(e) Includes 1 Q.M.S. (W.O. class II), 70 staff-serjeants, 84 serjeants, 91 lance-serjeants, 88 bombardiers and 139 lance-bombardiers.

NOTE—The trade of Artificer R.A. has been abolished in R.A. units, but those now serving as Artificers R.A. will not be required to reclassify during their present periods of engagement.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / Three Batteries each of four 13-pr. guns.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery. Battery Head-quarters	Battery. Right Section	Battery. Left Section	Battery. Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	1	1	1	3	9	9
Total officers	2	3	1	1	(a) 5	15	17
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Serjeants	(b) 1	...	2	2	4	12	13
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	15	17
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (c)	3	3
Bombardiers	...	...	4	4	8 (c)	24	24
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4 (l)	12	12
(m) Saddlers	...	2	...	...	2	6	(d) 6
(m) Fitters	...	1	1	...	1	3	(e) 4
(m) Carpenter	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
(m) Farriers	...	2	1	1	4	12	(f) 12
Signallers	...	6	2	2	10	30	30
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	6	6
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Stable orderlies	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Batmen	(g) 4	3	1	1	5	15	19
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Gunners	1	7	14	13	34	102	103
Drivers, R.A.	...	1	14	14	29	87	87
Total rank and file	103	34	39	38	(h) 111	333	343
Total other ranks	13	38	41	40	119	357	370
Total all ranks	15	41	42	41	124	372	387

Digitized by Google

Royal Horse Artillery—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(*i*) 2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Horses allowed for Annual Training—							
Officers	(*j*)3	3	1	1	5	15	18
Riding—							
Warrant officers, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	3	2	2	7	21	21
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	6	7
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers, and signallers	...	4	...	...	4	12	12
Battery commanders' and gun position officers' assistants	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Detachments and horseholders	...	4	18	18	40	120	120
Light draught—							
Guns	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Ammunition wagons	...	...	12	12	24	72	72
Wagons, G.S.	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Spare draught	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Total riding and draught	1	17	46	46	109	327	328
Total horses	4	20	47	47	114	342	346
Vehicles—							
Carriages, guns, with limbers	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, ammunition, with limbers ...	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*b*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*c*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.

(*d*) Includes 1 serjeant and 2 bombardiers.

(*e*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant and 1 bombardier.

(*f*) Includes 3 serjeants, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.

(*g*) Includes 2 batmen for lieut.-colonel, and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Includes brigade H.Q. 2 drivers R.A. Each battery 6 lance-bombardiers.

(*i*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*j*) Includes horse for medical officer.

(*k*) Includes 4 for sanitary duties, 3 for water duties, and 1 orderly for medical officer.

(*l*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*m*) Of the 5 serjeants allowed, 1 may be a Q.M.S. (W.O. class II) and 1 a staff-serjeant.

NOTE.—Batteries will take to camp 2 ammunition wagons only with 4-horse teams.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.
Field (Mechanized).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 Batteries each of four 18-pr. guns. / 1 Battery of four 4·5-inch Howitzers.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(a)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	2	3	1	1	5 (b)	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	1(c)	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officers in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants ...	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants ...	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(e)	16	16
Fitters	(f) 2	1	...	...	1	4	6
Carpenter	(f) 1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Saddler	(f) 1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	2	4	6	4	14	56	58
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' Mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' Mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	4(g)	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1 (h)	2(i)	9	9	20	80	81(i)
Total rank and file	14(j)	33	21	19	73(j)	292	306
Total other ranks	17	37	23	21	81	324	341
Total all ranks	19	40	24	22	86	344	363

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Field (Mechanized)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Battery Headquarters	Light Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	(k) 2	...	...	...	...	..	2
Vehicles—							
Carriages, gun	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Carriages, howitzer	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Limbers, wagon, for 18-pdr.	...	...	2	2	4	12	12
Wagons, bodies for 4·5-in. howitzers...	...	...	2	2	4	4	4
Vehicles allowed for annual training—							
Tractors (*l*) (*m*)	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Reconnaissance cars (*l*) (*n*)	1	3	...	...	3	12	13
Vans (*l*)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4

(*a*) For supervision of vehicles.

(*b*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.

(*c*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

(*d*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.

(*e*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.

(*f*) Includes 1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers; in the case of a brigade consisting of H.Q. and 2 batteries—1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 1 bombardier, 1 lance-bombardier.

(*g*) Includes 2 for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.

(*h*) Sanitary orderly.

(*i*) Includes 1 sanitary orderly and 1 for water duties.

(*j*) Includes following:—Brigade headquarters, 1 lance-bombardier; each battery, 5 lance-bombardiers.

(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.

(*l*) To be hired. Tractors provided under separate War Office instructions

(*m*) (i) The type of tractor will be subject to War Office instructions issued from time to time.
(ii) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 10 tractors only.

(*n*) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 7 reconnaissance cars only.

(*o*) Includes 1 orderly for medical officer.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Light.

A Brigade consisting of three batteries each of four 3·7-inch Howitzers.

Detail. (i)	Battery Headquarters. (ii)	Right Section. (iii)	Left Section. (iv)	Total Battery. (v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	1	...	...	1
Subalterns	1	1	1	3
Total officers	3	1	1	5(*a*)
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	1
Total, warrant officers	1	...	...	1
Battery quartermaster-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	1	2	2	5
Total, staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	2	6(*b*)
Trumpeters	2	...	...	2
Bombardiers	3	2	2	7(*b*)
Tradesmen	5	4	4	13(*c*)
Gunners	22	46	31	99
Total, rank and file	30	52	37	119
Total, other ranks	35	54	39	128
Total, all ranks	38	55	40	133
Lance appointments included in establishment—				
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	3(*b*)
Lance-bombardiers	...	...	...	4(*b*)
		Detail of rank and file by trades.		
Tradesmen—				
Fitters	...	*1*	*1*	*2*
Farriers	*1*	*2*	*2*	*5*
Saddlers	...	*1*	*1*	*2*
Battery surveyors	*4*	...	...	*4*
Total tradesmen	*5*	*4*	*4*	*13*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Light—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Battery Headquarters. (ii)	Right Section. (iii)	Left Section. (iv)	Total Battery. (v)
		Detail of rank and file by trades.		
Non-tradesmen—				
N.C.O. i/c of signallers	*1*	...	...	*1*
Battery commanders' assistant	*1*	...	...	*1*
Gun position officers' assistant	*1*	...	...	*1*
Bombardiers	...	*2*	*2*	*4*
Signallers	*6*	*2*	*2*	*10*
Range-taker	*1*	...	...	*1*
Cooks	...	*1*	*1*	*2*
Storeman	*1*	...	...	*1*
Clerk	*1*	...	...	*1*
Stable orderly	*1*	...	...	*1*
Pay serjeants' assistant	*1*	...	...	*1*
Batmen	*3*	*1*	*1*	*5*
Limber gunners	...	*2*	*2*	*4*
Sanitary duties	*1*	...	...	*1*
Water duties	*1*	...	...	*1*
Gunners	*4*	*12*	*12*	*28*
Drivers, R.A.	*2*	*28*	*13*	*43*
Total, non-tradesmen...	*25*	*48*	*33*	*106*
Total, rank and file	*30*	*52*	*37*	*119*

(*a*) 1 officer will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Excluding tradesmen. (*See* note (*c*).)
(*c*) Includes 1 serjeant, 1 lance-serjeant, 1 bombardier and 2 lance-bombardiers.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Medium (Mechanized).

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 1 Battery of four 60-pr. guns. / 3 Batteries, each of four 6-inch Howitzers.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Subalterns	1(a)	1	1	1	3	12	13
Total officers	2	3	1	1	5(b)	20	22
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Total warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants	1(c)	...	2	2	4	16	17
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	2	2	5	20	22
Trumpeters	1	2	...	...	2	8	9
Non-commissioned officer in charge signallers	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Battery commanders' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Gun position officers' assistants	...	1	...	...	1 (d)	4	4
Bombardiers	...	...	3	2	5 (d)	20	20
Battery surveyors	...	4	...	...	4(e)	16	16
Fitters	(f) 4	1	...	...	1	4	8
Carpenter	(f) 1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Saddler	(f) 1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Drivers, I.C.	2	4	6	4	14	56	58
Signallers	...	10	...	...	10	40	40
Range takers	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Officers' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Serjeants' mess	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Cooks	...	...	1	1	2	8	8
Storemen	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Police	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	1	1	...	...	1	4	5
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	4	4
Batmen	4(g)	3	1	1	5	20	24
Limber gunners	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Gunners	1(h)	2(i)	13	14	29	116	117
Total rank and file	16(j)	33	26	24	83(j)	332	348
Total other ranks	19	37	28	26	91	364	383
Total all ranks	21	40	29	27	96	384	406

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Medium (Mechanized)—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery				Total 4 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Right Section	Left Section	Total Battery		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Attached—							
Medical officers	2(*k*)	...	...	...	...	...	2
Vehicles—							
Carriages, gun or howitzer	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Limbers	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Vehicles allowed for annual training—							
Tractors (*l*) (*m*)	...	...	2	2	4	16	16
Reconnaissance cars (*l*) (*n*)	1	3	...	...	3	12	13
Vans (*l*)	...	1	...	...	1	4	4

(*a*) For supervision of vehicles.
(*b*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*c*) Clerk. May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant, the total serjeants will be reduced and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.
(*d*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.
(*e*) 1 may be a bombardier or lance-bombardier within the establishment of N.C.Os. of the battery.
(*f*) Includes 1 staff-serjeant, 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*g*) Includes 2 for lieutenant-colonel and 1 for medical officer.
(*h*) Sanitary orderly.
(*i*) Includes 1 sanitary orderly and 1 for water duties.
(*j*) Includes following:—Brigade headquarters, 1 lance-bombardier; each battery, 5 lance-bombardiers.
(*k*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any year.
(*l*) To be hired Tractors provided under separate War Office instructions.
(*m*) (i) The type of tractor will be subject to War Office instructions issued from time to time.
(ii) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 10 tractors only.
(*n*) Brigades at practice camps will be allowed a total of 7 reconnaissance cars only.
(*o*) Includes 1 orderly for medical officer.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT.

A Brigade consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. 3 Batteries each of eight 3-inch 20-cwt. guns travelling platforms.

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations				
			No. 1	No. 2			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(vi
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Majors	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Subalterns	...	...	3	3	6	18	1
Total officers	2	2	3	3	(*a*) 8	24	2
Battery serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Battery quarter-master-serjeants... ...	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Serjeants	1(*m*)	...	4	4	8	24	2
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	4	4	9	27	2
Trumpeters	...	...	1	1	2	6	
Bombardiers	...	...	8	8	(*b*)16	48	4
Instrument maker	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Fitters	1	2	...	...	2	6	
Carpenter	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Cooks	...	2	1	1	4	12	1
Clerks	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	1	...	...	1	3	
Batmen	4(*c*)	2	3	3	8	24	
Instrument numbers	...	...	17	17	34	119(*d*)	1
Gunners	1(*e*)	...	32	32	64	192(*l*)	1
Total rank and file	8	8	61	61	130(*f*)	407	4
Total other ranks	10	10	66	66	142	443	4
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	12	12	69	69	150	467	4
Attached—							
Medical officers	2(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Anti-Aircraft—*continued.*

Detail	Brigade Headquarters	Battery			Total Battery	Total 3 Batteries	Total Brigade
		Headquarters	Gun Stations				
			No. 1	No. 2			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Vehicles—							
Platforms, travelling (*h*)	...	...	4	4	8	24	24
Allowed for Annual Training—							
Light lorry for stores and instruments (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor car, heavy (*i*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles with sidecars (*j*) ...	1	1	...	...	1	3	4
Motor cycles (*j*)	...	1	...	...	1	3	3

(*a*) 1 officer for each battery will be trained in topographical survey work.
(*b*) Includes 6 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 1 for medical officer.
(*d*) 1 battery in the brigade is allowed 17 additional instrument numbers.
(*e*) Lance-bombardier. Orderly for medical officer.
(*f*) Includes 6 lance-bombardiers.
(*g*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 for training. Only 1 will train with a brigade in any one year.
(*h*) Tractors for hauling guns and ammunition lorries will be hired with drivers as required for training.
(*i*) To be hired, each with a driver for training.
(*j*) Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*k*) Includes 1 serjeant, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers, 1 lance-bombardier and 1 gunner. In the case of the 163rd A.A. Battery the ranks for that battery will be—1 lance-serjeant and 1 lance-bombardier.
(*l*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties and 1 orderly for medical officer.
(*m*) Clerk may be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a lance-serjeant, the total serjeants will be decreased and the lance-serjeants increased accordingly.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this brigade issued separately.

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.
DEFENDED PORTS.
HEAVY BRIGADES.

NOTE.—*Recruiting is limited to the number shown in brackets.*

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total officers.	B.S.Ms. (W.Os., II).	B.Q.M.Ss.	Sergeants.	Trumpeters.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Batmen.	Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	*Lance-serjeants.* (a)	*Lance-bombardiers.* (a)	*Medical officers (attached).*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)
Devonshire and Cornwall Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
Headquarters	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...	...	*(1)*
157th (Devonshire) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	7 (7)	10 (10)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	17 (17)	170 (102)	10 (4)	206 (132)	216 (142)	*7* (7)	*13* (8)	...
158th (Devonshire) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	9 (9)	12 (12)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	15 (15)	141 (95)	12 (4)	177 (123)	189 (135)	*6* (6)	*11* (7)	...
164th (Cornwall) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	4 (4)	7 (7)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	13 (13)	135 (73)	7 (3)	164 (98)	171 (105)	*5* (5)	*10* (5)	...
Totals	1 (1)	3 (3)	6 (6)	20 (20)	30 (30)	3 (3)	3 (3)	18 (18)	3 (3)	46 (46)	446 (270)	30 (12)	549 (355)	579 (385)	*18* (18)	*34* (20)	*(1)*
Dorsetshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
Headquarters	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...	...	...
179th Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	3 (3)	7 (7)	11 (11)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	18 (18)	167 (107)	11 (4)	205 (137)	216 (148)	*7* (7)	*13* (8)	...
180th Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	6 (6)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	13 (13)	130 (70)	6 (2)	156 (93)	162 (99)	*5* (5)	*9* (6)	...
Totals	**1** (1)	**2** (2)	**5** (5)	**10** (10)	**18** (18)	**2** (2)	**2** (2)	**10** (10)	**2** (2)	**32** (32)	**297** (177)	**18** (7)	**363** (232)	**381** (250)	*12* (12)	*22* (14)	...

R.A.—

Digitized by Google

Headquarters	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...	...	(1)
153rd Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	8 (8)	11 (11)	1 (1)	1 (1)	8 (8)	1 (1)	13 (13)	159 (84)	11 (4)	194 (112)	205 (123)	*5* (*5*)	*12* (*6*)	...
154th Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	3 (3)	10 (10)	14 (14)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	19 (19)	158 (96)	14 (5)	200 (129)	214 (143)	*8* (*8*)	*13* (*8*)	...
155th Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	9 (9)	14 (14)	1 (1)	1 (1)	10 (10)	1 (1)	25 (25)	259 (142)	14 (5)	311 (185)	325 (199)	*10* (*10*)	*19* (*10*)	...
156th Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	3 (3)	4 (4)	8 (8)	1 (1)	1 (1)	8 (8)	1 (1)	22 (22)	193 (103)	8 (3)	234 (139)	242 (147)	*8* (*8*)	*15* (*8*)	...
Totals	1 (1)	4 (4)	12 (12)	31 (31)	48 (48)	4 (4)	4 (4)	32 (32)	4 (4)	80 (80)	769 (425)	48 (18)	941 (567)	989 (615)	*31* (*31*)	*59* (*32*)	(*1*)
Kent and Sussex Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
Headquarters	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...	...	...
159th (Sussex) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	6 (6)	9 (9)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	16 (16)	155 (90)	9 (3)	189 (118)	198 (127)	*6* (*6*)	*12* (*7*)	...
168th (Kent) Heavy Battery	...	...	(*b*)2 (*b*)(2)	3 (3)	5 (5)	...	(*c*)1 (*c*)(1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	9 (9)	*d* 75 (47)	6 (2)	96 (64)	101 (70)	*3* (*3*)	*6* (*3*)	...
170th (Kent) Heavy Battery	...	...	(*b*)2 (*b*)(2)	2 (2)	4 (4)	(*c*)1 (*c*)(1)	...	2 (2)	...	6 (6)	*d* 73 (40)	3 (1)	85 (50)	89 (53)	*3* (*3*)	*5* (*3*)	...
Totals	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	11 (11)	19 (19)	2 (2)	2 (2)	12 (12)	2 (2)	32 (32)	303 (177)	19 (7)	372 (234)	391 (253)	*12* (*12*)	*21* (*13*)	...
Thames and Medway Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
Headquarters	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...	...	(*1*)
167th (Kent) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	5 (5)	8 (8)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	19 (19)	172 (93)	8 (3)	208 (124)	216 (132)	*8* (*8*)	*13* (*7*)	...
169th (Kent) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	7 (7)	10 (10)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	19 (19)	149 (84)	10 (3)	187 (115)	197 (125)	*7* (*7*)	*12* (*6*)	...
175th (Essex) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	9 (9)	14 (14)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	19 (19)	189 (107)	14 (5)	231 (140)	245 (154)	*7* (*7*)	*14* (*8*)	...
Totals	1 (1)	3 (3)	8 (8)	21 (21)	33 (33)	3 (3)	3 (3)	18 (18)	3 (3)	58 (58)	510 (284)	33 (12)	628 (381)	661 (414)	*22* (*22*)	*39* (*21*)	(*1*)

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

DEFENDED PORTS.

HEAVY BRIGADES—*continued.*

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total officers.	B.S.Ms. (W.Os., II).	B.Q.M.Ss.	Sergeants.	Trumpeters.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Batmen.	Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	*Lance-serjeants.* (a)	*Lance-bombardiers.* (a)	*Medical officers* (attached).
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)
Suffolk Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
Headquarters	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...	...	...
176th Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	4 (4)	7 (7)	1 (1)	1 (1)	5 (5)	1 (1)	11 (11)	117 (64)	7 (2)	143 (85)	150 (92)	*5* (*5*)	*8* (*5*)	...
166th Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	3 (3)	5 (5)	1 (1)	1 (1)	5 (5)	1 (1)	11 (11)	100 (52)	5 (2)	124 (73)	129 (78)	*4* (*4*)	*8* (*4*)	...
Totals	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	7 (7)	13 (13)	2 (2)	2 (2)	10 (10)	2 (2)	23 (23)	217 (116)	13 (5)	269 (160)	282 (173)	*9* (*9*)	*16* (*9*)	...
East Riding Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
Headquarters	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...	...	...
182nd Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	3 (3)	5 (5)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	9 (9)	94 (48)	5 (2)	115 (66)	120 (71)	*4* (*4*)	*7* (*4*)	...
183rd Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	4 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	7 (7)	78 (40)	4 (1)	96 (55)	100 (59)	*2* (*2*)	*6* (*3*)	...
Totals	1 (1)	2 (2)	2 (2)	5 (5)	10 (10)	2 (2)	2 (2)	8 (8)	2 (2)	17 (17)	172 (88)	10 (4)	213 (123)	223 (133)	*6* (*6*)	*13* (*7*)	...

Digitized by Google

Forth Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
Headquarters	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	3	...	...	...
	(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)			
161st Heavy Battery ...	...	1	1	7	9	1	1	4	1	15	135	9	166	175	6	*10*	...
		(1)	(1)	(7)	(9)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(15)	(65)	(3)	(90)	(99)	(6)	(6)	
162nd Heavy Battery ...	...	1	1	4	6	1	1	5	1	15	127	6	156	162	*6*	*10*	...
		(1)	(1)	(4)	(6)	(1)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(15)	(67)	(2)	(92)	(98)	(6)	(5)	
163rd Heavy Battery ...	...	1	1	5	7	1	1	5	1	14	125	7	154	161	*5*	*10*	...
		(1)	(1)	(5)	(7)	(1)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(14)	(88)	(3)	(113)	(120)	(5)	(6)	
Totals	1	3	3	16	23	3	3	14	3	45	387	23	478	501	*17*	*30*	...
	(1)	(3)	(3)	(16)	(23)	(3)	(3)	(14)	(3)	(45)	(220)	(9)	(297)	(320)	(17)	(17)	
Lancashire and Cheshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
177th Heavy Battery ...	...	1	3	4	8	1	1	6	1	12	130	8	159	167	*5*	*10*	...
		(1)	(3)	(4)	(8)	(1)	(1)	(6)	(1)	(12)	(67)	(3)	(91)	(99)	(5)	(5)	
178th Heavy Battery ...	...	1	1	4	6	1	1	6	1	14	150	6	179	185	*5*	*11*	...
		(1)	(1)	(4)	(6)	(1)	(1)	(6)	(1)	(14)	(84)	(2)	(109)	(115)	(5)	(6)	
Totals	...	2	4	8	14	2	2	12	2	26	280	14	338	352	*10*	*21*	...
		(2)	(4)	(8)	(14)	(2)	(2)	(12)	(2)	(26)	(151)	(5)	(200)	(214)	(10)	(11)	
Pembrokeshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
184th Heavy Battery ...	...	1	1	2	4	1	1	3	1	8	87	4	105	109	*3*	*7*	...
		(1)	(1)	(2)	(4)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(8)	(42)	(2)	(58)	(62)	(3)	(3)	
185th Heavy Battery ...	...	...	2	3	5	1	1	5	1	11	105	5	129	134	*4*	*8*	...
			(2)	(3)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(11)	(56)	(1)	(76)	(81)	(4)	(4)	
Totals	...	1	3	5	9	2	2	8	2	19	192	9	234	243	*7*	*15*	...
		(1)	(3)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(2)	(8)	(2)	(19)	(98)	(3)	(134)	(143)	(7)	(7)	
Durham Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
187th Heavy Battery ...	...	1	3	5	9	1	1	5	1	13	136	9	166	175	*5*	*10*	...
		(1)	(3)	(5)	(9)	(1)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(13)	(74)	(3)	(98)	(107)	(5)	(6)	

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

DEFENDED PORTS.

HEAVY BRIGADES—*continued.*

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total officers.	B.S.Ma. (W.Os., II).	B.Q.M.Ss.	Serjeants.	Trumpeters.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Batmen.	Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	*Lance-serjeants.* (a)	*Lance-bombardiers.* (a)	*Medical officers (attached).*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)
Tynemouth Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
151st Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	3 (3)	5 (5)	9 (9)	1 (1)	1 (1)	7 (7)	1 (1)	16 (16)	170 (90)	9 (3)	205 (119)	214 (128)	*6* (*6*)	*13* (*7*)	... ...
Clyde Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
171st Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	5 (5)	8 (8)	1 (1)	1 (1)	6 (6)	1 (1)	11 (11)	155 (85)	8 (3)	183 (108)	191 (116)	*4* (*4*)	*12* (*6*)	... ...
Glamorgan Heavy Brigade, R.A.—																	
181st Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	3 (3)	6 (6)	10 (10)	1 (1)	1 (1)	8 (8)	1 (1)	16 (16)	169 (88)	10 (4)	206 (119)	216 (129)	*6* (*6*)	*13* (*7*)	... ...

(*a*) Included in establishments.
(*b*) One of the 4 captains allowed for the 2 batteries will be a major, who will be S.M.O.
(*c*) The battery serjeant-major and the battery quarter-master-serjeant will be interchangeable between the 2 batteries.
(*d*) Includes 2 cooks and 2 storemen.

NOTE.—The total gunners in each unit exclude District Gunners enlisted under W.O. letter No. 60/Misc/226 (A.G.6 (a)) dated 5/10/1928, who will be additional to the recruiting establishment.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

HEAVY BATTERIES.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total officers.	B.S.Ms. (W.Os., II).	B.Q.M.Ss.	Sergeants.	Trumpeters.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Ratmen.	Total, other ranks.	Total, all ranks.	*Lance-sergeants.* (a)	*Lance-bombardiers* (a)	*Medical officers (attached).*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)
150th (Tyne) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	6 (6)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	6 (6)	69 (69)	7 (7)	87 (87)	93 (93)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...
160th (Forth) Heavy Battery	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	6 (6)	9 (9)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	17 (17)	115 (115)	10 (10)	149 (149)	158 (158)	6 (6)	9 (9)	...
172nd (Clyde) Heavy Battery	...	...	1 (1)	3 (3)	4 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	73 (73)	4 (4)	85 (85)	89 (89)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...
North Scottish Heavy Brigade, R.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	...	...
173rd Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	4 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	7 (7)	40 (40)	5 (5)	56 (56)	60 (60)	2 (2)	3 (3)	...
174th Heavy Battery ...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	6 (6)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	10 (10)	73 (73)	7 (7)	94 (94)	100 (100)	4 (4)	6 (6)	...
Total	...	2 (2)	2 (2)	6 (6)	10 (10)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	17 (17)	113 (113)	13 (13)	151 (151)	161 (161)	6 (6)	9 (9)	...

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

DEFENDED PORTS.

Anti-Aircraft.

Applicable to 56th (Cornwall) A.A. Brigade.

Consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 4 batteries of 8 guns each.

NOTE.—*Recruiting is limited to the number shown in brackets.*

Detail.	Brigade Headquarters.	Battery.					Total 4 Batteries.	Total Brigade.
		Battery Headquarters.	Gun stations.		Anti-Aircraft Lewis Gun Section	Total Battery.		
			No. 1.	No. 2.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Lieutenant-colonel	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (1)
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (1)
Majors	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)
Captains	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	2 (2) (a)	8 (8)	8 (8)
Subalterns	...	...	3 (3)	3 (3)	1 (1)	6 (6) (a)	24 (24)	24 (24)
Total officers	2 (2)	2 (2)	3 (3)	3 (3)	1 (1)	9 (9)	36 (36)	38 (38)
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)

Digitized by Google

Total warrant officers	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)	
Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)	
Serjeants	...	...	4 (4)	4 (4)	2 (2)	10 (10)	40 (40)	40 (40)	
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)	2 (2)	11 (11)	44 (44)	44 (44)	(b)
Trumpeters	...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	2 (2)	8 (8)	8 (8)	
Bombardiers	1 (1)	1 (1)	8 (8)	8 (8)	4 (4)	21 (21)	84 (84)	85 (85)	(b)
Tradesmen	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	3 (3)	12 (12)	13 (13)	(c)
Gunners	3 (3)	7 (7)	62 (31)	62 (31)	33 (13)	164 (82)	656 (328)	659 (331)	
Total rank and file	5 (5)	9 (9)	71 (40)	71 (40)	37 (17)	188 (106)	752 (424)	757 (429)	
Total other ranks	5 (5)	11 (11)	76 (45)	76 (45)	39 (19)	202 (120)	808 (480)	813 (485)	
Total all ranks	7 (7)	13 (13)	79 (48)	79 (48)	40 (20)	211 (129)	844 (516)	851 (523)	
Lance appointments included in establishments—									
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	*8* (*8*)	*32* (*32*)	*32* (*32*)	(b)
Lance-bombardiers	*1* (*1*) (d)	...	...	...	...	*12* (7)	*48* (*28*)	*49* (*29*)	
Attached—									
Medical officers	(*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*2*)	

Digitized by Google

Detail.	Brigade Head-quarters.	Battery.					Total 4 Batteries.	Total Brigade.
		Battery Head-quarters.	Gun stations.		Anti-Aircraft Lewis Gun Section.	Total Battery.		
			No. 1.	No. 2.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
			Detail of rank and file by trades					
Tradesmen—								
Fitters	...	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	...	*3* (*3*)	*12* (*12*)	*12* (*12*)
Carpenters	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1* (*1*)
Total, tradesmen	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	...	*3* (*3*)	*12* (*12*)	*13* (*13*)
Non-tradesmen—								
N.C.Os. in charge of signallers	...	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	*1* (*1*)	*4* (*4*)	*4* (*4*)
Signallers	...	*4* (*4*)	*2* (*2*)	*2* (*2*)	*4* (*2*)	*12* (*10*)	*48* (*40*)	*48* (*40*)
Gun detachments	...	...	*40* (*17*)	*40* (*17*)	...	*80* (*34*)	*320* (*136*)	*320* (*136*)
Anti-aircraft Lewis gun detachments	...	...	*6* (*3*)	*6* (*3*)	*28* (*14*)	*40* (*20*)	*160* (*80*)	*160* (*80*)
Instrument numbers	...	...	*15* (*15*)	*15* (*15*)	...	*30* (*30*)	*120* (*120*)	*120* (*120*)
Clerks	*1* (*1*) (e)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	*1* (*1*)	*4* (*4*)	*5* (*5*)
Cooks	...	...	*2* (*1*)	*2* (*1*)	*2* (*1*)	*6* (*3*)	*24* (*12*)	*24* (*12*) (f)
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	*1* (*1*)	*4* (*4*)	*4* (*4*)

Digitized by Google

Batman	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*2* (1)	*2* (1)	*1* (—)	*6* (3)	*24* (12)	*26* (14) (g)
Orderly to medical officer	*1* (1)	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1* (1)
Spare	...	...	*3* (—)	*3* (—)	*2* (—)	*8* (—)	*32* (—)	*32* (—)
***Total** non-tradesmen*	*4* (4)	*8* (8)	*70* (39)	*70* (39)	*37* (17)	*185* (103)	*740* (412)	*744* (416)
Total rank and file	*5* (5)	*9* (9)	*71* (40)	*71* (40)	*37* (17)	*188* (106)	*752* (424)	*757* (429)

(*a*) 1 gun station will be commanded by a captain, and the subaltern of that gun station will be reduced by 1.
(*b*) Excluding tradesmen. (*See* note (*c*).)
(*c*) Includes 1 staff-serjeant, 2 serjeants, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers and 4 lance-bombardiers.
(*d*) Orderly to medical officer.
(*e*) May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a serjeant, the total number of serjeants will be increased and the total number of bombardiers decreased accordingly.
(*f*) 1 may be a serjeant cook. If a serjeant, the total number of serjeants will be increased by 1, and the total number of gunners decreased by 1; and on change over to Peace Establishment he will be absorbed into the first vacancy, until when, he will count against the establishment of bombardiers.
(*g*) If sections are split, 1 batman per section officer will be allowed. (Applies to Peace Establishment only.)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

DEFENDED PORTS.

Anti-Aircraft—*continued.*

Applicable to 57th (Wessex) A.A. Brigade.

Consisting of { Brigade Headquarters. / 3 batteries of 8 guns each. / 1 battery of 12 guns. }

NOTE.—*Recruiting is limited to the number shown in brackets.*

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Total 3 8-gun batteries. (a)	12-gun battery.						Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
			Battery headquarters.	Gun stations.			Anti-aircraft Lewis gun section.	Total battery.		
				No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (1)
Orderly officer (subaltern)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 (1)
Majors	...	3 (3)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)
Captains	...	6 (6) (b)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	2 (2) (b)	8 (8)	8 (8)
Subalterns	...	18 (18)	...	3 (3)	3 (3)	3 (3)	1 (1)	9 (9) (b)	27 (27)	27 (27)
Total officers	2 (2)	27 (27)	2 (2)	3 (3)	3 (3)	3 (3)	1 (1)	12 (12)	39 (39)	41 (41)
Battery serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)...	...	3 (3)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)
Total warrant officers	...	3 (3)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)

Digitized by Google

Battery quarter-master-serjeants	...	3 (3)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)
Serjeants	...	30 (30)	...	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	3 (3)	15 (15)	45 (45)	45 (45)
Total, staff-serjeants and serjeants...	...	33 (33)	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)	4 (4)	3 (3)	16 (16)	49 (49)	49 (49) (c)
Trumpeters	...	6 (6)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	3 (3)	9 (9)	9 (9)
Bombardiers	1 (1)	63 (63)	1 (1)	8 (8)	8 (8)	8 (8)	6 (6)	31 (31)	94 (94)	95 (95) (c)
Tradesmen	1 (1)	9 (9)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	4 (4)	13 (13)	14 (14) (d)
Gunners	3 (3)	492 (246)	7 (7)	62 (31)	62 (31)	62 (31)	48 (19)	241 (119)	733 (365)	736 (368)
Total rank and file	5 (5)	564 (318)	9 (9)	71 (40)	71 (40)	71 (40)	54 (25)	276 (154)	840 (472)	845 (477)
Total other ranks	5 (5)	606 (360)	11 (11)	76 (45)	76 (45)	76 (45)	57 (28)	296 (174)	902 (534)	907 (539)
Total all ranks	7 (7)	633 (387)	13 (13)	79 (48)	79 (48)	79 (48)	58 (29)	308 (186)	941 (573)	948 (580)
Lance appointments included in establishments—										
Lance-serjeants	...	*24* (*24*)	...	...	...	...	...	*12* (*12*)	*36* (*36*)	*36* (*36*) (c)
Lance-bombardiers	*1* (*1*) (c)	*36* (*21*)	...	...	...	...	...	*13* (*10*)	*49* (*31*)	*50* (*32*) (c)
Attached—										
Medical officers	(2)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(2)
Tradesmen—		*Detail of rank and file by trades.*								
Fitters	...	*9* (*9*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	... ...	*4* (*4*)	*13* (*13*)	*13* (*13*)
Carpenters	(*1*) *1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1* (*1*)
Total tradesmen	*1* (*1*)	*9* (*9*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	...	*4* (*4*)	*13* (*13*)	*14* (*14*)

Digitized by Google

Detail.	Brigade headquarters.	Total 3 8-gun batteries. (a)	12-gun battery.						Total 4 batteries.	Total brigade.
			Battery headquarters.	Gun stations.			Anti-aircraft Lewis gun section.	Total battery.		
				No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Non-tradesmen—										
N.C.O. in charge of signallers	...	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	*4*
		(3)	*(1)*					*(1)*	*(4)*	*(4)*
Signallers	...	*36*	*4*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*16*	*52*	*52*
		(30)	*(4)*	*(2)*	*(2)*	*(2)*	*(3)*	*(13)*	*(43)*	*(43)*
Gun detachments	...	*240*	...	*40*	*40*	*40*	...	*120*	*360*	*360*
		(102)		*(17)*	*(17)*	*(17)*		*(51)*	*(153)*	*(153)*
Anti-aircraft Lewis gun detachment ...	...	*120*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*42*	*60*	*180*	*180*
		(60)		*(3)*	*(3)*	*(3)*	*(21)*	*(30)*	*(90)*	*(90)*
Instrument numbers	...	*90*	...	*15*	*15*	*15*	...	*45*	*135*	*135*
		(90)		*(15)*	*(15)*	*(15)*		*(45)*	*(135)*	*(135)*
Clerks	*1* } (f)	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	*5*
	(1) }	*(3)*	*(1)*					*(1)*	*(4)*	*(5)*
Cooks	...	*18*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*3*	*9*	*27*	*27*
		(9)		*(1)*	*(1)*	*(1)*	*(1)*	*(4)*	*(13)*	*(13)(g)*
Pay serjeants' assistants	...	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	*4*
		(3)	*(1)*					*(1)*	*(4)*	*(4)*
Batmen	*2*	*18*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*1*	*8*	*26*	*28(h)*
	(2)	*(9)*	*(1)*	*(1)*	*(1)*	*(1)*	*(—)*	*(4)*	*(13)*	*(15)*
Orderly to medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
	(1)									*(1)*
Spare	...	*24*	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*2*	*11*	*35*	*35*
		(—)		*(—)*	*(—)*	*(—)*	*(—)*	*(—)*	*(—)*	*(—)*
Total non-tradesmen	*4*	*555*	*8*	*70*	*70*	*70*	*54*	*272*	*827*	*831*
	(4)	*(309)*	*(8)*	*(39)*	*(39)*	*(39)*	*(25)*	*(150)*	*(459)*	*(463)*
Total rank and file	*5*	*564*	*9*	*71*	*71*	*71*	*54*	*276*	*840*	*845*
	(5)	*(318)*	*(9)*	*(40)*	*(40)*	*(40)*	*(25)*	*(154)*	*(472)*	*(477*

Digitized by Google

(*a*) For detailed establishment of an 8-gun battery, *see* establishment of a brigade consisting of 4 8-gun batteries.
(*b*) 1 gun station will be commanded by a captain and the subalterns of that gun station will be reduced by 1.
(*c*) Excluding tradesmen. *See* note (*d*).
(*d*) Includes 1 staff-serjeant, 3 serjeants, 2 lance-serjeants, 2 bombardiers and 4 lance-bombardiers.
(*e*) Orderly to medical officer.
(*f*) May be a serjeant or lance-serjeant. If a serjeant the total number of serjeants will be increased and the total number of bombardiers decreased accordingly.
(*g*) 1 may be a serjeant cook. If a serjeant the total number of serjeants will be increased by 1 and the total number of gunners decreased by 1, and on change over to Peace Establishment he will be absorbed into the first vacancy, until when, he will count against the establishment of bombardiers.
(*h*) If sections are split, 1 batman per section officer will be allowed. (Applies to Peace Establishment only.)

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

DEFENDED PORTS.

Anti-Aircraft—*continued.*

A battery of 8 guns.

Applicable to 166th (City of Rochester) and 409th (Suffolk) A.A. Batteries.

NOTE.—*Recruiting is limited to the number shown in brackets.*

Detail. (i)	Battery. Battery headquarters. (ii)	Battery. Gun stations. No. 1. (iii)	Battery. Gun stations. No. 2. (iv)	Battery. Anti-aircraft Lewis gun section. (v)	Total battery. (vi)	
Majors	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	
Captains	1 (1)	...	...	...	2 (2)	(a)
Subalterns	...	3 (3)	3 (3)	1 (1)	6 (6)	(a)
Total officers	2 (2)	3 (3)	3 (3)	1 (1)	9 (9)	
Battery serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	
Total warrant officers	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	
Battery quarter-master-serjeant ...	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	
Serjeants	...	4 (4)	4 (4)	2 (2)	10 (10)	
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1 (1)	4 (4)	4 (4)	2 (2)	11 (11)	
Trumpeters	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	2 (2)	
Bombardiers	1 (1)	8 (8)	8 (8)	4 (4)	21 (21)	
Tradesmen	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	3 (3)	(c)
Gunners	7 (7)	62 (31)	62 (31)	33 (13)	164 (82)	
Total rank and file	9 (9)	71 (40)	71 (40)	37 (17)	188 (106)	

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

DEFENDED PORTS.

Anti-Aircraft—*continued.*

A battery of 8 guns—*continued.*

Detail.	Battery.				
	Battery headquarters.	Gun Stations.		Anti-aircraft Lewis gun section.	Total battery.
		No. 1.	No. 2.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Total other ranks	11 (11)	76 (45)	76 (45)	39 (19)	202 (120)
Total all ranks	13 (13)	79 (48)	79 (48)	40 (20)	211 (129)
Lance appointments included in establishment—					
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	...	*8* *(8)* (b)
Lance-bombardiers	...	...	...	...	*12* *(7)* (b)
Attached—					
Medical officers...	...	...	...	...	...
Tradesmen—	*Detail of rank and file by trades.*				
Fitters	*1* *(1)*	*1* *(1)*	*1* *(1)*	...	*3* *(3)*
Total tradesmen	*1* *(1)*	*1* *(1)*	*1* *(1)*	...	*3* *(3)*
Non-tradesmen—					
N.C.O. in charge of signallers... ...	*1* *(1)*	...	...	...	*1* *(1)*
Signallers	*4* *(4)*	*2* *(2)*	*2* *(2)*	*4* *(2)*	*12* *(10)*
Gun detachments	...	*40* *(17)*	*40* *(17)*	...	*80* *(34)*
Anti-aircraft Lewis gun detachments ...	...	*6* *(3)*	*6* *(3)*	*28* *(14)*	*40* *(20)*
Instrument numbers	...	*15* *(15)*	*15* *(15)*	...	*30* *(30)*
Clerk	*1* *(1)*	...	...	...	*1* *(1)*
Cooks	...	*2* *(1)*	*2* *(1)*	*2* *(1)*	*6* *(3)*
Pay serjeants' assistant	*1* *(1)*	...	...	...	*1* *(1)*
Batmen	*1* *(1)*	*2* *(1)*	*2* *(1)*	*1* (—)	*6* (d) *(3)*
Spare	...	*3* (—)	*3* (—)	*2* (—)	*8* (—)

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

DEFENDED PORTS.

Anti-Aircraft—*continued.*

A battery of 8 guns—*continued.*

Detail.	Battery headquarters.	Battery.			Total battery.
		Gun stations.		Anti-aircraft Lewis gun section.	
		No. 1.	No. 2.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Total non-tradesmen	*8* (*8*)	*70* (*39*)	*70* (*39*)	*37* (*17*)	*185* (*103*)
Total rank and file	*9* (*9*)	*71* (*40*)	*71* (*40*)	*37* (*17*)	*188* (*106*)

(*a*) 1 gun station will be commanded by a captain, and the subalterns of that gun station will be reduced by 1.

(*b*) Excluding tradesmen. *See* note (*c*).

(*c*) Includes 1 serjeant and 1 bombardier.

(*d*) If sections are split, 1 batman per section officer will be allowed. (Applies to Peace Establishment only).

Digitized by Google

20/Engineers/6188.

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Air Defence Units.			Fortress Units. (a)				Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff. (b)
			2 A.A. Searchlight Battalions.	11 A.A. Searchlight Companies (Independent).	H.Q. A.A. Searchlight Groups.	H.Qrs.	E.L., and E.L. and Works.	A.A. Companies.	Total Fortress Units.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	14	2	...	3	2	...	...	12	20	41	...
Majors	1	42	6	11	...	...	9	4	3	30	103	...
Captains	1	42	6	11	...	...	33	7	40	...	100	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Subalterns	7	168	48	88	...	...	77	44	121	...	432	...
Quarter-masters	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total officers	9	266	64	110	3	2	119	55	176	60	688	29
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
Quarter-master-serjeants (W.Os. Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	42	6	11	...	...	13	7	20	...	79	...
Total warrant officers ...	1	42	6	11	...	...	13	7	20	...	80	25

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Detail.	1 Field Squadron.	14 Divisional Engineers.	Air Defence Units.			Fortress Units (*a*).				Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.	Grand Total.	Permanent Staff (*b*).
			2 A.A. Search-light Battalions.	11 A.A. Search-light Companies (Independent).	H.Q. A.A. Search-light Groups.	H.Qrs.	E.L., and E.L. and Works.	A.A. Companies.	Total Fortress Units.			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Squadron quarter-master-sergeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Company quarter-master-sergeants	...	42	6	11	...	...	19	7	26	...	85	...
Military mechanists (W.Os. Class II or staff sergeants)	...	...	24	44	...	...	...	22	22	...	90	...
Farrier sergeant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Sergeant cooks	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Sergeants	4	224	72	132	...	...	71	66	137	...	568	...
Total staff sergeants and sergeants	6	266	104	187	...	...	90	95	185	...	748	100
Corporals	14	714	120	231	...	...	151	119	270	...	1,349	...
Farrier corporals	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Non-commissioned officers for pay duties	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...
Clerks	...	...	10(c)	11	3	...	...	...	...	...	24	...
Cooks	...	...	30	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	...

Digitized by Google

Farriers	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Draughtsmen	...	14	1(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...
Sappers	81	4,536	1,370	2,508	...	...	1,523(*e*)	1,305	2,828	...	11,323	...
Batmen	...	...	66	110	6	2	57	55	114	...	296	...
Grooms	...	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	280	...
Drivers	48	420	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	468	...
Medical officers' orderlies ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total rank and file	147	6,048	1,597	2,915	12	2	1,731	1,479	3,212	...	13,931	...
Total other ranks	154	6,356	1,707	3,113	12	2	1,834	1,581	3,417	...	14,759	125
Total all ranks	163	6,622	1,771	3,223	15	4	1,953	1,636	3,593	60	15,447	154
Attached—												
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*2*	*1*	*6*	*4*	...	...	*4*	...	*28*	...

(*a*) Includes Aberdeen and Dundee (F) R.E. which are surplus to Coast Defence requirements, but are being temporarily retained.
(*b*) For distribution of Permanent Staff *see* pages 133–135.
(*c*) Includes 2 with H.Q. Air Defence Brigades.
(*d*) Employed with H.Q. Air Defence Formations.
(*e*) Includes 23 tradesmen trained as buglers.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Field Squadron.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	Head-quarters troop. (iii)	Three Field troops (each). (iv)	Total squadron. (v)
Major	1	...	...	1
Captain	...	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	1	2	7
Total officers	1	2	2	9
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Squadron quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	...	1
Farrier serjeant	1	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	1	1	4
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	6
Corporals	1	4(*a*)	3 (*c*)	14
Farriers	...	1	1	4
Sappers	...	12(*b*)	23 (*d*)	81
Drivers	7	8	11 (*e*)	48
Total rank and file	8	25	38	147
Total other ranks	11	26	39	154
Total all ranks	12	28	41	163
Attached—				
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	*1*
Horses for annual training—				
Officers'	1	2	2	9
Riding	4	15	22	85
Draught (light)	4	9	11	46
Pack	...	...	1	3
Total horses	9	26	36	143
Transport—				
Wagons L.G.S.	1	...	1	4
Wagons G.S., spring (*f*)	...	2	...	2
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle)	3	...	...	3
Carts, tool, R.E. (single)	...	...	2	6
Bicycles (*g*)	1	...	1	4

(*a*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*c*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*d*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*f*) Wagons, light, spring, R.E., temporarily in lieu.
(*g*) For annual training only.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Field Squadron—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trade. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	Head-quarters troop. (iii)	Three Field troops. (iv)	Total squadron. (v)
Blacksmiths	...	...	3	3
Bricklayers	...	...	8 (i)	8
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	22 (j)	22
Clerk	...	1	...	1
Draughtsman (Arch.)	...	1	...	1
Electrician	...	1	...	1
Farriers	...	1	3	4
Fitters	...	...	3	3
Fitter drivers	...	1	1 (h)	2
Masons	...	...	3	3
Painters and decorators	...	...	6	6
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	6	6
Saddlers and harness makers ...	...	1	3	4
Tinsmith and whitesmith	...	1	...	1
Watermen	...	...	3	3
Wheelers	...	1	3	4
Total Groups A-D	...	8	64	72
Group E—				
Engine hand (I.C.)	...	} 1 {	1 (h)	} 3
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...		1 (h)	
Pioneers, R.E.	...	7	12	19 (k)
Batmen	2	2	6	10
Drivers	6	7	30	43
Total	8	25	114	147

(h) *1 man of each of these trades for the 3 troops.*
(i) *2 in 1 troop.*
(j) *7 in each of 2 troops.*
(k) *Includes 2 for sanitary duties.*

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 3 Field Companies.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Field Companies.						Total, 3 Field Companies.		Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.		1 Section.		Total, headquarters and 4 Sections.				
(i)	(ii)	D. (iii)	T. (iv)	D. (v)	T. (vi)	D. (vii)	T. (viii)	D. (ix)	T. (x)	(xi)
Commanding Royal Engineer (lieutenant-colonel)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Subalterns	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	12	...	12
Total officers	1	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	19
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Total warrant officers	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Serjeants	1	1	...	...	1	1	4	3	12	16
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	1	2	...	...	1	2	4	6	12	19
Corporals	...	1	...	...	4	1	16	3	48	51
Farrier corporals	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
N.C.Os. for pay duties (corporals)	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	3
Draughtsman	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sappers	...	...	12(*a*)	...	24	...	108	...	324	324
Drivers	...	...	...	3(*b*)	...	10	...	30	...	30
Grooms	2	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	20
Total rank and file ...	3	3	14	4	28	17(*d*)	120(*e*)	51	378	432
Total other ranks ...	4	5	15	4	29	19	131	57	393	454
Total all ranks ...	5	7	15	5	29	25	131	75	393	473

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 3 Field Companies.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Field Companies.						Total, 3 Field Companies.		Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.		1 Section.		Total, Headquarters and 4 sections.				
(i)	(ii)	D. (iii)	T. (iv)	D. (v)	T. (vi)	D. (vii)	T. (viii)	D. (ix)	T. (x)	(xi)
Rank and file includes :—										
Lance-sergeants	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	*8*	...	*24*	*24*
Lance-corporals	...	...	...	...	*2*	*2*	*8*	*6*	*24*	*30*
Attached—										
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Horses (*d*)—										
Officers'	1	2	...	1	...	6	...	18	...	19
Riding	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	6
Draught (light)	...	...	...	4(*e*)	...	12	...	36	...	36
Total horses	1	4	...	5	...	20	...	60	...	61
Transport (*f*)—										
Wagons, pontoon (or trestle)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Lorry, heavy or light (*l*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Carts, tool, R.E. (double) (*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	6
Wagons, limbered, G.S.(*g*)	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	6	...	6
Vans, light (to be hired for training)	...	1(*o*)	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	3
Bicycles (*h*)	1	2	...	2	...	10	...	30	...	31

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trade.	Headquarters Divisional Engineers.	Field Company.				Total, 3 Field Companies.	Total, Divisional Engineers.
		Headquarters.	1 Section	4 Sections.	Total, Field company.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Blacksmiths	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Bricklayers	...	...	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	...	6	24	24	72	72
Clerks	...	...	...	...	2	1	4	6	18	18
Concretors	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Draughtsman (*arch.*)	...	...	} 1	...	1	1(n)	1	3	4
,, (*topo.*)	...	...							
Electricians	...	...	...	...	...	1	2(m)	2	6	6
Farriers	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	6	6
Fitters	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Fitter drivers	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Masons	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Miners	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Painters and decorators	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Saddlers and harness-makers	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Surveyors (*Engineering*)	...	...	...	...	1	1(n)	1	3	3
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	...	...	...	1	2(m)	2	6	6
Watermen	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	4	12	12
Wheelers	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	3	3
Total Groups A to D	...	...	1	6	23	82	88	264	265
Group E—									
Engine hands, I.C.	...	...	} ...	...	2	8	8	24	24
Stokers (*stationary engine*)	...	...							
Pioneers, R.E.	...	...	...	8(j)	6	22(q)	30	90	90
Drivers	...	...	...	...	1	3(k)	10	11	33	33
Grooms	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	4	6	18	20
Total Group E, etc.	...	...	2	11	12	44	55	165	167
Grand Total	...	...	...	3	17	35	126	143	429	432

Note.—The detail of trades may be modified if necessary in accordance with War Office letter No. 20/Engineers/6106 (A.G. 7), dated 12th March, 1931.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Divisional Engineers—*continued.*

NOTE.—D = Driver class. T = Tradesman class.

(*a*) Detail—

Saddler and harness-maker	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Wheeler	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Storeman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Farrier	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Lewis gunners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

(*b*) In 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining 2 sections.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-sergeants and 2 lance-corporals per section.
(*d*) For annual training.
(*e*) In each of 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining 2 sections.
(*f*) Only those horse-drawn vehicles absolutely essential, and for which accommodation is available, should be issued for the present.
(*g*) In each of 2 sections only.
(*h*) No bicycles will be issued for the present.
(*i*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*j*) 2 boys may be included for training as bandsmen, in which case the number of Group E tradesmen will be reduced accordingly.
(*k*) In 2 sections only; 2 in each of remaining sections.
(*l*) To be hired with driver during period of annual camp.
(*m*) In 2 sections only.
(*n*) In 1 section only.
(*o*) To be driven by a pioneer (trained in driving motor vehicles) of 1 section.
(*p*) Includes 3 pioneers trained in driving motor vehicles, and 1 orderly for medical officer.
(*q*) 5 in each of 2 sections.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion.

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 3 Companies each with 4 sections.

Detail. (i)	Battalion headquarters. (ii)	Companies. Headquarters. (iii)	Companies. 1 section. (iv)	Companies. Total company headquarters and 4 sections. (v)	Companies. Total 3 companies. (vi)	Total battalion. (vii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	1
Officers' commanding companies (majors)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Captains	...	1	...	1	3	3
Subalterns	...	...	2	8	24	24
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	10	30	32
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	1	3	3
Military mechanists	...	4(*a*)	...	4	12	12
Serjeant cook	1	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	3	12	36	36
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	1	5	3	17	51	52
Corporals	...	...	5	20	60	60(*b*)
Clerks	1	1	...	1	3	4
Sappers	4	15	57	243	729	733(*c*)
Total rank and file	5	16	62	264	792	797
Total other ranks	6	22	65	282	846	852
Total all ranks	8	24	67	292	876	884
Attached— *Medical officer*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Battalion headquarters.	Companies.				Total battalion.
		Headquarters.	1 section.	Total company headquarters and 4 sections.	Total 3 companies.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
Transport—						
Vans (heavy)(*d*)	...	1	...	1	3	3
Lorries petrol-electric	...	2	...	2	6	6
Motor cycles with sidecars (*e*) ...	1	...	1	4	12	13
Bicycles	...	1	1	5	15	15
Motor car (*d*)	1	...	...	...	...	1

(*a*) W.Os., Class II, or staff-serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery).
(*b*) Includes 36 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 48 lance-corporals and orderly for medical officer.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*f*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties, 15 cooks and 33 batmen.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	*27*
Carpenters and joiners	*75*
Clerks	*4*
Electricians	*75*
Fitters	*42*
Fitter drivers	*56*
Instrument makers	*15*
Moulders	*3*
Painters and decorators	*12*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	*12*
Turners	*3*
Welders (acetylene or electric)	*12*
Wiremen (indoor)	*12*
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	*253*
Total Groups A–D	*600*
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	*114*
Pioneers, R.E.	*83(f)*
Total	*797*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Headquarters Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Group.

Detail. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Total all ranks. (iv)
C.R.E. (lieutenant-colonel) (Searchlights)	1	...	1
Clerk	...	1	1
Batmen	...	2 (*b*)	2
Medical officer's orderly	...	1	1
Total H.Qs. of a Group of Searchlight Companies	1	4	5
Attached Medical Officers	2 (*a*)	...	2 (*a*)
Transport—			
Motor car	1 (*c*)	...	...
Motor cyle with sidecar	...	1 (*d*)	...

(*a*) Only one medical officer will train in any one year.
(*b*) 1 for C.R.E. and 1 for M.O.
(*c*) For C.R.E. To be hired with driver for training.
(*d*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company.

Consisting of { Headquarters. 4 sections.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	1 section. (iii)	Total company (headquarters and 4 sections). (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	2	10
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Military mechanists	4(*a*)	...	4
Serjeants	...	3	12
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	5	3	17
Corporals	1 (*i*)	5	21 (*b*)
Clerk	1	...	1
Sappers	15	57	243(*c*)
Total rank and file	17	62	265
Total other ranks	23	65	283
Total all ranks	25	67	293
Attached—			
Medical Officer (*g*)	*1*	...	*1*
Transport—			
Van (heavy) (*d*)	1	...	1
Lorries, petrol-electric	2	...	2
Motor cycles with side cars (*e*) (*f*)	...	1	4 (*h*)
Bicycles	1	1	5
Motor car (*g*)	1	...	1

(*a*) Warrant officers (Class II) or staff serjeants (2 electricians and 2 machinery).
(*b*) Includes 12 lance serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 16 lance corporals.
(*d*) To be hired with driver for training. The 307th company will have 2.
(*e*) Not W.D. supply. Enlisted drivers supply their own machines.
(*f*) W.D. supply in the case of Headquarters of companies in Essex A.A. Group, 314th and 317th companies.
(*g*) For 307th company only.
(*h*) The 307th company will have 5.
(*i*) For pay duties.
(*j*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties, 5 cooks and 10 batmen.

NOTE.—Instructions limiting recruiting for this unit issued separately.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

(Independent) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Blacksmiths	*9*
Carpenters and joiners	*25*
Clerks	*2*
Electricians	*25*
Fitters	*14*
Fitter drivers	*18*
Instrument makers	*5*
Moulders	*3*
Painters and decorators	*4*
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	*4*
Turner	*1*
Welders (acetylene or electric)	*4*
Wiremen (indoor)	*4*
Miscellaneous Trades (A–D)	*83*
Total Groups A–D	*201*
Group E—	
Engine hands (I.C.)	*38*
Pioneers, R.E.	*26* (j)
Total	*265*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

ROYAL ENGINEER UNITS—(FORTRESS).

NOTE.—*Recruiting is limited to the number shown in brackets.*

Detail.	Devonshire and Cornwall (F.), R.E.						Dorsetshire (F.), R.E.			Hampshire (F.), R.E.						Cinque Ports (F.), R.E.			Kent (F.), R.E.			Suffolk (F), R.E.	Essex (F.), R.E.	East Riding (F.), R.E.	North Riding (F.), R.E.	Tyne Electrical Engineers.
	Headquarters.	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 2 company (E.L.).	No. 3 company (E.L.).	No. 4 company (A.A.).	Total.	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 2 company (A.A.).	Total.	Headquarters.	No. 1 company (A.A.).	No. 2 company (A.A.).	No. 3 company (E.L.).	No. 4 company (E.L. and works).	Total.	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 2 company (A.A.).	Total.	No. 1 (Thames) company (E.L. and works).	No. 2 (Medway) company (E.L. and works).	Total.	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 1 company (A.A.).	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)
Lieutenant-colonels	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Majors	...	1 (1)	...	...	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	...	...
Captains	...	2 (2)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	6 (6)	2 (2)	1 (1)	3 (3)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	3 (3)	6 (6)	2 (2)	1 (1)	3 (3)	2 (2)	2 (2)	4 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Subalterns	...	3 (3)	1 (1)	2 (2)	8 (8)	14 (14)	5 (5)	4 (4)	9 (9)	...	8 (8)	8 (8)	3 (3)	4 (4)	23 (23)	6 (6)	4 (4)	10 (10)	4 (4)	6 (6)	10 (10)	4 (4)	4 (4)	6 (*a*) (6) (*a*)	3 (3)	3 (3)
Tota officers	1 (1)	6 (6)	2 (2)	4 (4)	10 (10)	23 (23)	8 (8)	5 (5)	13 (13)	1 (1)	10 (10)	10 (10)	5 (5)	8 (8)	34 (34)	9 (9)	5 (5)	14 (14)	6 (6)	9 (9)	15 (15)	6 (6)	5 (5)	9 (9)	4 (4)	4 (4)
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	...
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	4 (4)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)
Military mechanists (W.Os., Class II, or staff-serjeants)	...	...	...	...	4 (4)	4 (4)	...	2 (2)	2 (2)	...	4 (4)	4 (4)	...	...	8 (8)	...	2 (2)	2 (2)	...	...	...	...	2 (2)	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	3 (3)	2 (2)	3 (3)	12 (12)	20 (20)	5 (5)	6 (6)	11 (11)	...	12 (12)	12 (12)	2 (2)	7 (7)	33 (33)	5 (5)	6 (6)	11 (11)	3 (3)	5 (5)	8 (8)	4 (4)	6 (6)	5 (*b*) (5)	2 (2)	3 (3)
Total, staff-serjeants and serjeants	...	4 (4)	3 (3)	4 (4)	17 (17)	28 (28)	6 (6)	9 (9)	15 (15)	...	17 (17)	17 (17)	3 (3)	8 (8)	45 (45)	6 (6)	9 (9)	15 (15)	4 (4)	6 (6)	10 (10)	5 (5)	9 (9)	6 (6)	3 (3)	4 (4)
Corporals	...	7 (7)	5 (5)	6 (6)	21 (21)	39 (39)	9 (9)	11 (11)	20 (20)	...	21 (21)	23 (23)	7 (7)	11 (11)	62 (62)	13 (13)	11 (11)	24 (24)	6(*c*) (6)(*c*)	12 (12)	18 (18)	8 (8)	11 (11)	11 (*d*) (10) (*e*)	5(*c*) (5)(*c*)	6(*c*) (6)(*c*)
Batmen	1 (1)	3 (2)	1 (1)	2 (2)	10 (5)	17 (11)	4 (3)	5 (3)	9 (6)	1 (1)	10 (5)	10 (5)	3 (2)	5 (4)	29 (17)	4 (3)	5 (3)	9 (6)	3 (2)	4 (3)	7 (5)	3 (2)	5 (3)	4 (3)	2 (2)	2 (2)
Sappers	...	85 (61)	55 (40)	70 (48)	234 (104)	444 (*f*) (253) (*f*)	94 (66)	117 (52)	211 (*g*) (118) (*g*)	...	234 (104)	252 (112)	68 (47)	124 (89)	678 (*f*) (352) (*f*)	132 (94)	117 (52)	249 (*h*) (146) (*h*)	55 (38)	122 (87)	177 (*g*) (125) (*g*)	82 (*i*) (58) (*i*)	117 (*i*) (52) (*i*)	109 (*j*) (*h*) (70) (*k*) (*h*)	37 (*i*) (28) (*i*)	52 (*i*) (38) (*i*)
Total, rank and file	1 (1)	95 (70)	61 (46)	78 (56)	265 (130)	500 (303)	107 (78)	133 (66)	240 (144)	1 (1)	265 (130)	285 (140)	78 (56)	140 (104)	769 (431)	149 (110)	133 (66)	282 (176)	64 (46)	138 (102)	202 (148)	93 (68)	133 (66)	124 (83)	44 (35)	60 (46)
Total, other ranks	1 (1)	100 (75)	65 (50)	83 (61)	283 (148)	532 (335)	114 (85)	143 (76)	257 (161)	1 (1)	283 (148)	303 (158)	82 (60)	149 (113)	818 (480)	156 (117)	143 (76)	299 (193)	68 (50)	145 (109)	213 (159)	99 (74)	143 (76)	131 (90)	47 (38)	64 (50)
Total, all ranks	2 (2)	106 (81)	67 (52)	87 (65)	293 (158)	555 (358)	122 (93)	148 (81)	270 (174)	2 (2)	293 (158)	313 (168)	87 (65)	157 (121)	852 (514)	165 (126)	148 (81)	313 (207)	74 (56)	154 (118)	228 (174)	105 (80)	148 (81)	140 (99)	51 (42)	68 (54)
Lance appointments included in establishments—																										
Lance-serjeants	...	*2* (2)	*2* (2)	*2* (2)	*12* (8)	*18* (14)	*4* (4)	*4* (4)	*8* (8)	...	*12* (8)	*12* (10)	*3* (3)	*4* (4)	*31* (25)	*5* (5)	*4* (4)	*9* (9)	*2* (2)	*5* (5)	*7* (7)	*3* (3)	*4* (4)	*4* (4)	*2* (1)	*2* (2)
Lance-corporals	...	*8* (6)	*5* (4)	*6* (5)	*16* (7)	*35* (22)	*9* (6)	*8* (4)	*17* (10)	...	*16* (7)	*18* (9)	*7* (4)	*12* (7)	*53* (27)	*13* (10)	*8* (4)	*21* (14)	*5* (4)	*12* (10)	*17* (14)	*8* (6)	*8* (4)	*9* (5)	*3* (2)	*5* (4)
Attached—																										
Medical officers	(2)*	...	...	...	...	(2)*	...	...	...	(2)*	...	...	...	...	(2)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of rank and file by trades :—																										
Blacksmiths	...		*3* (2)		*9* (4)	*12* (6)	*2* (2)	*2* (1)	*4* (3)	...	*9* (4)	*10* (4)	*2* (2)		*21* (10)	*2* (2)	*2* (1)	*4* (3)	*2* (2)	*2* (2)	*4* (4)	*2* (2)	*2* (1)	*2* (2)	*2* (2)	*2* (2)
Bricklayers	...		*4* (4)		...	*4* (4)	*3* (2)	...	*3* (2)	...	...	...	*4* (3)		*4* (3)	*3* (2)	...	*3* (2)	*2* (2)	*3* (2)	*5* (4)	*3* (2)	...	*3* (2)	*2* (2)	*2* (2)
Carpenters and joiners	...		*10* (8)		*25* (12)	*35* (20)	*9* (7)	*13* (6)	*22* (13)	...	*25* (12)	*27* (13)	*10* (8)		*62* (33)	*9* (7)	*13* (6)	*22* (13)	*6* (4)	*9* (7)	*15* (11)	*8* (6)	*13* (6)	*9* (7)	*5* (3)	*6* (4)
Clerks	...		*3* (2)		*2* (2)	*5* (4)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*3* (3)	...	*2* (2)	*2* (2)	*2* (2)		*6* (6)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*3* (3)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)
Draughtsmen (A)	...		*3* (2)		...	*3* (2)	*1* (1)	...	*1* (1)	...	...	...	*2* (2)		*2* (2)	*1* (1)	...	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	...	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)
Electricians					*25* (12)	*25* (12)	...	*13* (6)	*13* (6)	...	*25* (12)	*27* (13)	...		*52* (25)	...	*13* (6)	*13* (6)	...	...	...	...	*13* (6)	...	...	...
Searchlight operators																										
Linemen, power																										
Secondary battery attendants	...		*69* (56)		...	*69* (56)	*26* (20)	...	*26* (20)	...	...	...	*66* (52)		*66* (52)	*44* (35)	...	*44* (35)	*18* (14)	*37* (29)	*55* (43)	*21* (16)	...	*26* (20)	*11* (8)	*16* (12)
Wiremen, indoor					*4* (2)	*4* (2)	...	*2* (1)	*2* (1)	...	*4* (2)	*4* (2)	...		*8* (4)	...	*2* (1)	*2* (1)	...	...	...	...	*2* (1)	...	...	...
Instrument mechanics					*5* (2)	*5* (2)	...	*3* (1)	*3* (1)	...	*5* (2)	*5* (2)	...		*10* (4)	...	*3* (1)	*3* (1)	...	...	...	...	*3* (1)	...	...	...
Fitters and fitter drivers	...		*21* (17)		*32* (16)	*53* (33)	*10* (8)	*16* (8)	*26* (16)	...	*32* (16)	*35* (16)	*20* (16)		*87* (48)	*14* (11)	*16* (8)	*30* (19)	*4* (3)	*13* (10)	*17* (13)	*8* (6)	*16* (8)	*11* (9)	*4* (3)	*4* (3)
Masons	...		*3* (2)		...	*3* (2)	*1* (1)	...	*1* (1)	...	...	...	*2* (2)		*2* (2)	*1* (1)	...	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	...	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)
Moulders†	...		...		*3* (1)	*3* (1)	...	*2* (1)	*2* (1)	...	*3* (1)	*3* (1)	...		*6* (2)	...	*2* (1)	*2* (1)	...	...	...	...	*2* (1)	...	...	...
Painters and decorators	...		*3* (2)		*4* (2)	*7* (4)	*2* (2)	*2* (1)	*4* (3)	...	*4* (2)	*4* (2)	*2* (2)		*10* (6)	*2* (2)	*2* (1)	*4* (3)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*3* (3)	*2* (2)	*2* (1)	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)
Platelayers	...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2* (—)	...	...
Plumbers and gasfitters	...		*4* (2)		...	*4* (2)	*2* (2)	...	*2* (2)	...	...	...	*2* (2)		*2* (2)	*2* (2)	...	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*3* (3)	*2* (2)	...	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)
Pattern makers † *Sawyers*	...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...		*3* (2)		*4* (2)	*7* (4)	*1* (1)	*2* (1)	*3* (2)	...	*4* (2)	*4* (2)	*2* (2)		*10* (6)	*1* (1)	*2* (1)	*3* (2)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*2* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)
Turners	...		*4* (2)		*1* (1)	*5* (3)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	...	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)		*4* (4)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*2* (2)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)	*1* (1)
Carriage and wagon repairer	...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1* (—)	...	...
Welders (acetylene or electric)	...		...		*4* (2)	*4* (2)	...	*2* (1)	*2* (1)	...	*4* (2)	*4* (2)	...		*8* (4)	...	*2* (1)	*2* (1)	...	...	...	...	*2* (1)	...	...	...
Miscellaneous A–D	...		*6* (4)		*83* (40)	*89* (44)	*3* (2)	*41* (20)	*44* (22)	...	*83* (40)	*90* (43)	*12* (9)		*185* (92)	*4* (3)	*41* (20)	*45* (23)	*3* (3)	*4* (3)	*7* (6)	*2* (2)	*41* (20)	*3* (2)	*2* (2)	*3* (3)
Total A–D	...		*136* (105)		*201* (98)	*337* (203)	*62* (50)	*101* (50)	*163* (100)	...	*201* (98)	*216* (103)	*128* (104)		*545* (305)	*85* (69)	*101* (50)	*186* (119)	*42* (35)	*77* (62)	*119* (97)	*53* (43)	*101* (50)	*66* (61)	*33* (27)	*40* (33)
Group E—																										
Engine hands, I.C. and Stokers, stationary engine	...		*17* (14)		*38* (18)	*55* (32)	*7* (5)	*30* (10)	*27* (15)	...	*38* (18)	*41* (20)	*20* (16)		*99* (54)	*14* (11)	*20* (10)	*34* (21)	*6* (4)	*14* (11)	*20* (15)	*6* (4)	*20* (10)	*7* (5)	*4* (3)	*6* (4)
Pioneers, R.E.	...		*81* (53)		*26* (14)	*107* (67)	*38* (23)	*12* (6)	*50* (29)	...	*26* (14)	*28* (17)	*70* (40)		*124* (71)	*50* (30)	*12* (6)	*62* (36)	*16* (7)	*47* (29)	*63* (36)	*34* (21)	*12* (6)	*51* (27)	*7* (5)	*14* (9)
Batmen (for headquarters)	*1* (1)	...			...	*1* (1)	...	...	...	*1* (1)	...	...	...		*1* (1)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	*1* (1)	*234* (172)			*265* (130)	*500* (303)	*107* (78)	*133* (66)	*240* (144)	*1* (1)	*265* (130)	*285* (140)	*218* (160)		*769* (431)	*149* (110)	*133* (66)	*282* (176)	*64* (46)	*138* (102)	*202* (148)	*93* (68)	*133* (66)	*124* (83)	*44* (35)	*60* (46)

(*a*) Includes 1 for supervision of railway.
(*b*) Includes 1 for employment on railway. Platelayer or fitter driver.
(*c*) Includes 1 for pay duties.
(*d*) Includes 1 platelayer and fitter driver, for employment on railway.
(*e*) Includes 1 fitter driver, for employment on railway.
(*f*) 8 may be trained as buglers.
(*g*) 4 may be trained as buglers.
(*h*) 6 may be trained as buglers.
(*i*) 2 may be trained as buglers.
(*j*) Includes 1 platelayer, 1 carriage and wagon repairer and 8 pioneers, R.E., 5 of whom will be trained in driving motor vehicles, for employment on railway ; and 6 pioneers, R.E., for pumping duties.
(*k*) Includes 4 pioneers, R.E. (trained in driving motor vehicles) for employment on railway.

* Of the 4 medical officers allowed for Devonshire and Cornwall and Hampshire (F) R.E., two are for Coastal Defence A.A.S/L. Companies.
† In E.L. or E.L. and Works Companies a proportion of these trades may be included among Miscellaneous A–D.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Royal Engineer Units (Fortress)—*continued.*

NOTE.—*Recruiting is limited to the number shown in brackets.*

Detail.	City of Edinburgh (F.), R.E.	Renfrewshire (F.), R.E.			Lancashire (F.), R.E.	Carmarthenshire (F.), R.E.			Glamorgan (F.), R.E.	City of Aberdeen (F.), R.E.	City of Dundee (F.), R.E.			Grand total (Fortress), R.E.
	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 2 company (E.L. and works).	Total.	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 2 company (A.A.).	Total.	No. 1 company (E.L. and works).	No. 1 company (works).	No. 1 company (works).	No. 1 company (E.L.)	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(x	(xiii)	xiv)	(xv)
Lieutenant-colonels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 (2)
Majors	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	...	13 (13)
Captains	2 (2)	1 (1)	2 (2)	3* (3)*	2 (2)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	40 (40)
Subalterns	8 (8)	2 (2)	4 (4)	6 (6)	3 (3)	2 (2)	8 (8)	10 (10)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	4 (4)	121 (121)
Total officers	11 (11)	3 (3)	6 (6)	9 (9)	5 (5)	3 (3)	10 (10)	13 (13)	3 (3)	3 (3)	3 (3)	2 (2)	5 (5)	176 (176)
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	1 (1)	...	1 (1)	20 (20)
Company quarter-master-serjeants	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (1)	2 (2)	1 (1)	...	...	...	...	26 (26)
Military mechanists (W.Os., Class II), or staff-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 (4)	4 (4)	...	...	...	...	...	22 (22)
Serjeants	6 (6)	2 (2)	3 (3)	5 (5)	3 (3)	2 (2)	12 (12)	14 (14)	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (2)	...	2 (2)	137 (137)
Total, staff-serjeants and serjeants	7 (7)	3 (3)	4 (4)	7 (7)	4 (4)	3 (3)	17 (17)	20 (20)	3 (3)	2 (2)	2 (2)	...	2 (2)	185 (185)
Corporals	12 (12)	4(*l*) (4)(*l*)	6(*l*) (6)(*l*)	10 (10)	6(*l*) (6)(*l*)	4(*l*) (4)(*l*)	21 (21)	25 (25)	4(*l*) (4)(*l*)	4 (4)	4 (4)	1 (1)	5 (5)	270 (269)
Batmen	5 (3)	2 (1)	3 (2)	5 (3)	3 (2)	2 (2)	10 (5)	12 (7)	2 (1)	...	...	...	...	114 (73)
Sappers	123 (*m*)(*n*) (86) (*m*)	34 (25)	55 (38)	89 (*m*) (63) (*m*)	55 (*o*) (38) (*o*)	34 (25)	234 (104)	268 (*m*) (129) (*m*)	34 (*o*) (25) (*o*)	45 (*p*) (45) (*p*)	50 (50)	8 (8)	58 (*p*) (58) (*p*)	2,828 (1,684)
Total, rank and file... ...	140 (101)	40 (30)	64 (46)	104 (76)	64 (46)	40 (31)	265 (130)	305 (161)	40 (30)	49 (49)	54 (54)	9 (9)	63 (63)	3,212 (2,026)
Total, other ranks	148 (109)	43 (33)	68 (50)	111 (83)	68 (50)	43 (34)	283 (148)	326 (182)	43 (33)	52 (52)	57 (57)	9 (9)	66 (66)	3,417 (2,231)
Total, all ranks	159 (120)	46 (36)	74 (56)	120 (92)	73 (55)	46 (37)	293 (158)	339 (195)	46 (36)	55 (55)	60 (60)	11 (11)	71 (71)	3,593 (2,407)
Lance appointments included in establishments—														
Lance-serjeants	*5* (5)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*3* (*3*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*12* (*8*)	*13* (*9*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*2* (*2*)	*4* (*4*)	*6* (*6*)	...
Lance-corporals	*12* (*8*)	*3* (*2*)	*5* (*4*)	*8* (*6*)	*5* (*4*)	*3* (*2*)	*16* (*7*)	*19* (*9*)	*3* (*2*)	*3* (*3*)	...	...	...	...
Attached—														
Medical officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Detail of rank and file by trades—														
Blacksmiths	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*1*)	*3* (*2*)	*2* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*9* (*4*)	*10* (*5*)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Bricklayers	*3* (*2*)	*2* (*2*)	*2* (*1*)	*4* (*3*)	*2* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	... ...	*2* (*2*)	*2* (*2*)	...	...	...	...	...
Carpenters and joiners	*9* (*7*)	*5* (*3*)	*6* (*3*)	*11* (*6*)	*6* (*3*)	*5* (*3*)	*25* (*12*)	*30* (*15*)	*5* (*3*)	...	...	...	...	...
Clerks	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*3* (*3*)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Draughtsmen (A)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	... ...	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Electricians	...	...	...	...	...	...	*25* (*12*)	*25* (*12*)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Searchlight operators														
Linemen, power														
Secondary battery attendants ...	*37* (*29*)	*10* (*8*)	*18* (*12*)	*28* (*20*)	*18* (*12*)	*10* (*8*)	...	*10* (*8*)	*10* (*8*)	...	...	...	...	...
Wiremen, indoor	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4* (*2*)	*4* (*2*)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Instrument mechanics	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5* (*2*)	*5* (*2*)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fitters and fitter-drivers	*13* (*10*)	*3* (*2*)	*4* (*4*)	*7* (*6*)	*4* (*4*)	*3* (*2*)	*32* (*16*)	*35* (*18*)	*3* (*2*)	...	...	...	...	...
Masons	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	... ...	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Moulders†	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3* (*1*)	*3* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Painters and decorators	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*4* (*2*)	*5* (*3*)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Platelayers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Plumbers and gasfitters	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	...	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Pattern makers } †	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sawyers ... }	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*4* (*2*)	*5* (*3*)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Turners	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*1* (*1*)	*2* (*2*)	*1* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Carriage and wagon repairers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Welders (acetylene or electric) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4* (*2*)	*4* (*2*)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous A–D	*6* (*2*)	*2* (*1*)	*3* (*2*)	*5* (*3*)	*3* (*2*)	*2* (*1*)	*83* (*40*)	*85* (*41*)	*2* (*1*)	...	...	...	...	...
Total A–D	*79* (*61*)	*30* (*24*)	*42* (*30*)	*72* (*54*)	*42* (*30*)	*30* (*24*)	*201* (*98*)	*231* (*122*)	*30* (*24*)	...	...	...	...	...
Group E—														
Engine hands, I.C. and Stokers, stationary engine ...	*14* (*11*)	*3* (*2*)	*6* (*5*)	*9* (*7*)	*6* (*4*)	*3* (*2*)	*38* (*18*)	*41* (*20*)	*3* (*2*)	...	...	...	...	...
Pioneers, R.E.	*47* (*29*)	*7* (*4*)	*16* (*11*)	*23* (*15*)	*16* (*12*)	*7* (*5*)	*26* (*14*)	*33* (*19*)	*7* (*4*)	...	...	...	...	...
Batmen (for headquarters) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	140 (*101*)	*40* (*30*)	*64* (*46*)	*104* (*76*)	*64* (*46*)	*40* (*31*)	*265* (*130*)	*305* (*161*)	*40* (*30*)	...	...	...	...	...

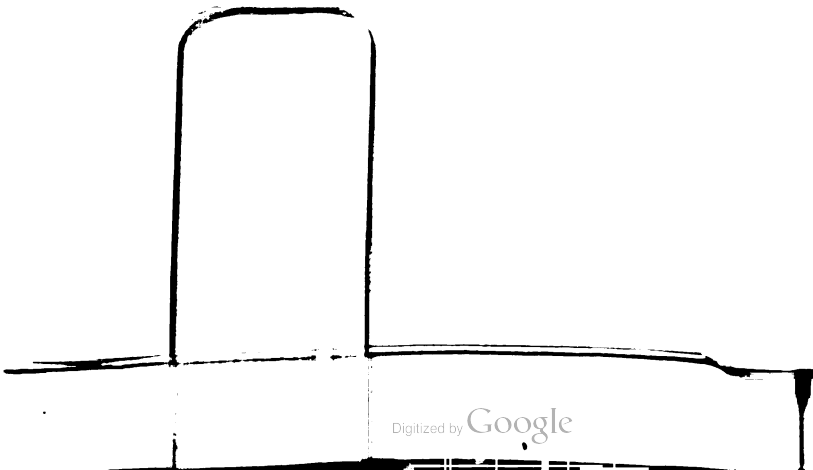
* Of the 3 captains, 1 may be a major.

(*l*) Includes 1 for pay duties.
(*m*) 4 may be trained as buglers.
(*n*) Includes 2 for lighting plant in Carlingnose, as long as barracks remain unconnected with main supply.
(*o*) 2 may be trained as buglers.
(*p*) Includes 2 buglers.

NOTE.—The total sappers in the undermentioned units exclude Coast Defence Plant Attendants enlisted under W.O. Letters No. 20/Engineers/6184(A.G.7) dated 28th September, 1932, and No. 20/Engineers/6241(A.G.7) dated 4th July, 1933, addressed to G.O.C.-in-C., Northern and Southern Commands respectively, who will be additional to the recruiting establishments of those units :—

East Riding (Fortress).
North Riding (Fortress).
Tyne Electrical Engineers.
Devon and Cornwall (Fortress).

Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*

Engineer and Railway Staff Corps.

Ranks. (i)	Number. (ii)
Colonels	10
Lieutenant-colonels	20
Majors	30
Total officers	60

Digitized by Google

20/Signals/374.

Detail.	Officers.					Warrant officers, Class II.				Staff-serjeants and serjeants.					Trumpeters.
	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns (a).	Total officers.	Regimental quarter-master-serjeants.	Company serjeant-majors.	Squadron serjeant-majors.	Total warrant officers.	C.Q.M.Ss.	Squadron Q.M.Ss.	Farrier staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)
14 Divisional Signals ..	14	14	42	210 (a)	280	14	42	..	56	42	..	14	280	336	14
2nd Cavalry Divisional Signals ..	..	1	2	8	11	..	..	2	2	..	2	2	14	18	..
Headquarters, Air Defence Formations Signals ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Companies, Air Defence Brigade Signals	..	1	3	4	8	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	6	8	..
16 Field and 11 Medium Artillery Signal Sections ..	} (c)	..	..	27 (a)	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	27	..
Deputy Chief Signal Officers: Northern, Southern, Eastern Western and Scottish Commands..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deputy Chief Signal Officer, London District ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals ..	21	16	47	249	333	14	44	2	60	44	2	16	327	389	14

(a) The numbers of captains and subalterns in Divisional Signals, M.A. Signal Divisional Groups (*see* page 90).

(b) For distribution of Permanent Staff, *see* page 136.

(c) Includes 2 Field Artillery Signal Sections which are surplus to requirements

Digitized by Google

CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Rank and file.										Permanent staff. (b)		
Corporals.	Signalmen.	Signalmen (batmen).	Drivers, I.C.	Drivers.	Total rank and file.	*Lance-serjants.*	*Lance-corporals.*	Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Horses for annual training.	Adjutants.	A/R.S.Ms. (W.O., Cl. II).	Other instructors.
(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)	(xxx)
532	3,304	294	98	504	4,732	*230*	*224*	5,13[illegible]	5,418	1,344	14	14	43
28	151	12	14	9	214	*9*	*16*	234	245	49	1	1	2
..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
12	114	9	..	..	135	..	*12*	145	153	..	1	..	2
81	378	..	54	..	513	*27*	*54*	540	567	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
653	3,948	316	166	513	5,596	*316*	*306*	6,059	6,392	1,393	16	15	47

Sections, and F.A. Signal Sections depend on the establishment for each rank in the

but are being temporarily retained in their present role.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.
Divisional Signals.

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Captains	...	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Subalterns	(a)1	...	1	(a)1	(a)1	3	...	(a)1	(a)1	(a)1	(a)1	4	...	(a)1	(a)2	(a)2	(a)2	7	15
Total officers	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	2	2	2	8	20
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Total warrant officers	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Farrier-serjeant or staff-serjeant ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Serjeants	...	...	2	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	3	2	2	2	10	20
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	2	2	1	1	6	2	2	1	1	1	7	2	3	2	2	2	11	24

Digitized by Google

Trumpeter	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporals	(b)1	1	6	3	...	10	...	3	3	3	3	12	...	(c)6	3	3	3	15	38
Signalmen	8	1	35	19	1	56	4	23	14	14	14	69	3	28	31	31	31	124	257
Drivers I.C.	...	3	2	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	7
Drivers	...	...	...	12	...	12	...	...	4	4	4	12	...	...	4(d)	(d)4	(d)4	12	36
Total rank and file	9	5	43	34	1	83	4	27	21	21	21	94	3	35	38	38	38	152	338
Total other ranks	11	8	45	35	2	90	7	29	22	22	22	102	6	38	40	40	40	164	367
Total all ranks	13	9	47	36	3	95	8	30	23	23	23	107	7	39	42	42	42	172	387
Attached medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Rank and file includes—																			
Lance-serjeants	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*5*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*4*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*10*	*20*
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*4*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*7*	*16*
Detail of rank and file by trades—																			
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*
Clerks	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	...	*7*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*13*	*16*
Draughtsman, signals	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Electricians, wireless, or electrician fitters ...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*5*
Fitters signals or electrician fitters	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*6*
Farriers	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*6*
Linemen	...	...	...	*14*	...	*14*	...	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*9*	...	...	*3*	*3*	*3*	*9*	*32*
Operators, line }	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*16*	(e)*20*
Operators, wireless } *or operators signals* ...	...	...	*30*	...	...	*30*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*12*	*12*	*12*	*36*	(e)*66*
Operators, visual }	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	*12*	*12*	*12*	*51*	...	*12*	*9*	*9*	*9*	*39*	(e)*90*
Saddlers	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	No. 1 Company.					No. 2 Company.						No. 3 Company.						Total Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Section (wireless).	"B" Section (cable).	"C" Section (cable).	Total No. 1 company.	Headquarters.	"D" Section (R.A. headquarters).	"E" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"F" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	"G" Section (Field Art. Brigade).	Total No. 2 company.	Headquarters.	"H" Section (Div. headquarters).	"J" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"K" Section (Inf. Brigade).	"L" Section (Inf. Brigade).	Total No. 3 company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
Signalmen, group "E," or signals assistants —																			
Batmen	*3*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*8*	*21*
Cooks	...	...	*2*	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*11*
Sanitary duties	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
General duties	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*
Drivers I.C.	...	*3*	*2*	...	...	*5*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*7*
Drivers, ...	...	...	...	*12*	...	*12*	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	*12*	...	...	*4*	*4*	*4*	*12*	*36*
Total	*9*	*5*	*43*	*34*	*1*	*83*	*4*	*27*	*21*	*21*	*21*	*94*	*3*	*35*	*38*	*38*	*38*	*152*	*338*
Horses—(h)																			
Officers'	2	1	...	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	...	2	2	2	7	17
Riding	...	2	...	8	1	11	1	2	6	6	6	21	1	...	...	...	...	1	33
Light draught	...	...	...	16	...	16	...	...	6	6	6	18	...	...	2	2	2	6	40
Pack	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	6	6
Total horses	2	3	...	25	2	30	2	3	13	13	13	44	2	...	6	6	6	20	96

Digitized by Google

Transport—(h)																							
Motor lorries, heavy	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorries, light	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	5
Motor cycles	...	...	...	...	...	(*f*)2	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	(*g*)8	2	2	2	14	19
Wagons, cable	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Wagons, telephone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	3	...	...	1	1	1	3	8
Bicycles (*i*)	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	4	...	1	3	3	3	10	...	2	1	1	1	5	19

(*a*) Captain or subaltern (*see* table of divisional groups on page 90 for establishment in each rank of individual units).
(*b*) Orderly room clerk. If a sergeant (*vide* A.O. 307 of 1925) the total corporals will be decreased by 1, and the total sergeants will be increased by 1 accordingly.
(*c*) 1 a fitter, signals (or electrician fitter).
(*d*) 1 for vehicle, 2 for pack horses and 1 spare.
(*e*) 30 boys may be enlisted for training as operators signals, such boys to count against the total establishment of 176 operators.
(*f*) 1 for captain and 1 for subaltern.
(*g*) 1 for subaltern.
(*h*) Horses and transport are hired for annual training except motor cycles, which are provided by the riders.
(*i*) Bicycles in excess of the number held on charge will be hired as required.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Cavalry Divisional Signals.

Detail.	Headquarters.	"A" Squadron.					"B" Squadron.					Total Cavalry Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Troop (headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	Total "A" Squadron.	Headquarters.	"D" Troop (Brigade).	"E" Troop (Brigade).	"F" Troop (Brigade).	Total "B" Squadron.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Subalterns	...	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	1	3	8(a)
Total officers	1	2	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	4	11
Squadron serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II) ...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Squadron quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Farrier serjeants or staff-serjeants	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Serjeants	1	1	1	2	2	6	1	2	2	2	7	14
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ..	1	3	1	2	2	8	3	2	2	2	9	18

Digitized by Google

Corporals	2	2	2	4	1	9	2	5	5	5	17	28
Signalmen	4	4	26	25	28	83	4	24	24	24	76	163
Drivers, I.C.	1	2	1	3	...	6	1	2	2	2	7	14
Drivers	1	2	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	1	4	9
Total rank and file	8	10	30	33	29	102	8	32	32	32	104	214
Total other ranks	9	14	31	35	31	111	12	34	34	34	114	234
Total all ranks	10	16	32	37	32	117	13	35	35	35	118	245
Attached—												
Medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Rank and file includes—												
Lance-serjeants	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*9*
Lance-corporals	*1*	...	*3*	*4*	*2*	*9*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*16*
Detail of rank and file by trades—												
Clerks	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	*25*	*25*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*18*	*43*
Electricians, wireless, or electrician fitters ...	...	...	...	*4*	...	*4*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*10*
Farriers	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*
Fitters signals or electrician fitters	...	...	*1*	*4*	*2*	*7*	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	*6*	*13*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*5*
Linemen	...	...	*9*	...	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	*9*
Operators, line } *or operators, signal* {	...	...	*8*	...	...	*8*	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Operators, wireless } *or operators, signal* {	...	...	...	*15*	...	*15*	...	*10*	*10*	*10*	*30*	*45*
Operators, visual } *or operators, signal* {	...	...	*8*	...	...	*8*	...	*6*	*6*	*6*	*18*	*26*
Saddler	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Signalmen, group "E," or signals assistants—												
Batmen	*2(b)*	*2*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*12*
Cooks	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*6*
Sanitary duties	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*
General duties	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*5*
Drivers, I.C.	*1*	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	*6*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*7*	*14*
Drivers (grooms)	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	...	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*9*
Total	*8*	*10*	*30*	*33*	*29*	*102*	*8*	*32*	*32*	*32*	*104*	*214*

Digitized by Google

Cavalry Divisional Signals—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	"A" Squadron.					"B" Squadron.					Total Cavalry Divisional Signals.
		Headquarters.	"A" Troop (headquarters).	"B" Troop (wireless).	"C" Troop (D.R.).	Total "A" Squadron.	Headquarters.	"D" Troop (Brigade).	"E" Troop (Brigade).	"F" Troop (Brigade).	Total "B" Squadron.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Horses—(*c*)												
Officers'	1	2	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	1	4	9
Riding	...	2	...	...	9	11	2	9	9	9	29	40
Total horses	1	4	1	1	9	15	3	10	10	10	33	49
Transport—(*c*)												
Van, light	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorry, heavy } (*g*)	...	1(*d*)	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor lorries, light } (*g*)	...	...	1	3	...	4	1	2	2	2	7	11
Motor cycles	...	...	...	1(*e*)	17(*f*)	18	...	6	6	6	18	36
Motor cycle combinations	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	3	4
Bicycles	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	9	12

(*a*) The commander of one brigade troop may be a captain.

(*b*) Includes 1 for medical officer (attached).

(*c*) Horses and transport are hired for annual training (except bicycles which are on charge, and motor cycles and motor cycle combinations which are provided by the riders).

(*d*) For carriage of charging set.

(*e*) One for subaltern not provided with a horse.

(*f*) One for subaltern.

(*g*) Until such time as a mechanical cable layer is available for issue, the rear portion of a cable wagon (to be towed by a lorry already in this establishment), with accessories, may be retained.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Headquarters Air Defence Formations Signals.

	Detail. (i)	Total. (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel		1
Signalmen		2
Total all ranks		3
Detail of rank and file by trades—		
Clerk		*1*
Signalmen, Group "E" (batmen)		*1*
Transport—		
Motor car (*a*)		1

(*a*) For Lieutenant-colonel. To be hired with driver for training.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Air Defence Brigade Signals.

Detail. (i)	Brigade Headquarters Company. (ii)	Total 2 Brigade Headquarters Companies. (iii)
Major (*a*)	1	1
Captains (*a*)	1	3
Subalterns	2	4
Total officers	4	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II)	1	2
Company quarter-master-serjeants	1	2
Serjeants	3	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	8
Corporals	6	12
Signalmen	61	123(*b*)
Total rank and file	67	135(*b*)
Total other ranks	72	145
Total all ranks	76	153
Rank and file includes—		
Lance-corporals	*6*	*12*
Detail of rank and file by trades—		
Clerks	*2*	*4*
Despatch riders	*6*	*12*
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	*1*	*2*
Linemen	*3(c)*	*6*
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen	*45*	*90*
Signalmen, Group "E"	*6(d)*	*12*
Signalmen, Group "E" (batmen)	*4*	*9(b)*
Total	*67*	*135*
Transport—		
Vans, motor (*e*)	2	4
Motor cycles, with side-cars (*f*)	6	12

(*a*) 1 company will be commanded by a major and 1 company by a captain, *i.e.*, 1 company has 1 major and 1 captain, and the second company has 2 captains.

(*b*) The establishment of 1 company will be increased to 68 rank and file by the addition of 1 batman for adjutant.

(*c*) For indoor line duties and testing.

(*d*) 3 cooks, and 3 orderlies and sanitary duties.

(*e*) To be hired with drivers for training.

(*f*) Enlisted despatch riders to provide their own machines.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

A Field or Medium Artillery Signal Section.

	Detail. (i)	Section. (ii)
Captain or subaltern (*a*)		1
Serjeant		1
Corporals		3
Signalmen		16
Total, rank and file		19
Total, other ranks		20
Total, all ranks		21
Rank and file includes—		
Lance-serjeant		*1*
Lance-corporals		*2*
Detail of rank and file by trades—		
Despatch riders		*2*
Linemen		*4*
Operators, visual, or operators, signals		*10*
Signalman, Group "E" (batman)		*1*
Drivers I.C.		*2*
Total		*19*
Transport—		
Lorry, light, 4-wheeled (*b*)		1
Motor van, light (*b*)		1
Wagon, telephone, trail		1
Motor cycles (*c*)		4(*d*)

(*a*) The rank of the O.C. depends on the vacancies for captains in the Divisional Group (*see* page 90) to which the section is affiliated for promotion purposes.

(*b*) To be hired. Where two sections are camping together and Commands consider it practicable, the vehicles of one section should be shared by both. A lorry, light, 6-wheeled, may be hired in lieu of the lorry, light, 4-wheeled, for towing the telephone wagon trail.

(*c*) 1 for officer, 1 for serjeant and 2 for despatch riders. To be provided by their riders.

(*d*) 1 motor car, 2-seater, may be substituted for the 2 motor cycles for the officer and serjeant.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued.*

Divisional Groups, R. Signals.

Group. (i)	Lieut.-Colonels. (ii)	Majors (*a*). (iii)	Captains (*b*). (iv)	Subalterns. (v)	Total. (vi)
42nd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 211th M.A. and 222nd F.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	14	22
43rd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 223rd, 224th, 225th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
44th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 203rd M.A. and 226th, 227th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
46th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 236th F.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
47th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 204th M.A. Sig. Sec....	1	1	6	13	21
48th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 202nd M.A., 228th, 229th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	14	23
49th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 205th M.A. Sig. Sec....	1	1	6	13	21
50th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 206th M.A. Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
51st Divl. Sigs. ... ... 207th M.A., Sig. Sec.	1	1	6	13	21
52nd Divl. Sigs. ... ... 208th M.A., 230th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
53rd Divl. Sigs.... ... ... 212th M.A., 231st F.A. Sig. Secs. ...	1	1	6	14	22
54th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 209th M.A., 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 237th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	7	16	25
55th Divl. Sigs. ... ... 210th M.A., 235th F.A. Sig. Secs.	1	1	6	14	22
56th Divl. Sigs.	1	1	6	12	20

(*a*) To command No. 3 Company Divisional Signals.

(*b*) 2 captains are for command of companies of Divisional Signals, the remainder may command any of the sections of Divisional Signals or affiliated or amalgamated Sections.

Digitized by Google

Royal Corps of Signals—*continued*.

Deputy Chief Signal Officers (for T.A. duties)—6.

—— (i)	Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-colonels	6	...	6
Total	6	...	6

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF INFANTRY.

20/Misc./434.

Detail. (i)	168 battalions of infantry. (ii)	Head-quarters and 2 companies The Inns of Court Regiment. (iii)	Total Infantry. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (a) (b) (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	168	1	169	...
Majors	336	2	338	...
Captains	672	3	675	...
Subalterns...	2,016	8	2,024	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	169
Quarter-masters	168	1	169	...
Total officers	3,360	15	3,375	169
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	...	...	...	169
Regimental quarter-master-serjeants (W.O.s Class II) ...	168	1	169	...
Company serjeant-majors (W.O.s Class II)	840	2	842	...
Total warrant officers ...	1,008	3	1,011	169
Permanent staff instructors ...	...	...	...	540
Company quarter-master-serjeants	840	2	842	...
Serjeants	2,716(c)	8	2,724	...
Band serjeants	167	...	167	...
Drum-majors	168	...	168	...
Pipe-majors	27	...	27	...
Pioneer serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeants cook	168	...	168	...
Signalling serjeants	168	...	168	...
Officers' mess serjeants	168	...	168	...
Serjeants tailor	17	...	17	...
Transport-serjeants	168	...	168	...
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	4,775	10	4,785	540
Drummers, &c.	2,697	8	2,705	...
Orderly room clerks	168	1	169	...
Corporals	5,377	16	5,393	...
Signalling corporals	168	...	168	...
Band corporals	167	...	167	...
Provost corporals	168	...	168	...
Privates	58,128	180	58,308	...
Clerks	1,218(d)	2	1,220	...
Farriers	168	...	168	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Infantry—*continued.*

Detail.	168 battalions of infantry.	Headquarters and 2 companies The Inns of Court Regiment.	Total Infantry.	Permanent Staff. (a) (b)
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Saddlers	168	...	168	...
Tailors	34	...	34	...
Medical officers' orderlies	168	1	169	...
Signallers	4,032	8	4,040	...
Cooks	1,680	4	1,684	...
Regimental police	504	...	504	...
Storemen	1,008	2	1,010	...
Batmen	3,696	17	3,713	...
Postmen	168	...	168	...
Regimental institutes	504	...	504	...
Officers' mess	504	...	504	...
Serjeants' mess	504	...	504	...
Butchery duties	168	...	168	...
Quarter-master's stores	336	...	336	...
Drivers	1,344	...	1,344	...
Grooms	1,344	4	1,348	...
Pioneers	1,008	...	1,008	...
Bandsmen	4,175	...	4,175	...
Pipers	15	...	15	...
Boys	2,688	...	2,688	...
Total rank and file	89,610	235	89,845	...
Total other ranks	98,090	256	98,346	709
Total all ranks...	101,450	271	101,721	878
Attached—				
R.A.M.C.—				
Medical officers	*336*	*2*	*338*	...
Horses—				
Officers'	1,176	4	1,180	169
Draught (light)...	2,016	...	2,016	...
Total horses	3,192	4	3,196	169
Transport (Vehicles, &c.)—				
Machine guns (Vickers) ...	1,344	4	1,348	...
Lewis guns	4,368	...	4,368	...
Wagons, L.G.S.	1,008	...	1,008	...
Wagons, G.S.	168	...	168	...
Field kitchens	168	...	168	...
Bicycles	2,016	4	2,020	...

(*a*) For distribution of permanent staff by units *see* pp. 137–144.
(*b*) Includes permanent staff for The Inns of Court Regiment (Infantry portion).
(*c*) Includes 28 orderly room serjeants for H.Q. of Divisions.
(*d*) Includes 42 clerks for H.Q. Infantry Brigades.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY BATTALION.

Consisting of { Headquarter Wing. / Machine Gun Company. / 3 Rifle Companies.

Detail.	Headquarter Wing.				Machine Gun Company.			Rifle Companies. One Company.			Total 3 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff.)	Remarks.
	No. 1 (signalling) group.	No. 2 (administrative and transport) group.	No. 3 (band, &c.) group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon.	Total machine gun company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Lieutenant-colonel ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a) Will command headquarter wing.
Majors	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(b)	
Captains	...	1(a)(b)	...	1	1(b)	...	1	1(b)	...	1	3	4(b)	(b) Either the headquarter wing or one of the companies, will be commanded by a major.
Subalterns	1	1	...	2	...	1	4	...	1	2(c)	6	12	
Quarter-master	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers ...	3	3	...	6	1	1	5	1	1	3	9	20	(c) 2 platoons of each rifle company have no subaltern.
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(d) Carpenter and joiner if possible.
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II) ...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	5	(e) With honorary rank of warrant officer, Class I, and the honorary appointment of bandmaster.
Total warrant officers	...	2	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	6	

Digitized by Google

Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	5	
Serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	12	16	
Band serjeant (*e*) ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Drum-major, &c. ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Pioneer serjeant (*d*) ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Serjeant cook	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Signalling serjeant ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Officers' mess serjeant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Transport serjeant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	1	5	2	8	1	1	5	1	1	5	15	28(*f*)	
Drummers, &c. (*g*) ...	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	
Orderly room clerk (*h*) ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Corporals	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	2	8	24	32	
Signalling corporal ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(*i*)
Band corporal (*j*) ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Provost corporal ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Privates	...	...	...	...	...	17	68	...	23	92	278	346	
Clerks	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	7	
Farrier	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Saddler	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Signallers	24	...	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	
Cooks	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	2	...	2	6	10	
Regimental police ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
Storemen	1	1	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	6	
Batmen	(5*l*)	3	...	8	1	1	5	1	1	3(*c*)	9	22	
Postman...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Regimental institutes ...	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
Officers' mess	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
Serjeants' mess	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	
Butchery duties ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Quarter-master's stores	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Drivers	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
Grooms	...	4	...	4	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	8	

(*f*) 1 pipe-major for each Scottish battalion (including the 10th battalion King's Regiment (Liverpool) and the 14th London Regiment), and 1 serjeant tailor for each kilted battalion, are allowed in addition.

(*g*) At least 6 to be trained in anti-aircraft duties.

(*h*) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the total corporals will be decreased, and the total serjeants increased accordingly.

(*i*) Includes 8 lance-serjeants.

(*j*) All will be trained as stretcher-bearers.

(*k*) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.

(*l*) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(*m*) Trades are:—
3 carpenters and joiners.
1 bricklayer (able either to plaster or to slate).
1 painter and decorator.
1 plumber and gasfitter.

(*n*) Intended for training for the appointment of drummer, &c., but if not required as such, may, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer, be replaced by privates.

Digitized by Google

Infantry Battalion—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarter Wing.				Machine Gun Company.			Rifle Companies. One Company.			Total 3 companies.	Total battalion. (Exclusive of Permanent Staff).	Remarks.
	No. 1 (signalling) group.	No. 2 (administrative and transport) group.	No. 3 (Band, &c.) group.	Total headquarter wing.	Company headquarters.	1 platoon.	Total machine gun company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)
Pioneers	...	6(*m*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	(*o*) (i) Includes 40 lance-corporals. (ii) Includes 5 pipers in the case of all Scottish battalions. (iii) 2 additional privates (tailors) are allowed for each kilted battalion. (*p*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be one present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year. (*q*) For training only. Hired when required. (*r*) 16 horses will be allowed if all vehicles are H.T. (*s*) 4 to be H.T. and 2 (which will be hired when required) to be either H.T. or M.T. (*t*) The 18th London Regiment will have—1 pipe-major; 9 drummers; 16 pipers (including 1 corporal)—in lieu of—1 band sergeant; 1 band corporal; 25 bandsmen.
Bandsmen (*j*)	...	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	
Boys (*n*)	...	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	
Total rank and file	33	46	42(*t*)	121	6	20	86	6	26	108	326	533(*o*)	
Total other ranks ...	34	53	60(*t*)	147	8	21	92	8	27	114	344	583	
Total all ranks ...	37	56	60	153	9	22	97	9	28	117	353	603	
Attached—													
R.A.M.C.—													
Medical officer ...	2(*p*)	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
Horses (*q*)—													
Officers'	...	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	7	
Draught (Light) (*r*) ...	...	12	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	
Total horses ...	...	15	...	15	1	...	1	1	...	1	3	19	
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	...	...	...	8	
Lewis guns	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	8	...	24	26
Wagons, L.G.S.	...	6(*s*)	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	
Wagons, G.S.	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Field kitchens	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Bicycles	8	1	...	9	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	12	

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF THE ROYAL TANK CORPS.

20/Misc/434.

Detail. (i)	8 Armoured Car Companies. (ii)	Permanent Staff. (a) (iii)
Majors	8	...
Captains	40	...
Subalterns	64	...
Adjutants	...	8
Total officers	112	8(d)
Acting regimental serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	...	8
Company serjeant-majors (W.O. Class II)	8	...
Total warrant officers	8	8
Company quarter-master-serjeants	8	...
Staff-serjeant mechanists	8	...
Serjeants, driver, I.C.	64	15
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	80	15(d)
Orderly room clerks	8	...
Corporals, driver, I.C.	64	...
Drivers, I.C.	1,048 (b)	...
Mechanics	40	...
Cooks	32	...
Storemen	16	...
Batmen	120	...
Total rank and file	1,328	...
Total other ranks	1,416	23
Total all ranks	1,528	31
Attached— *R.A.M.C. (T.)—* *Medical officers*	*8*	...
Armoured cars	16	...
Lorries (light) 6-wheeled	16	...
Lorries (light) (c)	8	...
Motor cars	8	...
Motor cycles	24	...

(a) For distribution by units *see* page 144.
(b) Includes 152 driver mechanics
(c) For administrative purposes. To be hired.
(d) Includes 2 officers and 3 serjeants provided from Cavalry Armoured Car Regiments, remainder provided by Royal Tank Corps.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL TANK CORPS.

ARMOURED CAR COMPANY.

Consisting of { Company Headquarters. 4 Sections.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	1 Section. (iii)	Total Company (Head-quarters and 4 Sections) (excluding Permanent Staff). (iv)
Majors	1	...	1
Captains	1	1	5
Subalterns	...	2	8
Total officers	2	3	14
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Staff-serjeant mechanist	1	...	1
Serjeants, driver, I.C.	...	2	8
Total colour-serjeants and serjeants	2	2	10
Orderly room clerk	1	...	1
Corporals, driver, I.C.	...	2	(a)8 } (h)
Drivers, I.C.	...	33(j)	131(i) } (h)
Mechanics	5 (b)	...	5
Cooks	...	1	4
Storemen non-technical	2	...	2
Batmen	3 (c)	3	15
Total rank and file	11	39	166 (d)
Total other ranks	14	41	177
Total all ranks	16	44	191
Attached—			
R.A.M.C. (T.)—			
Medical officer	*1*	...	*1*
Armoured cars (g)	...	...	2
Lorries (light) 6-wheeled (g)	...	...	2
Lorry (light) (k)	1	...	1
Motor cycles	3 (f)	...	3
Motor car	1 (e)	...	1

(a) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(b) Trades are:—1 blacksmith or wheeler, 1 electrician, 2 fitters, 1 turner or fitter.
(c) Includes 1 for adjutant.
(d) Includes 12 lance-corporals.
(e) To be hired for use of the company commander during period of annual camp.
(f) Includes 1 motor cycle with side car for 24th Company.
(g) W.D. supply (on charge of unit) 12 additional fighting vehicles consisting of Rolls Royce Armoured Cars, provided for annual camp, under arrangements made by the W.O.
(h) Includes 19 driver mechanics.
(i) Includes 2 for sanitary duties.
(j) One section will have 32 only.
(k) For administrative purposes. To be hired.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

20/R.A.S.C./1834.

Detail. (i)	1 Cavalry Divisional R.A.S.C. (ii)	14 Divisional R.A.S.C. (iii)	Total, Royal Army Service Corps. (iv)	Permanent Staff. (a) (v)
Lieutenant-colonels	1	14	15	...
Majors	1	28	29	...
Captains	4	56	60	...
Subalterns	4	56	60	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	14
Total, officers	10	154	164	14
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class II)	1	42	43	...
Total warrant officers	1	42	43	...
Company quartermaster-serjeants	1	14	15	...
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	3	42	45	15
Mechanist staff-serjeants (artificers)	2	28	30	...
Serjeants (artificers)	2	28	30	...
Serjeants	8	112	120	15
Total, staff-serjeants and serjeants	16	224	240	30
Corporals, technical, M.T. clerks	1	14	15	...
Corporals, storemen (technical and departmental)	1	14	15	...
Corporals, artificers	3	42	45	...
Corporals	12	182	194	...
Drivers (I.C.)	46	658	704	...
Privates	14	210	224	...
Total, rank and file	77	1,120	1,197	...
Total, other ranks	94	1,386	1,480	30
Total, all ranks (excluding attached)	104	1,540	1,644	44
Attached—				
Medical officers	*1*	*14*	*15*	...
Transport—				
Motor cycles	3	42	45	...
Motor ambulances	*1*	*14*	*15*	...
Motor-cars, light	1	14	15	...
Motor-cars, 2-seater	3	42	45	...
Lorries—on permanent charge—				
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	1	14	15	...
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled	2	28	30	...
To be hired for annual camp training—				
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	3	42	45	...

(a) For distribution, *see* page 145.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Cavalry Divisional R.A.S.C.

Consisting of { Headquarters, Ammunition Company, Baggage Company, Supply Company.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Ammunition Company.				Baggage Company.				Supply Company.						Total, Cavalry Divisional R.A.S.C.
		Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Total Ammunition Company.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Total Baggage Company.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Supply Section.	Detached to Field Ambulance.	Total Supply Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	2	4
Subalterns	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	4
Total, officers	2	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	1	1	1	1	...	4	10
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total, warrant officers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3
Mechanist staff-serjeants (artificers)	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2
Serjeants (artificers)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	2
Serjeants	...	...	1(*a*)	...	1	...	1(*a*)	...	1	...	1	...	4(*b*)	1	6	8
Total, staff serjeants and serjeants	...	...	1	1	2	...	1	1	2	1	1	2	7	1	12	16

Digitized by Google

Corporals	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	7	1	10	12
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporal, storeman (technical and departmental)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporals, artificers	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	3
Drivers, I.C.	1	2	10	...	12	2	10	...	12	...	11	...	...	10	21	46
Privates	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	10	1	13	14
Total, rank and file	2	2	11	1	14	2	11	1	14	5	12	1	17	12	47	77
Total, other ranks	2	2	12	2	16	2	12	2	16	7	13	3	24	13	60(c)	94
Total all ranks, excluding attached ...	4	4	12	2	18	4	12	2	18	8	14	4	25	13	64	104
Attached medical officer...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Transport.																
Motor cycles (*m*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Motor ambulance (*n*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*
Motor car, light (*o*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cars, two-seater (*o*)	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Lorries—on permanent charge—																
Lorry, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled (*n*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled (*n*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2*
To be hired for annual camp training—																
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3

* To be provided as and when a mobilization reserve of 6-wheeled lorries is provided for the E.F. Until such time as this is effected lorries within this number may be hired for annual camp training in substitution thereof.

(B 301/1499)Q

Digitized by Google

Cavalry Divisional R.A.S.C.—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Ammunition Company.				Baggage Company.				Supply Company.						
		Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Total, Ammunition Company.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Total, Baggage Company.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Supply Section.	Detached to Field Ambulance.	Total, Supply Company.	Total, Cavalry Divisional R.A.S.C.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
Tradesmen—																
Fitters } *Electrician* }	...	...	...	1(e)	1	...	...	2(f)	2	...	...	1(f) 1(f)	...	1	3	6
Technical M.T. clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(e)	...	...	...	...	1	1
Storeman, technical and departmental	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(e)	...	...	...	...	1	1
Supply clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5(g)	...	5	5
Butchers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(h)	...	2	2
Total, tradesmen	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	2	2	2	...	2	7	1	12	15

Digitized by Google

Non-tradesmen—																						
Drivers, I.C. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*11(d)*	...	*11*	...	*11(d)*	...	*11*	...	*11(d)*	...	...	*11(d)*	*22*	*44*
Cooks ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*2(k)*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*4*
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2(i)*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1(j)*	*1(l)*	...	...	...	*2*	*6*
Issuers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*10(h)*	...	*10*	*10*
Total, non-tradesmen			...	...	...		*2*	*2*	*11*	...	*13*	*2*	*11*	...	*13*	*3*	*12*	...	*10*	*11*	*36*	*64*
Total, tradesmen and non-tradesmen						...	*2*	*2*	*11*	*1*	*14*	*2*	*11*	*2*	*15*	*5*	*12*	*2*	*17*	*12*	*48*	*79*

(a) Acts as serjeant-major.
(b) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.
(c) 2 men will be trained in sanitary duties.
(d) Includes 1 corporal.
(e) Corporal.
(f) 1 serjeant and 1 corporal.
(g) Corporals.
(h) Of the 12 butchers and issuers, 2 may be corporals.
(i) 1 driver and 1 issuer.
(j) Issuer.
(k) Issuers. Includes 1 corporal.
(l) Driver class.
(m) W.D. supply.
(n) W.D. supply.
(o) To be hired, or, alternatively, use of privately owned cars. (T.A. Regulations, 1929, para. 914.)

(B 307/1499) 9

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Service Corps—*continued.*

Divisional R.A.S.C.

Consisting of { Headquarters, Ammunition Company, Baggage Company, Supply Company.

Detail.	Ammunition Company.					Baggage Company.				Supply Company.						Total, Divisional R.A.S.C.
	Headquarters.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Total Ammunition Company.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Total Baggage Company.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Supply Section.	Detached to Field Ambulance.	Total Supply Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
Majors	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Captains	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	2	4
Subalterns	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	4
Total, officers	2	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	2	1	1	1	...	5	11
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os., class II).... ...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Total, warrant officers	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3

Digitized by Google

Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Staff-serjeants (clerks)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	3
Mechanist staff-serjeants (artificers)	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2
Serjeants (artificers)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	2
Serjeants	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	4(*a*)	1	6	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	1	1	2	1	1	2	7	1	12	16
Corporals	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	8	1	11	13
Corporal, technical M.T. clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporal, storeman (technical and departmental) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Corporals, artificers	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	3
Drivers, I.C.	1	2	10	...	12	2	10	...	12	...	12	...	...	10	22	47
Privates	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	11	1	14	15
Total, rank and file	2	2	11	1	14	2	11	1	14	5	13	1	19	12	50	80
Total, other ranks	2	3	12	2	17	3	12	2	17	7	14	3	26	13	63(*f*)	99
Total, all ranks, excluding attached ...	4	5	12	2	19	5	12	2	19	9	15	4	27	13	68	119
Attached medical officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Transport.																
Motor cars, light (*n*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cars, two-seater (*n*)	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3
Motor cycles (*l*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Motor ambulance (*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*
Lorries—on permanent charge—																
Lorry, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled (*m*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
Lorries, 3-ton, 6-wheeled (*m*)	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2*
To be hired for annual camp training—																
Lorries, 30-cwt., 6-wheeled	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3

* To be provided as and when a mobilization reserve of 6-wheeled lorries is provided for the E.F. Until such time as this is effected lorries within this number may be hired for annual camp training in substitution thereof.

(B 307/1499)9 D 4

Digitized by Google

Divisional R.A.S.C.—*continued.*

Detail of rank and file by trades.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Ammunition Company.				Baggage Company.				Supply Company.						Total, Divisional R.A.S.C.
		Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Total Ammunition Company.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Total, Baggage Company.	Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Supply Section.	Detached to Field Ambulance.	Total, Supply Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
Tradesmen—																
Fitters | *Electricians*	...	...	...	*1(e)*	*1*	...	...	*2(c)*	*2*	...	...	*1(c)* *1(c)*	...	*1*	*3*	*6*
Technical M. T. Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1(e)*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Storeman (technical and departmental)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1(e)*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Clerks (supply)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6(g)*	...	*6*	*6*
Butchers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2(d)*	...	*2*	*2*
Total, tradesmen	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*2*	*2*	*2*	...	*2*	*8*	*1*	*13*	*16*
Non-tradesmen—																
Drivers, I.C.	...	...	*11(b)*	...	*11*	...	*11(b)*	...	*11*	...	*11(b)*	...	...	*11(b)*	*22*	*44*
Cooks	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*2(k)*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*4*
Batmen	...	*2(j)*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1(i)*	*2(k)*	...	...	...	*3*	*7*
Issuers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*11(d)*	...	*11*	*11*
Total, non-tradesmen	...	*2*	*11*	...	*13*	*2*	*11*	...	*13*	*3*	*13*	...	*11*	*11*	*38*	*66*
Total, tradesmen and non-tradesmen	...	*2*	*11*	*1*	*14*	*2*	*11*	*2*	*15*	*5*	*13*	*2*	*19*	*12*	*51*	*82*

Digitized by Google

(*a*) 3 clerks and 1 butcher or issuer.
(*b*) Includes 1 corporal.
(*c*) 1 serjeant and 1 corporal.
(*d*) Of the 13 butchers and issuers, 2 may be corporals.
(*e*) Corporal.
(*f*) 2 men will be trained in sanitary duties.
(*g*) Corporals.
(*h*) Issuers, includes 1 corporal.
(*i*) Issuer class.
(*j*) 1 driver and 1 issuer.
(*k*) Driver class.
(*l*) W.D. supply.
(*m*) W.D. supply.
(*n*) To be hired, or, alternatively, use of privately owned cars. (T.A. Regulations, para. 914.)

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

20/Medical/487.

Detail. (i)	14 Divisional Medical Services. (ii)	1 Cavalry Field Ambulance. (iii)	14 Field Ambulances. (iv)	3 General Hospitals. (v)	4 Hygiene Companies. (vi)	Medical Officers attached to Units of other Arms. (vii)	Grand Total. (viii)	Permanent Staff (a). (ix)
Colonels	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Lieutenant-colonels	...	1	14	3	...	28	46	...
Majors, captains or lieutenants	...	4	56	24	19	560	663	...
Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Quarter-masters	...	1	14	3	...	...	18	...
Total officers	14	6	84	30	19	588	741	14
Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	...	...	14	6	...	...	20	...
Total warrant officers	...	...	14	6	...	...	20	...
Staff-serjeants	...	1	14	9	15	...	39	18
Serjeants	14	4	84	33	38	...	173	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	14	5	98	42	53	...	212	18
Buglers	...	...	14	...	...	...	14	...

Digitized by Google

Corporals	14	5	98	39	75	...	231	...
Clerks	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Privates	...	52	1,218	213	162	...	1,645	...
Total rank and file	28	57	1,316	252	237	...	1,890	...
Total other ranks	42	62	1,442	300	200	...	2,136	18
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	56	68	1,526	330	309	588	2,877	32
Attached—								
R.A.S.C. other ranks	...	*13*	*182*	...	...	...	*195*	...
Transport—								
Lorries, light	...	3	42	...	...	...	45	...
Lorries, light, 6-wheeled	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Motor ambulances	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...
Motor cars (*b*)	14	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Motor cars, light, for C.O.	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...
Motor cars, light, for company officers	...	...	14	...	...	...	14	...
Motor cars (2-seater) for section commanders	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Motor cycles for R.A.S.C. supervisory personnel ...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Motor cycles for inter-communication	...	2	28	...	...	...	30	...
Motor cycles	...	...	28	...	...	...	28	...
Carts, water tank	...	1	14	...	...	...	15	...

(*a*) For distribution of Permanent Staff by units see pages 146–147.
(*b*) For use of A.D.M.S. and adjutant. To be hired.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

CAVALRY FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 2 sections.

Detail (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	Two Sections (each). (iii)	Total Cavalry Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (iv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*a*) ...	2	1	4
Quarter-master	1	...	1
Total officers	4	1	6
Staff-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	2	1	4
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	3	1	5
Corporals	3	1	5(*b*)
Privates	42	5	52(*c*)
Total rank and file	45	6	57
Total other ranks	48	7	62
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	52	8	68
Attached—			
R.A.S.C., other ranks	*1 serjeant* ... ... *1 corporal* ... ... *1 private (fitter)* ... ... *10 drivers*		*13*
Transport—			
Lorries, light		3(*d*)	
Lorry, light (6-wheeled)		1(*d*)	
Motor ambulance		1(*e*) (*g*)	
Motor car, light (for C.O.)		1(*d*)	
Motor cars (2-seater) for section commanders...		2(*d*)	
Motor cycles, for R.A.S.C. supervisory personnel		2 (*f*)	
Motor cycles for inter-communication		2(*f*)	
Cart, water, tank		1(*e*)	

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*c*) Includes 3 lance-corporals.
(*d*) To be hired for annual training.
(*e*) W.D. supply.
(*f*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.
(*g*) Not yet available.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

Cavalry Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Distribution in detail.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonel.	Headquarters.							Two sections (each).					Total Cavalry Field Ambulance (excluding permanent staff).
		Majors, Captains or Lieutenants.	Quarter-master.	Staff-serjeant.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total.	Majors, Captains or Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Officers	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	1	6
Clerks	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	...	...	...	1	1	5
Dispensers	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hospital cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	8	...	...	1	2	3	14
Nursing orderlies for duty as under :—														
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	1	1	6
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	3
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Pack stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental duties	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	1	4
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Steward's store	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Stretcher bearers	...	...	...	...	1	...	16	17	...	...	...	...	...	17
Wagon orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
Water duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Totals	1	2	1	1	2	3	40	50	1	1	1	6	9	63

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued*.

FIELD AMBULANCE.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 2 companies.

Detail. (i)	Head-quarters. (ii)	"A" Company. (iii)	"B" Company. (iv)	Total Field Ambulance (excluding Permanent Staff). (v)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants (*a*)	...	2	2	4
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1
Total officers	2	2	2	6
Quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	1	...	1
Serjeants	4	1	1	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	4	2	1	7
Bugler	...	1	...	1
Corporals	3	2	2	7
Privates	21	33	33	87(*b*)
Total rank and file	24	35	35	94
Total other ranks	29	38	36	103
Total all ranks (excluding attached)	31	40	38	109
Attached—				
R.A.S.C., other ranks	*1 serjeant*			*13*
	1 corporal			
	1 private (fitter)			
	10 drivers			
Transport—				
Lorries, light	3 (*c*)			
Motor ambulance	1(*d*) (*f*)			
Motor car, light (for C.O.) ...	1(*e*)			
Motor car, light (for company officers)	1(*e*)			
Motor cycles, for inter-communication	2(*e*)			
Motor cycles	2(*e*)			
Cart, water, tank	1(*d*)			

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants, according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.
(*c*) To be hired for annual training.
(*d*) W.D. supply.
(*e*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.
(*f*) Not yet available.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, captains or lieutenants. (iii)	Quarter-master. (iv)	Quarter-master-sergeants (W.O. Class II). (v)	Staff-sergeant. (vi)	Sergeants. (vii)	Bugler. (viii)	Corporals. (ix)	Privates. (x)	Total, all ranks (excluding permanent staff). (xi)
Headquarters—										
Officers	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Dispenser	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Hospital cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Nursing orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	6	8
Nursing orderlies for duty as under—										
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Pack stores	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Regimental duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sanitary duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Steward's stores	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2
Stretcher-bearers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wagon orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
Water duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total, headquarters	1	...	1	1	...	4	...	3	21	31

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Field Ambulance—*continued.*

Details. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, captains or lieutenants (iii)	Quarter-master. (iv)	Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II). (v)	Staff-serjeant. (vi)	Serjeants. (vii)	Bugler. (viii)	Corporals. (ix)	Privates. (x)	Total, all ranks, (excluding permanent staff). (xi)
"*A*" *Company*—										
Officers	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Staff-serjeants	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	*3*
Nursing orderlies for duty as under—										
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*2*
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*
Stretcher-bearers	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*27*	*28*
Water duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Total, "A" Company	...	*2*	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*33*	*40*
"*B*" *Company*—										
Officers	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	*3*
Nursing orderlies for duty as under :—										
Batmen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*2*
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Stretcher-bearers	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*27*	*28*
Water duties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Total, "B" Company	...	*2*	...	...	...	*1*	...	*2*	*33*	*38*
Total, Field Ambulance	*1*	*4*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*7*	*87*	*109*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

(1,200 beds—including 120 for officers.)

Detail. (i)	Total General Hospital (excluding permanent staff). (ii)
Lieutenant-colonel	1
Majors, captains or lieutenants(*a*)	8
Quarter-master	1
Total officers	10
Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	2
Staff-serjeants	3
Serjeants	11
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	14
Corporals	13(*b*)
Privates	71(*c*)
Total rank and file	84
Total other ranks	100
Total all ranks	110

(*a*) May be majors, captains or lieutenants according to length of service.
(*b*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 3 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

General Hospital—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	Lieutenant-colonel. (ii)	Majors, Captains, or Lieutenants. (iii)	Quarter-master. (iv)	Quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II). (v)	Staff-serjeants. (vi)	Serjeants. (vii)	Corporals. (viii)	Privates. (ix)	Total all ranks. (x)
Headquarters.									
(i) *Officer commanding*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Registrar (d)	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	2	5
(ii) *Staff-serjeant*	...	...	...	...	1(e)	...	...	...	1
Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Cooks	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
General duties	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	11	13
(iii) *Quarter-master*	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Steward's stores	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	3
Hospital cooks	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	6
Pack store	} ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	4
Linen store									
Clothing store									
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Medical and Surgical Divisions—									
Officers-in-charge divisions	...	2(f)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Medical officers	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Wardmasters	...	...	...	...	2(e)	...	...	...	2
Nursing duties	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	25	33
Operating room assistants	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Laboratory assistant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Ward orderlies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20
Dispensers	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Total	1	8	1	2	3	11	13	71	110

(d) Captain. (e) Trained in nursing duties. (f) Should be majors if available.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS—*continued.*

HYGIENE COMPANY.

Consisting of { Headquarters and 4 Sections.

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. (ii)	1 Section. (iii)	Total Headquarters and 4 Sections. (iv)
Officer commanding	1(*a*)	...	1
Captains or lieutenants	...	1	4
Total officers	1	1	5
Staff-serjeants	...	1	4
Serjeants	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	3	14
Corporals	...	5	20
Privates	3	10	43(*b*)
Total rank and file	3	15	63
Total other ranks	5	18	77
Total all ranks	6	19	82

(*a*) Should be a major if available.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

Hygiene Company—*continued.*

Distribution in Detail.

Detail. (i)	*Major.* (ii)	*Captains or lieutenants.* (iii)	*Staff-serjeants.* (iv)	*Serjeants.* (v)	*Corporals.* (vi)	*Privates.* (vii)	*Total all ranks (excluding permanent staff.)* (viii)
Headquarters.							
Officer commanding	1 (a)	...	...	...	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Draughtsman	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total headquarters ...	1	...	...	2	...	3	6
1 Section.							
Officer-in-charge	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Staff-serjeant	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Workshop foreman (c)... ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Sanitary assistants	...	...	...	1	5	5	11
Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Cook	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Carpenter and joiner	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Bricklayer	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Total section	...	1	1	2	5	10	19
Total headquarters and 4 sections	1	4	4	10	20	43	82

Note.—The establishment of a hygiene company composed of headquarters and 3 sections will be the same as for the above, except that where 4 sections appear 3 sections will be substituted and total (i.e., *1 section less*) *amended accordingly.*

The 5th (Scottish) Hygiene Company consists of headquarters and 3 sections.

(c) *To be a carpenter and joiner, bricklayer, or tinsmith and whitesmith.*

Digitized by Google

Royal Army Medical Corps—*continued.*

OFFICERS ATTACHED TO UNITS OF OTHER ARMS.

Detail. (i)	Number of Units. (ii)	Lieutenant-colonels, Majors, Captains or Lieutenants. (iii)
Yeomanry	14	28 (*a*)
Scouts	2	4 (*a*)
R.H.A. brigade	1	2 (*a*)
Royal Artillery—		
Field brigades	56	112 (*a*)
Medium brigades	11	22 (*a*)
Heavy Artillery (Coast Defence)	14 Bdes.	3
Heavy Artillery (Coast Defence)	5 Batts.	
Anti-Aircraft Artillery (Coast Defence)	2 Bdes.	4 (*a*)
Anti-Aircraft Artillery (Coast Defence)	2 Batts.	
Anti-Aircraft brigades (A.D.G.B.)	5	9 (*b*)
Royal Engineers—		
Divisional	15	15
Fortress	17	4
Anti-Aircraft searchlight battalions	2	2
H.Q. of groups of A.A. searchlight companies	3	6 (*a*)
307th (Tyne) A.A. searchlight company (Tyne Electrical Engineers)	1	1
Royal Corps of Signals	15	15
Infantry	168	336 (*a*)
Inns of Court Regiment	1	2 (*a*)
Royal Tank Corps—		
Armoured car companies	8	8
Royal Army Service Corps—		
Divisional R.A.S.C.	15	15
Total	...	588 (*c*)

(*a*) 2 medical officers are included to ensure that there shall always be 1 present at training; only 1 will train with the unit in any one year.

(*b*) The 55th Anti-Aircraft Brigade has only 1 medical officer. Other A.A. Brigades, R.A., have 2, under the conditions of note (*a*) above.

(*c*) 28 of these may be lieutenant-colonels.

NOTE.—Horses, where allowed, are included in the regimental establishment to which the officers are attached.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/344.
20/Ordnance/271.

Detail. (i)	1 Cavalry Divisional R.A.O.C. (ii)	14 Divisional R.A.O.C. (iii)	Grand Total. (iv)
Majors	1	14	15
Majors, Captains or Lieutenants (*a*)	1	14(*b*)	15
Total officers	2	28	30
Staff quarter-master-serjeants (W.O. Class II)	1	14	15
Serjeants	2	28	30
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	2	28	30
Corporals...	2	28	30
Privates	30	322	352
Total rank and file...	32	350	382
Total other ranks	35	392	427
Total all ranks	37	420	457

(*a*) Ordnance mechanical engineers, 2nd, 3rd or 4th class.
(*b*) 4 may be majors.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS—*continued.*

2nd CAVALRY DIVISIONAL R.A.O.C.

Consisting of { Divisional ordnance workshop. / Store section.

Detail. (i)	Divisional Ordnance Workshop. (ii)	Store Section. (iii)	Total, 2nd Cavalry Divisional R.A.O.C. (iv)
Major (*a*)	...	1	1
Major, captain or lieutenant, O.M.E.—2nd, 3rd or 4th class	1	...	1
Total, officers	1	1	2
Staff quarter-master-sergeant (W.O., Class II)	...	1	1
Serjeants	1	1(*b*)	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Privates	26	4	30(*c*)(*d*)
Total, rank and file	27	5	32
Total, other ranks	28	7	35
Total, all ranks	29	8	37
Detail of rank and file by trades.			
Clerks	*1*	*1*	*5(e)*
Electricians	*4*	...	*4*
Fitters	*17*	...	*17*
Instrument mechanics	*1*	...	*1*
Storeman	*1*	*3*	*4*
Turners	*2*	...	*2*
Wheelers	*2*	...	*2*
Total	*28*	*7*	*35*

(*a*) Graded as D.A.D.O.S.
(*b*) Staff-serjeant (part-time instructor).
(*c*) Includes 5 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Includes 1 for sanitary duties.
(*e*) 1 to be part-time instructor.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

Divisional R.A.O.C.

Consisting of { Divisional Ordnance Workshop. / Store Section.

Detail. (i)	Divisional Ordnance Workshop. (ii)	Store Section. (iii)	Total Divisional R.A.O.C. (iv)	Remarks. (v)
Major (*a*)	...	1	1	(*a*) Graded as D.A.D.O.S.
Major, captain or lieutenant (Ordnance Mechanical Engineer, 2nd, 3rd or 4th Class) ...	1	...	1	
Total officers ...	1	1	2	
Staff quarter-master-serjeant (W.O., Class II)...	...	1	1	
Serjeants	1	1 (*b*)	2	(*b*) Staff-serjeant. (Part-time instructor.)
Corporals	1	1	2	
Privates	17	6	23 (*c*) (*d*)	(*c*) Includes 4 lance-corporals.
Total rank and file...	18	7	25	(*d*) Includes 1 for sanitary duties.
Total other ranks ...	19	9	28	
Total all ranks ...	20	10	30	

Distribution of Other Ranks by trades and duties.

Clerks	*1*	*5*	*6(e)*	(*e*) *One to be part-time instructor.*
Electricians	*2*	...	*2*	
Fitters	*10*	...	*10*	
Instrument mechanics ...	*1*	...	*1*	
Storemen	*1*	*4*	*5*	
Turners	*2*	...	*2*	
Wheelers	*2*	...	*2*	
Total...	*19*	*9*	*28*	

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

20/Misc./436.

Detail. (i)	14 Veterinary Head-quarters. (ii)	Attached to formations of other arms. (iii)	Grand Total. (iv)
Majors (*a*) ... ... Captains ... ... Subalterns	3 (*b*)	30	30
Total officers	3	30*	30
Serjeants	—	42	42
Total serjeants	—	42	42
Privates	3	...	3
Total rank and file	3	...	3
Total other ranks	3	42†	45
Total all ranks	3	72	75
Horses—			
Officers'	3	30	30
Riding	—	42	42
Total horses	3	72	72

(*a*) 2 lieutenant-colonels are authorized within the total establishment of officers.
(*b*) D.A.Ds.V.S. (majors or lieutenant-colonels).
* Pooled for duty with units in a divisional area on a ratio of 1 veterinary officer to 350 horses.
† For duty with infantry brigades.
NOTE.—The establishment of D.A.Ds.V.S. is governed by the number of executive veterinary officers allowed for a divisional area, viz., 1 D.A.D. V.S. where 3 V.Os. are allowed by number of horses in a Divisional Area.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY VETERINARY CORPS—*continued.*

OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS ATTACHED TO T.A. DIVISIONS AND INFANTRY BRIGADES.

Division.	*D.A.D. V.S.*	Veterinary Officers.	Serjeants.	Privates.	Total.	Horses.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
42nd ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
43rd ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
44th ...	...	1	3	...	4	4
46th ...	*1*	4	3	1	8	7
47th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
48th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
49th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
50th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
51st ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
52nd ...	*1*	3	3	1	7	6
53rd ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
54th ...	...	1	3	...	4	4
55th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
56th ...	...	2	3	...	5	5
Totals	*3*	30	42	3	75	72 **3*

* Provided for in establishment for H.Q. Divisional Veterinary Services, page 18.

NOTE.—The adoption of experimental mechanized establishments should be taken into account in deciding the number of veterinary officers admissible.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY CHAPLAINS' DEPARTMENT.

20/Misc./435.

Detail. (i)	Classes. 2nd. (ii)	3rd. (iii)	4th. (iv)	Total. (v)
5 Commands	5	...	...	5
14 Divisions	...	14	224	238
Yeomanry Regiments and Cavalry Divisional Troops	...	1	7	8
Miscellaneous units	...	...	55	55
Total	5	15	286	306

NOTE.—Of the above, 6 chaplains for each Division may attend annual training in camp in any one year, with pay, etc.; but additional chaplains may attend without pay.

Digitized by Google

THE INNS OF COURT REGIMENT.

Consisting of { Headquarters. / 1 Squadron (4 Troops) Cavalry. / 2 Companies (each of 4 Platoons) Infantry.

20/Misc./431.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Majors	1	1	...	1	2 (a)	...	2	1	3	
Captains	...	1	...	1				3	4	(a) One company has 1 major and 1 captain, and one company has 2 captains.
Subalterns	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12	
Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total officers	3	2	1	6	2	1	6	12	21	
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Squadron serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2	
Total warrant officers ...	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	4	

Digitized by Google

Squadron quarter-master-serjeant ...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeants ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	2
Serjeants	...	...	1	4	...	1	4	8	12(b)
Farrier serjeant	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Total staff-serjeants, colour-serjeants and serjeants ...	...	2	1	6	1	1	5	10	16
Trumpeters and buglers	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	8	9
Orderly room clerk (c)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Corporals	...	...	1	4	...	2	8	16	20 (b) } (d)
Farrier corporal	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Troopers or privates	...	3	9 (e)	39	2	22 (e)	90	180	219(b) (k) }
Clerks	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3
Farrier	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Saddler	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Medical officer's orderly	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Signallers	...	3	...	3	4	...	4	8	11 (b)
Cooks	...	2	...	2	2	...	2	4	6
Storemen	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	3
Batmen	5 (f)	4	2	12	2	1	6	12	29
Drivers	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3
Grooms	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	4
Total rank and file	9	20	12	68	13	25	113	226	303
Total other ranks	10	24	13	76	19	26	123	246	332(g)
Total all ranks	13	26	14	82	21	27	129	258	353

(b) Under training. All other personnel of the unit is "Training and administrative staff."

(c) Corporal or serjeant. If a serjeant, the number of corporals will be decreased and the total serjeants increased accordingly.

(d) 4 may be lance-serjeants.

(e) Includes 2 lance-corporals as section commanders.

(f) Includes 1 for adjutant and 1 for medical officer.

(g) 29 may be lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

The Inns of Court Regiment—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Cavalry.			Infantry.				Total unit.	Remarks.
		Squadron headquarters.	1 troop (3 sections).	Total squadron (headquarters and 4 troops).	Company headquarters.	1 platoon (4 sections).	Total company (headquarters and 4 platoons).	Total 2 companies.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)
Attached—										
Royal Army Medical Corps.—										
Medical officers	2 (*h*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(*h*) 2 medical officers are shown to ensure there shall always be 1 present at training. One only will train with the unit in any year.
Horses allowed for annual training—										
Officers'	2	2	1	6	1	...	1	2	10	
Riding	...	9	13	61	...	...	...	...	61	
Draught (light)	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	6	
Pack	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Total horses	2	20	14	76	1	...	1	2	80	(*k*) Includes 5 for sanitary duties.
Machine guns (Vickers)	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	4	
Lewis guns...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	
Wagons, G.S.	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Bicycles	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	4	

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.
(I) TERRITORIAL ARMY.

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
YEOMANRY.					
The Ayrshire Yeomanry (Earl of Carrick's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Cheshire Yeomanry (Earl of Chester's)	1	1	2	1	3
The Lanarkshire Yeomanry ...	1	1	3	1	4
The Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry...	1	1	2	1	3
The Leicestershire Yeomanry (Prince Albert's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Northumberland Hussars ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers)...	1	1	2	1	3
The Shropshire Yeomanry	1	1	3	1	4
The North Somerset Yeomanry ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Staffordshire Yeomanry (Queen's Own Royal Regiment)	1	1	3	1	4
The Warwickshire Yeomanry... ...	1	1	2	1	3
The Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry (Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	3	1	4
The Yorkshire Dragoons (Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
The Yorkshire Hussars (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	3
Total Yeomanry	14	14	34	14	48
Normal establishment Yeomanry Regiment	*1*	*1*	2	...	...
The Inns of Court Regiment	1	1 (*a*)	2 (*a*)	1	1
SCOUTS.					
The Lovat Scouts	1	1	5	1	3
The Scottish Horse	1	1	5	1	3
Total Scouts	2	2 (*b*)	10 (*b*)	2	6
Normal establishment Scout Regiment	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY					
11th (Honourable Artillery Company and City of London Yeomanry) Brigade	1	1	3	1	4

(*a*) 1 Cavalry instructor to be provided by Officer i/c Cavalry Records; 2 Infantry instructors to be provided from the Brigade of Guards.

(*b*) 6 Cavalry instructors (including 2 W.Os., Class II) to be provided by Officer i/c Cavalry Records. 6 Infantry instructors (including 2 W.Os., Class II) to be provided by Officer i/c Infantry Records, Perth.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY.					
FIELD BRIGADES—					
51st (Westmorland and Cumberland)	1	1	4	...	...
52nd (Manchester)	1	1	4	...	...
53rd (Bolton)	1	1	4	...	...
55th (Wessex)	1	1	4	...	...
57th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	...	...
58th (Home Counties)	1	1	4	...	...
59th (Home Counties) (Cinque Ports)	1	1	4	...	...
60th (North Midland)	1	1	4	...	...
61st (North Midland)	1	1	4	...	...
62nd (North Midland)	1	1	4	...	...
63rd (6th London)	1	1	4	...	...
64th (7th London)	1	1	4	...	...
65th (8th London)	1	1	4	...	...
66th (South Midland)	1	1	4	...	...
67th (South Midland)	1	1	4	...	...
68th (South Midland)	1	1	4	...	...
69th (West Riding)	1	1	4	...	...
70th (West Riding)	1	1	4	...	...
71st (West Riding)	1	1	4	...	...
72nd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	...	...
73rd (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	...	...
74th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	...	...
75th (Highland)	1	1	4	...	...
76th (Highland)	1	1	4	...	...
77th (Highland)	1	1	4	...	...
78th (Lowland)	1	1	4	...	...
79th (Lowland)	1	1	4	...	...
80th (Lowland)	1	1	4	...	...
81st (Welsh)	1	1	4	...	...
82nd (Welsh)	1	1	4	...	...
83rd (Welsh)	1	1	4	...	...
84th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	...	...
85th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	...	...
86th (East Anglian) (Herts Yeomanry)	1	1	4	...	...
87th (1st West Lancashire)... ...	1	1	4	...	...
88th (2nd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	...	...
89th (3rd West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	...	...
90th (City of London)	1	1	4	...	...
91st (4th London)	1	1	4	...	...
92nd (5th London)	1	1	4	...	...
95th (Hampshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	...	...
96th (Royal Devon Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	...	...
Total Field Brigades	42	42	168	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
Normal establishment Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
ARMY FIELD BRIGADES—					
56th (Devon)	1	1	3	...	...
93rd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	...	...
94th (Queen's Own Dorset Yeomanry)	1	1	3	...	...
97th (Kent Yeomanry)	1	1	4	...	...
98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's)	1	1	4	...	...
99th (Buckinghamshire and Berkshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	...	...
100th (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry)	1	1	4	...	...
101st (Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry)	1	1	2	...	...
102nd (Pembroke and Cardigan) ...	1	1	4	...	...
104th (Essex Yeomanry)	1	1	3	...	...
105th (Bedfordshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	4	...	...
106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
107th (The South Nottinghamshire Hussars Yeomanry)	1	1	2	...	...
108th (Suffolk and Norfolk Yeomanry)	1	1	4	...	...
Total Army Field Brigades ...	14	14	45	...	...
Normal establishment Army Field Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
MEDIUM BRIGADES—					
51st (Midland)	1	1	3	...	...
52nd (Kent)	1	1	4	...	...
53rd (London)	1	1	4	...	...
54th (Durham and West Riding) ...	1	1	4	...	...
55th (Northumbrian)	1	1	4	...	...
56th (Highland)	1	1	4	...	...
57th (Lowland)	1	1	4	...	...
58th (Suffolk)	1	1	4	...	...
59th (4th West Lancashire) ...	1	1	4	...	...
60th (6th Cheshire and Shropshire)	1	1	4	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued*					
MEDIUM BRIGADES—*continued*					
61st Carnarvon and Denbigh (Yeomanry)	1	1	4	...	...
Total Medium Brigades	11	11	43	...	...
Normal establishment Medium Brigade, R.A.	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...
LIGHT BRIGADE—					
13th (Highland)	1	...	6 (*g*)	...	6
HEAVY BRIGADES—					
Devon and Cornwall	1	1	3	...	...
Dorset	1	1	2	...	...
Hants.	1	1	5	...	...
Kent and Sussex	1	1	4	...	...
Thames and Medway	1	1	4	...	...
Suffolk	1 (*a*)	1	2	...	...
East Riding	1	1	2	...	...
Forth	1	1	3	...	...
Lancs. and Cheshire	1	...	2	...	...
Pembroke	1	1	2	...	...
Clyde (171st Heavy Battery) ...	1 (*b*)	...	1 (*e*)	...	...
Durham (187th Heavy Battery) ...	1 (*c*)	...	1 (*f*)	...	...
Glamorgan (181st Heavy Battery)...	1	...	2	...	...
Tyne (151st Heavy Battery) ...	(*d*)	...	1 (*f*)	...	...
HEAVY BATTERIES TEMPORARILY RETAINED—					
150th	...	...	1	...	...
160th	...	...	...	...	...
172nd	...	...	1	...	...
173rd	1	...	1	...	...
174th			1	...	...
Total Heavy Artillery	14	9	38	...	...
Normal establishment Heavy Brigade R.A.	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...

(*a*) If adjutant has A.A. qualifications, he will also act for 409th (Suffolk) A.A. battery.
(*b*) Adjutant retained so long as 172nd Heavy battery remains attached for training.
(*c*) Also acts for Tyne Heavy Battery. (*d*) *See* note (*c*).
(*e*) To be W.O. Class II as long as the adjutant is shared with 172nd Heavy Battery.
(*f*) To be W.O. Class II.
(*g*) Includes a clerk (serjeant).

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARTILLERY—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES FOR DEFENDED PORTS—					
56th (Cornwall) A.A. Brigade ...	1	1	8	...	...
57th (Wessex) A.A. Brigade ...	1	1	6	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BATTERIES (UNBRIGADED)—					
166th (City of Rochester) A.A. Battery	1	...	1 (*h*)	...	...
409th (Suffolk) A.A. Battery ...	1 (*g*)	...	2	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft for Defended Ports	4	2	17	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT BRIGADES A.D.G.B.—					
51st (London)	1	1	3	...	...
52nd (London)	1	1	3	...	...
53rd (City of London)	1	1	3	...	...
54th (City of London)	1	1	3	...	...
55th (163rd (Kent) Battery only) ...	...	...	1	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft Brigades ...	4	4	13	...	...
Normal establishment Anti-Aircraft Brigade A.D.G.B.	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
Total Royal Artillery	91	83	333	1	9
ROYAL ENGINEERS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
2nd (Cheshire) Field Squadron ...	...	1	1	...	2
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	2	1	1
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	4	1	1
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	3	1	1
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	1
47th (2nd London)	1	1	2	1	1
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	1
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	1
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	3	1	1
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	1
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	1
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	1
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	1
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	1
56th (1st London)	1	1	3	1	1
Total Divisional Engineers ...	14	15	43	14	16

(*g*) *See* note (*a*).

(*h*) To be serjeant.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
Normal establishment Divisional Engineers	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
FORTRESS UNITS—					
E.L. and E.L. and Works Coy.'s :—					
Devon and Cornwall	1	1	2	...	...
Dorset	1	...	2	...	...
Hants	1	1	2	...	...
Cinque Ports	1	1	2	...	...
Kent	1 (*j*)	1	2	...	...
Suffolk	(*a*)	...	2	...	...
East Riding	1	...	2	...	...
North Riding	(*b*)	...	1 (*i*)	...	...
Tyne Electrical Engineers ...	(*c*)	...	2	...	...
City of Edinburgh	1 (*d*)	...	2	...	...
Renfrew	(*e*)	...	2	...	...
Lancashire...	(*f*)	...	1	...	...
Carmarthen	1	1	1	...	...
Glamorgan	(*f*)	...	1 (*i*)	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS—					
Devon and Cornwall (No. 4 Coy.) ...	...	...	2	...	...
Dorset (No. 2 Coy.)...	...	...	1	...	...
Hants (No. 1 Coy.)	...	...	2	...	...
Hants (No. 2 Coy.)	...	...	2	...	...
Cinque Ports (No. 2 Coy.)	...	...	1	...	...
Essex (No. 1 Coy.)	1 (*g*)	...	1 (*i*)	...	...
Carmarthen (No. 2 Coy.)	...	...	2	...	...
UNITS TEMPORARILY RETAINED—					
City of Aberdeen (F.)R.E.	...	...	1	...	...
City of Dundee (F.)R.E.	...	...	1	...	...
Total Fortress Units	9	5	37	...	...

(*a*) *See* note (*g*).
(*b*) Works officer acts.
(*c*) Adjutant of 307th (Tyne) A.A. Searchlight Coy. acts.
(*d*) Also acts for Renfrewshire (F).R.E.
(*e*) *See* note (*d*).
(*f*) Works officer acts.
(*g*) Also acts for Suffolk (F).R.E.
(*i*) W.O. Class II.
(*j*) To be reviewed on completion of tour of officer first appointed.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued.*					
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Bn. R.E. (London Electrical Engineers)	1	1	3	...	...
27th (London) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Bn. R.E. (London Electrical Engineers)	1	1	2	...	...
Independent companies—					
307th (Tyne) A.A. Searchlight Coy. (Tyne Electrical Engineers) ...	1(*h*)	...	2	...	...
Essex Group—					
Group headquarters...	1	1	...	...	...
309th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
310th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
311th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
312th (Essex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
Kent and Middlesex Group—					
Group headquarters...	1	1	...	...	...
313th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	2	...	...
314th (Kent) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
317th (Middlesex) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
Surrey Group—					
Group headquarters	1	1	...	...	...
315th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
316th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
318th (Surrey) A.A. Searchlight Company	...	...	1	...	...
Total Anti-Aircraft, R.E. ...	6	5	20	...	...
Total Royal Engineers	29	25	100	14	16

(*h*) *See* note (*c*).

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.					
DIVISIONAL SIGNALS—					
2nd Cavalry (Middlesex Yeomanry)	1	1	2	1	3
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
43rd (Wessex)	1	1	3	1	4
44th (Home Counties)	1	1	3	1	4
46th (North Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
47th (2nd London)	1	1	3	1	4
48th (South Midland)	1	1	3	1	4
49th (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	4
50th (Northumbrian)	1	1	3	1	4
51st (Highland)	1	1	3	1	4
52nd (Lowland)	1	1	3	1	4
53rd (Welsh)	1	1	3	1	4
54th (East Anglian)	1	1	4	1	5
55th (West Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	4
56th (1st London)	1	1	3	1	4
Total Divisional Signals... ...	15	15	45	15	60
Normal establishment Divisional Signals	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	...
ANTI-AIRCRAFT—					
26th (London) Company, Air Defence Brigade Signals ...	1	...	2	...	...
27th (London) Company, Air Defence Brigade Signals ...					
Total Royal Corps of Signals ...	16	15	47	15	60

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-major or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other Instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii.)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY.					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division—					
5th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Cumberland and Westmorland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Cumberland) Bn. The Border Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th/7th Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Ardwick) Bn. The Manchester Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
9th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
10th Bn. The Manchester Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
43rd (Wessex) Division—					
4th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Prince of Wales's) Bn. The Devonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Devonshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Somerset Light Infy. (Prince Albert's)	1	1	3	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy.	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th (Duke of Connaught's Own) Bn. The Hampshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
8th (Isle of Wight Rifles "Princess Beatrice's") Bn. The Hampshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt. ...	1	1	6	1	...
4th Bn. The Wiltshire Regt (Duke of Edinburgh's)	1	1	4	1	...
44th (Home Counties) Division—					
4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey)	1	1	3	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
4th Bn. The Buffs (East Kent Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Cinque Ports) Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
8th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	1	1	3	1	...
46*th* (*North Midland*) *Division*—					
4th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Leicestershire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
7th (The Robin Hoods) Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
8th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...
9th Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's) ...	1	1	3	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other Instructors	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
47th (2nd London) Division—					
13th London Regt. (Princess Louise's Kensington Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
14th London Regt. (London Scottish)	1	1	2	1	...
16th London Regt. (Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
17th London Regt. (Tower Hamlets Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
18th London Regt. (London Irish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
19th London Regt. (St. Pancras) ...	1	1	2	1	...
20th London Regt. (The Queen's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
21st London Regt. (First Surrey Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
22nd London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	..
23rd London Regt. (The East Surrey Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
24th London Regt. (The Queen's)...	1	1	2	1	...
28th London Regt. (Artists' Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
48th (South Midland) Division—					
5th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
8th Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th (City of Bristol) Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	..
6th Bn. The Gloucestershire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
8th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt....	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
The Buckinghamshire Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Royal Berkshire Regt. (Princess Charlotte of Wales's) ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutant.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
49th (West Riding) Division—					
5th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own) ...	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
8th (Leeds Rifles) Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own)	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
6th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regt. (West Riding)	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy.	1	1	3	1	...
The Hallamshire Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The York and Lancaster Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
50th (Northumbrian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The Northumberland Fus.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The East Yorkshire Regt.	1	1	2	1	...
4th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.)	1	1	5	1	...
5th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	..
7th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	2	1	..

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff– *continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
8th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	4	1	...
9th Bn. The Durham Light Infy. ...	1	1	3	1	...
51st (Highland) Division—					
4th/5th (Dundee and Angus) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	3	1	...
6th/7th (Perth and Fife) Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	1	1	5	1	..
4th/5th Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's)	1	1	8	1	...
6th (The Morayshire) Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, Duke of Albany's) ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th (The City of Aberdeen) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	2	1	...
5th/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders	1	1	6	1	...
6th (The Banff and Donside) Bn. The Gordon Highlanders... ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	1	1	6	1	...
5th/6th (Renfrewshire) Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's) ...	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)	1	1	4	1	...
8th (The Argyllshire) Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's) ...	1	1	6	1	...
9th Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)...	1	1	3	1	...
52nd (Lowland) Division—					
4th/5th Bn. (Queen's Edinburgh) The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.)	1	1	3	1	...
7th/9th (Highlanders) Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th/5th Bn. The Royal Scots Fus. ...	1	1	5	1	...
4th (The Border) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	5	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
5th (Dumfries and Galloway) Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers	1	1	6	1	...
5th/8th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Lanarkshire) Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
5th Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
6th Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
7th (Blythswood) Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
9th (Glasgow Highlanders) Bn. The Highland Light Infy. (City of Glasgow Regt.)	1	1	2	1	...
53rd (Welsh) Division—					
4th (Denbighshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Flintshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
6th (Carnarvonshire and Anglesey) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers ...	1	1	4	1	..
7th (Montgomeryshire) Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	1	1	4	1	...
4th (Carmarthenshire) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
6th (Glamorgan) Bn. The Welch Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The King's Shropshire Light Infy.	1	1	4	1	...
1st (Rifle) Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
2nd Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
3rd (Brecknockshire and Monmouthshire) Bn. The Monmouthshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Herefordshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
54th (East Anglian) Division—					
4th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Norfolk Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Suffolk Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
6th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Essex Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
5th (Huntingdonshire) Bn. The Northamptonshire Regt.... ...	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Cambridgeshire Regt.	1	1	4	1	...
1st Bn. The Hertfordshire Regt. ...	1	1	5	1	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division—					
4th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	4	1	...
5th Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster)	1	1	3	1	...
5th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
6th (Rifle) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)...	1	1	2	1	...
7th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool)	1	1	3	1	...
10th (Liverpool Scottish) Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool) ...	1	1	2	1	...
4th/5th (Earl of Chester's) Bn. The Cheshire Regt.	1	1	3	1	...
7th Bn. The Cheshire Regt. ...	1	1	4	1	...
4th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire) ...	1	1	3	1	...
4th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
5th Bn. The Loyal Regt. (North Lancashire)	1	1	3	1	...
56th (1st London) Division—					
Honourable Artillery Company— Infantry Battalion	1	1	2	1	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
INFANTRY—*continued.*					
1st City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
2nd City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
3rd City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
4th City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers)	1	1	2	1	...
5th City of London Regt. (London Rifle Brigade)	1	1	2	1	...
6th City of London Regt. (City of London Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
7th City of London Regt. (Post Office Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
9th London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
10th London Regt. (Hackney) ...	1	1	2	1	...
11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles)	1	1	2	1	...
12th London Regt. (Rangers) ...	1	1	3	1	...
Total Divisional Infantry ...	168	168	539	168	...
Normal establishment Infantry battalion	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...
ROYAL TANK CORPS.					
ARMOURED CAR COMPANIES—					
19th (Lothians and Border Horse)...	1	1	2	...	...
20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
21st (Royal Gloucestershire Hussars)	1	1	2	...	...
22nd (London) (Westminster Dragoons)	1	1	2	...	...
23rd (London) (Sharpshooters) ...	1	1	2	...	...
24th (Derbyshire Yeomanry) ...	1	1	2	...	...
25th (Northamptonshire Yeomanry)	1	1	2	...	...
26th (East Riding of York) ...	1	1	1	...	...
Total Royal Tank Corps ...	8(a)	8	15(a)	...	...
Normal establishment Armoured Car Company	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...

(a) Includes 2 officers and 3 serjeants provided from Cavalry Armoured Car Regiments, remainder provided by Royal Tank Corps.

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL R.A.S.C.					
2nd Cavalry	...	...	2	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire)	1	...	2	...	...
43rd (Wessex)	1	...	2	...	...
44th (Home Counties)	1	...	2	...	...
46th (North Midland)	1	...	2	...	...
47th (2nd London)	1	...	2	...	...
48th (South Midland)	1	...	2	...	...
49th (West Riding)	1	...	2	...	...
50th (Northumbrian)	1	...	2	...	...
51st (Highland)	1	...	2	...	...
52nd (Lowland)	1	...	2	...	...
53rd (Welsh)...	1	...	2	...	...
54th (East Anglian)...	1	...	2	...	...
55th (West Lancashire)	1	...	2	...	...
56th(1st London)	1	...	2	...	...
Total Royal Army Service Corps	14	...	30	...	...
Normal establishment Divisional R.A.S.C.	*1*	...	*2*	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Serjeant-majors or Acting Serjeant-majors.	Other instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.					
DIVISIONAL—					
42nd (East Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
125th (East Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
43rd (Wessex) Division	1	...	...	...	...
128th (Wessex) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
44th (Home Counties) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
131st (Home Counties) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
46th (North Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	...	
137th (North Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
47th (2nd London) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
140th (County of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	..
48th (South Midland) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
143rd (South Midland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
49th (West Riding) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
146th (West Riding) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
50th (Northumbrian) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
149th (Northumbrian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
51st (Highland) Division	1	...	...	...	...
152nd (Highland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
52nd (Lowland) Division	1	...	...	...	...
155th (Lowland) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
53rd (Welsh) Division	1	...	...	...	...
158th (Welsh) Field Ambulance...	...	...	1	...	...
54th (East Anglian) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
161st (East Anglian) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
55th (West Lancashire) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
170th Cavalry Field Ambulance...	...	...	1	...	...
164th (West Lancashire) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
56th (1st London) Division ...	1	...	...	...	...
167th (City of London) Field Ambulance	...	...	1	...	...
Total Divisional R.A.M.C. ...	14	...	15	...	...
Normal establishment Divisional R.A.M.C.	*1*	...	*1*	...	...

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

Arm, etc.	Establishment.			Horses.	
	Adjutants.	Acting Regimental Sergeant-majors or Acting Sergeant-majors.	Other Instructors.	Officers.	Riding.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION—					
52nd (Lowland) Divisional Area ...	...	...	1	...	...
42nd (East Lancashire Divisional) Area	...	...	1	...	...
56th and 47th (London) Divisional Areas	...	...	1	...	...
Total Schools of Instruction ...	...	...	3	...	...
Total Royal Army Medical Corps ...	14	...	18	...	...
Grand Total all arms	357	316	1,128	215	140

Digitized by Google

Permanent Staff—*continued.*

(II) OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION.

20/Misc./1 8.

—	Contingents.																				
(i)	Aberdeen University. (ii)	Aberystwyth University College (iii)	Bangor University Coll. (iv)	Birmingham University. (v)	Bristol University. (vi)	Cambridge University. (vii)	Durham University. (viii)	Edinburgh University. (ix)	Glasgow University. (x)	Leeds University. (xi)	Liverpool University. (xii)	University of London. (xiii)	Manchester University. (xiv)	Nottingham University College. (xv)	Oxford University. (xvi)	Queen's University, Belfast. (xvii)	University of Reading. (xviii)	Royal (Dick) Veterinary College. (xix)	St. Andrews University. (xx)	University of Sheffield. (xxi)	Total. (xxii)
Commanding Officer ...	—	—	—	—	—	*1* (*a*)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Adjutant	—	—	—	1 (*b*)	—	1	1 (*c*)	1 (*d*)	1 (*c*)	—	—	1	1 (*f*)	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	6
Total Officers	—	—	—	1	—	1 *1*	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	10
Serjeant Instructors.																					
Cavalry	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Royal Artillery	—	—	1	—	—	2(*g*)	—	1	1	—	—	2(*g*)	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	8
Royal Engineers	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5
Royal Corps of Signals ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

Digitized by Google

Infantry	1	1	—	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	—	2	1	22
Royal Army Medical Corps	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	7
Royal Army Veterinary Corps	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Total Serjeants	2	1	1	1	1	6	3	4	4	1	1	8	1	1	4	2	1	1	2	1	46
Total Officers and Serjeants	2	1	1	2	1	7 *1*	4	5	5	1	1	9	2	1	6	3	1	1	2	1	56

(*a*) Retired Officer.
(*b*) Also for Bristol.
(*c*) Also for Leeds.
(*d*) Also for St. Andrews and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College.
(*e*) Also for Aberdeen.
(*f*) Also for Liverpool, Nottingham and Sheffield.
(*g*) 1 for Survey Company.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

NOTE.—The Peace Establishments given in this Section are not to be regarded as authority for recruiting or promotion, which will be carried out in accordance with instructions issued from time to time by the War Office.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY.

Arm.	Category "A."		Category "B."		Category "C."		Grand Total.		Permanent Staff. (a)			Remarks.
	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	O.R.	Officers.	Acting Regimental Sergeant Majors.	Other Instructors.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
Cavalry	...	...	180	...	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	
Royal Artillery ...	...	...	230	1,000	...	...	230	1,000	...	...	...	
R.E. (Field and Fortress) ...	...	...	77	2,132	...	188	77	2,320	2	3	12	
R.E. (Works Services)	...	...	160	...	...	...	160	...	...	...	...	
R.E. (Postal Services)	...	...	...	...	11	234	11	234	...	...	...	
R.E. Transportation	54	1,272	19	...	...	1,589	73	2,862	1	...	1	
R. Signals	...	...	214	1,792	41	1,053	255	2,845	...	...	11	
Foot Guards ...	...	...	104	...	...	...	104	...	...	...	...	
Infantry of Line ...	...	...	599	...	...	...	599	...	...	...	...	
R. Tank Corps ...	...	...	162	...	...	...	162	...	...	...	...	
R.A.S.C.	...	...	539	...	7	9,000	546	9,000	...	...	...	
R.A.M.C.	...	...	64	450	290	150	354	600	...	...	...	
R.A.O.C.	...	...	...	...	70	2,540	70	2,540	...	...	...	
R.A.P.C.	...	...	...	400	...	...	...	400	...	...	...	
Totals	54	1,272	2,348	5,774	419	14,755	2,821	21,801	3	3	27	

(a) For distribution, *see* page 206.

Digitized by Google

Royal Artillery.

20/Artillery/4865.

Detail. (i)	Category "B." (Not in Units.) Officers. (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)	Category "C." (Not in Units.) Officers. (iv)	Other ranks. (v)
Officers	230	...	...	...
Other ranks, drivers I.C.	...	1,000(*b*)	...	...
Total	230 (*a*)	1,000	...	...

(*a*) Only 60 to be raised during 1933–34.

(*b*) Only 400 to be raised during 1933–34, and attached to Territorial Army Units as under:—

Territorial Army unit to which attached.	No. of S.R. personnel attached.
417th and 420th Field Batteries, R.A.	6
201st, 202nd and 203rd Anti-Aircraft Batteries, R.A. ...	6
56th Army Field Brigade, R.A., and Devonshire Heavy Brigade, R.A.	6
94th Army Field Brigade, R.A.	20
74th Field Brigade, R.A., and 55th Medium Brigade, R.A. ...	12
156th Anti-Aircraft Battery, R.A.	40
95th Field, 57th (Wessex) A.A., and Hampshire Heavy Brigades, R.A.	10
50th Field Brigade, R.A., 97th Army Field Brigade, R.A., and 52nd Medium Brigade, R.A.	35
63rd, 64th, 65th, 91st and 92nd Field Brigades, R.A., and 53rd Medium Brigade, R.A.	50
90th Field Brigade, R.A.	14
84th Field Brigade, R.A., and 108th Army Field Brigade, R.A.	14
72nd Field Brigade, R.A., and Tynemouth Heavy Brigade, R.A.	6
373rd and 374th Field Batteries, R.A.	10
58th Medium Brigade, R.A., 108th Army Field Brigade, R.A., and Suffolk Heavy Brigade, R.A.	20
69th, 70th and 71st Field Brigades, R.A., and 54th Medium Brigade, R.A.	15
75th Field Brigade, R.A.	6
76th Field Brigade, R.A.	23
241st Medium Battery, R.A.	4
60th Medium Brigade, R.A.	17
227th Medium Battery, R.A.	10
224th Medium Battery, R.A., and 392nd Field Battery, R.A.	20
312th, 320th, 401st, and 402nd Field Batteries, R.A. ...	16
297th Field Battery, R.A.	8
55rd Field Brigade, R.A.	4
239th Field Battery, R.A.	8
East Riding Heavy Brigade, R.A.	8
202nd Field Battery, R.A.	8
313th, 314th, and 316th Field Batteries, R.A.	4
Total	400

Digitized by Google

Summary of Royal Engineers.

Excluding Transportation Units (see page 173).

No. of units. (i)	Units. (ii)	Officers. Lieutenant-colonels. (iii)	Majors. (iv)	Captains. (v)	Subalterns. (vi)	Total, officers. (vii)	Warrant officers. Class I. (viii)	Class II. (ix)	Staff-sergeants and sergeants. (x)	Total, rank and file. Category "B" (xi)	Category "C" (xii)	Total, other ranks. Category "B" (xiii)	Category "C" (xiv)	Total, all ranks. Category "B" (xv)	Category "C" (xvi)	Horses. Officers. (xvii)
	CATEGORIES "B" AND "C."															
	Army Troops Companies—															
5	Higher Establishment	1	5	5	30	41	...	5	30	1,310	105	1,345	105	1,386	105	2(a)
2	Lower Establishment	...	2	2	10	14	...	2	6	208	20	216	20(b)	230	20	...
	Electrical and Mechanical Company—															
1	Higher Establishment	...	1	1	6	8	...	1	6	275	21	282	21	290	21	...
1	Lower Establishment	...	1	1	4	6	...	1	4	106	8	111	8(b)	117	8	...
1	Workshop and Park Company ...	...	1	1	6	8	...	1	5	172	34	178	34	186	34	...
	Works services	...	...	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	...	...
	CATEGORY "C."															
—	Postal section	1	3	3	4	11	1	3	9	...	221	...	234(c)	...	245	...
		2	13	13	60	248	1	13	60	2,071	409	2,132	422	2,209	453	2

(a) Includes one for Adjutant, R.Mon.R.E.

(b) Only 137 will be raised during 1933-34.

(c) Not to be recruited.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY. (Higher Establishment.)

(Applicable to 100th, 103rd, 104th, 106th and 107th Companies.)

Detail. (i)	Personnel. Officers. (ii)	Warrant officers. (iii)	Staff-sergeants and sergeants. (iv)	Rank and file. (v)	Total. (vi)	Horses and mules. Riding. (vii)	Light draught horses or mules. (viii)	Total. (ix)	Vehicles. Motor cycles. (x)	Bicycles. (xi)	Remarks. (xii)
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	4	1	2	43	50	...	...	...	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	4	240	248	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	8	1	6	283	298	...	...	...	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.											
(ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Captain (2nd in command) ...	1	...	...	...	1						
Subalterns	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	(a) 1 for pay duties.
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(a)	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Sappers	...	...	...	38(*b*)	38(*b*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Drivers, I.C. (Cat "B") ...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...		
Drivers, I.C. (Cat "C") ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, company headquarters	4	1	2	43	50	...	...	...	...	2	
4 SECTIONS (EACH).											
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	4	4(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	51	51(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	
Drivers, I.C. (Cat "C")	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	60	62	...	...	...	...	...	

(*b*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 6 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment) —*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)		Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total. Vehicles. (iv)	Total. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles for intercommunication	(e)	2	...	2	...
Lorry, light	(e)	1	2	1	2
Motor cycle and side car (*f*) ...		1	...	1	...
Total		4	2	4	2

(*e*) To be hired.
(*f*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail. (i)	*Company headquarters.* (ii)	*Four sections (each).* (iii)	*Total.* (iv)	*Remarks.* (v)
Groups "A"–"D."				
Blacksmiths	1	2	9	
Bricklayers	2	2	10	
Carpenters and joiners	1	10	41	
Clerks	3	...	3	
Concretors	...	2	8	
Draughtsman (architectural) ...	1	...	1	
Draughtsman (mechanical) ...	1	...	1	
Electricians	1	2	9	
Fitter drivers	3	...	3	
Fitters and/or turners	2	3	14	
Masons	...	2	8	
Miners	...	4	16	
Painters and decorators	1	1	5	
Platelayers	...	2	8	
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	3	12	
Sawyers	1	1	5	
Surveyor (Eng'ing)	1	...	1	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	...	1	4	
Welders (acetylene or electric) ...	2	...	2	
Wheelers	1	...	1	
**Miscellaneous*	7	8	39	
Total, Groups "A"–"D" ...	28	43	200	
Group E—				
Engine hands, I.C.	1	1	5	
Stokers (stationary engine) ...	...	1	4	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as :—				
Cooks	1	1	5	
Batmen	2	1	6	
Water duties	2	...	2	
Sanitary duties	2	...	2	
Buglers	2(ʃ)	...	2	(ʃ) *One will act as Storeman.*
Others	2	4	18	
**Miscellaneous Group "E" trades*	...	4	16	
Non-tradesmen—				
Drivers I.C. {(*Cat "B"*) ...	2	...	2	
Drivers I.C. {(*Cat "C"*) ...	1	5	21	
Total Group "E," etc. ...	15	17	83	
Grand Total	43	60	283	

* *Trades to be as far as possible proportionate to those detailed.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ARMY TROOPS COMPANY (Lower Establishment)

(Applicable to 101st and 102nd Companies).

Detail.	Personnel.					Horses.			Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-sergeants and sergeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Riding.	Light draught.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)
(i) *Summary.*											
Company headquarters	3	1	1	14	19	...	...	...	...	2	
4 sections	4	...	2	100	106	...	...	...	...	...	
Total, army troops company, R.E.	7	1	3	114	125	...	...	...	...	2	
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.											
(ii) *Personnel, &c.*											
HEADQUARTERS.											
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Captain (2nd in command)	1	...	...	...	1						
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
Company sergeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(a)	...	...	...	...	...
Sappers	...	...	...	8	8(b)	...	...	...	...	...
Drivers I.C. (Cat "B")	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	2
Drivers I.C. (Cat "C")	...	...	...	2	2(f)	...	...	...	...	...
Total, company headquarters ...	3	1	1	14	19	...	...	...	...	2
4 Sections (each).										
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1(c)	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2(d)	...	...	...	...	...
Sappers	...	...	...	21	21(e)	...	...	...	...	...
Drivers I.C. (Cat "C")	...	...	...	2	2(f)	...	...	...	...	...
Total, each section	1	...	1	25	27	...	...	...	...	...

(a) Includes 1 Lce. serjt. and 1 Cpl. for pay duties.
(b) Includes 1 Lce. Cpl.
(c) In 2 sections only.
(d) Includes 1 Lce Serjt.
(e) Includes 2 Lce Corpls.
(f) Not to be recruited.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Army Troops Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total company. Vehicles. (iv)	Total company. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles for intercommunication ... ... (*g*)	2	...	2	...
Lorry, light ... ... (*g*)	1	2	1	2
Motor cycle and side car (*h*) ...	1	...	1	...
Total	4	2	4	2

(*g*) To be hired.
(*h*) To be provided by enlisted personnel.

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	*Total.*	*Remarks.*
GROUPS "A"—"D."		
Blacksmiths	*4*	
Bricklayers	*4*	
Carpenters and joiners	*20*	
Clerks	*2*	
Concretors	*4*	
Draughtsman (Architectural)	*1*	
Draughtsman (Mechanical)	*1*	
Electricians	*4*	
Fitter drivers	*2*	
Fitters and/or turners	*7*	
Masons	*4*	
Miners	*8*	
Painters and decorators	*2*	
Platelayers	*4*	
Plumbers and gasfitters	*6*	
Sawyers	*2*	
Surveyor (Eng'ing.)	*1*	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	*2*	
Welders (acetylene or electric)	*2*	
Wheeler	*1*	
Miscellaneous	*3*	
Total, Groups A–D	*84*	
GROUP E—		
Engine hands, I.C.	*2*	
Stokers (stationary engine)	*2*	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as :—		
Cooks	*2*	
Batmen	*3*	
Water duties	*2*	
Sanitary duties	*2*	
Buglers	*2 (g)*	*(g) Will act as storemen.*
Others	*3*	
Non-tradesmen—		
Drivers (I.C.) {(Cat "B")	*2*	
Drivers (I.C.) {(Cat "C")	*10 (f)*	
Total Group "E" etc.	*30*	
Grand Total	*114*	

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

(Higher Establishment.)

(*Applicable to the* 10*th Company.*)

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff-sergeants and sergeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters	5	1	3	128	137	...	2
3 sections	3	...	3	168	174	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	8	1	6	296	311	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

Composition in Detail.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.		Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Headquarters—								
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*a*) Fitter driver is available.
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*b*) Includes 2 Lce.-Serjeants.
Subalterns	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	(*c*) Includes 9 Lce.-Cpls.
Company serjeant-major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	(*d*) Includes 1 Lce.-Serjeant.
Company quarter-master-serjeant ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	(*e*) Includes 4 Lce.-Cpls.
Serjeants	...	...	2	...	2(*a*)	...	2	
Corporals	...	...	...	6	6(*b*)			
Sappers	...	...	...	111	111(*c*)			
Drivers I.C. (Cat "B")	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	
Drivers I.C. (Cat "C")	...	...	...	9	9	...	...	
Total, headquarters	5	1	3	128	137	...	2	
3 sections (each)—								
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1(*a*)	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	3	3(*d*)	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	49	49(*e*)	...	...	
Drivers I.C. (Cat "C")	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	
Total, each section	1	...	1	56	58	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail.	Headquarters.		Total.	
	Vehicles.	Drivers.	Vehicles.	Drivers.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Bicycles (*f*)	2	...	2	...
Vans, light (*f*)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(*f*) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Higher Establishment)—*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	*Head-quarters.*	*Three sections (each).*	*Total company.*	*Remarks.*
GROUPS "A"—"D"				
Blacksmiths	3	1	6	
Boilermakers	2	...	2	
Bricklayer	1	...	1	
Carpenters and joiners ...	2	...	2	
Clerk	1	...	1	
Concretor	1	...	1	
Draughtsmen (mechanical)	2	...	2	
Electricians	15	(g)6	33	(g) *To include 1 L/Serjeant Corporal or L/Corporal per section.*
Fitters	24	9	51	
Instrument makers ...	2	...	2	
Moulder	1	...	1	
Painter and decorator ...	1	...	1	(h) *Not more than 50 per cent. are to be Class III.*
Pattern makers	2	...	2	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	1	5	
Toolmaker	1	...	1	
Turners	4	2	10	
Welders, acetylene ...	1	1	4	
**Miscellaneous*	19	7	40	
Total, Groups A–D ...	84	27	165	
GROUP "E"				
Engine hands, I.C. ...	12	16	(h)60	
Stokers (stationary engine)	5	...	(h)5	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as:—				
Cooks	2	1	5	
Batmen	2	1	5	
Water duties	2	...	2	
Sanitary duties	1	1	4	
Buglers	2	...	2	
**Miscellaneous Group "E"*	7	6	25	
Non-tradesmen—				
Drivers (I.C.) (Cat "B")	2	...	2	
Drivers (I.C.) (Cat "C")	9	4	21	
Total Group "E," etc.	44	29	131	
Grand Total	128	56	296	

* *Trades to be as far as possible proportionate to those detailed.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL COMPANY.

(Lower Establishment)

(Applicable to 105th Company.)

Detail.	Personnel.					Vehicles.	
	Officers.	Warrant officers.	Staff-sergeants and sergeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	Motor cycles.	Bicycles.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
(i) *Summary.*							
Headquarters...	3	1	1	51	56	...	2
3 sections	3	...	3	63	69	...	...
Total, electrical and mechanical company R.E.	6	1	4	114	125	...	2

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

Composition in Detail.

(ii) *Personnel, &c.*

Detail. (i)	Personnel. Officers. (ii)	Warrant officers. (iii)	Staff-serjeants and serjeants. (iv)	Rank and file. (v)	Total. (vi)	Vehicles. Motor cycles. (vii)	Bicycles. (viii)	Remarks. (ix)
Headquarters—								
Major	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Captain	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	
Company serjeant-major ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	
Company quarter-master-serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	
Corporals	...	...	...	3	3(*b*)	...	2	
Sappers	...	...	...	44	44(*c*)			
Drivers I.C. (Cat "B") ...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	(*a*) Fitter driver if available.
Drivers I.C. (Cat "C") ...	...	...	...	2	2(*e*)	...	...	(*b*) Includes 1 Lce. serjeant.
Total, headquarters ...	3	1	1	51	56	...	2	(*c*) Includes 4 Lce. corpls.
3 *sections* (*each*)—								(*d*) Includes 2 Lce. Corpls.
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	(*e*) Not to be recruited.
Serjeant	...	...	1(*a*)	...	1	...	...	
Corporal	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	
Sappers	...	...	...	18	18(*d*)	...	...	
Drivers I.C. (Cat "C") ...	...	...	...	2	2(*e*)	...	...	
Total, each section ...	1	...	1	21	23	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment)—*continued.*

(iii) *Transport.*

Detail. (i)	Headquarters. Vehicles. (ii)	Headquarters. Drivers. (iii)	Total. Vehicles. (iv)	Total. Drivers. (v)
Bicycles	2	...	2	...
Vans, light (f)	2	2	2	2
Total	4	2	4	2

(f) To be hired.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

Electrical and Mechanical Company (Lower Establishment) —*continued.*

(iv) *Detail of rank and file by trades.*

Detail.	*Total company.*	*Remarks.*
Groups "A"—"D."		
Blacksmiths	3	
Boilermaker	1	
Bricklayer	1	
Carpenter and joiner	1	
Clerk	1	
Concretor	1	
Draughtsman (mechanical)	1	
Electricians	16 (g)	(g) *To include 1 Lce./Serjt., Corp. or Lce./Corpl. per section.*
Fitters	23	
Instrument maker	1	
Moulder	1	
Painter and decorator	1	
Pattern maker	1	
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	2	
Toolmaker	1	
Turners	5	
Welders, acetylene	2	
Total, Groups "A"–"D"	62	
Group "E."		
Engine-hands, I.C.	30 (h)	(h) *Not more than 50 per cent. are to be Class III.*
Stokers (stationary engine)	3 (h)	
Pioneers, R.E., for duty as :—		
Cooks	2	
Batmen	3	
Buglers	2	
Water and sanitary duties	2	
Non-Tradesmen—		
Drivers (I.C.) ("Cat "B")...	2	
Drivers (I.C.) ("Cat "C")...	8 (e)	
Total Group "E," etc.	52	
Grand total	***114***	

Category "C" Personnel not in Units.

Detail. (i)	Officers (ii)	Other ranks. (iii)
R.E. Postal Section	11	234*

* Only 137 to be raised during 1933–34.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS—*continued*,

A Workshop and Park Company.

Detail.	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff-sergeants and sergeants.	Rank and File.	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
SUMMARY.					
Headquarters	4	1	3	58	66
2 Sections	2	...	2	122	126
2 Advanced Park Sections	2	...	...	26	28
Total	8	1	5	206	220
Permanent staff	*1(a)*	*1(b)*	2	...	4*
COMPOSITION IN DETAIL.					
Headquarters—					
Major	1	...	...	...	1
Captain	1	...	...	...	1
Subalterns	2	...	...	...	2
Company sergeant-major ...	...	1	...	...	1
Company quarter-master-sergeant	...	...	1	...	1
Sergeants	...	...	2	...	2
Corporals	...	...	...	5(*c*)	5
Sappers	...	...	...	49(*d*)	49
Drivers I.C. (Cat "B") ...	...	...	...	2	2
Drivers I.C. (Cat "C") ...	...	...	...	2	2
Total	4	1	3	58	66
2 *Sections* (*each*)—					
Subaltern	1	...	...	...	1
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1
Corporals	...	...	...	3(*e*)	3
Sappers	...	...	...	42(*f*)	42(*f*)
Drivers I.C. (Cat "C") ...	...	...	...	16(*f*)	16(*f*)
Total	1	...	1	61	63
2 *Advanced Park Sections* (*each*)—					
Subalterns	1	...	...	...	1
Sappers	...	...	...	13(*g*)	13
Total	1	...	...	13	14

* See page 206.

Digitized by Google

Royal Engineers—*continued.*

A Workshop and Park Company—*continued.*

Transport—	Headquarters.	Vehicles.	Drivers.
Bicycles for inter-communication		2 (*h*)	...
Lorry, light		1 (*h*)	2
Motor cycle and side car		1 (*l*)	...

(*a*) Adjutant.
(*b*) Acting serjeant-major.
(*c*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.
(*d*) Includes 8 lance-corporals.
(*e*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*f*) Includes 6 lance-corporals.
(*g*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.
(*h*) To be hired.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Detail.	*Head-quarters.*	*2 Sections (each).*	*2 Advanced Park Sections (each).*	*Total.*
Groups "A"—"D."				
Blacksmiths	3	4	...	11
Boilermaker	1	...	...	1
Bricklayer	1	...	...	1
Carpenters and joiners	5	9	...	23
Concretor	1	...	...	1
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	1	...	...	1
Electricians	3	...	...	3
Fitters and/or millwrights ...	6	5	...	16
Fitter-drivers	1	5	...	11
Instrument maker	1	...	...	1
Moulders	3	...	...	3
Painters and decorators	1	2	...	5
Pattern makers	3	...	...	3
Saw doctor	1	...	...	1
Sawyers	1	5	...	11
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths ...	3	4	...	11
Turners	3	2	...	7
Welders (acetylene or electric) ...	4	...	...	4
Wheelers	1	2	...	5
Total "A"—"D"	43	38	...	119
Group "E."				
Engine hands, I.C.	1	2	...	5
Stoker, stationary engine ...	1	...	...	1
Pioneers, R.E.	9 (*i*)	5 (*j*)	13 (*k*)	45
Non-tradesmen—				
Drivers (I.C.) {(*Cat "B"*) ...	2	...	...	2
{(*Cat "C"*) ...	2	16	...	34
Total Group "E," etc. ...	15	23	13	87
Grand Total	58	61	13	206

(*i*) *Includes 1 batman, 2 cooks, 2 trained in water duties; 2 trained in sanitary duties; 4 trained as motor drivers.*
(*j*) *Includes 1 cook, 1 batman and 16 trained as motor drivers.*
(*k*) *Includes 1 cook who will also act as batman.*
(*l*) *To be provided by enlisted personnel.*

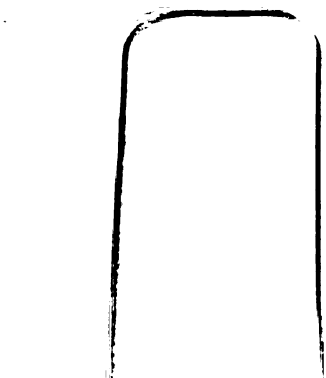
Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

20/Engineers/6188.

Detail.	3 Railway Construction Companies.			Headquarters Railway Operating Group.			2 Railway Operating Companies.			Headquarters Railway Stores Group.			Railway Stores Company.			Railway Workshop Company.			Headquarters Docks Group.			A Docks Company.			Officers not in Units.
	Category A.	Category B.	Category C	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category A.	Category B.	Category C	Category A.	Category B.	Category C.	Category B
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)
Lieutenant-Colonels	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Majors	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Captains	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
Subalterns	12	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...
Total officers	18	...	...	1	...	...	10	...	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	2	...	...	11	...	...	19
Regimental-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class I) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class I)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Quay Foremen (W.O., Class II)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Regimental-quarter-master-serjeant W.O., Class II)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Company-serjeant-majors (W.O., Class II) ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total warrant officers	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...
Company-quarter-master-serjeants	3	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Serjeants	24	...	...	1	...	...	30	...	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	10	...	...	1	...	...	11	...	...	...
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	27	...	...	1	...	...	42	...	...	1	...	...	9	...	...	11	...	...	1	...	...	12	...	...	...
Corporals	60	...	...	...	...	1	18	...	132	...	...	1	4	...	20	10	...	74	...	...	1	3	...	14	...
Sappers	873	...	...	...	...	9	80	...	588	...	...	5	33	...	238	43	...	315	...	...	7	25	...	185	...
Total rank and file	933	...	...	...	...	10	98	...	720	...	...	6	37	...	258	53	...	389	...	...	8	28	...	199	...
Total other ranks	963	...	...	1	...	10	142	...	720	2	...	6	48	...	258	66	...	389	1	...	8	49	...	199	...
Total all ranks	981	...	...	2	...	10	152	...	720	4	...	6	53	...	258	71	...	389	3	...	8	60	...	199	19

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION).

Railway Construction Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)
Major	1
Captain	1
Subalterns	4
Total officers	6
Company-sergeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1
Company-quarter-master-sergeant	1
Sergeants	8
Total staff-sergeants and sergeants	9
Corporals	20 (a)
Sappers	291 (b)
Total rank and file	311
Total all ranks	327
Motor cycles with sidecars	2(c)

(a) Includes 8 lance-sergeants.
(b) Includes 14 lance-corporals.
(c) To be provided by enlisted personnel.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Construction Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	Category "A."
Blacksmiths...	20
Bricklayers	2
Carpenters and joiners	24
Clerks	1
Draughtsmen (railway construction)	5
Drivers (transportation plant)	6
Fitter drivers	3
Fitters	3
Fitters (railway signals)	5
Masons	2
Painters and decorators	2
Platelayers	125
Plumbers and gasfitters	3
Riggers	25
Riveters	10
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	4
Surveyors (engineering)	5
Welders, acetylene and electric	5
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	251

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Construction Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	20
Engine Hands I.C.	4
Stokers, stationary engine	10
Pioneers, R.E.	26*
Total, Group "E"	60

* Includes 6 Cooks.
3 Batmen.
4 Fitters' mates.
7 Trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
3 Motor cyclists.
3 Duties unclassified.
—
26
—

(Of this number 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)
—*continued.*

Headquarters, Railway Operating Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	1
Serjeant	1	...	1
Corporal	...	1	1
Sappers	...	9(a)	9
Total rank and file	...	10	10
Total all ranks	2	10	12

(a) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Clerks, railway	...	*4*	*4*
Fitter, driver	...	*1*	*1*
Total, Groups "A" to "D" ...	...	*5*	*5*
Cook	...	*1*	*1*
Motor cyclists	...	*2*	*2*
Batmen	...	*2*	*2*
Total, Group "E"	...	*5*	*5*
Grand total	...	*10*	*10*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Operating Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	1
Company quarter-master-serjeants	6	...	6
Serjeants	15	...	15
Total staff serjeants and serjeants	21	...	21
Corporals	9(*a*)	66(*b*)	75
Sappers	40(*c*)	294(*d*)	334
Total rank and file	49	360	409
Total all ranks	76	360	436

(*a*) Includes 3 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 22 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Includes 14 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades. (1 Company).

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	2	2
Blockmen	7	36	43
Boilermakers	...	4	4
Brakemen and shunters	12	76	88
Carpenters and joiners	...	2	2
Checkers (number-takers)	...	16	16
Clerks, railway	...	15	15
Coppersmith	...	1	1
Drivers, transportation plant	...	3	3
Firemen (locomotive)	...	66(*c*)	66
Fitters	4	8	12
Fitter, driver	...	1	1
Railway engine drivers	20	46(*d*)	66
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	...	4	4
Traffic operatives	6	11	17
Tinsmith and whitesmith	...	1	1
Wagon erectors	...	9	9
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	49	301	350

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Operating Company—*continued.*

Detail of Rank and File by Trades (1 Company)—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths' striker and hammerman	...	*1*	*1*
Stokers, stationary engine	...	*8*	*8*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*50*	*50**
Total, Group "E"	...	*59*	*59*
Grand total	*19*	*360*	*400*

(*c*) Includes 22 passed cleaners.
(*d*) Includes 11 passed Firemen.
* Includes 4 Boilermakers' mates.
3 Boiler washers.
1 Brick archman and tuber.
2 Callers up.
8 Coalmen.
6 Cooks.
2 Trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
13 Fitters' mates.
3 Motor cyclists.
2 Steam raisers.
3 Wagon erectors' mates.
3 Batmen.
—
50
—
(Of this number 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Headquarters Railway Stores Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	1
Subaltern	1	...	1
Total officers	2	...	2
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers ...	1	...	1
Serjeant	1	...	1
Corporals	...	1	1
Sappers	...	5(*a*)	5
Total rank and file	...	6	6
Total all ranks	4	6	10

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-corporal.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued*.

Headquarters Railway Stores Group—*continued*.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
Clerks, railway	...	2	2
Draughtsman, mechanical	...	1	1
Fitter driver	...	1	1
Total Groups "A" to "D"... ...	...	4	4
Cooks	...	1	1
Batmen	...	1	1
Total, Group "E"... ...	...	2	2
Grand total	...	6	6

Railway Stores Company.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Subalterns	3	...	3
Total officers	5	...	5
Quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II) ...	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	2	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	8	...	8
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	9	...	9
Corporals	4(*a*)	20(*b*)	24
Sappers	33(*c*)	238(*d*)	271
Total rank and file	37	258	295
Total all ranks	53	258	311

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*b*) Includes 7 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance corporals.
(*d*) Includes 10 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*

Railway Stores Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	1	3	4
Brakesmen and shunters	4	10	14
Bricklayers	1	2	3
Carpenters and joiners	4	8	12
Clerks	4	11	15
Drivers (transportation plant)	...	7	7
Drivers (crane)	1	2	3
Fitter drivers	1	5	6
Fitters	1	2	3
Instrument maker	...	1	1
Painters and decorators	1	2	3
Platelayers	4	11	15
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	2	2
Riggers	1	4	5
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	13	35	48
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	...	2	2
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	36	107	143
Pioneers, R.E.	1 (a)	151*	152
Total, Group "E"	...	151	152
Grand total	37	258	295

(a) Cook.

* Includes 6 Carpenters' mates.
3 Cooks.
3 Batmen.
6 To be trained as drivers for motor vehicles.
133 Duties unclassified.

151

(Of this number 2 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION) - *continued.*

Railway Workshop Company.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total. (iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captains	2	...	2
Subalterns	2	...	2
Total officers	5	...	5
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I) ...	1	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	2	...	2
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	10	...	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants ...	11	...	11
Corporals	10(*a*)	74(*b*)	84
Sappers	43(*c*)	315(*d*)	358
Tota rank and file	53	389	442
Total all ranks	71	389	460

(*a*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*b*) Includes 24 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Includes 9 lance-corporals.

Detail of Rank and File by Trades.

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Blacksmiths	...	*15*	*15*
Boilermakers	*6*	*18*	*24*
Brakesmen and shunters	...	*3*	*3*
Bricklayers	...	*2*	*2*
Carpenters and joiners	...	*15*	*15*
Clerks	...	*7*	*7*
Clerks, railway	...	*5*	*5*
Coppersmiths	*2*	*5*	*7*
Draughtsmen, mechanical	...	*11*	*11*
Drivers (crane)	...	*2*	*2*
Drivers (transportation plant)	...	*5*	*5*
Electricians	*2*	*5*	*7*
Firemen (locomotive)	...	*3*	*3*
Fitter drivers	...	*2*	*2*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*continued.*
Railway Workshop Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Trades.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total.*
Fitters	17	28	45
Machinists, metal	3	22	25
Millwrights	...	7	7
Moulders	3	3	6
Painters and decorators	...	5	5
Patternmakers	...	14	14
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	3	3
Railway engine drivers	...	3	3
Riggers	...	3	3
Riveters	...	14	14
Sawyers	...	3	3
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	1	4	5
Tinsmiths and whitesmiths	1	11	12
Toolmakers	2	3	5
Turners	4	15	19
Wagon erectors	...	10	10
Welders, acetylene and electric	...	7	7
Total, Groups "A" to "D"	40	284	324
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	19	19
Engine-hands, I.C.	...	5	5
Pioneers, R.E.	13	81	94*
Total, Group "E"	13	105	118
Grand total	53	389	442

* Includes 2 Bricklayers' mates.
9 Boiler shop labourers.
4 Carpenters' mates.
5 Cooks.
2 Copper shop labourers.
1 Electricians' mate.
15 Fitters' mates.
6 Foundry, felling, labouring, etc.
2 Machine-shop labourers.
3 Millwrights' labourers.
1 Painters' labourer.
1 Paint mixer.
1 Pattern-shop labourer.
2 Plumbers' and gasfitters' labourers.
2 Sawyers.
3 Smithy labourers.
5 Smoke-box strippers and cleaners.
2 Tube testers.
4 Tube repairers.
4 Tubers.
2 Wagon erectors' labourers.
2 Water and sanitary duties.
5 Welders' labourers.
7 Works yard labourers.
3 Batmen.
1 Duties unclassified.

94

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION) —*continued.*

Headquarters Docks Group.

Detail. (i)	Category "A." (ii)	Category "C." (iii)	Total Headquarters Docks Group. (iv)
Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	1
Captain	1	...	1
Total officers	2	...	2
Serjeants	1	...	1
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	...	1
Corporals	...	1	1
Sappers	...	7(a)	7
Total rank and file ...	...	8	8
Total all ranks	3	8	11

(a) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES:—

Detail. (i)	*Category "A."* (ii)	*Category "C."* (iii)	*Total Headquarters Docks Group.* (iv)
Clerks	...	*4*	*4*
Total Groups "A"—"D" ...	...	*4*	*4*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*4*	*4*
Total Group "E"	...	*4**	*4*
Total	...	*8*	*8*

* Includes 1 driver for motor vehicle, 1 motor cyclist and 2 batmen.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)
—continued.

A Docks Company.

Detail.	Category "A."	Category "C."	Total Docks Company.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Major	1	...	1
Captains	2	...	2
Subalterns	8	...	8
Total officers	11	...	11
Quay foremen (W.O. Class I) ...	4	...	4
Quay foremen (W.O. Class II)	4	...	4
Company serjeant-major (W.O. Class II)	1	...	1
Total warrant officers	9	...	9
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1	...	1
Serjeants	11	...	11
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	12	...	12
Corporals	3(*a*)	14(*b*)	17
Sappers	25(*c*)	185(*d*)	210
Total rank and file ...	28	199	227
Total all ranks	40	199	239

(*a*) Includes 1 lance-serjeant.
(*b*) Includes 4 lance-serjeants.
(*c*) Includes 2 lance-corporals.
(*d*) Includes 15 lance-corporals.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*contd*

A Docks Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES.

Detail.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total Docks Company.*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Blacksmiths	*1*	*2*	*3*
Boilermakers	...	*3*	*3*
Bricklayers	...	*2*	*2*
Carpenters and joiners	*2*	*11*	*13*
Clerks, railway	*6*	*33*	*39*
Coppersmiths	...	*2*	*2*
Divers	*1*	*1*	*2*
Draughtsmen (mechanical) ...	...	*2*	
Draughtsman (railway construction)	...	*2*	*2*
Drivers (crane)	*5*	*24*	*29*
Drivers (transportation plant) ...	...	*14*	*14*
Electricians	*1*	*4*	*5*
Fitter drivers	...	*2*	*2*
Fitters	*2*	*9*	*11*
Lineman (power)	...	*1*	*1*
Machinists (metal)	...	*2*	*2*
Painter and decorator	...	*1*	*1*
Pattern makers	...	*2*	*2*
Plumbers and gasfitters	...	*2*	*2*
Riveters	*1*	*1*	*2*
Stevedores	*5*	*18*	*23*
Storemen, technical and departmental (railway)	*1*	*2*	*3*
Tinsmith and whitesmith ...	...	*1*	*1*
Turners	...	*2*	*2*
Watermen	*3*	*7*	*10*
Welders, acetylene and electric ...	...	*2*	*2*
Total, Groups "A" to "D" ...	*28*	*152*	*180*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS (TRANSPORTATION)—*contd.*

A Docks Company—*continued.*

DETAIL OF RANK AND FILE BY TRADES—*continued.*

Detail.	*Category "A."*	*Category "C."*	*Total Docks Company.*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)
Blacksmiths' strikers and hammermen	...	*3*	*3*
Stokers, stationary engines ...	...	*5*	*5*
Pioneers, R.E.	...	*39*	*39**
Total, Group "E" ...	...	*47*	*47*
Grand total	*28*	*199*	*237*
Includes—			
Carpenters' mates	...	5	5
Cooks	...	4	4
Divers' mates ...	...	4	4
Dock gate men ...	...	5	5
Drivers for motor vehicles ...	...	2	2
Fitters' mates ...	...	7	7
Mooring men ...	...	5	5
Motor cyclists ...	...	1	1
Ratmen	...	6	6
Totals ...	...	39	39

(Of the total of 39, 4 to be trained in water and sanitary duties.)

Officers not in Units.

—	Category "B."	Remarks.
—	19(*a*)	(*a*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

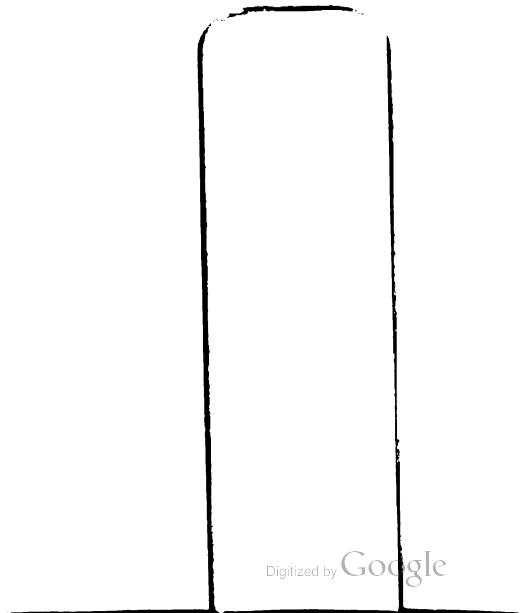
20/Signals/374.

SUMMARY OF ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.

Detail.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Total officers.	Regimental serjeant-majors (W.Os., Class I).	W.Os., Class II.			Total warrant officers.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.				Rank and file.								Total other ranks.	Total all ranks.	Horses (*d*).
							R.Q.M.Ss.	R.Q.M.S. (Foreman of signals).	C.S.Ms.		C.Q.M.Ss.	C.Q.M.S. (Foreman of signals).	Serjeants.	Total staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Corporals.	Signalmen.	Drivers, I.C.	Drivers.	Batmen and grooms.	Total rank and file.	*Lance-serjeants.*	*Lance-corporals.*				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(*xxii*)	(*xxiii*)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)
Line of Communication Signals	1	4	5	14	24	1	1	1	4	7	4	...	10	14	27	279	12	...	17	335	*5*	*16*	356	380	...
G.H.Q. Signals	...	3	3	8	14	1	1	...	2	4	2	1	6	9	15	148	8	...	10	181	*3*	*8*	194	208	...
H.Q. (No. 2 Company) 1st Corps Signals	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	3	...	...	1	5	...	*1*	7	9	...
7 Construction Sections (*a*)	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	28	322	28	...	7	385	*14*	*14*	399	406	...
4 Cable Sections (*b*)	...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	12	76	...	56	8	152	*4*	*12*	156	160	92
No. 1 Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section (*c*) ...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	60	3	...	2	67	...	*3*	68	70	...
No. 1 Air Force Headquarters Signal Section	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	3	36	1	...	1	41	...	*2*	43	45	...
Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Air Wing Signal Sections	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	6	78	...	...	3	87	...	*3*	90	93	...
16 Air Squadron Signal Sections	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	16	272	...	...	...	288	...	*16*	304	304	...
No. 1 Aircraft Depot Signal Section	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	5	66	...	...	2	73	*1*	*4*	76	79	...
No. 1 Air Stores Park Signal Section	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	20	...	...	1	22	...	*1*	23	24	...
Total Category "B" in units...	1	8	11	42	62	2	2	1	7	12	7	1	60	68	116	1,360	52	56	52	1,636	*27*	*80*	1,716	1,778	92
Category "B" not in units	...	3	6	143	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	...	...	...	76	...	...	76	228	...
Category "C" not in units	...	...	...	...	41(*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	479 442(*e*)	132 ...	...	...	1,053	...	...	1053	1,094	..
Grand total	1	11	17	185	255	2	2	1	7	12	7	1	60	68	116	2,357	184	56	52	2,765	*27*	*80*	2,845	3,100	92

(*a*) Four of these sections are attached to L. of C. Signals and three to G.H.Q. Signals.
(*b*) One of these sections is attached to L. of C. Signals and three to G.H.Q. Signals.
(*c*) Attached to H.Q. No. 2 Company, 1st Corps Signals.
(*d*) For annual training. To be hired.
(*e*) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS.

Detail. (i)	An Air Force Headquarters Signal Section. (ii)	An Air Wing Signal Section. (iii)	An Air Squadron Signal Section. (iv)	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section. (v)	An Air Stores Park Signal Section. (vi)
Captains	1	...	...	1	...
Subalterns	1	1	...	2	1
Total officers	2	1	...	3	1
Serjeants	2	1	1	3	1
Corporals	3	2	1	5	1
Signalmen	37	27	17	68	21
Drivers I.C.	1	...	...	...	...
Total rank and file ...	41	29	18	73	22
Total other ranks ...	43	30	19	76	23
Total all ranks	45	31	19	79	24
Rank and file includes—					
Lance serjeants	...	...	...	*1*	...
Lance corporals	*2*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*1*
Detail of rank and file by trades—					
Clerks	*1*	...	...	...	...
Despatch riders	*13*	*10*	*4*	*11*	*6*
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters	*1*	...	...	...	...
Instrument-makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	*1*
Linemen	*6*	*5*	*4*	*22*	*4*
Operators, line, or operators, signals	*11*	*8*	*5*	*24*	...
Telephone switchboard operators or linemen	...	...	...	...	*5*
Signalmen, Group "E"—					
General duties	...	...	*1*	...	...
Batmen	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	*1*
Cooks	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*
Storemen...	*1*	...	...	*2*	...
Orderlies...	*4*	*3*	*3*	*8*	*4*
Drivers I.C.	*1*	...	...	...	...
Total	*41*	*29*	*18*	*73*	*22*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS FOR ROYAL AIR FORCE FORMATIONS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	An Air Force Headquarters Signal Section. (ii)	An Air Wing Signal Section. (iii)	An Air Squadron Signal Section. (iv)	An Aircraft Depot Signal Section. (v)	An Air Stores Park Signal Section. (vi)
Transport—					
Lorries, light(*a*)	1	...	...	...	...
Motor cycles(*b*)	11	9	3	13	4
Bicycles(*a*)	4	3	...	7	2

(*a*) To be hired.

(*b*) To be provided by enlisted despatch riders. Only motor cycles to the numbers shown in establishments will be taken to camp, irrespective of the strength of despatch riders in the units.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS. (*a*)

Detail. (i)	Construction Section. (ii)	Cable Section. (iii)	Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section. (iv)
Captain	...	...	1
Subalterns	1	1	1
Total Officers	1	1	2
Serjeants	2	1	1
Corporals	4	3	2
Signalmen...	47	20	62
Drivers I.C.	1	...	3
Drivers	...	15	...
Total rank and file	53	38	67
Total other ranks	57	39	68
Total all ranks...	58	40	70
Rank and file included—			
Lance-serjeants	2	1	...
Lance-corporals	2	3	3
Detail of rank and file by trades—			
Blacksmiths	1	...	...
Carpenters and Joiners	1	1	...
Despatch riders	...	...	5
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	1
Fitters, signals, or electrician fitters	1	...	1
Farriers...	...	1	...
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	2
Linemen	39	14	17
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	4	30
Saddlers	...	1	...
Signalmen, Group "E"—			
Batmen	1	1	2
Cooks	2	1	1
Orderlies	...	...	4
Sanitary duties	...	...	1
Construction duties	6	...	...
Drivers I.C.	4	...	3
Drivers	...	14	...
Driver (groom)	...	1	...
Total	55	38	67

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS SIGNAL SECTIONS—*continued.*

Detail. (i)	Construction Section. (ii)	Cable Section. (iii)	Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section. (iv)
Horses(b)—			
Officers'	...	1	...
Riding	...	6(c)	...
Light draught	...	16	...
Total horses	...	23	...
Transport—			
Lorries, heavy(d)	2	...	...
Lorries, light(d)	...	...	2
Mechanical cable layer(e)	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(f)	...	5(f)
Motor cycle combinations	1(f)	...	3(f)
Wagons, cable	...	2	...
Wagons, limbered, G.S.	...	2	...
Bicycles(d)	2	1	...

(a) These sections attached to L. of C. Signals and Corps Signals as required.
(b) For annual training. To be hired.
(c) Includes 1 for serjeant.
(d) To be hired.
(e) Until the vehicle is available for issue, the rear half of a telephone wagon will be issued and will be drawn by one of the two light lorries allowed.
(f) To be provided by their riders.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company.(a)	No. 2 Company.(b)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section.	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Lieutenant-colonel	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Majors	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Captains	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	5
Subalterns	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	6	1	...	1	14
Total officers	4	3	3	3	6	3	3	1	1	8	2	1	3	24
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O Class II) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company. (*a*)	No. 2 Company. (*b*)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of signals) (W.O. Class II)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II)	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Total warrant officers...	3	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	7
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	4
Serjeants	1	...	...	2	2	...	3	1	1	5	...	2	2	10
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	1	6	1	2	3	14

Digitized by Google

Corporals	2	1	1	5	6	1	4	4	5	14	1	3	4	27
Signalmen	9	5	5	68	73	7	70	38	21	136	5	68	73	2[illegible]
Drivers, I.C.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	4	1	7	...	3	3	12
Total rank and file ...	11	7	6	74	80	9	75	46	27	157	6	74	80	33[illegible]
Total other ranks ...	15	9	8	76	84	11	78	47	28	164	8	76	84	3[illegible]
Total all ranks... ...	19	12	11	79	90	14	81	48	29	172	10	77	87	3[illegible]
Rank and file includes—														
Lance-serjeants...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	3	...	1	1	5
Lance-corporals	...	1	1	3	4	1	3	2	1	7	1	3	4	16
Detail of rank and file by trades—														
Carpenters and joiners ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	...	3	3	6
Clerks	2	1	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	8
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24	...	17	17	41
Draughtsmen, signals	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	2
Electricians, wireless } *or electrician fitters*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	3
Fitters, signals } *or electrician fitters*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	5	...	2	2	7
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics ...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	5	...	5	...	2	2	10
Linemen	...	...	...	15	15	...	...	26	...	26	...	12	12	53
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	...	...	41	41	...	59	...	...	59	...	23	23	123
Signalmen, Group "E"—														
Batmen	4	1	1	3	4	1	3	1	1	6	1	1	2	17
Cooks...	1	1	1	2	3	3	...	...	...	3	1	1	2	10
Orderlies	3	3	3	7	10	3	12	...	...	15	3	9	12	43
Drivers, I.C.	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	...	3	3	12
Total	11	7	6	74	80	9	75	46	27	157	6	74	80	3[illegible]

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

LINE OF COMMUNICATION SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company. (*a*)	No. 2 Company (*b*)			No. 3 Company.					No. 4 Company (Base Signals).			Total L. of C. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Railway telegraph operating section.	Total No. 2 Company.	Headquarters.	Operating section.	Maintenance section.	Despatch rider section.	Total No. 3 Company.	Headquarters.	Signal office section.	Total No. 4 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Transport—														
Lorries, heavy(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	2
Lorries, light(*c*)	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	5	...	1	1	8
Motor car(*c*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	1(*d*)	...	1	1(*d*)	...	2(*d*)	24(*d*)	27(*d*)	1(*d*)	17(*d*)	18	48
Motor cycle combinations ...	...	1(*e*)	1(*e*)	...	1	1(*e*)	...	...	1(*e*)	2	1(*e*)	1(*d*)	2	6

(*a*) 2 construction sections and 1 cable section are attached to No. 1 Company. For establishment of these sections see page 191.
(*b*) 2 construction sections are attached to No. 2 Company. For establishments of these sections see page 191.
(*c*) To be hired.
(*d*) To be provided by their riders.
(*e*) For use of O.C. on annual training.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

G.H.Q. SIGNALS.

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company (a)	No. 3 Company.					Total G.H.Q. Signals.
			Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Despatch Rider Section.	Total No. 3 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Majors...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Captains	1	1	...	1	...	...	1	3
Subalterns	1	1	2	2	1	1	6	8
Total officers	3	3	3	3	1	1	8	14
Regimental serjeant-major (W.O. Class I)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Regimental quarter-master-serjeant (W.O. (Class II)... ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Company serjeant-majors (W.Os. Class II	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Total warrant officers	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	4
Company quarter-master-serjeants	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	2
Company quarter-master-serjeant (foreman of Signals)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

G.H.Q. SIGNALS—*continued.*

Detail.	Headquarters.	Headquarters, No. 1 Company (a)	No. 3 Company.					Total Corps Signals.
			Headquarters.	Operating Section.	Maintenance Section.	Despatch Rider Section.	Total No. 3 Company.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	vii)	(viii)	(ix)
Serjeants	1	...	...	3	1	1	5	6
Total staff-serjeants and serjeants	2	1	1	3	1	1	6	9
Corporals	...	1	1	4	4	5	14	15
Signalmen	11	4	4	76	40	23	143	158
Drivers, I.C.	...	1	1	1	4	1	7	8
Total rank and file	11	6	6	81	48	29	164	181
Total other ranks	15	8	8	84	49	30	171	194
Total all ranks	18	11	11	87	50	31	179	208
Rank and file includes—								
Lance-serjeants	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	3	3
Lance-corporals	...	*1*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	7	8

Digitized by Google

Detail of rank and file by trades—								
Carpenters and joiners	...	...	3	...	...	3	3	3
Clerks	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	3
Despatch riders	...	...	...	...	...	25	25	25
Draughtsman, signals	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Electricians, wireless } *or electrician fitters*	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2
Fitters, signals }	...	...	...	...	4	2	6	6
Instrument makers, telegraph, or instrument mechanics	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	5
Linemen	...	...	...	...	28	...	28	28
Operators, line, or operators, signals	...	...	65	...	...	65	65	65
Signalmen, Group "E"—								
Batmen	3	1	1	3	1	1	6	10
Cooks	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Orderlies	3	3	3	12	...	...	15	21
Drivers, L.C.	...	1	1	1	4	1	7	8
Total	11	6	6	81	45	29	161(b)	181
Transport—								
Lorries heavy(c)	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1
Lorries, light(c)	...	1	1	1	2	1	5	6
Motor cars(c)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Motor cycles	1(d)	1(e)	1(d)	...	2(d)	23(d)	26	28
Motor cycle combinations	...	1(e)	1(e)	...	...	1(d)	2	3

(a) 3 construction sections and 3 cable sections are attached to No. 1 Company. For establishments of these sections see page 191.
(b) During annual training 2 may be employed as cooks.
(c) To be hired.
(d) To be provided by their riders.
(e) For use of O.C. on annual training.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

1st CORPS SIGNALS.

Headquarters No. 2 Company (*a*).

Detail. (i)	Total, Headquarters No. 2 company. (ii)
Major	1
Subaltern	1
Total, officers	2
Company serjeant-major (W.O., Class II)	1
Company quarter-master-serjeant	1
Corporal	1
Signalmen	4
Total, rank and file	5
Total, other ranks	7
Total, all ranks	9
Rank and file includes—	
Lance-corporal	*1*
Detail of rank and file by trades—	
Clerk	*1*
Signalmen, Group "E"—	
Batman	*1*
Orderlies	*3*
Total	*5*
Transport—	
Motor cycle (*b*)	1
Motor cycle combination (*c*)	1

(*a*) A Corps Medium Artillery Signal Section is attached to this company. For establishment, *see* page [illegible].
(*b*) To be provided by its rider.
(*c*) For use of O.C. during annual training.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS—*continued.*

PERSONNEL NOT IN UNITS.

	Category "B" Not in Units.	Category "C" Not in Units.	
Officers	152(a)	41(b)	
Other ranks	76	611	442(b)
Detail of other ranks by trades—			
Carpenters and joiners	...	2	...
Despatch riders	76	23	...
Electrician fitters	...	3	...
Instrument mechanics	...	3	...
Linemen	...	177	...
Operators, signals	...	244	...
Saddlers	...	8	...
Signalmen Group "E"	...	11	...
Drivers	...	8	...
Drivers, I.C.	...	132	...
Total	76	611	...

(a) Distributed to ranks as follows:—

Majors	3
Captains	6
Subalterns	143

(b) Not required at present.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

20/R.A.S.C./1834.

Not in Units.				Total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
539	—	7 (*a*)	9,000 (*b*)	546	9,000

Detail by Trades of 9,000 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Transport—		
	Blacksmiths	*81*
	Carpenters and joiners	*101*
	Coach trimmers	*20*
	Coppersmiths	*84*
	Draughtsmen	*1*
	Drivers I.C.	*6,675*
	Electricians	*176*
	Farriers	*15*
	Fitters	*832*
	Machinists	*3*
	Millwrights	*4*
	Moulders	*2*
	Saddlers	*8*
	Stremen	*154*
	Technical clerks	*178*
	Turners	*100*
	Vulcanizers	*10*
	Total Transport	*8,447*
Supply—		
	Clerks	*93*
	Bakers	*42*
	Butchers	*42*
	Issuers	*365*
	Total Supply	*542*
Army Printing and Stationery Services—		
	Typewriter mechanics	*2*
	Packer clerks	*9*
		11
	Grand Total	*9,000*

(*a*) For Army Printing and Stationery Services.
(*b*) Includes 11 for Army Printing and Stationery Services.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

Not in Units.				Grand total.	
Category "B."		Category "C."			
Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.	Officers.	Other ranks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
64	450	290	150	354	600

Detail by Ranks and Trades of 450 Other Ranks. Category "B."

F.A. Unit to which attached.	*No. of S.R. personnel attached.*				*Detail by trades.*		
	Sergeants.	*Corporals.*	*Privates.*	*Total all ranks.*	*Clerks.*	*Nursing Orderlies.*	*Sanitary Assistants.*
12th (East Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	7	3	57	63	10	50	3
28th (Wessex) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	...	...	5	5	3	...	2
31st (Home Counties) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	2	27	30	10	20	...
37th (North Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	...	...	4	4	4	...	...
43rd (South Midland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	42	46	6	40	...
46th (West Riding) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	26	30	10	30	...
44th (Northumbrian) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	2	53	58	10	43	5
52nd (Highland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	2	50	53	1	50	2
55th (Lowland) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	...	1	13	14	2	10	2
15th (Welsh) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	2	3	48	53	9	40	4
**51st (East Anglian) F.A., R.A.M.C.* ...	4	4	58	66	15	42	9
54th (West Lancs.) F.A., R.A.M.C. ...	1	1	20	22	5	15	2
17th Cavalry F.A., R.A.M.C.	1	1	14	16	4	10	2
Total	19	24	407	450	90	350	30

* To be evenly distributed between Suffolk and Norfolk.

Detail by Trades of 150 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Clerks	*30*
Dispensers	*30*
Instrument mechanics (surgical)	*3*
Laboratory assistants	*10*
Mental nursing orderlies	*10*
Operating room assistants	*5*
Carpenters and joiners ... } *Bricklayers, or* ... ... } *Tinsmiths and Whitesmiths* } *Workshop Foremen* ...	*7*
Semi-skilled carpenters	*33*
Semi-skilled bricklayers	*8*
Semi-skilled painters	*7*
Semi-skilled tinsmiths	*7*
Total	*150*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY ORDNANCE CORPS.

20/Ordnance/344.

Category "B."		Category "C."		Total.	
Officers. (i)	Other ranks. (ii)	Officers. (iii)	Other ranks. (iv)	Officers. (v)	Other ranks. (vi)
...	...	70	2,540	...	2,540

Detail by Trades of 2,540 Other Ranks, Category "C."

Blacksmiths	*120*
Boilermakers	*2*
Clerks	*150*
Coppersmiths	*70*
Draughtsmen (mechanical)	*4*
Electricians	*100*
Fitters	*856*
Grinders (precision)	*2*
Holders-up	*5*
Instrument mechanics	*31*
Machinists (metal)	*6*
Millwrights	*2*
Moulders	*6*
Pattern makers	*3*
Riveters	*8*
Saddle-tree maker	*1*
Saw doctor	*1*
Sawyers	*3*
Shoemakers	*91*
Storemen	*372*
Tinsmiths	*20*
Toolmakers	*8*
Turners	*80*
Watchmakers	*2*
Welders, acetylene	*15*
.. *electric*	*3*
Wheelers	*86*
Woodturners and machinists	*4*
	2,050
Drivers, I.C. (non-tradesmen)	*490*
Total...	*2,540*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARMY PAY CORPS.

20/Misc./437.

Category "B."		
Officers.	Other ranks.	Total.
...	400 (a) (*)	400

(a) To receive training in pay offices in peace.
(*) Only 78 to be raised during 1933-34.

Digitized by Google

PERMANENT STAFF.

Unit. (i)	Unit to which affiliated. (ii)	Adjutants. (iii)	A.R.S.Ms. (iv)	Others. (v)
ROYAL ENGINEERS.				
Army Troops Companies—				
Royal Monmouth R.E. (Militia)	—	1	1	2
102nd (London)	56th (1st London) Div. Engrs. ...	...	...	1
103rd (Glasgow)	52nd (Lowland) Div. Engrs. ...	...	...	2
104th (East Lancs.)	42nd (East Lancs.) Div. Engrs. ...	...	...	1
106th (West Riding)	49th (West Riding) Div. Engrs. ...	...	...	1
107th (North Riding)	—	...	...	1
Electrical and Mechanical Coys.—				
105th (West Lancs.)	Lancashire Fortress, R.E. ...	...	...	1
108th (Essex)	... ...	...	1	1
Workshop and Park Coy.—				
109th (Glasgow)	52nd (Lowland) Div. Engrs. ...	1	1	2
Transportation Units	Railway Training Centre, R.E. ...	1	...	1(a)
	Total Royal Engineers ...	3	3	13
ROYAL CORPS OF SIGNALS.				
	42nd (East Lancs.) Div. Signals ...	...	...	1
	No. 2 Coy. L. of C. Signals ...	...	...	1
	55th (West Lancs.) Div. Signals ...	...	...	2
	47th (2nd London) Div. Signals ...	...	...	1
	48th (S. Midland) Div. Signals ...	...	...	1
	52nd (Lowland) Div. Signals ...	...	...	4
	56th (1st London) Div. Signals ...	...	...	2
	49th (West Riding) Div. Signals ...	...	...	2
	Total Royal Corps of Signals ...	...	...	14
	Totals	3	3	27

(a) In addition, 1 civilian clerk (Grade IV) is authorized.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
by Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

(B 307 14[illegible] Wt. 8016—477 3750 11[illegible] H & S, Ltd Gp. 307 Item 1 P. [illegible] 8016

Digitized by Google